This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

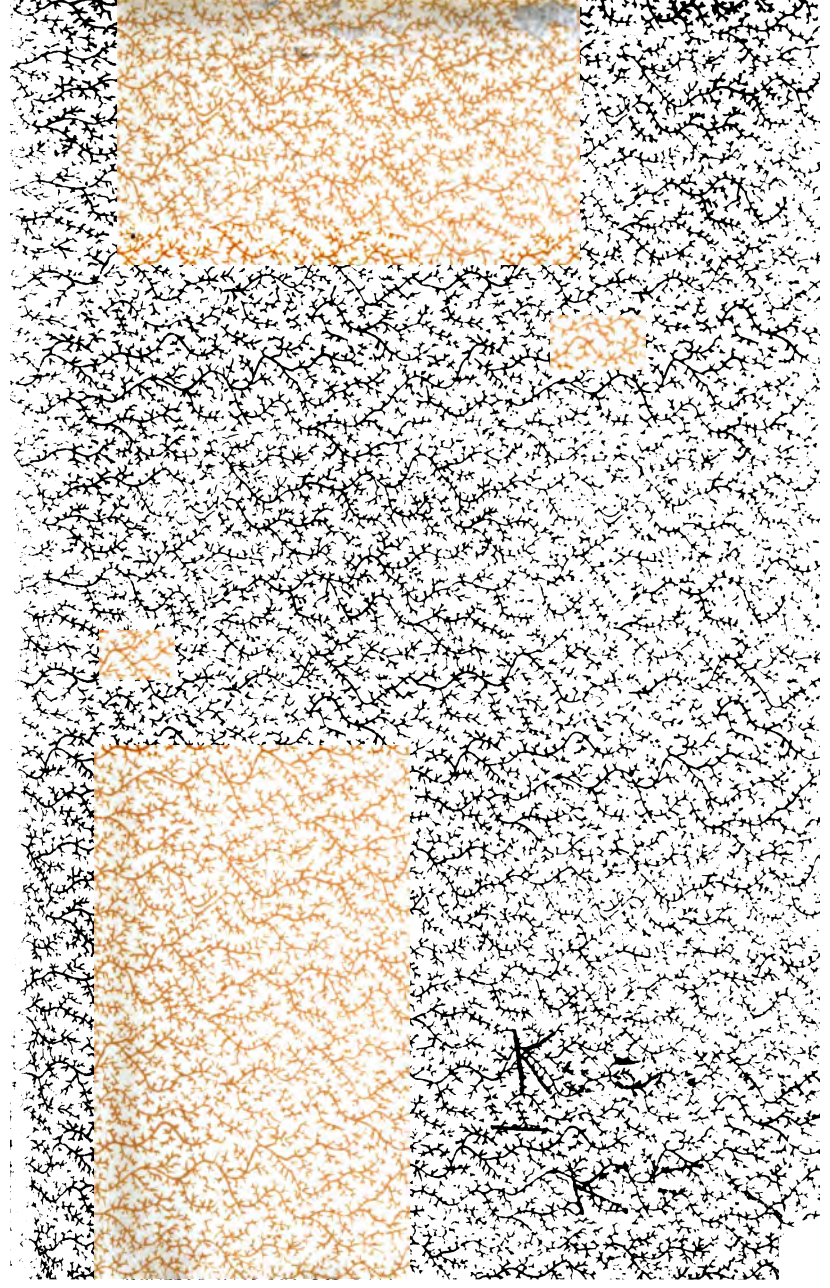
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 00064206 0



1501
Kearsl-
KFN

2-6

1.16

1

3.13.6

2.6

.16

.18

Great Britain-Guidebooks 1801

KEARSLEY'S

TRAVELLER'S ENTERTAINING GUIDE

THROUGH

GREAT BRITAIN;

OR,

A DESCRIPTION OF THE GREAT AND PRINCIPAL CROSS-ROADS;

MARKING THE DISTANCES OF PLACES FROM LONDON, AND FROM EACH OTHER:

WITH

A CONCISE TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THE CITIES, TOWNS, CHIEF VILLAGES, ANTIQUITIES, SEATS, &c.

Veniemus——
Et penitus toto divisos orbe Britannos. VIRG.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR G. KEARSLEY, FLEET-STREET.

1801.

[T. Davison, White-Friars.]

PREFACE.

THE excellence of the Roads through every part of Great Britain has, within a few years, rendered the Traveller an eaſy taſk; and the publication of ſo many Tours has contributed to extend our local knowledge, not only by deſcribing the ſituation of places, and their diſtances from each other, but by pointing out whatever is worthy of obſervation, either in Nature or in Art.

There yet, however, ſeemed to be wanting a Compendium of Topography; an Itinerary, comprehending as well what is amuſing and inſtructive, as what is neceſſary and uſeful.

The names of Cities, Towns, and principal Seats, together with the reſpective diſtances from each, have been often preſented to the Public; but the deſign of the preſent Compilation is to convey, in a conciſe manner, ſome knowledge of the ancient and preſent ſtate of particular places through which the Traveller paſſes, without entering into dry details or tedious digreſſions.

Beſides the reſult of his own obſervations, the Compiler has referred to the Works of ſeveral popular Writers, from which many paſſages have been extracted, as might contribute, within ſuch narrow limits, to illuſtrate the Topography, or to intereſt the Traveller.

PREFACE.

Thoſe who travel upon buſineſs, thoſe who make periodical viſits to watering-places, thoſe who ramble into Wales, or who viſit the Lakes, or who traverſe the leſs cultivated tracts of the North, will find their time agreeably beguiled, by making this little Volume the companion of their Travels.

May, 1801.

In the Month of June, 1801, *will be publiſhed*,

IN SIX VOLUMES CROWN OCTAVO,

A NEW EDITION OF THE

TOUR

THROUGH

GREAT BRITAIN,

IMPROVED AND BROUGHT DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BY THE REV. CLEMENT CRUTTWELL, A.M.

Author of The Univerſal Gazetteer, in Three Volumes, octavo.

A TOUR TO THE ISLE OF WIGHT,

Illuſtrated with EIGHTY VIEWS, elegantly drawn and engraved in Aqua Tinta, by CHARLES TOMKINS. Beautifully printed in Two Volumes, Imperial Octavo. Price Three Guineas in boards.

A few Copies very ſuperbly printed in Quarto, price Five Guineas in boards.

PRINTED FOR G. KEARSLEY, FLEET-STREET, LONDON.

INDEX

OF

CITIES, TOWNS, &c.

A.

PAGE

ABBOT'S Bromley, *Staff.* ... 209
Abbey Holme, *Cumb.* ... 218
Aber, *Caern.* ... 520
Aberavon, *Glam.* ... 387
Aberbrothick, *Angus.* ... 204
Aberconway, *Caern.* ... 124
Aberdeen, *Aberd.* ... 76, 205
Aberford, *York.* ... 80
Abergavenny, *Monm.* ... 164
Abergèley, *Denb.* ... 124
Aberglaſlyn, *Merion.* ... 144
Aberyſtwith, *Cardig.* ... 186, 188
Abergwili, *Caerm.* ... 166
Abingdon, *Berks.* ... 176
Abinger, *Surrey* ... 585
Acton, *Midd.* ... 127
Acton-Turville, *Glouc.* ... 179, 383
Agmondeſham, *Bucks.* ... 147
Alceſter, *Warw.* ... 149
Aldborough, *Suff.* ... 29
———, *York.* ... 449
Alderbury, *Wilts.* ... 469, 618
Aldermaſton, *Berks.* ... 404
Aldſtone-Moor, *Cumb.* ... 406, 535
Aldſworth, *Glouc.* ... 526
Alford, *Linc.* ... 258
Alfreton, *Derb.* ... 226
Almondbury, *York.* ... 227
Almondſbury, *Glouc.* ... 483
Alnwick, *Northumb.* ... 67
Alreſford, *Hants.* ... 334
Alton, *Hants.* ... 334
Altringham, *Ches.* ... 213
Alveſton, *Glouc.* ... 180, 483
Alvington, *Glouc.* ... 182
Amberley, *Suſſ.* ... 456
Ambleſide, *Weſtm.* ... 218
Ameſbury, *Wilts.* ... 359
Amlwch, *Caern.* ... 495
Ampthill, *Bedf.* ... 196
Amwell, *Herts.* ... 42
Ancaſter, *Linc.* ... 450
Ancrum, *Dumfr.* ... 437
Andover, *Hants.* ... 313
Annan, *Dumfr.* ... 103
Anwick, *Linc.* ... 260
Appleby, *Weſtm.* ... 82, 446
Appledore, *Kent.* ... 291
Arrington, *Camb.* ... 53
Arundel, *Suſſ.* ... 309, 428
Aſhborne, *Derb.* ... 97
Aſhburton, *Dev.* ... 346
Aſhby-de-la-Zouch, *Leic.* ... 197, 441
Aſhford, *Midd.* ... 560
———, *Kent* ... 284
Aſhted, *Surrey* ... 300
Aſhton, *Lanc.* ... 214
Aſkrigg, *York.* ... 239
Aſlackby, *Linc.* ... 251
Aſton, *Warw.* ... 464
Atcham, *Salop.* ... 137
Atherſtone, *Warw.* ... 118
Attleborough, *Norf.* ... 15
Audley-End, *Eſſex* ... 19

Axbridge, *Somerf.* 416
Axminſter, *Dev.* 318
Ayleſbury, *Bucks.* 155
Aylſham, *Norf.* 59
Ayr, *Ayrſh.* 542

B.

Bagſhot, *Surrey* 312
Bakewell, *Derb.* 212
Bala, *Merion.* 395, 505
Balbirnie, *Fif.* 202
Baldock, *Herts.* 79
Balingdon, *Eſſex* 26
Bampton, *Oxf.* 390
———, *Dev.* 547
Banbury, *Oxf.* 148, 156
Bangor, *Caern.* 125, 145
Barford, *Warw.* 156
———, *Wilts.* 353
Barking, *Eſſex* 37
Barkway, *Herts.* 43
Barmouth, *Merion.* 146, 500
Barnet, *Herts.* 77
Barnſley, *York.* 224, 227
Barnſtaple, *Dev.* 360
Barnwell, *Northamp.* 603
Barnwood, *Glouc.* 178
Barrington, *Glouc.* 160
Barton, *Bedf.* 197
———, *Linc.* 253
Baſingſtoke, *Hamp.* 313
Baſſenthwaite, *Cumb.* 510
Bath, *Som.* 375, 377, 431
Batheaſton, *Som.* 375
Battel, *Suſſ.* 292
Bawtre, *York.* 58
Beaconsfield, *Buck.* 128
Beallt, *Brec.* 394
Beaminſter, *Dev.* 419
Beaumaris, *Angl.* 399, 496
Beccles, *Suff.* 11
Bedale, *York.* 419
Beddgelert, *Caern.* 144, 499
Bedfont, *Midd.* 311
Bedford, *Bedf.* 206, 408
Bedington, *Surrey* 531
Bedwin, *Wilts.* 453
Beeralſton, *Dev.* 453
Beeſton, *York.* 588
Beighcooke, *Oxf.* 131
Beggar's-Buſh, *Oxf.* 173
Belford, *Northumb.* 69
Belper, *Derb.* 212, 451
Belton, *Linc.* 262
Beltonford, *Hadding.* 69
Bengeworth, *Worc.* 140
Benſington, *Oxf.* 173
Bentley, *Suff.* 7
Bere Regis, *Dorſ.* 391
Berkeley, *Glouc.* 181
Berkhamſtead, *Herts.* 155
Bernard-Caſtle, *Durh.* 239
Berwick, *Northum.* 68
Bettws, *Caern.* 497
Beverley, *York.* 254
Bewdley, *Worc.* 198
Bicester, *Oxf.* 397
Bideford, *Dev.* 346, 361
Bidenden, *Kent* 482
Biggleſwade, *Bedf.* 79, 409
Bildeſton, *Suff.* 23
Billericay, *Eſſex* 38
Billeſdon, *Leic.* 426
Billinghurſt, *Suſſ.* 456, 523
Bilſton, *Staff.* 136
Bilton, *York.* 262
Binbrook, *Linc.* 451, 581
Binfield, *Berks.* 333, 430
Bingham, *Nott.* 594
Bingley, *York.* 231
Birmingham, *Warw.* 135, 157, 422
Birvie, *Kircudb.* 205
Biſhop-Aukland, *Durh.* 240
Biſhop's-Caſtle, *Salop.* 143
Biſhop's-Stortford, *Eſſex* 13
Biſhopthorp, *York.* 59
Biſhop's-Waltham, *Hamp.* 425
Biſhop-Weremouth, *Durh.* 243
Blackburn, *Lanc.* 449
Blackheath, *Kent* 269
Blackpool, *Lanc.* 444
Blandford, *Dorſ.* 315
Bletchingley, *Surrey* 453, 584
Bletchington, *Oxf.* 393
Bletſoe, *Bedf.* 206
Blithborough, *Suff.* 9
Bocking, *Eſſex* 16
Bodmin, *Cornw.* 321
Bognor, *Suſſ.* 420
Bolingbroke, *Linc.* 259
Bolſover, *Derb.* 411
Bolton, *Lanc.* 443, 578

Bookham, *Surrey* 308, 531
Boroughbridge, *York.* 80, 238
Boscastle, *Cornw.* 429
Bossiney, *Cornw.* 429
Boston, *Linc.* 258
Botesdale, *Suff.* 19
Bottesford, *Leic.* 594
Bourn, *Linc.* 251
Bourton-on-the-Hill, *Glouc.* 140
Bowes, *York.* 82
Box-Hill, *Surrey* 301
Boxley-Hill, *Kent* 289
Brackley, *Northamp.* 155
Bracknell, *Berks.* 331
Bradfield, *Suff.* 18
Bradford, *York.* 231, 448
———, *Wilts.* 381, 431
Brading, *Hamp.* 591
Bradwell, *Essex* 30
Braintree, *Essex* 16
Bramber, *Sussex* 302
Bramham, *York.* 80
Brampton, *Cumb.* 407
———, *Heref.* 472, 581
Brancepeth, *Durh.* 535
Brandon, *Norf.* 46
Brechine, *Angus.* 75
Brecon, *Breconsh.* 165, 190
Brent-Ely, *Suff.* 23
Brentford, *Midd.* 169
Brent Tor, *Dev.* 429
Brenwood, *Essex* 2
Bretby, *Derb.* 197, 441
Bretton, *York.* 227
Brimstone, *Dorf.* 316
Bridgend, *Glam.* 389
Bridge, *Kent* 274
Bridgenorth, *Salop* 150
Bridgewater, *Som.* 362
Bridlington, *York.* 263
Bridport, *Dorf.* 317
Brigg, *Linc.* 253
Brighthelmston, *Suff.* 296, 297, 302, 428
Brightwell, *Oxf.* 175
Bristol, *Glouc.* 381, 384
Brixham, *Dev.* 546
Broadwas, *Worc.* 184, 547
Brockworth, *Glouc.* 177
Bromley, *Kent* 285
Bromsgrove, *Worc.* 149
Brompton, *Midd.* 324
Bromyard, *Heref.* 185
Broseley, *Salop.* 158
Brough, *Westm.* 82, 446
Broughton, *Lanc.* 405
———, *Linc.* 415, 477
Broxbourn, *Hert.* 42
———, *Hadd.* 69
Brunllys, *Brec.* 190
Bruton, *Som.* 361, 365, 367
Buckden, *Hunt.* 80
Buckfastleigh, *Dev.* 34
Buckingham, *Bucks.* 147, 155
Buckland, *Herts.* 53
Bungay, *Norf.* 20
Buntingford, *Herts.* 52
Burbage, *Wilts.* 453
Burford, *Salop.* 142
———, *Oxf.* 160
Burgh, *Linc.* 259
Burnham, *Essex* 30
——— Market, *Norf.* 48, 49
——— Thorpe, *Norf.* 50
Burnley, *Lanc.* 411
Burslem, *Staff.* 442
Burton, *Westm.* 102
———, *Linc.* 415
———-upon-Trent, *Staff.* 197, 407, 441
——— Lazars, *Leic.* 208
Bury, *Suff.* 18, 22
———, *Lanc.* 232
Butley, *Suff.* 31
Buttermere, *Cumb.* 570
Buxton, *Derb.* 210

C.

Caerleon, *Mon.* 421
Caermarthen, *Caerm.* 166, 388
Caernarvon, *Caern.* 145
Caerphilly, *Glam.* 388
Caerwent, *Monm.* 385
Caistor, *Linc.* 450, 581
Callington, *Cornw.* 429
Calne, *Wilts.* 375
Cambridge, *Camb.* 43, 267
Cambridge Inn, *Glouc.* 181
Camelford, *Cornw.* 356
Campden, *Glouc.* 403
Cannington, *Som.* 369
Cannon's Office, *Montgom.* 144
Canterbury, *Kent* 273

Capel, *Surrey* 301
Capel Curig, *Caern.* 497
Cardiff, *Glam.* 385
Cardigan, *Card.* 184
Carisbrook, *Hamp.* 592
Carlisle, *Cumb.* 84
Carlton, *Nott.* 234
Cartmel, *Lanc.* 405, 446
Cashmoor, *Dorf.* 315
Castle Bromwich, *Warw.* 458
Castle Cary, *Som.* 369
Castle Comb, *Som.* 382
Castle Douglas, *Kirkud.* 104
Castle Gresley, *Derb.* 409
Castle Rising, *Norf.* 47
Catterick, *York.* 81
Caversham, *Oxf.* 613
Cawood, *York.* 242
Caxton, *Camb.* 53
Cerne Abbey, *Dorf.* 421
Cerney, *Glouc.* 617
Cerrig y Druidion, *Denb.* 139
Chaddesley Corbet, *Worc.* 150
Chalfont St. Giles, *Bucks.* 146
Chalk-Street, *Kent* 271
Chapel-Allerton, *York.* 235
Chapel-House, *Oxf.* 133
Chapel-in-the-Frith, *Derb.* 213
Chard, *Som.* 356
Charing, *Kent* 284, 482
Charlton, *Wilts.* 179
Charmouth, *Dorf.* 318
Chatham, *Kent* 272
Chatteris, *Camb.* 557
Cheadle, *Staff.* 209
Checkley, *Staff.* 209, 442
Cheddar, *Som.* 416
Chelmsford, *Essex* 4
Chelsea, *Midd.* 324
Cheltenham, *Glouc.* 161
Chepstow, *Monm.* 183
Chertsey, *Surrey* 330, 331
Chesham, *Buck.* 396
Chesthunt, *Herts.* 41
Chester, *Ches.* 121
Chesterfield, *Derb.* 222, 226
Chesterford, *Camb.* 267
Chester-le-Street, *Durh.* 64
Chichester, *Suff.* 310
Chidingfold, *Suff.* 308, 428
Chidiock, *Dorf.* 318
Chigwell, *Essex* 27
Chilham, *Kent* 508
Chilmark, *Wilts.* 366
Chippenham, *Wilts.* 375
Chipping-Ongar, *Eff.* 32
Chipping-Norton, *Oxf.* 140, 393
Chipping-Sodbury, *Glouc.* 180, 383
Chipping-Warden, *Northamp.* 526
Chirk-Castle, *Denb.* 138, 502
Chiselhurst, *Kent* 285
Chorley, *Lanc.* 100, 215, 444
Christchurch, *Hamp.* 340
Chudleigh, *Dev.* 346
Chumleigh, *Dev.* 429
Church-Stretton, *Salop.* 396, 486
Cirencester, *Glouc.* 177
Clandon, *Surrey* 531
Clapham, *Surrey* 297
Clare, *Suff.* 26
Claremont, *Surrey* 305
Claughton, *Lanc.* 101
Clay, *Norf.* 33
Claydon, *Suff.* 20
Cleobury, *Salop.* 192
Clifford, *Heref.* 189, 559
Clifton, *York.* 61
Clitheroe, *Lanc.* 232
Clyde-Side, *Lanerk.* 87
Cobham, *Surrey* 305
Cockermouth, *Cumb.* 216, 218
Coggeshall, *Essex* 32, 452
Colchester, *Essex* 6
Coldstream, *Berw.* 200
Colebrook-Dale, *Salop.* 158
Coleshill, *Warw.* 110
Colford, *Glouc.* 194
Coliton, *Dev.* 454
Collumpton, *Dev.* 417
Colnbrook, *Bucks.* 171
Colne, *Lanc.* 411
Colney, *Herts.* 88, 398
Colterfworth, *Linc.* 56
Combe Abbey, *Warw.* 507
—— Martin, *Dev.* 370
Compton Greenfield, *Glouc.* 385
Congleton, *Ches.* 114, 444
Conifbrough, *York.* 622
Conway, *Caern.* 519
Cookridge, *York.* 447
Copdock, *Suff.* 7
Corbridge, *Northumb.* 436, 589
Corby, *Linc.* 450
Corke-Caftle, *Dorf.* 343

Corsham, *Wilts.* 378
Corwen, *Merion.* 504
Coventry, *Warw.* 108, 552
Cowbridge, *Glam.* 385
Crackenthorpe, *Westm.* 82
Cranbourn, *Dors.* 342
Cranbrook, *Kent* 290
Crawley, *Suff.* 298
Crayford, *Kent* 270
Credenhill, *Heref.* 187
Crediton, *Dev.* 357
Cree Town, *Kirkc.* 105
Crewkerne, *Som.* 356
Crickhowel, *Brec.* 165
Cricklade, *Wilts.* 179, 358
Cromer, *Norf.* 51, 419
Cromford, *Derb.* 212
Cross-Keys-Walh, *Linc.* 476
Crowland, *Linc.* 414
Crowle, *Linc.* 262
Croxall, *Derb.* 198
Croydon, *Surrey* 294
Cuckfield, *Suff.* 298
Cupar, of *Angus.* 74
Curdworth, *Warw.* 110

D.

Dalkieth, *Edinb.* 201, 438
Dalton, *Lanc.* 405, 559
Darlaston, *Staff.* 113
Darlington, *Durh.* 62
Dartford, *Kent* 270
Dartmouth, *Dev.* 418
Daventry, *Northamp.* 107
Deal, *Kent* 280
Debenham, *Suff.* 34
Deddington, *Oxf.* 394
Dedham, *Essex* 31
Denbigh, *Denb.* 399, 503
Deptford, *Kent* 268
Derby, *Derb.* 96
Dereham, *Norf.* 33, 50
Devil's-Ditch, *Camb.* 14
Devizes, *Wilt.* 367, 376
Dewsbury, *York.* 612
Diss, *Norf.* 24
Ditton, *Kent* 583
Doddington, *Camb.* 266
Dolbadern-Castle, *Caern.* 497
Dolgelle, *Merion.* 144, 146, 500
Dolwyddelan-Castle, *Caern.* 497
Doncaster, *York.* 58, 236
Donnington, *Linc.* 414
Dorchester, *Oxf.* 174
———, *Dors.* 316
Dorking, *Surrey* 301
Dover, *Kent* 275
Doveridge, *Derb.* 448
Douglas-Mill-Inn, *Lanark.* 86
Dowdeswell, *Glouc.* 161
Dowell, *Dumfr.* 168
Downham, *Norf.* 45
Downton, *Wilts.* 482
Drayton, *Salop* 400
Driffield, *York.* 255
Droitwich, *Worc.* 463
Dronfield, *Derb.* 223
Drumburgh, *Cumb.* 511
Drumlithie, *Kincard.* 76
Dudley, *Worc.* 194
Duffield, *Derb.* 211
Dulverton, *Somers.* 368
Dumfries, *Dumf.* 103
Dunchurch, *Warw.* 108
Dundee, *Angus.* 203
Dunmow, *Essex* 28
Dunstable, *Bedf.* 90
Dunster, *Som.* 368
Dunwich, *Suff.* 35
Durham, *Durh.* 63, 449
Dursley, *Glouc.* 181
Durweston, *Dors.* 608

E.

Ealing, *Midd.* 127
Easington, *Glouc.* 177
Easingwold, *York.* 61
Eastbourne, *Suff.* 293, 295
East Chinnock, *Som.* 355
East Everley, *Wilts.* 377
East Grinsted, *Suff.* 293, 295
East Harling, *Norf.* 454
East Horseley, *Surrey* 307
East Ilsley, *Buck.* 382
East Looe, *Corn.* 351
Eccles, *Lanc.* 528
Ecclesfechan, *Dumfr.* 85
Eccleshall, *Staff.* 119
Edghill, *Warw.* 148
Edgware, *Midd.* 153

Edinburgh, *Edin.* ..71, 201, 486, 490
Edmonton, *Midd.* 40
Edingham, *Surrey* 307
Egham, *Surrey* 241
Egremont, *Cumb.* 447
Eglesborough, *Cumb.* 449
Ellesmere, *Salop.* 152
Elmham, *Norf.* 51
Elsdon, *Northumb.* 443
Elstree, *Hert.* 297
Eltham, *Kent* 281
Ely, *Cumb.* 45
Enfield, *Midd.* 40, 452
Englefield-Green, *Berk.* 332
Enston, *Oxf.* 133
Epping, *Essex* 193
Epsom, *Surrey* 300
Epworth, *Linc.* 262
Erne-Bridge, *Perth* 73
Esher, *Surrey* 304
Eton-College, *Buck.* 279
Everley, *Wilt.* 528
Evesham, *Worc.* 423
Ewell, *Kent* 275
——, *Surrey* 300
Exeter, *Devo.* 319, 356
Exmouth, *Devo.* 345, 546
Eye, *Suff.* 54

F.

Fairford, *Glouc.* 176
Fakenham, *Norf.* 49
Falkirk, *Stirl.* 537
Falkland, *Fifesh.* 202
Falmouth, *Cornw.* 352
Farcham, *Hamp.* 337
Farnham, *Surrey* 333
Farningham, *Kent* 532
Farringdon, *Berk.* 175, 176
Fazeley, *Warw.* 118
Ferrybridge, *York.* 59
Ferry-House, *Flint.* 519
Ffestiniog, *Merion.* 498
Fetcham, *Surrey* 330
Feversham, *Kent* 278
Fillgaard, *Penb.* 184
Flamborough, *York.* 463
Flint, *Flint.* 401, 517
Flitcham, *Norf.* 49
Folkestone, *Kent* 281, 285
Folkingham, *Linc.* 251
Font-Hill, *Wilts.* 366
Fordingbridge, *Hamp.* 422
Forest-Row, *Sussex* 295
Forfar, *Angus.* 75
Fowey, *Cornw.* 350
Framlingham, *Norf.* 34
Frampton, *Devo.* 418
Frocester, *Glouc.* 463
Frodingham, *York.* 451
Frodsham, *Chesh.* 401, 493
Frome, *Som.* 364
Froxfield, *Wilts.* 374
Fulham, *Midd.* 325
Furness Abbey, *Lanc.* 564

G.

Gad's-Hill, *Kent* 271
Gainsborough, *Linc.* 261
Gamlingay, *Camb.* 610
Gargrave, *York.* 229
Garstang, *Lanc.* 101
Gate-House of Fleet, *Kirk.* 104
Gateshead, *Durh.* 64
Geddington, *Northamp.* 475
Gigleswick, *York.* 229
Gilling, *York.* 246
Gillingham, *Norf.* 21
——, *Dors.* 367
Girvan, *Ayrsh.* 548
Gisborough, *York.* 246
Gisburne, *Lanc.* 232
Glammis, *Angus.* 74
Glanton, *Northumb.* 199
Glapwell, *Derb.* 222
Glasgow, *Lanark.* 97, 408
Glastonbury, *Som.* 415
Glenham, *Suff.* 8
Glenluce, *Wigtont.* 105
Gloucester, *Glouc.* 162, 178, 452
Godalming, *Surrey* 306
Godmanchester, *Hunt.* 58
Godstone-Green, *Sussex* 295, 453
Goodrich-Crofs, *Heref.* 164
Gorleston, *Suff.* 10
——, *Norf.* 21
Gosfield, *Essex* 25
Gosport, *Hamp.* 337
Goudhurst, *Suff.* 454
Grampound, *Cornw.* 351

Grantham, *Linc.* 56
Gravesend, *Kent* 277
Great Shefford, *Berk.* 384
Greenlaw, *Berw.* 201
Greenwich, *Kent* 276
Gretna-Green, *Dumfr.* 85
Grimsby, *Linc.* 257, 450
Grimsthorpe, *Linc.* 478
Guildford, *Surrey* 306, 308
Gunnerby, *Linc.* 56
Guy's-Cliff, *Warw.* 551

H.

Haddington, *Hadd.* 69
Hadleigh, *Suff.* 33
Hadley, *Midd.* 77
Hadstock, *Essex* 420
Hagley, *Worc.* 191
Hailsham, *Sussex* 422
Halesowen, *Salop.* 425
Halifax, *York.* 228
Hallaton, *Leic.* 427
Hatfield, *Midd.* 329
Hallow, *Worc.* 141
Halstead, *Essex* 17
Halton, *Ches.* 401, 433
Halwhistle, *North.* 406
Ham, *Surrey* 426
Hamilton, *Lanark.* 87
Hammersmith, *Midd.* 169
Hampstead, *Midd.* 193
Hampton, *Midd.* 328, 555
Hanmer-Hill, *Salop.* 159
Hanover's-Cross, *Heref.* 189
Hanworth, *Midd.* 310
Harbledown, *Kent* 273
Hardwick-Hall, *Derb.* 222
Harewood, *York.* 235
Harlech, *Merion.* 500
Harleston, *Norf.* 20
———, *Northamp.* 199
Harloch, *Merion.* 422
Harlow, *Essex* 13
Harold, *Bedf.* 456
Harrow, *Midd.* 159
Harrowgate, *York.* 236
Harwich, *Essex* 22
Hartland, *Dev.* 361
Hartlepool, *Durh.* 247
Hartley-Row, *Hamp.* 312
Haslemere, *Surrey* 300
Haslingden, *Lanc.* 232
Hastings, *Sussex* 292, 496
Hatfield, *Hert.* 78
Hatherleigh, *Dev.* 357
Havant, *Hamp.* 300
Haverill, *Suff.* 65
Haverfordwest, *Pemb.* 107
Hawarden, *Flint.* 122, 317
Hawick, *Dumf.* 404
Hawkesbead, *Lanc.* 447, 504
Hawkhurst, *Kent* 288
Hay, *Brec.* 189, 302
Haydon, *Northam.* 350
Hayes, *Midd.* 167
Haywood, *Staff.* 112
Headingley, *York.* 447
Headon, *York.* 232
Heavitree, *Devon.* 312
Heckington, *Linc.* 497
Heddon, *Northum.* 3669
Hedingham-Sibble, *Essex* 25
Hedingham-Castle, *Essex* 25
Helmesley, *York.* 246
Helston, *Cornw.* 392, 356
Hemel-Hampstead, *Hert.* 307
Hendon, *Midd.* 193
Henfield, *Sussex* 466
Henley-in-Arden, *Warw.* 154
Henley-on-Thames, *Oxf.* 178
Henstridge, *Som.* 354
Hereford, *Heref.* 187, 189
Hertford, *Hertf.* 265
Heybridge, *Essex* 479
Heytesbury, *Wilts.* 363, 430
Hexham, *Northumb.* 240
Higham-Ferrers, *Northamp.* 206
High-Cross, *Leic.* 117
Highgate, *Midd.* 77
Highworth, *Wilts.* 179
Hilliborough, *Norf* 48
Hillingdon, *Midd.* 127
Hilsea, *Hamps.* 307
Hinckley, *Leic.* 117
Hindon, *Wilts.* 367
Hingham, *Norf.* 497
Hitcham, *Suff.* 23
Hitchin, *Herts.* 205
Hockerell, *Essex* 13
Hoddesdon, *Hert.* 42
Holbeach, *Linc.* 259
Holkham, *Norf.* 48

Holmby-House, *Northam.* ... 116
Holt, *Norf.* ... 51, 52, 268
——, *Wilts.* ... 381
Holt-Heath, *Worc.* ... 142
Holyhead, *Caern.* 126, 139, 145, 399
Holywell, *Flint.* ... 123, 152
Honiton, *Dev.* ... 318
Hook, *Hamp.* ... 313
Hornby, *Lanc.* ... 445
Horncastle, *Linc.* ... 260
Hornchurch, *Eff.* ... 35
Hornsea, *York.* ... 263
Horsebeath, *Camb.* ... 13, 507
Horseley, *Som.* ... 466
Horsham, *Norf.* ... 52
——, *Suffex* ... 301
Horstead, *Suffex* ... 296
Houghton, *Norf.* ... 49
——, *Durh.* ... 243
Hounslow, *Midd.* ... 170
Howden, *York.* ... 241
Huddersfield, *York.* ... 228
Hull, *York.* ... 253, 256
Hundred-House-Inn, *Worc.* ... 142
Hungerford, *Berks.* ... 373
Hunmanby, *York.* ... 451
Hunstanton-Cliff, *Norf.* ... 47
Huntingdon, *Hunt.* ... 54, 452
Huntley, *Glouc.* ... 194
Hurley-Bottom, *Berks.* ... 172
Husband's Bosworth, *Leic.* ... 441
Hythe, *Kent* ... 284

I.

Jedburgh, *Roxb.* ... 437
Ilchester, *Som.* ... 362, 369
Ilford, *Essex* ... 1
Ilfracomb, *Dev.* ... 370
Ilkley, *York.* ... 448
Ilminster, *Som.* ... 362, 369
Ingatestone, *Essex* ... 3
Ingleton, *York.* ... 560
Inverkeithing, *Edinb.* ... 73
Ipstones, *Staff.* ... 210
Ipswich, *Suff.* ... 7
Ireby, *Cumb.* ... 408
Iron Acton, *Glouc.* ... 180, 487
Isleworth, *Midd.* ... 327
Islington, *Midd.* ... 76
Islip, *Oxf.* ... 395
Itchington, *Warw.* ... 602
Ivinghoe, *Buck.* ... 397, 433
Ixworth, *Suff.* ... 19

K.

Keddleston, *Derb.* ... 211
Kegworth, *Leic.* ... 96
Keighley, *York.* ... 228, 231
Kelham, *Notts.* ... 233
Kelso, *Roxb.* ... 439
Kemsey, *Worc.* ... 191, 463
Kenchester, *Heref.* ... 186
Kendal, *Westm.* 102, 230, 445, 572
Kenilworth, *Warw.* ... 404
Kennington, *Surrey* ... 294
Kensington, *Midd.* ... 169
Kessingland, *Suff.* ... 9
Keswick, *Cumb.* ... 215, 218, 568
Kettering, *Northamp.* ... 206, 209
Kew, *Surrey* ... 326
Keynsham, *Som.* ... 364
Kidderminster, *Worc.* ... 150
Kiddington, *Oxf.* ... 131, 393
Kidwelly, *Caern.* ... 404, 434
Kilburn, *Midd.* ... 153
Kilham, *York.* ... 263
Kilmarnock, *Ayrs.* ... 550
Kilmington, *Som.* ... 365
Kimbolton, *Hunt.* ... 410
Kineton, *Warw.* ... 156
Kinghorn, *Fifes.* ... 201
Kingsbridge, *Dev.* ... 418
King's-Bromley, *Staff.* ... 620
Kingsbury, *Warw.* ... 576
Kingsclere, *Hamp.* ... 404
King's-Cliffe, *Northamp.* ... 409
Kingscote, *Som.* ... 465
King's-Ferry, *Kent* ... 278
King's-Langley, *Hert.* ... 154
Kingston, *Surrey* ... 304, 326
Kingsweare, *Dev.* ... 417
Kinross, *Kinross.* ... 73
Kirkbythore, *Westm.* ... 82
Kirkby-Lonsdale, *Westm.* ... 230
——-Moreside, *York.* ... 246
——-Stephen, *Westm.* ... 232, 446
Kirkcaldie, *Fife.* ... 202
Kirkham, *Lanc.* ... 444
Kirkoswald, *Cumb.* ... 406
Kirkstall-Bridge, *York.* ... 234, 579

Kirton, *Linc.* 258, 423
Knaresborough, *York.* 238
Knighton, *Radn.* 394
Knoll, *Warw.* 157
Knottingley, *York.* 586
Knutsford, *Ches.* 114, 213
Kyneton, *Heref.* 188, 392

L.

Lamberhurst, *Suſſex* 288
Lambourne, *Berks.* 384
Lancaſter, *Lanc.* 101, 573
Landigai, *Caern.* 125
Land's-End, *Cornw.* .. 323, 324, 352
Lane End, *Staff.* 459
Langley, *Derb.* 97
Langley-Broom, *Buck.* 171
Langport, *Som.* 359
Lanſdown, *Som.* 462
Larkfield, *Kent* 282
Laſborough, *Som.* 465
Latton, *Wilts.* 617
Lauder, *Berw.* 438, 440
Lavenham, *Suff.* 23
Launceſton, *Cornw.* 321
Laurence-Kirk, *Kincard.* 75
Laycock, *Wilts.* 378
Leaſingham, *Linc.* 251
Leatherhead, *Surrey* 300
Lechlade, *Glouc.* 176
Leckhampton, *Glouc.* 466
Ledbury, *Heref.* 188
Leeds, *York.* 225, 231
Leed's-Caſtle, *Kent* 283
Leek, *Staff.* 98, 443
Leiceſter, *Leic.* 94, 441
Leigh, *Lanc.* 424
Leighton, *Salop.* 159
Leiſton, *Suff.* 35
Leith, *Edinb.* 70, 201
Lenham, *Kent* 284
Lenton, *Nott.* 473
Leominſter, *Heref.* 185
Leſtwithiel, *Corn.* 351
Lewes, *Suſſex* 296, 297
Lewiſham, *Kent* 281
Leyburne, *York.* 238
Lichfield, *Staff.* 111, 118
Lidford, *Devons.* 448, 606
Lidney, *Glouc.* 460
Lincoln, *Linc.* 252, 450
Linlithgow, *Linl.* 527
Linton, *Camb.* 420
Liſkeard, *Cornw.* 351, 429
Littlebury, *Eſſex* 13
Little Canfield, *Eſſex* 529
Liverpool, *Lanc.* 115
Llanbedr, *Cardig.* 183
Llanberis, *Caern.* 494
Llandaff, *Glam.* 389
Llanddiniolen, *Caern.* 496
Llandilo Vawr, *Caern.* 166
Llandovery, *Caern.* 166
Llandrinio-Bridge, *Montg.* 395
Llandulas, *Flint.* 519
Llandygai, *Caern.* 521
Llanelly, *Caern.* 433
Llanfair, *Montgom.* 144
Llanfawr, *Merion.* 505
Llanfylling, *Montg.* 395
Llangadock, *Brec.* 388
Llangollen, *Denb.* 138, 504
Llanon, *Caern.* 383
Llanrhaiadr, *Montg.* 505
Llanrhaidr, *Denb.* 503
Llanrhyſted, *Card.* 457
Llanwrſt, *Denb.* 139
———, *Caern.* 497
Llantriſſant, *Glam.* 389
Llanvihangel, *Radn.* 185
Llanydloes, *Montg.* 396
———, *Merion.* 501
Llanygfui, *Caern.* 495
Llanymynech, *Merion.* 502
Llyn Cwellyn, *Caern.* 499
Llyn Ogwen, *Caern.* 497
Lockerby, *Dumfr.* 86, 544
Loddon, *Norf.* 35, 452
Loft-Houſe, *York.* 225
Long-Compton, *Warw.* 133
Longdon, *Staff.* 112
Longford, *Midd.* 170
Longholm, *Dumfr.* 434
Long-Horſeley, *Northumb.* 199
Longthorpe, *Glouc.* 163
Longtown, *Cumb.* 85
Loughborough, *Leic.* 96
Loughton, *Eſſex* 12
Louth, *Linc.* 261
Lower Guiting, *Glouc.* 402
Loweſtoff, *Suff* 9
Lowther, *Weſtm.* 88

Ludlow, *Salop.* 142
Luggershall, *Wilts.* 377
Luton, *Bedf.* 196
Lutterworth, *Leic.* 116
Lyme Regis, *Dors.* 344
Lymington, *Hamp.* 338
Lyndhurst, *Hamp.* 338
Lyndridge, *Worc.* 142
Lynn, *Norf.* 46, 267

M.

Macclesfield, *Ches.* 98
Machynlleth, *Montgom.* 145, 501
Mackworth, *Derb.* 97
Madeley-Market, *Salop.* 434
Maentwrog, *Merion.* 500
Maiden-Bradley, *Wilts.* 365
Maiden-Castle, *Dors.* 343
Maidenhead, *Berk.* 172
Maiden Newton, *Dev.* 418
Maidstone, *Kent* 282, 290
Maldon, *Essex* 29
Malling, *Kent* 454
Malmsbury, *Wilts.* 179
Malpas, *Ches.* 400
Malvern, *Worc.* 461
Manchester, *Lanc.* 99, 211, 213, 214
Maningtree, *Essex* 22
Mansfield, *Nott.* 221
Maram's-Court-Hill, *Kent* 285
Marazion, *Cornw.* 323
March, *Camb.* 266
Margam, *Glam.* 387
Margate, *Kent* 279
Market-Bosworth, *Leic.* 400
Market-Deeping, *Linc.* 250
Market-Harborough, *Leic.* 93, 440
Market-Lavington, *Wilts.* 367, 431
Market-Raisin, *Linc.* 257, 451
Marlborough, *Wilts.* 374
Marlow, *Buck.* 383
Marnhull, *Dors.* 425
Marshfield, *Glouc.* 381
Marton, *Linc.* 261
———, *Warw.* 602
Maryburgh, *Kinross.* 73
Maryport, *Cumb.* 420
Masham, *York.* 238
Matlock, *Derb.* 212
Maulden, *Bedf.* 197
Measham, *Derb.* 197
Melcombe Regis, *Dors.* 349
Melford, *Suff.* 17
Melksham, *Wilts.* 377
Melton-Mowbray, *Leic.* 208
Menai, *Caern.* 494
Mendlesham, *Suff.* 24
Mere, *Wilts.* 358
Meriden, *Warw.* 110
Merton, *Surrey* 599
Methwold, *Norf.* 47
Mickleham, *Surrey* 300
Mickleshead, *Surrey* 574
Middleham, *York.* 412
Middleton, *Lanc.* 233
———, *Edinb.* 435
Middlewich, *Ches.* 195
Midhurst, *Suss.* 309
Milborne, *Dors.* 316
Milborne-Port, *Som.* 354
Mildenhall, *Suff.* 419
Milford-Haven, *Pemb.* 167, 388
Millam, *Cumb.* 405
Millfield, *Northum.* 290
Mill-Hill, *Midd.* 193
Millthorpe, *Westm.* 445
Milton, *Camb.* 45
——— Abbey, *Dors.* 421
Milverton, *Som.* 417
Minching-Hampton, *Glouc.* 178
Minehead, *Som.* 370
Missenden, *Buck.* 147
Mistley, *Essex* 21
Mitcham, *Surrey* 297
Mitchel-Dean, *Glouc.* 194
Modbury, *Dev.* 349
Moffat, *Dumfr.* 86
Mold, *Denb.* 152, 398
———, *Flint.* 503
Monk's-Ely, *Suff.* 23
Monmouth, *Monm.* 164, 194
Montacute, *Som.* 361
Montgomery, *Mont.* 143, 145, 501
Montrose, *Angus.* 209
Morden, *Surrey* 300
Moreton-in-the-Marsh, *Glouc.* 140, 594
Moreton-Hampstead, *Dev.* 349
Morpeth, *Northum.* 66
Mortimer's-Cross, *Heref.* 185
Mount-Sorrel, *Leic.* 95
Mucklestone, *Staff.* 119
Muirkirk, *Ayrsh.* 408

Mundford, *Norf.* 48
Musselburgh, *Edinb.* 70

N.

Nantwich, *Chesh.* 190, 401
Narbeth, *Pemb.* 166
Nayland, *Suff.* 31
Neath, *Glam.* 387
Needham, *Suff.* 34, 480
Needles Point, *Hamp.* 592
Nettlebed, *Oxf.* 173
Newark, *Nott.* 57
Newberry, *Berk.* 342
New Buckenham, *Norf.* 33
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, *Northum.* .. 65
———under-Line, *Staff.* 113
———in-Emelyn, *Caern.* ... 183
Newenden, *Kent* 288, 509
Newent, *Glouc.* 460
Newhaven, *Suffex* 302
Newington, *Surrey* 302
———street, *Kent* 272
Newland, *Glouc.* 487
New Malton, *York.* 244
Newmarket, *Suff.* 14
Newnham, *Glouc.* 182
Newport, *Pemb.* 184
———, *Monm.* 386
———, *Glouc.* 485
———, *Salop.* 515
——— Pagnell, *Buck.* 92
New Radnor, *Radn.* 185, 188
——— Romney, *Kent* 291
Newton, *Norf.* 48, 52
———, *Lanc.* 214
———Bushell, *Dev.* 348
———Douglas, *Wigt.* 105
Newtown, *Montg.* 145, 501
———, *Hamp.* 592
Norman's-Crofs, *Hunt.* 55, 249
Northallerton, *York.* 62, 237
Northampton, *Northam.* 92, 402
Northchurch, *Hert.* 155
North-Fleet, *Kent* 270
Northleach, *Glouc.* 160
Northop, *Flint.* 123
North Shields, *Northum.* 242
North Walsham, *Norf.* 419
Northwich, *Chesh.* 195
Norton, *Suff.* 480
Norwich, *Norf* 15, 29
Nottingham, *Nott.* 220
Nuneaton, *Warw* 400
Nuneham Courtney, *Oxf.* 174

O.

Oakhampton, *Devon.* 300
Oakingham, *Berk.* 341
Odiam, *Hamp.* 338
Okeham, *Rutl.* 207, 409
Okeover, *Staff.* 459
Okewood-Bridge, *Suffex* 455
Oldbury, *Warw.* 194
Old Paſſage Inn, *Glouc.* 180
Old Romney, *Kent* 291
Old Stratford, *Northam.* 106
Old Windſor, *Berk.* 380
Olney, *Buck.* 208
Ongar, *Eſſex* 545
Orford, *Suff.* 32
Ormſkirk, *Lanc.* 424
Orton, *Weſtm.* 444
Oſpringe, *Kent* 273
Oſweſtry, *Salop.* 138, 502
Otford, *Kent* 532
Otley, *York.* 448, 513
Otterborne, *Hamp.* 335
Ottery St. Mary, *Dev.* 456
Overton, *Hamp.* 313
———, *Wilts.* 374
———, *Flint.* 152
Oundle, *Northamp.* 409
Oxford, *Oxf.* 129, 174

P.

Paddington, *Midd.* 152
Padſtow, *Cornew.* 357
Painſwick, *Glouc.* 178
Pancraſs, *Midd.* 193
Pangbourn, *Berk.* 383
Pathhead, *Fif.* 202
Pattrington, *York.* 263
Pedmore, *Worc.* 191
Pembridge, *Heref.* 432
Pembroke, *Pemb.* 168
Peniſtone, *York.* 621
Penmaen Mawr, *Caern.* 125, 521
Penrice, *Glam.* 389

Penrith, *Cumb.* 83, 571
Penryn, *Cornw.* 322
Pensford, *Som.* 483
Penshurst, *Kent* 290
Penzance, *Cornw.* 323, 324
Perran Arworthal, *Cornw.* 322
Perthore, *Worc.* 140
Petersfield, *Hamp* 306
Peterborough, *Northamp.* 250
Perth, *Perthsh.* 74, 202
Petworth, *Suſſex* 308, 428
Petherton, *Som.* 362, 369
Pevenſey, *Suſſex* 491
Pickering, *York.* 245
Piddletown, *Dorſ.* 316
Pimpern, *Dorſ.* 315
Pinchbeck, *Linc.* 257
Pitt, *Hamp.* 329
Plâs Newydd, *Caern.* 494
Plâs-y-Nant, *Caern.* 499
Plympton Earle, *Dev.* 349
Plymouth, *Dev.* 347, 349, 428
Plymouth-Dock, *Dev.* 348
Pocklington, *York.* 242
Pontefract, *York.* 411
Ponteland, *Northum.* 413
Pontypool, *Monm.* 392
Poole, *Dorſ.* 340, 342
Porcheſter, *Hamp* 489
Port-Patrick, *Wigt.* 105
Portſmouth, *Hamp.* 307
Potterſpury, *Northam.* 106
Potton, *Bedf.* 409
Poulton, *Linc.* 445
Poxwell, *Dorſ.* 610
Preſcot, *Lanc.* 115
Preſteign, *Radn.* 185, 432
Preſton, *Lanc.* 100
Probus, *Cornw.* 351
Puckeridge, *Herts.* 43
Pucklechurch, *Glouc.* 597
Pulford, *Cheſh.* 516
Putney, *Surrey* 303, 325

Q.

Queenborough, *Kent* 278

R.

Raby, *Durh.* 458
Ragland, *Monm.* 392
Rainham, *Norf* 49
Ramſey, *Hunt.* 264
Ramſgate, *Kent* 279
Rayenglaſs, *Cumb.* 405
Reading, *Berk.* 332, 571
Reapham, *Norf.* 50
Redbridge, *Hamp.* 338
Redburn, *Herts.* 90
Redgrave, *Suff.* 33
Red-Hill, *Nott.* 221
Redruth, *Cornw.* 324
Rendleſham, *Suff.* 29
Retford, *Nott.* 58
Rhayadar, *Radn.* 186
Rhiwedog, *Merion.* 505
Richmond, *Surrey* 326, 327
———, *York.* 412
Rickmanſworth, *Herts.* 192
Ridgeway, *Dev.* 346
Rillington, *York.* 248
Ringwood, *Hamp.* 340
Ripley, *York.* 236, 449
———, *Surrey* 305
Rippon, *York.* 236
Riverhead, *Kent* 286
Rochdale, *Lanc.* 233
Rocheſter, *Kent* 271
Rochford, *Eſſex* 38
Rockingham, *Northamp.* 206
Roſe Caſtle, *Cumb.* 219
Roſefield, *Perthſh.* 74
Roſs, *Heref.* 163
Rothbury, *Northum.* 414
Rotherham, *York.* 226
Rothwell, *Northam.* 440, 506
Royſton, *Herts.* 53
Ruabons, *Denb.* 503
Rugby, *Warw.* 199
Rugeley, *Staff.* 118
Rumford, *Eſſex* 2
Rumſey, *Hamp.* 339
Rutherglen, *Lanerk.* 408
Ruthin, *Denb.* 398, 504
Rydal, *Weſtm.* 218
Rye, *Suſſex* 289, 390
Ryegate, *Surrey* 296

S.

Saffron-Walden, *Eſſex* 420
St. Albans, *Herts.* 88, 398
St. Aſaph, *Flint.* 123
St. Auſtle, *Cornw.* 351
St. Briavel's, *Glouc.* 487
St. Croſs, *Hamp.* 385
St. Cyrus Kirk, *Kirk.* 204
St. David's, *Pemb.* 168, 184
St. Dogmael's, *Pemb.* 184
St. George, *Glouc.* 381
St. Germains, *Cornw.* 427
St. Helen's-Green, *Hamp.* 591
St. Ives, *Hunt.* 265
——, *Cornw.* 352
St. Leonard's-Bridge, *Hamp.* 340
St. Mary Cray, *Kent* 285
St. Mawes, *Cornw.* 352
St. Michael, *Cornw.* 391
St. Neots, *Hunt.* 410
St. Oſyth, *Eſſex* 31
Saliſbury, *Wilts.* 314, 394
Salkeld-Gate, *Cumb.* 84, 511
Saltaſh, *Cornw.* 350
Saltfleet, *Linc.* 261
Salt-Hill, *Buck.* 171
Sampford Courtney, *Dev.* 357
Sandbach, *Cheſh.* 195
Sandgate, *Kent* 285, 510
Sandon, *Staff.* 112
Sandwich, *Kent* 280
Sanguhar, *Dumf.* 408
Sarr, *Kent* 279
Saxendale, *Nott.* 473
Saxmundham, *Suff.* 8
Saxthorpe, *Norf.* 51
Scarborough, *York.* 249
Scholc, *Suff.* 35
Seaford, *Suſſ.* 302
Sedburgh, *York.* 406
Sedgefield, *Durh.* 536
Selby, *York.* 242
Selkirk, *Selk.* 435
Sempringham, *Linc.* 474
Setch, *Norf.* 4
Settle, *York.* 229
Sevenoaks, *Kent* 28
Seven Wells, *Glouc.* 178
Sewerby, *York.* 26
Shaftſbury, *Dorſ.* 354
Shap, *Weſtm.* 103
Sheerneſs, *Kent* 278
Sheffield, *York.* 223, 235
Sheffnal, *Salop.* 136
Shilton, *Staff.* 442
Shenſtone, *Staff.* 464
Sheperton, *Midd.* 329
Shepton-Mallet, *Som.* 368
Sherborne, *Dorſ.* 354
Sherſton, *Wilts.* 179
Shillingſtone, *Dorſ.* 473
Shipdam, *Norf.* 51
Shipſton, *Worc.* 133
Shirleywich, *Staff.* 112
Shooter's-Hill, *Kent* 269
Shoreham, *Suſſex* 424
Shrewſbury, *Salop.* 137, 151, 159
Shuſtock, *Warw.* 458
Sible Hedingham 25
Sidmouth, *Dev.* 345
Sittingborne, *Kent* 273
Skipton, *York.* 229, 231, 235, 447
Sleaford, *Linc.* 251
Slough, *Bucks.* 171
Smithwick, *Warw.* 194
Snaith, *York.* 241
Snape, *Suff.* 29
Snettiſham, *Norf.* 47
Soham, *Suff.* 427
Solihull, *Warw.* 157
Solvath, *Pemb.* 168
Somerſham, *Camb.* 556
——, *Hunt.* 266
Somerton, *Som.* 359
Sommerford, *Hamp.* 607
Southam, *Warw.* 602, 397
Southampton, *Hamp.* 336
South Appledore, *Dev.* 467, 417
Southborough, *Kent* 290
Southbourne, *Suſſex* 294
South Cadbury, *Som.* 366
South Mims, *Midd.* 88
Southminſter, *Eſſex* 30
South Molton, *Dev.* 360, 363
South Okendon, *Eſſex* 36
Southwell, *Nott.* 410
Sowerby-Bridge, *York.* 578
Spalding, *Linc.* 257
Speen, *Berks.* 373
Speenhamland, *Berks.* 372
Spennythorne, *York.* 238
Spilſby, *Linc.* 258

Spittle Inn, *Linc.* 253
Stafford, *Staff.* 119
Staindrop, *Durh.* 458, 536
Staines, *Midd.* 311
Stalbridge, *Dorf.* 425
Stamford, *Linc.* 55, 447
Stanford, *Worc.* 554
Stanhope, *Durh.* 443, 535
Stanley, *Glouc.* 181
Stanmore, *Midd.* 153
Stanner, *Heref.* 188
Stannington, *Northum.* 66
Stanraer, *Wigt.* 105
Stanton, *Oxf.* 393
Stanwix, *Cumb.* 590
Staplehurſt, *Kent* 290
Staveley, *Weſtm.* 217
Stevenage, *Herts.* 79
Steyning, *Suſſex* 301
Stilton, *Hunt.* 54
Stockbridge, *Hamp.* 323
Stockland, *Dorf.* 356
Stockport, *Cheſh.* 99, 211
Stockton, *Worc.* 142
———, *Durh.* 247
Stoke-Gildington, *Bucks.* 92
Stoken-Church, *Oxf.* 129
Stoke-Newington, *Midd.* 38
Stokeſley, *York.* 246
Stone, *Worc.* 150
———, *Staff.* 113
Stone-Bridge, *Warw.* 110
Stonehaven, *Kincard.* 76
———, *Kircud.* 205
Stoney-Stratford, *Bucks.* 106
Stourbridge, *Worc.* 192
Stourport, *Worc.* 554
Stourton, *Wilts.* 469
Stow-on-the-Wold, *Glouc.* .. 402, 524
Stowmarket, *Suff.* 24, 26, 480
Stratford-le-Bow, *Eſſex* 1
———on-Avon, *Warw.* .. 134, 149
Strathaven, *Lanerk.* 408
Stratton, *Cornw.* 357
Streatham, *Surrey* 294
Streatley, *Berks.* 600
Stroud, *Glouc.* 178
———, *Kent* 271
Studley, *Wilts.* 375, 431, 526
Stukeley, *Hunt.* 54
Sturminſter, *Dorf.* 425, 608
Sturry, *Kent* 279
Sudbury, *Suff.* 17
Sunbury, *Midd.* 329
Sunderland, *Durh.* 63, 243, 248
Sunning-Hill, *Berks.* 331
Surfleet, *Linc.* 258
Sutterton, *Linc.* 258
Sutton, *Camb.* 556
Sutton Coldfield, *Warw.* 464
Swaffham, *Norf.* 48
Swanſea, *Glam.* 387
Swindon, *Wilts.* 391
Swineſhead, *Linc.* 415

T

Tadcaſter, *York.* 59
Tamworth, *Staff.* 118
Tan-y-bwlch, *Merion.* 499
Tardebig, *Worc.* 140
Tarporley, *Cheſh.* 121
Tarvin, *Cheſh.* 121
Tatterſhall, *Linc.* 260
Taviſtock, *Dev.* 349, 429
Taunton, *Som.* 359, 362
Teddington, *Midd.* 554
Teignmouth, *Dev.* 345
Temple, *Cornw.* 321
Temple-Sowerby, *Weſtm.* 83
Temsford, *Bedf.* 79
Tenbury, *Worc.* 142
Tenby, *Pemb.* 389
Tenterden, *Kent* 291
Tetbury, *Glouc.* 180
Tetſworth, *Oxf.* 129
Tettenhall, *Staff.* 136
Tewkeſbury, *Glouc.* 190
Thame, *Oxf.* 395
Thames Ditton, *Surrey* 304
Thaxtead, *Eſſex* 32
Theal, *Berks.* 372
Theobalds, *Herts.* 41
Thetford, *Norf.* 14, 268
Thirſke, *York.* 62, 237
Thornbury, *Glouc.* 403
Thornby, *Northam.* 116
Thorne, *Notts.* 241
Thorney, *Camb.* 414
Thrapſton, *Northamp.* 410
Thurmaſton, *Leic.* 462
Tickhill, *York.* 234
Tideſwell, *Derb.* 443, 522

Tilbury-Fort, *Eſſex* 36
Tittenſor, *Staff.* 113
Tiverton, *Dev.* 360
Tooting, *Surrey* 397
Topcliffe, *York.* 237
Topſham, *Dev.* 344
Torkſey, *Linc.* 261
Torrington, *Dev.* 369
Totneſs, *Dev.* 348
Tottenham, *Midd.* 38
Towceſter, *Northam.* 106
Townſtall, *Dev.* 532
Towyn, *Merion.* 146
Tranent, *Hadd.* 70
Tregannon, *Card.* 394
Tregony, *Cornw.* 352
Trent-Bridge, *Nott.* 220
Trefilian, *Cornw.* 352
Tring, *Herts.* 155
Troubridge, *Wilts.* 525
Trowbridge, *Dev.* 432
Trumpington, *Camb.* 43
Truro, *Cornw.* 321, 429
Tuddington, *Bedf.* 196
Tunbridge, *Kent* 287, 290
Turnham-Green, *Midd.* 169
Tutbury, *Derb.* 442, 595
Tuxford, *Nott.* 57
Twickenham, *Midd.* 327
Twining, *Glouc.* 190
Tyburn, *Midd.* 127
Tynemouth, *Northam.* 242, 244

V.

Vale of Clwyd, *Flint.* 518
Vale of Crucis, *Denb.* 504
Vauxhall, *Surrey* 303
Uckfield, *Suſſex* 295
Ufford, *Suff.* 8
Ulverſton, *Lanc.* 406, 562
Upminſter, *Eſſex* 36
Upper Tean, *Staff.* 209
Uppingham, *Rutl.* 207
Upton, *Warw.* 156
——, *Worc.* 433
——, *Hamp.* 468
Uſke, *Monm.* 392
Uttoxeter, *Staff.* 209, 442
Uxbridge, *Midd.* 128

W.

Waddeſton, *Bucks.* 396
Wainfleet, *Linc.* 259
Wakefield, *York.* 224, 231
Wakering, *Eſſex* 36
Walham-Green, *Midd.* 325
Wallingford, *Berks.* 174
Walmer, *Kent* 491
Walpole St. Peter, *Norf.* 267
Walſhford, *York.* 80
Walſingham, *Norf.* 49
Walſoken, *Norf.* 267
Waltham, *Herts.* 40
——on-the-Would, *Leic.* 455
—— Abbey, *Eſſex* 264
Walton-le-Dale, *Lanc.* 100
Walwick, *Northum.* 590
Wandſworth, *Kent* 303
Wangford, *Suff.* 9
Wanſdyke, *Wilts.* 376
Wantage, *Berks.* 175
Wardington, *Northamp.* 481
Wardour Caſtle, *Wilts.* 358
Ware, *Herts.* 42
Wareham, *Dorf.* 342, 391
Wark, *Northam.* 240
Warmington, *War.* 157
Warminſter, *Wilts.* 364, 430
Warnford, *Wilts.* 337
Warrington, *Lanc.* 114, 196
Warwick, *Warw.* 156, 157, 398
Watchet, *Som.* 369
Watford, *Herts.* 154
Watling-Street, *Salop.* 137
Watlington, *Oxf.* 432
Watton, *Norf.* 50, 268
Wedneſbury, *Staff.* 135
Weedon-Pinkney, *Northam.* 107
Weighton, *York.* 241
Weldon, *Northam.* 440, 475
Welnetham, *Suff.* 18
Welling, *Kent* 269
Wellingborough, *Northam.* 208
Wellington, *Som.* 360
Wells, *Som.* 364, 431
——, *Norf.* 48
Welwyn, *Herts.* 78
Welſhpool, *Montgom.* 140, 193, 502
Wem, *Salop.* 159
Wendover, *Bucks.* 147
Wenlock, *Salop.* 151

Wenſley, *York.* 228
Wentworth, *York.* 227
Weobly, *Heref.* 592
Wercham, *Norf.* 47
Werrington, *Northam.* 250
Weſt Aukland, *Durh.* 240
Weſtbury, *Glouc.* 182, 384
———, *Wilts.* 368
Weſterham, *Kent* 293
Weſtham, *Eſſex* 37
Weſt Looe, *Cornw.* 351
Weſt Newton, *Cumb.* 511
Weſton Coyney, *Staff.* 444
Weſt Tilbury, *Eſſex* 481
Wetherby, *York.* 80
Weyhill, *Hamp.* 357
Weymouth, *Dorſ.* 343
Whalley, *Lanc.* 232
Whealey, *Oxf.* 129
Wherwell, *Hamp.* 528
Whitburn, *Edinb.* 541
Whitby, *York.* 245
Whitchurch, *Bucks.* 147
———, *Salop.* 159
———, *Hamp.* 313
Whitehaven, *Cumb.* 216, 447
Whitley-Bridge, *Warw.* 108
Whittingham, *Northum.* 199
Whittington, *Derb.* 222
Whittleſea, *Camb.* 264, 452
Whitton, *Midd.* 554
Whitwell, *York.* 244
Wichnor, *Staff.* 198
Wickham, *Hamp.* 337
Wigan, *Lanc.* 214
Wigton, *Cumb.* 219
Wilford, *Northam.* 116
Willenhall, *Warw.* 108
Willeſborough, *Kent* 284
Willoughby, *Warw.* 107
Wilton, *Glouc.* 186
———, *Wilts.* 353
Wimborn Minſter, *Dorſ.* 340
Wincaunton, *Som.* 358, 368
Winchcombe, *Glouc.* 402
Winchelſea, *Suſſ.* 289, 290
Wincheſter, *Hamp.* 334, 339
Windſor, *Berks.* 379
Wingham, *Kent* 280
Winkfield, *Berks.* 430
Winſlow, *Bucks.* 147
Winſter, *Derb.* 443
Winterborne, *Dorſ.* 317
Winwick, *Lanc.* 214
Wirkſworth, *Derb.* 443, 549
Wiſbeach, *Camb.* 266
Witham, *Eſſex* 5
Witley, *Suſſex* 308, 428
Witney, *Oxf.* 160
Witton-le-Wear, *Durh.* 436
Wiveliſcomb, *Som.* 417
Wivenhoe, *Eſſex* 31
Woburn, *Bedf.* 91
Wolfbrough, *York.* 223, 227
Wolſeley, *Staff.* 112
Wolſingham, *Durh.* 239
Wolverhampton, *Staff.* 136
Woodbridge, *Eſſex* 26
Woodbridge, *Suff.* 8
Woodford, *Eſſex* 11
Woodſtock, *Oxf.* 131
Woodyate's Inn, *Dorſ.* 313
Wooler, *Northum.* 200
Woolwich, *Kent* 277
Wootton, *Hamp.* 591
Worceſter, *Worc.* 141, 174, 191
Workington, *Cumb.* 218
Worksop, *Nott.* 234
Worſley, *Lanc.* 99
Worſtead, *Norf.* 455
Worthop, *Northam.* 474
Worting, *Hamp.* 313
Wotton-Baſſet, *Wilts.* 391
Wotton-under-Edge, *Glouc.* 391
Wragby, *Linc.* 256
Wrentham, *Suff.* 9
Wrexham, *Denb.* 152, 503
Wrington, *Glouc.* 455
Wrotham, *Kent* 282
Wroxhall, *Warw.* 157
Wroxton, *Oxf.* 148
Wycombe, *Bucks.* 128
Wykcham, *York.* 249
Wymondham, *Norf.* 15
Wythburn, *Cumb.* 218

Y.

Yarmouth, *Norf.* 10, 21
———, *Hamp.* 593
Yarum, *York.* 247
Yeovil, *Som.* 355
York, *York.* 59
Yoxall, *Staff.* 620
Yoxford, *Suff.* 9

INDEX

TO THE

CROSS-ROADS.

A.

PAGE

ABERGAVENNY to Aberyſtwith 593
Aberyſtwith to Milford-Haven 457
——— Cardigan 457
Andover to Newbery 458
Appleby to Durham 458
Aſhborn to Belper 457
——— Nantwich 459
Atherſtone to Birmingham 458
Auſt Ferry to Worceſter 459
Ayr to Port-Patrick 542

B.

Bala to Aberyſtwith 461
Banbury to Lincoln 461
——— Leiceſter 461
Barnſley to Manchester 534
Baſingſtoke to Chicheſter 600
Bath to Brighthelmſton 489
——— Derby 462
——— Glouceſter 462
——— Bridport 464
——— Cheltenham 465
——— Exeter 466
——— Taunton 466
——— Lyme Regis 467
——— Southampton 468
——— Saliſbury 468
——— Stourton 469
Bath to Trowbridge 469
——— Weymouth 470
——— Sherborne 470
——— Worceſter 470
Bedford to Northampton 471
——— Woburn 471
Birmingham to Lichfield 464
——— ——— Derby 464
——— Knighton 471
——— Lincoln 472
Blackburn to Burnley 611
Blandford to Sherborne 473
Bolton to Halifax 573
Boſton to Kettering 474
——— Stamford 474
——— Lynn 475, 476
——— Newark 477
Bourne to Colterſworth 478
Bradford to Ripley 513
Braintree to Rochford 479
——— Maldon 479
——— Biſhop-Stortford 529
Brandon to Harwich 480
Brentwood to Tilbury-Fort 481
Bridgenorth to Hay 481
Bridgwater to Exeter 467
Brighthelmſton to Margate 482
——— Rye 483
Briſtol to Axminſter 483
——— Birmingham 484
——— Whitchurch 485
——— Shrewſbury 485
——— Monmouth 487

Briſtol to Durſley 487
——— Exeter 488
——— Margate 489
——— Chicheſter 489
——— Saliſbury 489
——— Portſmouth 491
——— Weymouth 492
Bromyard to Stourbridge 492
Burnley to Skipton 611
Bury St. Edmunds to Cambridge .. 558
Buxton to Worksop 492
——— Warrington 493

C.

Caermarthen to Cardigan 493
——— Aberyſtwith 493
Caernarvon to Shrewſbury (round North Wales) 498
——— Denbigh 498
——— Llanberis 499
——— round Angleſea (to and from Llanrwſt) 496
Cambridge to Birmingham 506
——— Kettering 506
——— Harwich 507
Canterbury to Newenden 508
——— New Romney 509, 510
Cardigan to Milford-Haven 457
Carliſle to Keſwick 510, 511
——— Allonby 511
——— Bowneſs 511
——— Maryport 512
——— Workington 512
Chapel-in-the-Frith to Ripley 513
——— Bradford .. 513
Chatham to Brighthelmſton 514
Cheadle to Nantwich 459
——— Montgomery 514
Chelmsford to Rochford 479
——— Cambridge 515
——— Graveſend 516
Chepſtow to Monmouth 485
Cheſter to Aberyſtwith 516
——— Caernarvon 517
——— Mancheſter 521
Cheſterfield to Buxton 522
——— Leek 550
——— Worksop 496
Chicheſter to Margate 490
——— Billinghurſt 523
——— Petworth 523
Chippenham to Glouceſter 525
Cirencester to Warminſter 524
——— Warwick 524
——— Briſtol 525
——— Frome 525
——— Grantham 526
——— Wincheſter 527
Colcheſter to Biſhop-Stortford 528
Congleton to Mancheſter 529
Cowbridge to Merthyr Tydvil 530
Croydon to Guildford 530
Cuckfield to Haſtings 531

D.

Dartford to Sevenoaks 532
Dartmouth to Plymouth 532
Derby to Nottingham 533
Dolgelle to Mancheſter 534
Doncaſter to Mancheſter 534
Dover to Margate 491
Durham to Aldſtone-Moor 535
——— Bernard-Caſtle 535
——— Stockton 536

E.

Edinburgh to Glaſgow 537, 538, 540
——— Port-Patrick 542, 543
——— Moffat 543
Ely to Bury St. Edmunds 545
——— Peterborough 545
Epping to Chelmsford 545
Exeter to Bideford 546
——— Brixham Quay 546
——— Exmouth 546
——— Minehead 547

F.

Faringdon to Eveſham 547
Frome to Wells 547
——— Bath 548
——— Glaſtonbury 548

G.

Gainſborough to Aſhborn 549
——— Leek 549
Glaſgow to Port-Patrick 550
Glaſtonbury to Yeovil 550
Glouceſter to Worceſter 463
——— Derby 463
——— Coventry 551
——— Warwick 551
Godſtone-Green to Brighthelmſton 552

H.

Halifax to Wakefield 612
Haſtings to Dover 491
Hay to Aberyſtwith 552
——— Machynlleth 553
Hereford to Shrewſbury 485
——— Worceſter 553
——— Kidderminſter 553
Hoddeſdon to Hitchin 554
Holywell to Bala 555
Honiton to Tiverton 556
Hounſlow to Ryegate 554
Huddersfield to Ripley 513
Huntingdon to Coventry 506
——— Ely 556
——— Lynn 556

I.

Ilford to Woolwich 557
Ipſwich to Cambridge 557
——— Sudbury 558

K.

Kendal to Dalton 558
Kettering to Coventry 506
Kidderminſter to Ludlow 472
——— Stourbridge 492
——— the Hay 559
Kingſton to Staines 560

L.

Lancaſter to Pierce-Bridge 560
——— Sedberg 561
——— the Lakes 561
Leatherhead to Arundel 574
Ledbury to Worceſter 490
Leeds to Selby 575
Leiceſter to Lincoln 462
——— Grantham 527
Leominſter to the Hay 559
——— Shrewſbury 486
Lewes to Margate 482
——— Canterbury 482
——— Southbourne 575
——— Haſtings 575
Lichfield to Derby 464
——— Coventry 576
Lincoln to Horncaſtle 576
——— Matlock 577
Liverpool to Halifax 577
——— Hull 578
——— Preſton 580
Llanrwſt to Caernarvon 497
Louth to Brigg 581
Ludlow to Shrewſbury 486
——— Colebrook-Dale 581
——— Shiffnall 581
——— Llandovery 582
——— Wolverhampton 582
Lynn to Cromer 583

M.

Macclesfield to Warrington 493
Maidſtone to Canterbury 583
——— Guildford 583
Manchester to Hull 579, 585
——— Halifax 585
——— Skipton 587
——— Newcaſtle-under-Line 585
——— Leeds 587
Mansfield to Aſhborne 549
Marlborough to Wincheſter 528
Matlock to Buxton 588
Moffat to Dumfries 544
Monmouth to Hereford 485

N.

Nantwich to Newport 588
Newcaſtle-under-Line to Bala 588
——— upon-Tyne to Carliſle 589, 590
Newmarket to Cambridge 588
New Paſſage to Aberyſtwith 593
Newport to Brading 591
——— Steep-Hill 591
——— the Needles Point ..591
——— Yarmouth 592
Northallerton to Brough 593
Norwich to Watton 594
Nottingham to Lincoln 473
——— Boſton 594
——— Matlock 595
——— Uttoxeter 595

O.

Oakham to Colterſworth 596
Oakhampton to Ilfracombe 596
Oſweſtry to St. Aſaph 605
Oundle to Spalding 604
Oxford to Briſtol 597
——— Cambridge 598, 599
——— Chicheſter 599
——— Goſport 601
——— Coventry 601
——— Peterborough 602
——— Hungerford 603
——— Portſmouth 604
——— Southampton 604

P.

Peterborough to Leiceſter 605
Petersfield to Chicheſter 605
Plymouth to Bideford 606
——— Bodmin 606
Poole to Lymington 607, 610
——— Sherborne 608
——— Warminſter 609
——— Weymouth 610
Potton to St. Ives 610
Preſcot to Skipton 611
Preſton to Wakefield 612

R.

Reading to Ayleſbury 613
——— Ware 613
——— Baſingſtoke 614
——— Whitchurch 615
Richmond to Kendal 615
Rochford to Cambridge 615
Romſey to Southampton 468
——— Brighthelmſton 489
Rye to Ramſgate 491
Ryegate to Guildford 584

S.

St. Neot's to Newport Pagnell 626
Saliſbury to Southampton 468
——— Margate 489
——— Chippenham 616
——— Cirenceſter 616, 617
——— Chriſtchurch 618
——— Lymington 618
Sandwich to Margate 491
Sheffield to Aſhborne 619
——— Birmingham .. 619, 620
——— Buxton 621
——— Huddersfield 621
——— Liverpool 621
——— Gainſborough 622
——— Doncaſter 622
Shepton Mallet to Crewkerne 465
——— Axminſter 483
Sherborne to Weymouth 470
Sheeham to Margate 490
Shrewſbury to Montgomery 515
——— Buxton 623
——— the Hay 623
Somerton to Axminſter 484
South Molton to Ilfracomb 624
Southwell to Matlock 577
Spilſby to Grimſby 624
Stafford to Wellington 625
——— Wedneſbury 625
Stamford to Kettering 474
——— Oakham 625
Stockton to Bernard-Caſtle 626
Stourbridge to Mansfield 626
Stowmarket to Harwich 480
Stratford-on-Avon to Coventry 551
——— Leiceſter 628
Stroud to Cheltenham 466
Swanſea to Aberyſtwith 628

T.

Tamworth to Nottingham 472
Taunton to Honiton 628
——— Exeter 467
——— Minehead 629
Tetbury to Glouceſter 523
Tewkeſbury to Birmingham 629
——— Perſhore 630
Thetford to Stowmarket 480
Tiverton to Oakhampton 630
Tunbridge-Wells to Eaſt Grinſted 630

U.

Uttoxeter to Aſhborne 630

W.

Warrington to Whitchurch 631
——— Hull 579
Warwick to Tamworth 631
——— Coventry 551
Wellingborough to Peterborough . 603
Wellington to Whitchurch 631
Whitchurch to Mancheſter 632
——— Wrexham 633
Whitby to Bridlington 632
——— Stockton 633
Wincheſter to Saliſbury 633
Witham to Rochford 479
Wolverhampton to Bromſgrove .. 634
——— Cheſter 635
Worceſter to Abergavenny 635
——— Alceſter 636
——— Birmingham 463
——— Derby 463
——— Roſs 636
——— Stone 636

Y.

Yarmouth to Lynn 637
York to Bridlington 638
——— Otley 638

THE TRAVELLER'S ENTERTAINING GUIDE

THROUGH

GREAT BRITAIN;

OR,

A DESCRIPTION OF THE GREAT AND PRINCIPAL CROSS ROADS,

MARKING THE DISTANCES OF PLACES FROM LONDON, AND FROM EACH OTHER:

With a concise Topographical History of the Cities, Towns, Chief Villages, Antiquities, Seats, &c.

*** The Figures in the first Column denote the Number of Miles distance from London.—*r.* signifies right; *l.* left.—* a market town.—p page.

From London to YARMOUTH.

1 MILE-END, *Middlesex.*

2½ STRATFORD-LE-BOW. The county of Essex is entered on crossing the river Lea, at Bow-bridge. At Maryland Point is Stratford-house, with good gardens, belonging to sir John Heniker, bart.

3½ STRATFORD, *Essex.* The church is very ancient.

6¼ ILFORD is in the parish of Barking. Here is Highland-house, Mr. Currie; Valentine-house, late sir Charles Raymond, bart.; in which garden there is a remarkable vine described by Gilpin in his "Reflections on Forest Scenery." On the *r.* is Shooter's-hill, with the towers built by the widow of commodore James to his memory. On the *l.* is Wanstead-hall, the magnificent seat of sir James Tilney Long, bart. esteemed one of the noblest houses in the kingdom. On the *r.* is the seat of —— Greenhill, esq. and of —— Skinner, esq.; and Robert Raikes, esq. on the *l. Angel.* —*Red Lion.*

9 CHADWELL.

10 THE WHALEBONE. It is the bone of a whale taken in the Thames the year in which Oliver Cromwell died, 1658, and was fixed there as a monument of that extraordinary man. It measured at first twenty-eight feet.

11¼ * RUMFORD, a small market town, famous for hogs and calves. It has a chapel of ease to Hornchurch. Near this place are the seats of —— Smith, esq. Jackson Barwis, esq. and William Trevillian, esq. on the *l.* A road on the *l.* leads to Grays Thurrock. A short distance beyond this place is Gidea-hall, the seat of the late Richard Benyon, esq. which belonged to Thomas Cook, a rich merchant, and lord-mayor in the time of Henry VI. *Cock and Bell.* —*White Hart.*

12¾ HARE-STREET.—On the *r.* is Hare-hall, T. A. Wallinger, esq. Breaks-place, —— Quinsey, esq.; and Hare-lodge, J. M. Grafton, esq. About two miles on the *l.* is Daggenham-park, sir R. Neave, bart.

16½ BROOK-STREET.—On the *r.* is Boyles, —— Wallis, esq.; beyond which is Warley-place, Samuel Bonham, esq. and Ropers, J. Hirst, esq. On the *l.* is Wealdhall, Christopher Tower, esq.; near to which is Rockets, a house of the brave earl St. Vincent.

18 BRENTWOOD stands on a fine eminence. Near this town is Warley-common, which commands a beautiful prospect, and was famous for its encampments during the American war. It lies in the parish of Southweald, and has a chapel. On the *r.* is Thorndon-hall, lord Petre, and Middleton-hall, S. F. Gillum, esq. and a road to Tilbury-fort. *Crown.*—*White Hart.*

19 SHENFIELD, a small village. On the *l.* is Shenfield-place, Richard Heatley, esq.

21 MOUNTNESSING-STREET. On the *l.* is Thoby-hall,— Moore, esq.; and near it is Fitzwalters, the house of Mr. Wright, banker. It is commonly called the "Round House," from its octagon form.

23 INGATESTONE. In this parish is Writtle-park, the ancient seat of lord Petre, to whose ancestor, sir William Petre, this manor was granted at the dissolution. Part of the house is pulled down, and the rest is inhabited by the steward, and other Roman catholic servants of his lordship. In the church of this town there are some stately monuments of the Petre family. On the *l.* is the Hide, Brand Hollis, esq. and Masonett, Dr. Sutton. *New Inn.*—*Spread Eagle.*

25 MARGARETTING-STREET. On the *l.* is Coptford-hall, Mrs. Holden. On the *r.* is a road to Malden, a house of Ch. W. Sidney, esq.; beyond which is a seat of Ch. Easton, esq.

26½ STISTED. On the *l.* is Highlands, J. R. Comyns, esq.

27½ WHITFORD.

28½ MOULSHAM. On the *r.* Moulsham-hall, sir H. St. John Mildmay. Cross the river Chelmer.

28¾ * CHELMSFORD, a handsome town between the rivers Chelmer and Can. It was once famous for a small monastery, built by Malcolm king of Scotland. In the year 1100, Maurice bishop of London (as lord of the manor) built a bridge of three arches over the Can, which brought the great road through this town, which before went through Writtle. This ancient bridge was lately taken down, and an elegant stone bridge of one arch erected in its place. The entrance into the town is narrow and ill-built; but on crossing the bridge, a spacious well-built street, with a magnificent new shire-house, fronted with Portland stone, presents itself. Near to this is the parish church, an ancient and handsome Gothic structure, and a new conduit, which affords a plentiful supply of good water; the elegant figures upon which are from Coade's artificial stone manufactory. Here is a small theatre; and a free-school founded by king Edward VI. The county gaol, a large and handsome new stone edifice, stands in Moulsham, near the bridge, and has two fronts of Portland stone. It is built according to the plan of Mr. Howard. On entering the town, the great road divides; that to Yarmouth, through Colchester, to the right; and that to Sudbury and Norwich proceed-

ing through the main ſtreet. This town has a conſiderable market on Friday, for corn, cattle, and proviſions; and in 1793, an act of parliament was obtained, to make the Chelmer navigable from hence to Malden. *Black Boy.—Saracen's Head.*

30 SPRINGFIELD. On the *l.* is Springfield-place, —— Brograve, eſq. and on the *r.* is Springfield Lyons, dowager lady Waltham: it is ſituated on a fine eminence.

33 BOREHAM-STREET. On the *r.* of 31 is New-houſe, Mr. Walford, and on the *l.* is New-hall, Luthell Olmius, eſq. On the *r.* of Boreham is general Egerton.

34½ HATFIELD PEVERELL. On the *l.* is Terling-place, J. Strutt, eſq. On the *r.* is Hatfield-priory, Peter Wright, eſq.

37½ * WITHAM. Its church is ancient. On the *r.* is the ſeat of Thomas Kynaſton, eſq at which her preſent majeſty was entertained by the late earl of Abercorn, on her arrival in England from Mecklenburgh; Wickham-hill, rev. R. Porteous. On the *l.* at Chipping-hill, the hon. F. Talbot; rev. And. Downes; and Falkbourn-hall, John Bullock, eſq. *Blue Poſt.—George.*

39 RIVENHALL END. On the *r.* is Durant's-hall, George Cole, eſq.; Braxted-lodge, P. Ducane, eſq.; Fabians, T. Freeman, eſq.; and the rev. —— Wallace. On the *l.* Daniel Carbanel, eſq. and rev. T. Weſtern.

41 KELVEDON. On the *r.* is Hill-houſe, G. Griggs, eſq. and Fitzhouſe, Mrs. Rand. On the *l.* Felix-hall, C. Weſtern, eſq. Croſs Blackwater river. At 45 on the *l.* a road to Coggeſhall. *Angel.*

42 GORE PIT.

47 STANWAY. On the *r.* Copford-hall, J. H. Harriſon, eſq.; and beyond it, Birch-hall, James Round, eſq. On the *l.* before Colcheſter, the Pariſonage-houſe, at Mile-end.

49½ LEXDEN.

51 * COLCHESTER, a large borough, with a market on Wednesday and Saturday. It is a place of great antiquity, ſeated upon an eminence, on the river Coln, which is navigable within a mile of the town. The town was formerly ſurrounded by a wall, which had ſix gates and three poſterns; but they are now demoliſhed. It had ſixteen pariſh churches, of which only twelve are now in uſe; and many of them were much damaged in 1648, when the town ſurrendered to the army of the parliament, after a remarkable ſiege, in which the inhabitants ſuffered all the extremities of famine. There is a large manufactory of bays, and it is famous for oyſters. The caſtle is very ancient, in which, it is ſaid, the emperor Conſtantine was born; it is now much dilapidated. Within the caſtle is a library, which was eſtabliſhed in 1631, by Dr. Harſnett, archbiſhop of York; to which ſeveral additions have been ſince made. Colcheſter is ſuppoſed to have been the ancient *Camulodunum*, and Roman urns, vaſes, and tiles, are frequently dug up; ſometimes alſo coins and medals, rings, chains, and other relics of antiquity. In this town there are two charity ſchools and two free grammar ſchools. It contains many good houſes, and the ſtreets are, in general, ſpacious. It is governed by a mayor and aldermen, and returns two members to parliament.

59 STRATFORD, *Suffolk*, a ſmall village, where the inhabitants employ themſelves in the woollen manufactory.

63 BENTLEY. It was anciently a ſeat of the Tollemache family, and was alſo memorable for a monaſtery founded here by the duke of Norfolk.

66 COPDOCK. In this place croſs the Orwell. About two miles beyond on the *l.* is Chantry, —— Ford, eſq. Here was a remarkable large elm, which being blown down, gave the name to a ſign, called the Copdock Elm.

69 * IPSWICH, a borough town, with markets on Wedneſday, Friday, and Saturday. It is ſeated on the river Orwell, and is of great antiquity, formerly called Gippeſwic. It was twice pillaged by the Danes. It has twelve pariſh churches, and other public buildings. It is governed by bailiffs and portmen. It is populous and well inhabited; but the manufactories, for which it was once famous, are declined. It has a conſiderable coaſting trade, and has lately ſent ſhips to Greenland. It is celebrated for being the birth-place of cardinal Wolſey, who intended to build a college in this town, the foundations of which are yet viſible. It has been erroneouſly ſuppoſed that he built the ſhambles of wood in the market-place, which were erected long after his death. There is a profile of him, carved in wood, in the front of them. It returns two members of parliament. Here is a ſeat of the rev. W. Fonereau, and near to it a houſe of M. Edgar, eſq. On the banks of the river, a few miles from this town, is Nacton, the ſeat of the late admiral Vernon and of Philip B. Broke, eſq.; oppoſite to Nacton, on the other ſide of the river, is Woolverſton, William Berners, eſq. *White Horſe.—Golden Lion.*

72 KESGRAVE. G. Thomas, eſq. has a houſe.

76 MARTLESHAM.

77 * WOODBRIDGE is ſeated on the eaſt ſide of a ſandy hill, about ſix miles from the ſea. It has a handſome church. The river Deben is navigable to the town, where ſhips of conſiderable burthen lade and unlade their goods. A good corn trade is carried on here, and it is famous for refining ſalt. On the ſouth ſide of the church is the Priory, Francis Brooke, eſq. It was valued, at the diſſolution, at 50l. 3s. 5½d. per annum. *Crown.—Royal Oak.*

78 MELTON. Charles Riſſowe, eſq. In the Parſonage-houſe lives the rev. Dr. White, the learned profeſſor of Arabic at Oxford.

80 UFFORD-STREET, formerly a place of conſiderable note, and gave name to a noble family. In this pariſh were lately the ruins of a chapel. Col. Leveſon Gower has a houſe here.

81 PETISTREE, a village where the family of the Wyards long reſided. Here is now the houſe of William Salmon, eſq.

82 WICKHAM MARKET. On the *r.* is Loudham, Jacob Whitbread, eſq. Croſs the river Deben. *White Hart.*

85 GLENHAM. Here is the ſeat and park of Dudley North, eſq. It formerly belonged to a family of the name of Glenham, one of which was a great ſufferer in the uſurpation, and was afterwards made biſhop of St. Aſaph.

86 STRATFORD ST. ANDREW.

87 FARNHAM.

88 BENHALL. Here is Benhall-lodge, a ſeat once belonging to the family of Duke, now of G. Mackay, eſq.

89 * SAXMUNDHAM is ſituated on a hill; the ſtreets are indifferent, and the church is not remarkable. On the *l.* is the

seat of Charles Long, esq. and further on —— Fuller, esq. *Bell.*

91 KELSALE, anciently a demesne of the dukes of Norfolk. On the *l.* is a house of —— Trusson, esq.

93½ YOXFORD. On the north side is Cockfield-hall, sir John Blois, pleasantly situated in a valley. Entering it on the *l.* is —— Davey, esq.; Heveningham, lord Huntingfield.

96 HINTON-STREET, a small hamlet. On the *l.* is Thorington-hall, —— Golding, esq.

99 BLITHBOROUGH has been an ancient market town, but is now an inconsiderable village. On the *r.* Henham, lord Rous.

99½ BLITHBOROUGH-BRIDGE, a new road to Yarmouth, leaving Henham-park on the *l.*

101 WANGFORD. Adjoining to the church there are considerable remains of an ancient priory, or cell, of Cluniac monks, founded by Dodo. On the *l.* to Frostendon church. *Angel.*

104½ WRENTHAM, formerly the property of Piercys, earls of Northumberland, now of the Brewsters, who have a seat here. Beyond this place on the *r.* is Benacre-park, sir Thomas Gooch, bart. *Spread Eagle.*

106 BENACRE. On the *l.* is Weston, —— Sawbridge, esq.

107½ KESSINGLAND, formerly of more celebrity than it is at present, as may be seen from the ruins of its ancient and once beautiful church. A mile on the *r.* is Gillingham, Mrs. Schutz.

110½ PAKEFIELD, a village, whose inhabitants employ themselves in fishing.

112 * LOWESTOFF, a considerable town, standing so near to the sea, that it seems to hang over it. The church is a good building: there is also a chapel. Its trade is in fishing for mackerel and herrings. There is here a manufactory of coarse china. It is now much frequented as a sea-bathing place. A mile beyond is Gunton, —— Montague, esq. *Crown. Queen's Head.*

117½ HOPTON. On the *l.* Hobling-hall, —— Fowler, esq.

121 GORLESTON, a well-built village, in which is nothing observable but the ruins of an old building, supposed, by Camden, to be the remains of some religious house. The river Yare runs through this place.

123 * YARMOUTH, *Norfolk*, is seated at the mouth of the river Yare, and has been long known as one of the principal seaports in England. By means of its rivers it enjoys the trade of Norwich. Its harbour will not admit ships of large burthen; but it is very convenient for business, the vessels lying in the river along a very extensive and beautiful quay. Its foreign trade is chiefly to Holland, Portugal, to the Baltic, and the Mediterranean. It also sends ships to the Greenland fishery. The home fishing for mackerel is carried on in May and June; that for herrings in October and November. Herrings are here salted and dried in wood smoke, and exported to different parts of Europe. It is at present much frequented as a sea-bathing place. It returns two members to parliament, and is governed by a corporation. The streets are narrow and incommodious. There are two churches; that of St. Nicholas has a lofty spire, which serves as a landmark from sea; and it is remarkable, that whatever way this steeple is viewed, like that of the church of Chesterfield, in Derbyshire, it appears crooked. This church was built by Herbert, bishop of Norwich. Its market

is on Saturday, which is usually supplied with abundance of provisions.

Another road to Yarmouth.

To BLYTHBOROUGH, p. 9.

101 BULCHAMP, a hamlet of Blythborough.
103 SUTHERTON.
104 BRAMPTON. Brampton-hall, in 1733, the property of Robert Leman, esq. was consumed by fire. It is now the seat of the rev. N. T. Orgill.
106 SHADDINGFIELD.
107 WILLINGHAM. The church is in ruins.
108 WESTON. On the *l.* is the hall, William Sawbridge, esq.
110 * BECCLES, a large town, situated on the river Waveney, which is navigable from Yarmouth. It has a noble church, with a lofty steeple. The ruins of another church are yet visible. In this parish is a large common appropriated for the use and benefit of the inhabitants. Here is a well-endowed grammar-school, with ten scholarships to Emanuel college, Cambridge. *King's Head.*
111 GILLINGHAM, *Norfolk.*
115 HADISCOE.
117 FRITTON, *Suffolk.*
121½ GORLESTON.
123 LITTLE YARMOUTH.
124 * YARMOUTH, p. 10.

To NORWICH.

1 MILE-END, *Middlesex*, p. 1.
2½ BOW, p. 1.
3½ STRATFORD, *Essex*, p. 1.
5½ LAYTON-STONE. To the *r.* is Wanstead-hall, sir J. T. Long, bart.
6½ SNARESBROOK.
7½ WOODFORD. There are some agreeable villas on each side of the road in this village, which command fine prospects over a beautiful country. The most worthy of notice are Woodford-hall, near the church, John Goddard, esq.; Job Matthew, esq.; M. Godfrey, esq.; Claybury-hall, James Hatch, esq.; John Harmans, esq. On the *r.* beyond the Castle-inn, J. C. Jervoise, esq.; beyond which, Robert Preston, esq. There is a mineral spring in this place, which was formerly in high repute, and much company resorted to Woodford Wells, to drink the waters. It is now converted into a private house. The seat of Jervoise Clerk Jervoise, esq. just mentioned, is called *Hearts*, was built in 1617, by sir Humphrey Handforth, master of the robes to James I. who was much attached to this house, and used frequently to breakfast here, when he hunted in Epping-forest. It became, by marriage, the property of the Onslow family. Arthur Onslow, the famous speaker of the House of Commons, was born here. It afterwards was sold to Mrs. Warner, and by marriage with her niece became the property of the present owner. Here is a collection of paintings by eminent masters; and the garden is pleasing.
9 WOODFORD WELLS.
10 BALDFACE STAG.
11½ LOUGHTON. William Gasken, esq.; and Loughton-hall, Miss Whitaker. Here is an ancient building, called Queen Elizabeth's lodge, said to have been a hunting-seat of that princess. It is the property of William Heathcote, esq. and occupied by a gamekeeper.
16½ * EPPING. At 12½ is Goldenhill, Miss Clayes. On the *l.* of 14 is Copt-hall, John Conyers, esq.; and near it, Miss Carter.

Epping is a small market town The butter made in this neighbourhood, and known by the name of Epping butter, is in high esteem. Epping-forest is a royal chase, extending almost to London. To this forest that of Hainhault, it is supposed, was once an appendage. This forest is adorned with many handsome villas.

21 POTTER'S-STREET. On the *l.* —— Luthington, esq.

23 HARLOW. It had once a market, which is now discontinued. Beyond, on the *r.* is Pishiobury. Mrs. Mills, a house said to have been built by Inigo Jones, for sir Walter Mildway. The grounds are watered by the river Stort, which is navigable. *Green Man.*

26 SAWBRIDGEWORTH, *Herts.* On the *r.* is Hyde-hall, earl of Roden.

28 SPELBROOK. Beyond, on the *l.* Thorley-hall, —— Grant, esq.

30 HOCKERELL, or BISHOP'S STORTFORD. Here is a good corn market on Thursday. It is seated on the side of a hill, upon the river Stort, which is navigable hence to the river Lea. *Crown.*

33 STANSTEAD. On the *r.* is the hall, William Heath, esq. *Rose and Crown.*

36 QUENDON. On the *l.* Quendon-flats, Henry Cranmer, esq.

38¾ NEWPORT. On the *r.* is Debden-hall, Mrs. Chiswell.

42¼ LITTLEBURY. At 39 on the *r.* is Shortgrove, earl of Egremont. At 41 on the *r.* Audley-end, lord Braybroke, a magnificent seat. Thomas Audley, lord-chancellor of England in the time of Henry VIII. converted an ancient monastery into a manfion for himself.

44¾ CHESTERFORD is an ancient Roman station. *Crown.*

48¾ * BOURNBRIDGE, *Cambridgeshire.* To the *r.* is Horse-heath, a seat of lord Mountfort. It was built by the earl of Arlington in the reign of Charles II. and is a noble edifice, but has been for many years uninhabited. Beyond on the *r.* a road to Linton, and on the *l.* to Cambridge. Three miles on the *r.* is West Wratton-park, general Hall. *King's Arms.*

55 SIX-MILE BOTTOM.

58¼ DEVIL'S DITCH is a fortification of great antiquity, supposed by some to have been made before the reign of king Canute, in the tenth century.

60¼ * NEWMARKET. Part of this place is in Suffolk, and part in Cambridgeshire. It consists of one street. It is the most celebrated place in England for horse-races. Charles II. built a house here for the sake of this diversion, and endowed a free school. On the *l.* are seen Gogmagog-hills; and two miles on the *r.* Cheveley-park, duke of Rutland. Between N. and Red-house on the *l.* is Chippenham-park, John Thorpe, esq. *White Hart.—Greyhound.—Ram.—Red Lion.*

65½ RED-LODGE, *Suffolk.*

69½ * BARTON MILLS, or Barton Parva, to distinguish it from another parish in this county. Cross the small river Lark. On the *l.* a road to Brandon. *Bull.*

76½ ELVEDON. On the *r.* earl of Albemarle.

80 * THETFORD, *Norfolk*, a borough town. The Lent assizes for the county are held here. It is a place of great antiquity, and was formerly a very large city, had more than forty churches, and was a bishop's see; but it was destroyed in the time of the Danes and Saxons, and there are now no remains of its ancient monasteries. There is still a high mount, which has been walled round, and fenced with a double rampart. On the *r.* is Euston-hall, duke of Grafton.

A mile further on the *r.* is Snare-hill, James Pill, esq.; and further on the *r.* is Kelveston-hall, Jacob Whittington, esq. On the *r.* a road to Bury St. Edmunds, on the *l.* to Lynn. *Bell.—George.*

87½ LARLINGFORD. On the *r.* sir J. Seabright, bart. and earl of Albemarle.

91½ FRETTLE-BRIDGE.

93½ * ATTLEBOROUGH, a small market town. Within two miles, Hargham-house, —— Hare, esq. *Cock.*

99¼ * WYMONDHAM. At 99 on the *l.* —— Burroughs, esq. A mile from W. on the *l.* is Kimberley-hall, lord Wodehouse, and a house of —— Dayrell, esq. It is a small market town.

103½ HETHERSET. At 101 is Hethell, sir Thomas Beevor, bart. On the *r.* is Thomas H. Frogat, esq. and J. F. Iselin, esq. and on the *l.* John Buckle, esq. and John Simon, esq. Beyond on the *l.* is John Brown, esq.

106 CRINGLEFORD. On the *l.* Cremen Cremer, esq. Cross the river Yore.

107 EATON.

109 * NORWICH, a large, ancient, and populous city. It was formerly surrounded with a flint-stone wall, which is much decayed. It is seated on the river Yare, which is navigable to Yarmouth. It sends two members to parliament, and is governed by a mayor and aldermen. Its noble cathedral was founded in 1096, on the removal of the bishop's see from Thetford to this place, by bishop Herbert, who laid the first stone. The choir is spacious, and the steeple strong and high. In this city there are thirty-six parish churches, some of which were formerly covered with thatch The church of St. Peter Mancroft has a good ring of eight bells, and is esteemed one of the handsomest parish churches in England. It has a stately market cross, built of freestone, and a good town-house near the market cross. On a hill, near the cathedral, is a castle, which commands a fine view of the city: it is supposed to have been built in the time of the Saxons, and is now the gaol of the county. The dukes of Norfolk had a palace here, which is now used as a workhouse. Here also are many hospitals and charity schools; and a grammar school, founded by king Edward VI. over which the learned Dr. Parr presided for several years. This city has been long celebrated for its manufactures of crape, and stuffs of various kinds. Near to the city are the ruins of the castle of Kelt, the tanner, by whose rebellion, in the reign of Edward VI. Norwich was reduced to a ruinous state. *King's Head.—Angel.—White Swan.—Maid's Head.*

Another road to Norwich.

To CHELMSFORD, p. 4, proceed to the end of the town.

31½ BROOMFIELD.

33 LITTLE WALTHAM. On the *l.* a road to Dunmow. On the *l.* W. Tuffnell, esq.

36 BLACKWATER ST. ANNS.

38 YOUNG'S-END.

40½ * BRAINTREE, a market town, which once flourished with a considerable manufactory of bays; but it has much declined. On the *r.* a road to Colchester.

41 BOCKING, a large village, united to Braintree, and once famous for the same manufactures. *White Hart.*

43½ HIGH GARRET. A short distance beyond see Gosfield, a seat

of the marquis of Buckingham. The park has been lately divided into farms.

46½ * HALSTEAD, a market town. It has long employed its inhabitants in the manufactory of says and bays. It is seated on the declivity of a hill, at the foot of which runs the river Colne. On the *l.* —— Edwards, esq. *King's Arms.*

50 MAPLESTEAD.

53 BULMER TYE. On the *l.* is Auberies, Robert Andrews, esq.

55 BALINGDON. On the *r.* one mile is the seat of sir James Marriot, knt.

56 * SUDBURY, *Suffolk*, a borough town, situated on the river Stour, navigable for barges from Maningtree. It returns two members to parliament, and is governed by a mayor and aldermen. It is a very ancient town, famous for the birth-place of archbishop Sudbury, and contains three ancient parish churches. It was one of the first seats of the Flemings, who were brought over to England by Edward III. to teach the natives the art of manufacturing their own wool. Its trade, however, has, in a great degree, declined. Various kinds of thin stuffs, crapes, and bunting for navy colours, are still made here. The archbishop abovenamed built the east end of St. Gregory's church; he here also founded a college, upon the same spot where his father's house stood: it is now in ruins. Gainsborough the painter was born in this town. On the *r.* a road to Lavenham. *Rose and Crown.—Swan.*

58 RODBRIDGE. On the *l.* is Liston-hall, William Campbell, esq.

59½ LONG MELFORD, a large and pleasant village; in which is Melford-hall, a noble seat, sir H. Parker, bart.; sir William Cordell, master of the rolls in the time of queen Mary and queen Elisabeth, resided in this house. He also built and handsomely endowed an hospital for the poor in this village. There is a handsome marble monument erected to his memory in the church. At the entrance of the village on the *l.* is an ancient house, once the residence of the family of sir Mordaunt Martin, bart. A mile beyond on the *l.* is Kentwell-hall, Richard Moore, esq. The church is a beautiful Gothic structure. On the *r.* is Acton-place, the property and residence of the late William Jennens, esq. who died in 1798, at the age of 100, supposed to be the richest man in the kingdom. *Bull.*

63½ ALPHETON.

64½ SHIMPLING THORN. Rev. Mr. Fiske on the *l.*; and further to the *l.* is Chadacre-hall, W. Plaistyn, esq. On the *l.* is Cockfield church and parsonage, in a pleasant situation.

65 BRADFIELD. On the *r.* is Bradfield-hall, Arthur Young, esq. secretary to the Board of Agriculture, and well known for his spirited and useful experiments in that science. He is the author of many books upon his favourite subject, and the editor of the Annals of Agriculture.

68 WELNETHAM. On the *r.* is Rushbrook-hall, sir Charles Davers, bart. It is a manor formerly belonging to the abbey of Bury St. Edmunds, but, since the dissolution, became the property of the Jerstyn family, and from them descended, by marriage, to the present proprietor.

72 * BURY ST. EDMUNDS, a large and handsome borough town, returning two members to parliament, and governed by a mayor and aldermen. The situation is

very pleasant, and the air pure and healthy. It was formerly of great note for its abbey, one of the most magnificent and richeſt in England; and its noble ruins are yet ſtanding in a garden near the two churches, which were appendages to the abbey, and are in one church-yard. In one of them, St. Mary's, lies Mary queen of France, who was married to Charles Brandon duke of Suffolk. The town derived its name from St. Edmund the king, who was buried here, after being murdered in a wood. The abbey-gate, which ſtands upon the Angel-hill, was the grand entrance into the abbey. Here is a free grammar ſchool, founded by king Edward VI; alſo a handſome market-place for fiſh and proviſions, built at the expence of the earl of Briſtol. *Angel.—Bull.—Six Bells.—Half-Moon.*

78½ IXWORTH, a ſmall market town. It is a place of ſome antiquity, where was formerly a religious houſe of the order of canons regular, now converted into a good dwelling-houſe. Several Roman coins have been dug up here.

82 STANTON. Here are two pariſhes, St. John and All-Saints.

87½ * BOTESDALE, a ſmall and ill-built market town. On the *l.* is Redgrave-hall, Thomas Hold, eſq. Croſs the river Waveney. *Crown.*

95 SCHOLE INN.

97 DICKLEBURGH.

99 TIVETSHALL.

104 STRATTON. On the *l.* rev. —— Burroughs.

107 NEWTON. Beyond on the *r.* is Shottiſham-houſe, Robert Fellowes, eſq.

112 HARTFORD-BRIDGE. Croſs the river Yare. Near Norwich on the *l.* a houſe of Mr. Ives. At the entrance of Norwich, a road on the *l.* to London through Newmarket.

115 * NORWICH, p. 15.

Another road to Norwich.

To IPSWICH, p. 7.

73 CLAYDON. About two miles beyond on the *r.* is Shrubland-hall, W. Middleton, eſq. and Crowfield-hall, W. Middleton, eſq. the former of which was an old ſeat of the Bacons, and the latter of the family of Harwood On the *l.* a road to Bury.

77 CREETING ALL-SAINTS.

80 STONHAM. *Pye.*

84 BROCKFORD, a hamlet in the pariſh of Wetheringſett. On the *r.* a road to Eye.

85 THWAITE. *Buck's Head.*

86 STOKE. On the *l.* Thornham-hall, ducheſs of Chandos.

88 YAXLEY. About two miles on the *r.* is Broome-hall, marquis Cornwallis. On the *l.* a road to Bury.

92 SCHOLE INN, p. 19. *White Hart.*

Another road to Yarmouth.

To SCHOLE INN, p. 19.

100 * HARLESTON has a large market. It is ſeated on the river Waveney.

107 * BUNGAY is ſeated on the river Waveney, which ſeparates it from Norfolk. It has two churches; and in the middle of the town are the ruins of a nunnery. Here are alſo the remains of a caſtle, ſuppoſed to have been built by king John. In the wars of the barons it was ſo ſtrongly fortified by Hugh Bigod earl of Norfolk, that he boaſted it was impregnable, ſaying,

Were I in my caſtle of Bungay,
Upon the river Waveney,
I would ne care for the king of Cockney.

Many years ago, many of the houſes were burnt to the ground, and the records belonging to the caſtle and convent were deſtroyed. It is now a good trading town, and the women are employed in knitting worſted ſtockings. Between Harleſton and Bungay are Flixton-hall, Alexander Adair, eſq. and Earſham-houſe, Joſeph Winhams, eſq. *King's Head.—Tuns.*

113 GILLINGHAM, *Norfolk.* Between Bungay and Gillingham is Ditchingham-hall, —— Bedingfield, eſq. About three miles on the *l.* is Broom-hall, Mrs. Fowles; Broom-place, James Everard, eſq.; and Hedenham-hall, C. Gurney, eſq. About four miles on the *l.* is Topcroft-hall, John Smyths, eſq. and a houſe of George Stone, eſq. At 110 on the *l.* is Kirby-hall, G. Leath, eſq.

118 HADISCOE.

119½ ST. OLAVE'S BRIDGE. On the *l.* is —— Barrow, eſq. On the *r.* Mrs. Leath.

120¼ FRITTON. On the *r.* is Fritton-hall, Samuel Palmer, eſq.

124¼ GORLESTON. On the *r.* a road to Ipſwich. Here are ruins of an old religious houſe.

126¾ * YARMOUTH, p. 19.

To HARWICH.

To COLCHESTER, p. 6, *l.* to Ipſwich.

56 ARDLEIGH.

58½ WIGNEL-STREET.

61 * MISTLEY-THORN. On the *r.* is Miſtley-hall, F. H. Rigby, eſq. This place takes its name from a large thorn, now deſtroyed.

63 BRADFIELD.

68 RAMSEY-STREET.

68½ RAMSEY. On the *l.* Michaelſtow-hall, L. P. Garland, eſq.

69½ DOVER-COURT.

72 * HARWICH, a ſeaport and borough town. It is ſeated on a tongue of land oppoſite the united mouths of the rivers Orwell and Stour. It returns two members to parliament. The packet boats are ſtationed here that ſail to Holland. It has a capacious harbour and dock-yard: men-of-war are ſometimes built here. The entrance into the harbour is defended by Languard-fort, which is ſtrongly built on a ſandy point on the Suffolk ſide of the water. *Three Cups.—White Hart.*

Another road to Harwich.

To WIGNELL-STREET, p. 21.

60 * MANINGTREE is ſeated on the river Stour, which is here called Maningtree-water. *Packet.*

61 MISTLEY-THORN, p. 21.

72 * HARWICH, p. 22.

To BURY ST. EDMUNDS, *by Newmarket.*

To * NEWMARKET, p. 14.

65 KENFORD-BRIDGE. Two miles on the *r.* is ſir G. Affleck.

70½ SAXHAM. To the *r.* is Mr. Moore; and Ickworth, earl of Briſtol.

75 * BURY ST. EDMUNDS, p. 18.

To DISS.

To SUDBURY, p. 17.

58 CHILTON-PARK, John Addiſon, eſq.

59 GREAT WALDINGFIELD.

On the *r.* is Holbrook-hall, Job Hanmer, esq.

61 LAVENHAM, a large ill-built town. Its market, formerly on Tuesday, has been long discontinued. It is famous for its Gothic church and tower, which is 137 feet high. Here was once a considerable manufactory of blue cloth, which much enriched the inhabitants. Here was formerly a seat of the De Veres, earls of Oxford, one of whom, in the reign of Henry VII. built the church: it is a noble piece of architecture, and well worthy the inspection of the traveller. The Gothic carved wood-work of the pews, formerly appropriated to the earls of Oxford and to the family of Spring, is in good preservation. In the tower are six large bells, the tenor of which has an admirable note. Here is a free grammar school. *Swan.*

63 BRENT-ELY. On the *l.* Brent-Ely-hall, Colonel Goate. In this parish is Wells-hall, where sir Simon d'Ewes, the parliamentary historian, lived.

65 MONKS-ELY, so called, because the manor formerly belonged to the monks of St. Peter's, in Canterbury.

66 CHELSWORTH. On the *r.* is a house of —— Pooklington, esq.

67½ BILDESTON, a small market-town, meanly built. It has a large church, standing on a hill, at the west end of the town. It was formerly famous for the manufacture of blue cloth and blankets; but the chief business of the town is now the spinning of yarn.

68 HITCHAM. On the *l.* is a good new-built parsonage-house. Here is a handsome church of some antiquity. Two miles on the *l.* is Brettenham, the ancient Combretonium of Antoninus, and Brettenham-park, John Wenyeve, esq. where are the remains of a Roman camp.

75½ * STOWMARKET, a large market town, so called to distinguish it from other places of the same name in this county. It is seated between the branches of the rivers Orwell and Gipping. It has a considerable manufactory of woollen stuffs. The greatest ornament of this town is its church and spire. Its cherries are esteemed of excellent flavour. On the *l.* is Finborough-hall. *White Hart.*

82 MENDLESHAM, a small market town, with a handsome church. Near a century ago some people, in digging in this parish, found an ancient silver crown, weighing sixty ounces, which, it is supposed, belonged to one of the kings of the East Angles.

83½ BROCKFORD. On the *r.* roads to Eye and Ipswich.

85 THWAITE.

87 STOKE. On the *l.* the duchess of Chandos.

89 YAXLEY. A house of —— Leeke, esq.

91 BROOME. A seat of marquis Cornwallis.

92 SANSTON.

93½ * DISS, *Norfolk*, a market town, pleasantly seated on the river Waveney, and well supplied with cloth, yarn, and provisions. The streets are well paved, and wide. At the west end of the town is a meere, which furnishes the inhabitants with eels. There are manufactories of sail-cloth, hose, and stays, in this town. *King's Head.* —*Saracen's Head.*

Another Road.

To BOTESDALE, p. 19.

91 PALGRAVE, the seat of Charles Harrison, esq.

92½ * DISS, *Norfolk.*

To HAVERILL.

To BRAINTREE, p. 16.

42 BOCKING.

43½ HIGH-GARRET. On the *r.* a road to Halstead.

45 GOSFIELD. On the *l.* a house of the marquis of Buckingham, whose park has been lately ploughed. On the *r.* James Sparrow, esq.

47½ SWAN-STREET.

48 SIBLE HEDINGHAM. On the *r.* see the castle at Castle Hedingham, and a house adjoining of Lewis Majendie, esq. On the *r.* a road to Sudbury. At this place the famous sir John Hawkwood was born: *Bell.*

51 GREAT YELDHAM.

53½ REDGWELL.

55½ BAYTHORNE END. On the *r.* John Pike, esq.

57½ STURMER. R. P. Todd, esq.

59 * HAVERILL, *Suffolk*, a small market town, which seems to have been larger than it now is, by some ruins of a church yet remaining. It has a manufactory of checks, cottons, and muslins. *Bell.*

To SUDBURY.

To SWAN-STREET, p. 25.

49 * CASTLE HEDINGHAM. In this castle the De Veres, earls of Oxford, resided; and it was here that the earl, who was the favourite general of Henry VII. entertained his royal master in a magnificent manner, and who, at the departure of the king, ordered all his retainers, with their liveries and badges, to be drawn up in two lines, that their appearance might be the more gallant and splendid. "My lord," said the king, "I have heard much of your hospitality, but the truth far exceeds the report. These men so well dressed on both sides of the way, no doubt, your menial servants?" The earl smiled, and confessed that his fortune was too small for such magnificence. "They are most of them," added he, "my retainers, who are come to do me service at this time when they know I am honoured with your highness's presence." The king startled, and said, "By my faith, my lord, I thank you for your good cheer, but I must not allow my laws to be broken in my sight: my attorney must speak to you." The earl is said to have paid the sum of fifteen thousand marks, as a composition for his offence. A modern house, adjoining to the castle, is inhabited by Lewis Majendie, esq. *Bell.*

51½ THE COMPASSES. On the *l.* Edward Walker, esq.

54½ BULMERE TYE.

55½ BALINGDON. Thomas Fenn, esq. It is separated from the county of Suffolk, and town of Sudbury, by the river Stour.

56½ * SUDBURY, *Suffolk*, p. 17.

To CLARE.

To GREAT YELDHAM, p. 25

56½ * CLARE, *Suffolk*, a market town on the river Stour. The ruins of a strong castle, and of a monastery of canons regular, founded in 1248, by Richard de Clare, earl of Gloucester, are still visible. The church is a handsome structure. There is a manufacture of bays.

To ONGAR *and* DUNMOW.

To STRATFORD, p. 1.

9 WOODFORD-BRIDGE is situated on a fine eminence, forming

a very picturesque appearance. Near the bridge, over the river Roding, is a neat pump of excellent water, brought hither, at a great expence, by the proprietor of the estate, for the accommodation of the poor inhabitants; and near to this is a manufactory of artificial stone. On the *l.* is Ray-house, sir J. Wright, bart. and Ray-lodge, G. Wright, esq. Here is a pretty villa, built on the scite of a house occupied by Mrs. Eleanor Gwyn, mistress of king Charles II. and mother of Charles duke of St. Albans. On the *r.* is Claybury, James Hatch, esq.

10½ CHIGWELL. Here is a free-school endowed by archbishop Harsnett, who had been vicar of this place, and who was buried in the church, and his grave-stone was adorned with his figure in brass, as large as the life, dressed in his robes, with his mitre and crosier. This has lately been removed, and erected upon a pedestal in the Chancel. On the *l.* Luxborough-house, the elegant villa of Lady Hughes, widow of admiral sir Edward Hughes. It was built by lord Luxborough about sixty years ago. It afterwards became the property of sir Edward Walpole. *King's Head.*

13½ ABRIDGE. On the *l.* is Theydon-hall, —— Elwes, esq. and beyond is Coopersale, rev. —— Abdy. *White Hart.*

16½ PISSINGFORD-BRIDGE. On the *r.* is sir Robert Boyd. On the *l.* sir W. Smyth, bart.

18½ HARE-STREET. On the *r.* is Navestock, earl Waldegrave. On the *l.* hon. Mr. Petre. At 20 miles on the *r.* Kelvedon-hall, lady Clive; and Mylesi, marquis of Lothian.

21 * CHIPPING-ONGAR, a small market town, supposed to have been a Roman station. The church is very ancient, and was built by Richard Lacy, protector of England, while Henry II. was in Normandy. He also built a castle on an artificial mount, which still remains, and is ornamented with a modern building. On the *l.* —— Den, esq. *Red Lion.*—*Crown.*

24½ MORETON-END.

27 MACHIN-GREEN.

30 HATFIELD-HEATH. A house of sir Fitzwilliam Barrington.

32 HATFIELD.

40 * DUNMOW, a small market town. It has a manufactory of bays. Adjoining to this is Little Dunmow, where there was once a priory, and which is yet famous for the custom instituted in the time of Henry III. by Robert de Fitzwalter, and is now the tenure of the manor; any married couple may go to the priory, and swear, kneeling upon two sharp pointed stones in the church, that they have not quarrelled, nor repented of their marriage, within a year and a day after it took place, and will receive from the lord of the manor a flitch of bacon. It has heretofore been claimed and received; the last instance of it was in the year 1750, by a weaver and his wife, of Coggeshall, in Essex. *Saracen's Head.*

Another road to Dunmow.

To HARLOWE, p. 13.

27 HATFIELD-HEATH.

29 HATFIELD.

37 * DUNMOW. On the *l.* sir G. Beaumont, bart. and beyond is lord Maynard.

Another road to Dunmow.

To * ONGAR, p. 27.

29½ LEADEN RODING is si-

lebrated for excellent arable land.
32 HIGH RODING.
36 * DUNMOW, p. 28.

To ALDBOROUGH.

To * FARNHAM, p. 8.
89½ SNAPE was formerly noted for a monaſtery of black monks, founded in the year 1099. The original deed of the foundation of this monaſtery is yet in the exchequer. There is now ſcarcely a veſtige of it remaining.
94½ * ALDBOROUGH, a town pleaſantly ſituated in a valley. The old church ſtands on a hill. It ſends two members to parliament, and is governed by a bailiff and aldermen. The harbour is good, but ſmall. The town was once much larger. The ſea has waſhed away whole ſtreets.

Another road to Aldborough.

To WOODBRIDGE, p. 8.
81½ RENDLESHAM. On the *l.* one mile beyond is Naunton-hall, once the reſidence and court of Redwald king of the Eaſt Angles. It is now the ſeat of ſir George Wombwell, bart.
84½ TUNSTALL.
93½ * ALDBOROUGH.

To MALDON.

To MARGARETTING-STREET, p. 4.
27 GALLYWOOD-COMMON.
29½ GREAT BADDOW.
32½ DANBURY. On the *r.* L. D. Fytche, eſq.
33½ RUNSELL.
37 * MALDON, an ancient borough town, governed by two bailiffs and eight aldermen. It has now two pariſh churches; it formerly had a third church, now converted into a free ſchool. It is ſaid to have been the reſidence of ſome of the old Britiſh kings, and was the firſt Roman colony in Britain. It was burnt by the Britiſh Queen Boadicea, but rebuilt by the Romans. It carries on a conſiderable trade in corn, iron, coal, wine, and brandy. The river Chelmer is navigable near to this place.

To SOUTHMINSTER.

To MALDON, p. 29.
42 SNOREHAM.
47 SOUTHMINSTER.

To BURNHAM.

To SNOREHAM, p. 30.
45 ALTHORN.
48½ BURNHAM.

To BRADWELL.

To SNOREHAM, p. 30.
46 STEEPLE.
51½ BRADWELL. Near this place is Bradwell-lodge, a new built houſe of the rev. H. Bate Dudley, which is ſo conſpicuous at ſea, as to be conſidered, by the coaſting traders, as a ſea-mark; and is nearly as conſpicuous as the Roman temple, called St. Peter's chapel, which ſtands near two miles from it.

To NAYLAND.

To COLCHESTER, p. 6.
52 MILE-END. A mile on the r. of Horkeſley, —— Watſon, eſq.
54½ THE CAUSEWAY.

55 GREAT HORKESLEY. On the *r.* William Merton, esq.
Crofs the river Stour.
57 * NAYLAND, a fmall market town, with an ancient church.

To DEDHAM.

To COLCHESTER, p. 6.
58 DEDHAM. It has a good free grammar fchool, and an ancient large church, which has a fine Gothic fteeple.

To ST. OSYTH.

To COLCHESTER, p. 6.
52 GREENSTEAD.
55 ELMSTEAD-MARKET.
57 FRATING. At 59 on the *r.* is Brightlingfea-hall, M. D. Magens, efq.
62 ST. OSYTH, a village, in which are the remains of an ancient monaftery, now the feat of the earl of Rochfort. It is fituated near the fea.

To WIVENHOE.

To COLCHESTER, p. 6.
52 GREENSTEAD.
53 WIVENHOE-HEATH. Mrs. Rabew.
54 WIVENHOE-CROSS.
55 WIVENHOE. Rev. Mr. Corfellis. Here are the oyfter beds of what are called Colchefter oyfters.

To ORFORD.

To WOODBRIDGE, p. 8.
77½ MERTON, p. 8.
82½ SPRAT-BRIDGE.
84 BUTLEY was famous for a priory, the revenues of which were large: it was founded in 1171. In the church of this priory was depofited the body of Michael de la Pole, the third earl of Suffolk, who was flain at the battle of Agincourt. It is now the property of the duke of Hamilton.
86 CHILLESFORD.
87½ SUDBURN. On the *r.* is Sudbourn-hall, the marquis of Hertford.
89½ * ORFORD, a feaport and borough town, governed by a mayor and aldermen, and returns two members to parliament. It is feated on the fea coaft between two channels, and was formerly a good fifhing town, but has loft its trade. Here is a handfome church, whofe fteeple is a fea-mark; and near it are the ruins of an ancient caftle; alfo of a priory, the chapel of St. George, and a houfe devoted by women to pray for the fafety of their hufbands. It is faid to have been once a confiderable town, with twelve churches; but it is now very fmall and ill-built.

To THAXTEAD.

To DUNMOW, p. 28.
39½ GREAT EASTON.
43½ * THAXTEAD, a fmall town, feated near the fource of the river Chelmer: it has a ftately church.

To COGGESHALL.

To KELVEDON, p. 5.
44 * COGGESHALL, a fmall market town, feated on the river Blackwater, and has a manufactory of bays and fays.

To CLAY.

To BURY ST. EDMUNDS, p. 18.
84 * THETFORD, p. 14.
96 WATTON.
101 SHIPDAM.
106 DEREHAM, a small market town: its market is celebrated for woollen yarn.
124 * HOLT, a market town of no great note.
127 * CLAY, seated on an arm of the sea, between two rivers.

To HADLEIGH.

To STRATFORD, p. 6.
63½ HADLEIGH, *Suffolk*, a large market town, seated on the river Breton, which has an ancient and handsome church. Large quantities of yarn are spun here for the Norwich manufacture. This church is supposed to have been the burial-place of Guthrum, the Dane, the enemy of king Alfred, who died in 889. It is also no less famous for being the place of which Dr. Taylor was rector, and who magnanimously suffered for his religion in 1555. The place of his execution was Aldham-common, near this town, where there is a stone with this inscription:

Anno 1555.
Dr. Taylor, for defending what was good,
In this place shed his blood.

To NEW BUCKENHAM.

To BOTESDALE, p. 19.
89 REDGRAVE. Anciently the family of Bacon had their seat in this village, which sir Edmund Bacon sold to sir John Holt, lord chief justice.
91 LOPHAM, *Norfolk*. On the *l.* *M. Molineux*, esq.
92½ KENINGHALL. On the *l.* is Quiddenham-hall, seat of Altemarle.
94 BANHAM.
95½ * NEW BUCKENHAM.

To NEEDHAM.

To COPDOCK, p. 7.
67 BRAMFORD.
75 * NEEDHAM, a market town, which once flourished, in consequence of a manufacture of wool, which has much declined. It is tolerably well built.

To EYE.

To IPSWICH, p. 7.
73 CLAYDON. On the *l.* W. Middleton, esq.
83 * DEBENHAM is situated on the side of a hill near the head of the river Deben. The church is a good building; and there is a free-school here.
90 EYE, a borough town, governed by bailiffs and burgesses. Here are the ruins of a castle, and of an abbey of benedictine monks.

To FRAMLINGHAM.

To WICKHAM-MARKET, p. 8.
89 FRAMLINGHAM has the remains of a castle, said to have been built in the time of the Saxon heptarchy. To this castle the princess Mary, afterwards queen Mary, retired, when lady Jane Grey was proclaimed queen; and here she found that powerful support of the people of Suffolk, which so soon seated her on the throne. Here is a stately church, in which are some handsome monuments.

To LODDON.

To IPSWICH, p. 7.

73½ CLAYDON.

76½ CODDENHAM.

85½ THWAITE.

89½ YXXLEY.

93 SCHOLE. Remarkable for a spacious house and beautiful sign, called Schole inn.

100 HARLESTON, a small market town.

107 BUNGAY, p. 20.

116½ LODDON, *Norfolk*. Here is Langley-hall, the seat of sir Th. B. Proctor, bart.

To DUNWICH.

To WOODBRIDGE, p. 8.

84½ TUNSTALL.

93 LEISTON is remarkable for the remains of an ancient priory. There are still to be seen the ruins of a chapel on the south of Mismerhaven, which, doubtless, was part of this priory.

99 * DUNWICH is seated at the top of a loose cliff, and was formerly a town of some consequence, having been a bishop's see; but it is now much reduced in extent, all but two parishes being swallowed up by the sea. The inhabitants are employed in fishing for herrings, mackerel, sprats, &c. Roman coins are often dug up here. Notwithstanding this ancient and once beautiful and flourishing city is now reduced to a small village, consisting of cottages, yet it retains its privileges of a corporation, is governed by bailiffs and sub-officers, and sends two members to parliament.

To TILBURY-FORT.

To * RUMFORD, p. 2.

14 HORNCHURCH. A large pair of horns is affixed to the west end of the church, for which tradition assigns some foolish reason. Here is the seat of Richard Wyatt, esq. On the *l.* T. Yeldham, esq.

15½ UPMINSTER. It is so called from its lofty situation. Derham, author of Astro-Theology and Physico-Theology, was rector of this place from 1689 to 1735. In this parish is a spring which he mentions in the latter work, as a proof that springs have their origin from the sea, and not from rain and vapours. This spring, in the driest seasons, was little diminished, after an observation of more than twenty years, although other streams and an adjoining brook had been dry for months together. Upminster-hall was granted by king Harold to the abbey of Waltham-cross, and was anciently the hunting-seat of the abbots. The house, built of timber, is supposed to have been erected in the reign of Henry VI. The chapel, which stood on the scite of the stable, was perfect in the memory of persons now living. Here is Gaines, a seat of —— Biddle, esq.; and beyond it Cranham-hall, the residence of the late general Oglethorpe, now R. Sewell, esq.

16½ CORBET'S TYE. On the *r.* T. B. Leonard, esq.

20½ SOUTH OKENDON. On the *l.* is Stubbers, William Ruffel, esq.; and beyond is Bell-house, lady Dacre, heretofore a seat of the Bruins, a family of great repute in the county.

23 STIFFORD.

25 * GREY'S THURROCK.

28½ TILBURY-FORT. This is opposite to Gravesend, and is a regular fortification. The plan was laid by sir Martin Beckman, engineer to Charles II. It was intended to be a pentagon, but the water bastion was never built. The

esplanade is large, and the bastions, which are faced with brick, are said to be the largest in England. It has a double moat, the innermost is 180 feet broad, with a good counterscarp, a covered way, ravelins, and terails. On the platform are planted 106 guns, from 24 to 46 pounders each, besides smaller ones planted between them. Here is also a high tower, called the Blockhouse, said to have been built in the reign of queen Elizabeth.

To BARKING.

To STRATFORD, p. 1.

4 WESTHAM. Near the Abbey-mills are the scite and ruins of a once considerable monastery, founded in 1135, the demesne of which, in this parish, comprehended near 1500 acres. A gateway of the abbey is yet standing over the road from the mills to the church. On the part of its scite is a public-house and tea-gardens; adjoining to which is one of the stone arches of the abbey, where the ground has been much raised. In the kitchen of this house is a curiously carved grave-stone, on which were some brass inscriptions, that have been removed; and in the gardens is a stone coffin, that was dug up here about thirty years ago. In 1792, several ruins of the old monastery, with three leaden coffins, an antique seal, and some old coins, were dug up in an adjoining field. In the same field are the remains of one of the chapels, now used as a stable.

6 EASTHAM, so called, to distinguish it from Westham.

7 BARKING, a small market town. In this parish is Bifrons, —— Gascoyne, esq.; and beyond the town, in the road to Dagenham, is Eastbury-house, an ancient structure, supposed to have been built by sir William Denham, to whom the estate was granted by Edward VI. *Wheatsheaf.*

To ROCHFORD *and* WAKERING.

To BRENTWOOD, p. 2.

19 SHENFIELD, p. 3.

23½ BILLERICAY, a small market town, on a fine eminence, commanding a beautiful prospect over a rich valley to the Thames.

29 WICKFORD.

34 * RALEIGH.

36 HOCKLEY.

39½ * ROCHFORD, a small market town, formerly the estate of the lords Rich, afterwards of the Butlers, earls of Ormond.

41 SUTTON.

44½ SOUTH-CHURCH, called also Sea-Church.

47½ * GREAT WAKERING.

To LYNN *through Cambridge.*

1½ KINGSLAND.

2½ STOKE-NEWINGTON. The church is a small Gothic building, behind which is a pleasant grove of small trees, to which the inhabitants resort, and which is known by the name of queen Elizabeth's walk. In the manor-house, then the seat of sir Thomas Abney, the late excellent Dr. Watts was entertained with the greatest friendship and hospitality for thirty-six years. The daughter of sir Thomas Abney left this estate to be sold, and the purchase-money to be distributed in charitable donations.

3 STAMFORD-HILL. On the *l.* is Mount-Pleasant, —— Stevenson, esq.

4½ TOTTENHAM HIGH-CROSS

Among the ancient poſſeſſors of the manor of Tottenham was Robert Bruce, king of Scotland, from whom the manor-houſe obtained the name of Bruce-caſtle, which it ſtill retains; and, after paſſing through the hands of numerous proprietors, is now in the poſſeſſion of Henry Hare Townſend, eſq. It is partly ancient and partly modern. In the houſe is a deep well, over which is an ancient brick tower, the upper part of which ſerves as a dairy. In this pariſh is Mount-Pleaſant, another houſe of Mr Townſend. The church is ſeated on an eminence; over the porch of which is an apartment, where the pariſh buſineſs was formerly tranſacted. It was inhabited by Elizabeth Flemming, an alms-woman, who had lived in it more than ſixty years, and, according to her own account, paſſed her hundredth year in March 29, 1790. At the end of Page-green ſtands a remarkable circular clump of elms, called "the ſeven ſiſters." In a brick field on the weſt ſide of the road is St. Loy's well, which is ſaid to be always full, and never to run over; and in a field oppoſite the vicarage-houſe riſes a ſpring, called "biſhop's well," of which the townſmen people relate ſome ſtrange tales. On the eaſt ſide of the road, from time immemorial, has been a croſs. It was formerly a column of wood raiſed upon a little hillock, whence the village took the name of High-Croſs. It was taken down about 200 years ago, and the preſent ſtructure erected in its ſtead. There are three alms-houſes erected in this pariſh; one of them for eight poor people, by Balthazar Bunches, a Spaniard, who was confectioner to Philip II. of Spain, with whom he came over to England, and was the firſt that exerciſed that art in this country. He died in 1602. It is ſaid that he lived in the houſe, now the George and Vulture inn, over a door of which is inſcribed, 1587. Here is a free-ſchool, of which that celebrated ſcholar and antiquary, Mr. William Baxter, was maſter.

7 EDMONTON. On Bush-hill, in this pariſh, are ſeats of J. Blackburne, eſq. and Mr. Mellish; near the latter of which is a fine clump of trees, called "the biſhops."

8½ PONDER'S END. On the *r.* is Durance, S. Chapman, eſq.

9½ * ENFIELD HIGHWAY, a market-town, once famous for its neighbouring chaſe, a large tract of woodland, filled with deer. It is a property annexed to the duchy of Lancaſter. When king James reſided at Theobalds, this chaſe was well ſtocked with deer; but in the civil wars it was ſtripped of the game and timber, and let out in farms. At the reſtoration it was again laid open, woods were planted, and the chaſe was again ſtocked with deer; but, by an act of parliament, in 1779, it was diſafforeſted. In this town, oppoſite to the church, was an ancient ſtructure, built, in the reign of Henry VII. by ſir Thomas Lovel. Henry the VIIIth is ſaid to have purchaſed it as a nurſery for his children. Edward VI. went thence to the tower, on his acceſſion to the throne. In April, 1557, the princeſs Elizabeth was eſcorted from Hatfield to Enfield chaſe, by a ſplendid retinue, that *her grace might hunt the hart*. Only a ſmall part of this building is ſtanding. In the garden is ſtill a fine cedar of Libanus, planted about the middle of the laſt century. Enfield-park is the ſeat of Mr. Clayton. In this pariſh there are alſo ſeveral handſome houſes. *Roſe and Crown.*

10 ENFIELD WASH.

11½ WALTHAM-CROSS, *Herts*, or

West Waltham. It takes its first appellation from the cross erected here by Edward I. in honour of his queen Eleanor. It was a noble structure, and round it were several effigies, with the arms of England, Castile, Leon, Poitou, &c. which are much defaced. *Four Swans.*

12 THEOBALDS. On the *l.* was Theobalds, where lord Burleigh built a noble palace, and adorned it with spacious gardens in the ancient style. He patronised John Gerard, the celebrated botanist; and the garden contained the best collection of plants of any nobleman of his time. Queen Elizabeth was often entertained here, prolonging her visit to a month or six weeks at a time. He gave this seat to his younger son, sir Robert Cecil, afterwards earl of Salisbury, who exchanged it for Hatfield, which was the property of the crown. It afterwards reverted to the crown, and king William gave it to William Bentick earl of Portland, from whom it descended to the present duke, who sold it. The park has been converted into farms. King James the First died here. The building has been razed to the ground.

13 CHESHUNT-STREET, once a market town. Cardinal Wolsey, to whom king Henry VIII. granted the manor of St. Andrew le Mot in this parish, is supposed to have resided in Cheshunt-house, a plain brick structure, almost entirely rebuilt, but still surrounded by a moat. It is now the property of sir John Shaw, bart.

14 CHESHUNT-WASH. On the *r.* is the nunnery, once of the benedictine order, now the seat of Mrs. Blackwood: a very small part of the nunnery now remains. The house contains an excellent collection of pictures by the best masters. In this place, Richard Cromwell, the protector, spent many years of a venerable old age. He assumed the name of Clark, and first resided here in 1680, in a house near the church; and here died in 1712, in his 86th year, in so good and healthy a state, that, at fourscore, he would gallop his horse for many miles together.

15 WORMLEY. On the *l.* sir Abraham Hume, bart.

16 BROXBOURN. On the *l.* is the seat and park of Mr. Bosanquet, a noble structure. At a small distance from it are offices erected in a quadrangle, upon the same plan as the mews at Charing-cross.

17 HODDESDON, a small market town. Here is a fine fountain, which supplies the town plentifully with water, and which is thus mentioned by Prior:—

A nymph with an urn, that divides the highway,
And into a puddle throws mother of tea.

On the *l.* is —— Lunke, esq. *Bull.—Black Lion.*

19½ AMWELL, a village, famous for giving rise to the New River, which, passing the church, receives a spring which flows with great abundance. In this pleasant village are the house and gardens of the late John Scott, esq. who has rendered it interesting to the traveller, by a beautiful poem, called "Amwell." In the church-yard is the following curious epitaph on Thomas Manger:—

That which a being was, what is it? shew:
That being which it was it is not now.
To be what 'tis, is not to be, you see;
That, which now is not, shall a being be.

On the *r.* is major Brown.

21 WARE, a market town, on the river Lea. In 1408 it was de-

stroyed by a great inundation; and sluices and wears being made in its river, to preserve it from the like inundations, it is supposed, by Camden, that it hence acquired the name of Ware. The church is large, and has a gallery erected by the governors of Christ's hospital in London; but the school, which was formerly for the younger children of that hospital, is removed to Hertford. Here is a considerable market for corn and malt. In this vicinity are several good seats; Ware-park, T. H. Boyd, esq.; Cold-harbour, T. Caswell, esq.; Blakeswase and Gilston-park, William Plumer, esq. who resides in the latter. Ware-park, above-named, is beautifully situated upon a hill. In the beginning of the seventeenth century this was the seat of sir Henry Fanshaw, whose garden sir Henry Wotton calls "a delicate and diligent curiosity, without parallel among foreign nations." Cross the river Rib. On the *l.* a road to Stevenage. *Bull.—Saracen's Head.*

92½ WADE'S MILL. On the *r.* D. Giles, esq. and P. Hollingworth, esq.

94½ COLLIER'S END.

96½ PUCKERIDGE. On the *l.* is Hamels, J. Mellish, esq. *Bell.*

97 BRAUGHIN.

30½ HARE-STREET. On the *r.* is Hare-street-house, J. Boldero, esq.

34½ BARKWAY. On the *r.* is Cooken-hatch, lady Chapman. On the *l.* Newsells Bury, —— Peachy, esq.

36½ BARLEY. On the *r.* is Heydon, sir Peter Soame, bart.

42 FULMIRE, *Cambridgeshire.*

48½ TRUMPINGTON. Here is the family seat of Christopher Anstey, esq. author of the Bath Guide, but he does not reside in it; also a house of the rev. Mr. Pemberton.

51 * CAMBRIDGE, the seat of a celebrated university, situated on the river Cam. The town consists of fourteen parishes, and is governed by a mayor and aldermen. The mayor, when he enters upon his office, takes an oath to maintain the privileges of the university. The town-hall and shire-house are the only buildings of note that do not belong to the university. The houses are old, and the streets narrow, but well-paved. The county gaol is the gatehouse of an ancient castle built by William the Conqueror. There is a conduit in the market-place erected by Hobson, the famous carrier, and repaired from an estate left by him; it is constantly running. The origin of the university is obscured in antiquity; it is supposed to have been founded during the heptarchy. It contains twelve colleges and four halls, which have equal privileges with the colleges. The colleges are, Peter-house, Corpus Christi or Bennet, King's, Queen's, Jesus, Christ's, St. John's, Magdalen, Caius, Trinity, Emanuel, and Sidney Sussex. The halls are, Clare, Pembroke, Trinity, and Catharine. Of the colleges, Peter-house is the most ancient, being founded in 1257, and King's and Trinity the most considerable. King's college is the noblest foundation in Europe; and the chapel, one of the finest pieces of Gothic architecture in the world. The library, chapel, &c. of Trinity-college, are worthy observation. The other structures belonging to the university are the senate-house, a fine edifice, which, with St. Mary's church, the schools, the university library, and other buildings, forms a noble square. Here is a botanical garden, and a general hospital, called Addenbroke's, from the name of the founder. It is in contemplation, to erect a new college, to

be called Downing-college, from eſtates left for that purpoſe many years ago. *Hoop.—Sun.—Black Bull, &c.*

55 MILTON. On the *r.* are houſes of Samuel Knight, eſq. and Thomas Huddleſtone, eſq. Mr Cole, the celebrated antiquarian, was vicar of this place.

62 STREETHAM-BRIDGE.

63½ STREETHAM.

68 • ELY, a biſhop's ſee, ſeated on the river Ouſe, which is navigable hence to Lynn, in the fenny and unwholeſome tract called the Iſle of Ely. The aſſizes are held here only once in the year. It is a county of itſelf, including the territory around it, and has a diſtinct criminal and civil juriſdiction, of which the biſhop is the head, in the ſame manner as the biſhop of Durham is of that county. The cathedral and biſhop's palace are the chief ornaments of the city. The former has a remarkable dome and lanthorn, ſuppoſed to be the only work of its kind in Europe, which ſeems to totter with every guſt of wind. The church is four hundred feet high, and was a monaſtery in the time of the Saxons. Beyond this city on the *r.* is New Barn, Edmund Tatterſal, eſq. *Lamb.*

72 LITTLEPORT.

79½ SOUTHERY, *Norfolk.* On the *l.* is William Creaſy, eſq. On the *r.* —— Manby, eſq.

82 HELGAY.

84 DENVER. Ryſton-hall, Roger Pratt, eſq.; and beyond on the *r.* Thurlow Deering, eſq.

86 • DOWNHAM, a market town, ſeated on the river Ouſe, and noted for the quantity of butter that is brought hither, and ſent to Cambridge up the river, and thence to London, and generally known there by the name of Cambridge butter. Two miles beyond on the *r.* is Stowe-hall, Thomas Hare, eſq.; and one mile further on the *l.* is Wallington-hall, Henry Bell, eſq. *Crown.—Swan.*

89 RUNTON-GREEN. Two miles on the *l.* is T. B. Plaſtow, eſq.

93 SETCH has a well-frequented market, famous for the ſale of fat bullocks.

94½ WEST WINCH.

96½ HARDWICK.

98 • LYNN-REGIS, or King's Lynn, a flouriſhing ſeaport and borough town of Norfolk. Notwithſtanding it has an indifferent harbour, it carries on a large trade. By ſeveral navigable rivers it ſupplies moſt of the midland counties with coal, timber, and wine; and in return exports malt and corn in great quantities. It alſo partakes in the Greenland fiſhery. It is governed by a corporation. It has two churches and a large chapel. The ſtreets are narrow, but well paved; and it has a good market-place, with an elegant croſs. All-Saints church was built on the ruins of a monaſtery of white friars. In the civil wars this town maintained a ſiege of the parliament forces for three weeks. At a ſmall diſtance from the town is Red-Mount, where was once a chapel, which was a reſting-place for pilgrims on their way to the convent at Walſingham. *Duke's Head.—Crown.—Globe.*

To LYNN *through Brandon:*

To BARTON-MILLS, p. 70. On the *l.* ſir C. Cooper, bart.

72½ HORSE CROSS.

78 WANGFORD.

78½ BRANDON has a bridge over the Ouſe, and a good harbour, with a ferry to convey commodities brought hither from the Iſle of Ely. On the *l.* is J. R. Blyth,

esq. and on the *r.* is lord Cadogan. *Chequers.*

84½ METHWOLD, *Norfolk*, a small market town. It is noted for breeding rabbits.

88½ STOKE-FERRY.

90 WERRHAM. On the *r.* sir J. Rerney, bart. It had a priory, now converted into a farm-house.

98 SETCH, p. 46.

To HUNSTANTON-CLIFF.

To LYNN, p. 46.

101 SOUTH WOOTTON.

103 * CASTLE-RISING is an ancient borough by prescription, and was a considerable place till its harbour was choaked up by sands. The castle, from whence it derives its name, is yet standing. Here is a park and chase, with the privileges of a forest. There are many marks of Roman and Saxon antiquities about this town. It is now the property of — Howard, esq.

106 SANDRINGHAM-LODGE, Mrs. Henley.

107 DERSINGHAM.

108 ENGOLDISTHORPE.

109 MOUNT AMELIA, Major Gardiner.

110 NEW-BRIDGE. Mrs. Stileman.

111 * SNETTISHAM, a market town on the river Ingol. It was once a royal demesne. Here is a house of N. Styleman, esq.

113 HEACHAM, Edmund Rolfe, esq.

115 HUNSTANTON, sir Edward Astley, bart.

116 HUNSTANTON-CLIFF. On the shore of the wathes was at first a royal tower, built by St. Edmund, who retired to it for some time, that he might get the book of psalms by heart.

To WELLS *in Norfolk.*

To SNETTISHAM, p. 47.

118 WRING.

117½ DOCKING, John Hare, esq.

123 * BURNHAM-MARKET is a market town, with a harbour. On the shore are many little hills, supposed to be the tombs of the Saxons and Danes formerly killed here. Burnham-hall, lady Camelford. *Fist'- Arms.*

125½ NEW INN.

128 HOLKHAM. A salt marsh extends from hence to Stifkey. Holkham-park, T. W. Coke, esq.

130 WELLS was formerly granted by Henry V. to John de Wodehouse, for his bravery at Agincourt. It had a market in the last century. A considerable trade is carried on from hence to Holland, in corn. *Fleece.*

Another Road.

To BRANDON, p. 46. On the *l.* is lord Montrath.

83½ MUNDFORD, *Norfolk.* On the *r.* is George Neltherpe, esq.; Tofts, S. P. Galway, esq.; Buckenham-hall, a seat of lord Petre; and Bodney, inhabited by the nuns of Montargues.

86 LONGFORD-BRIDGE. On the *l.* A. R. Wilson, esq.

87½ HILLBOROUGH. On the *r.* is a house of John Micklethwaite, esq.; and one mile further, at South Pickenham, —— Mellish, esq.; Narborough-hall, Henry Peyton, esq.

94 * SWAFFHAM, a market town, seated on a hill, and one of the best towns in the county. It has a very splendid church, the north aisle of which, it is said, was built by a travelling pedlar. Three miles on the *r.* is Necton, William Mason, esq. *Crown.—White Hart.*

98½ NEWTON. On the *r.* are the ruins of Castle-Acre abbey, situated in a field, near a rivulet. It belongs to T. W. Coke, esq.

On the *r.* is Lexham, John Hyde, esq.

103½ WEASENHAM ST. PETER. On the *l.* William Mason, esq.

106½ RAINHAM. Rainham-hall, the marquis Townsend.

109½ * FAKENHAM. A market town where were formerly salt-pits, though it is six miles from the sea. Several coins of king Henry VI. and VII. were found here in 1741. *Red Lion.*

114 HOUGHTON. Houghton-hall, earl Cholmondeley.

115 * WALSINGHAM. A market town, famous for the ruins of a monastery, which had a shrine much frequented. The present remains of this edifice are a handsome west gate, a lofty beautiful arch, the refectory, now a barn, with a handsome east window, and stone pulpit, twelve arches of the old cloisters, the abbey wall, a mile in circuit, and two uncovered wells. The banks near the town are supposed to have been the burial place of some Danes and Saxons. Spelman reports that Henry VIII. went once barefoot to this monastery from Balsham, and carried a rich necklace as a present to the lady of Walsingham. This place was also visited by Erasmus, who gives a description of it. It has now a handsome church. *Black Lion.*

120 WELLS, p. 48.

To BURNHAM-MARKET.

To LYNN, p. 46.

115 HILLINGTON. On the *l.* Harvey Goodwin, esq. on the *r.* J. Bailey, esq. Beyond on the *l.* sir M. B. Folkes, bart.

116 FLITCHAM. On the *l.* is James Coldham, esq. This place was also called Felixham, or Felix, and St. Mary de Fontibus, because of its situation near springs. In the fields is a plain encompassed with a shallow ditch, called Flitcham-burgh, where the freeholders of this and other hundreds used to meet to determine controversies among the inhabitants. Here they still meet to pay service to the lord of the manor every year.

120 GREAT BIRCHAM.

123 STANHOE.

123 *BURNHAM MARKET, p. 48.

Another Road.

To WALSINGHAM, p. 49.

121 BURNHAM THORPE. On the *r.* is Holkham, T. W. Coke, esq. This village will ever be celebrated as having given birth to the gallant admiral lord Nelson. He was born in the parsonage house; his father was the rector.

125 *BURNHAM-MARKET, p. 48.

To CROMER.

To BRANDON, p.

84 ICKBOROUGH-STREET.

90¼ * WATTON. A market-town famous for butter. It has a very small church, with a steeple, which has three bells, is round at the bottom, and octangular at top. A dreadful fire did much damage here in 1673. Near Watton is Merton, colonel de Gray. *George.*

95¾ TURTLE-GREEN CROSS.

100¼ * DEREHAM. A neat large town, which was formerly almost burnt to the ground. Here was formerly a nunnery. *King's Arms.*

108½ BAWDSWELL. R. Lloyd, esq.

109¼ * REAPHAM. A market town, seated on the river Eyne. It had anciently three fine churches in one church-yard, belonging to three several lordships; two of which were long since destroyed,

and the laſt was burnt down with moſt of the town, in 1600. Only the ruins of one of them remain. The chief trade of the place is in malt. On the *r.* is Booton-hall, P. Elven, eſq. and further on is Salls-hall, E. Hayes, eſq.

111¼ SALL.

116 SAXTHORPE. Near this place is Blickling, earl of Buckinghamſhire; Woolterton, lord Walpole; and to the *l.* is Melton Conſtable, ſir Edward Aſtley, bart.

122¼ GRESHAM-STREET.

127¼ CROMER. A ſea-port town, which was once larger than it is now. It had two churches, one of which, with many of the houſes, was ſwallowed up by an inundation of the ſea. It is chiefly inhabited and frequented by fiſhermen, eſpecially for lobſters, which are caught here, and carried to Norwich and London. It is a rocky coaſt. Near it is Felbridge, a houſe of the right honourable William Windham, and Cromer-hall, George Windham, eſq. Here alſo are houſes of J. Gurney, eſq. and H. Partridge, eſq. And ſome miles on the *l.* Beeſton, Cremer Cremer, eſq. and C. Flower, eſq.

To HOLT.

To WATTON, p. 50.

93 OVINGTON.

96 SHIPDAM. Within a mile, ſee on the *r.* — Storey, eſq. At this place on the *r.* is rev. —— Bullock, and B. G. Dillingham, eſq.

101 EAST DEREHAM, p. 50.

106 ELMHAM. Though now a ſmall village, was once a conſiderable place. It was the ſee of a biſhop, jointly with Dunwich, before it was removed to Thetford, and thence to Norwich. Here was formerly a caſtle on a hill, from which there was a paſſage under ground to the altar of the church. In 1711, near this place, were found ſeveral urns, which contained aſhes and broken bones. Here is a houſe of R. Mills, eſq.

109 GUIST BRIDGE. On the *l.* is Sennow-lodge, T. Wodehouſe, eſq. and further on the *r.* Wood Norton, W. T. Harwood, eſq.

117 THORNAGE.

120 * HOLT. A market town. *Feathers.*

Another Road.

To NORWICH, p. 15.

113 HORSHAM ST. FAITH. It is ſo called becauſe it joins on the eaſt ſide with St. Faith.

114 NEWTON ST. FAITH. Two miles on the *r.* is R. Maſham, eſq.

117 HEVINGHAM.

119 MARSHAM.

121 * AYLSHAM is a populous place, belonging chiefly to the duchy of Lancaſter. The inhabitants are employed in knitting ſtockings.

122 BLICKLING. W. A. Harboard, eſq. On the *r.* Wolterton, lord Walpole, and on the *l.* C. Bell, eſq.

127 SAXTHORPE. On the *l.* R. Maſſan, eſq.

129 EDGEFIELD-GREEN.

133 HOLT.

To EDINBURGH *and* ABERDEEN.

To PUCKERIDGE, p. 43.

30¼ BUNTINGFORD. A ſmall town upon Ermin-ſtreet. It has a handſome chapel of brick, finiſhed in 1626. On the *r.* is —— Butts, eſq. beyond which is Widiall-hall, Thomas Calvert, eſq. and Thomas Welſh, eſq.

32 CHIPPING.

34 BUCKLAND. The learned Dr. Morell was rector of this place.

37½ * ROYSTON. It is said to have been so called from a stone cross erected in the highway, in the reign of king Stephen, of which some tokens yet remain by the inn where the two roads meet. It is supposed to have been a Roman town, from the Roman coins dug up near it. In the Reign of Henry IV. it was almost burnt down. Such was the plenty of corn one year, in the reign of Henry VI. that the best wheat sold for three halfpence the bushel in this market. There are some handsome monuments in the church. Almost upon every eminence about this town, especially by the Ikenild-street, there is a barrow. There is a sort of crows here, which have some white about their breasts and wings. A few years ago an ancient chapel was discovered near the market-place, in a cavern, supposed to have been of great antiquity. It had been dug out of the chalky rock, and its entrance was at the top. *Red-lion.—Bull.*

40 KNEESWORTH, *Cambridgeshire.* Here is a house of sir Edward Nightingale.

44 ARRINGTON. Here there is a bridge over the Cam. On the *l.* is Wimpole, earl of Hardwicke. *Hardwicke Arms.*

47 CUNGRAVE. On the left is Stow-hall, Dr. Thompson.

49 CAXTON. A Roman road passes through this place. Caxton, the first printer in England, was a native of this town; as was Matthew Paris, the historian. *Crown.*

52 PAPWORTH ST. EVERARD. The Ermin-street road passes through this village.

57½ GODMANCHESTER, *Huntingdonshire*, was formerly a Roman city, named Durofponte, and there many Roman coins have been dug up. In the time of the Saxons it was the see of a bishop, and had a castle built by Gorman, a Danish king, from which the town derived its name. It is esteemed one of the largest buildings in England, and has a bridge over the river Ouse. Near this place is a tree, well known to travellers, called the Beggar's Bush. On the west side is a noble and ancient seat of the Cromwells, ancestors of the protector, now the property of the earl of Sandwich.

58 * HUNTINGDON was called by the Saxons, Hunters-down. It had once fifteen churches; which, in Camden's time, were reduced to four, and, by the civil wars, to two. Here were formerly several religious houses. The empress Maud founded an abbey here; and about the time of the Norman conquest a castle was built near the bridge, which was enlarged by David king of Scots, to whom king Stephen granted the borough; but it was demolished by king Henry II. It is governed by a corporation, and returns two members to parliament. It is remarkable for having given birth to Oliver Cromwell. *Fountain.—Crown.—George.*

61 GREAT STUKELEY. It was anciently called Stivecle, or Stiff-clay, from the nature of the soil. The Ermin-street road passes through the place.

61½ LITTLE STUKELEY.

64 ALKENBURY-INN. *Wheatsheaf.*

67 SAWTRY ST. ANDREWS.

71 * STILTON. On the Roman Ermin-street, some parts of which, in this neighbourhood, appear still paved with stone. This place is famous for the cheese called by its name; it is brought here from Leicestershire, where it is chiefly made, for the convenience of send-

ing it to London; and other parts. *Bell.—Angel.*

72 NORMAN'S-CROSS. On the *r.* is a road to Peterborough. Upon this road are mile ſtones with three ſteps, placed by Mr. Boulter, a corpulent man, that he might mount his horſe eaſily; they are engraved E. B. 1708. Here are extenſive barracks.

77 WATER NEWTON.

79¼ WANDSFORD.

85¼ * STAMFORD, *Lincolnſhire*, was a celebrated place in the time of the Romans. It has a ſtone bridge over the Welland. On the ſouth ſide of the river king Edward the Elder built a caſtle, of which no trace remains. The Danes burnt the town. In the reign of king Stephen there was a caſtle in the midſt of the town, the foundation of which is yet viſible. There is ſaid to have been a mint here in 930. In the reign of Richard, the inhabitants murdered all the Jews here. Here the barons met to levy war againſt king John; in whoſe reign here was the firſt bull-baiting. In this town are the remains of two colleges, called Blackhall and Brazennoſe, on the gate of which laſt there is a brazen noſe, and a ring through it, from which the college at Oxford took pattern. It had once fourteen pariſh churches, ſeven of which now remain; in St. Martins, Cecil lord Burleigh was buried in a handſome tomb. It is governed by a corporation, and ſends two members to parliament. In the church near the bridge is a fine monument of the earl and counteſs of Exeter in white marble, with their figures cumbent, as big as the life, done at Rome. It is a large, populous, and handſome town. Its chief trade is in malt, ſea-coal, and free ſtone. There were formerly ſeveral religious houſes in this town. A mile on the *r.* is Burleigh-houſe, the magnificent ſeat of the earl of Exeter, formerly the reſidence of lord Burleigh, treaſurer to queen Elizabeth. There is a moſt valuable collection of paintings in this houſe. On the *l.* is Worthings, a ſeat in ruins, belonging to the earl of Exeter. The town is excellently ſupplied with water from this place. *George.—Swan and Talbot.*

89½ GREAT CASTERTON, *Rutland.* On the *l.* is John Wingfield, eſq.

91¼ HORN-LANE. On the *l.* is Exton-park, earl of Gainſborough.

93 GREETHAM. On the *l.* a road to Oakham. *New-inn.*

97 WITHAM-COMMON, *Lincolnſhire.*

98½ COLTERSWORTH. On the *l.* at Woolſthorpe is the houſe in which ſir Iſaac Newton was born, whoſe eſtates are now the property of Edmund Turner, eſq. Two miles beyond this place on the *r.* is Faſton, — Cholmeſley, eſq. *Angel.*

103 GREAT PONTON.

106 * GRANTHAM, a neat and populous town on the river Witham. It is ſuppoſed to have been a Roman ſtation, by the remains of a caſtle which have been dug up. It is governed by a corporation. Here is a large church with a ſtone ſpire, one of the loftieſt in England, 288 feet high; which, by the deception of the ſight, ſeems to ſtand awry. Here is a free grammar-ſchool, in which ſir Iſaac Newton received his firſt education. Beyond this town, on the *l.* is Belton, lord Brownlow; and on the hill is Syſon-hall, ſir J. Thorold, bart. *George.—Angel.*

108 GUNNERBY. From Gunnerby-hill is a fine proſpect: on the *r.* Lincoln cathedral; on the *l.* Belvoir-caſtle, duke of Rutland.

112 FOSTON.

114 LONG BINNINGTON.
118½ BALDERTON, *Nottinghamshire.*
120½ * NEWARK is a large town, and has bridges over the river Trent A magnificent caſtle was built here in the reign of king Stephen, which made great reſiſtance for king John in the barons' wars. The latter king died here Oct. 19, 1216. It alſo ſtood many ſieges for Charles I. but after he had put himſelf into the power of the Scots army then before it, the governor ſurrendered it, after which it was demoliſhed. The walls of the towers are very thick, and of a great height. In the court before theſe ruins is now a bowling-green and near it a manufactory of ſacking. Its fine church was built by Henry VI. and has a lofty ſpire. It is governed by a corporation, and returns two members to parliament. Here is a moſt ſpacious market-place, and its trade is good in corn, wool, cattle, &c. Here was formerly an abbey of Auguſtine friars. Many Roman urns and other antiquities have been frequently found about this town. On the *l.* is Kelham-hall, J. C Girodot, eſq.; beyond which is Everham park, lord G. Sutton Two miles on the *r.* is W. D. Raſtell, eſq. and R. Pocklington, eſq. *Saracen's Head.—Kingſton's Arms.—Ram.*
126 CROMWELL. On the *r.* is Joſeph Pocklington, eſq.
127½ CARLTON. On the *r.* —— Wellby, eſq.
128½ SUTTON. Two miles on the *l.* is T. Deniſon, eſq.
129 WESTON.
131 SCARTHING-MOOR. *Black Lion.*
133½ * TUXFORD. In 1702 great part of this town was burnt to the ground. It has a ſmall market.
135½ MARKHAM-MOOR.
137 GAMSTON.
140 * EAST RETFORD is governed by a corporation, and ſends two members to parliament. It is ſeated on the river Idle, and is a royal demeſne. It has a conſiderable trade in barley, malt, and hops. The canal, from the Trent to Cheſterfield paſſes near this town. On the *r.* is —— Emerſon, eſq. *Crown.—White Hart.*
144 BARNLY-MOOR. *Blue Bell.*
146 RANSKILL. At 148 on the *l.* is Serlby-hall, earl of Galloway.
149 * BAWTRE, *Yorkſhire*, a market town, noted for its trade in millſtones. It is ſeated near the river Idle, and is a place of ſome trade. On the *l.* is a houſe of P. A. H. Drummond, eſq. *Crown.*
154 ROSSINGTON BRIDGE. On the *r.* is Finnerly-park, John Harvey, eſq. and further on — Childers, eſq.
158 * DONCASTER is a large, well built market town, having two bridges over the river Don. It has a ruinous caſtle. About the year 760 it was burnt down by lightning. It is governed by a corporation; and king James II. gave them a charter, which was brought to the town-hall with great pomp. Its manufactures are knit ſtockings and gloves. Here are the remains of a Roman highway; and at the end of the town a remarkable old column, called a croſs, with a Norman inſcription on it. Two miles beyond on the *l.* is Cuſworth, W. Wrighton, eſq. and beyond that is T. Bradford, eſq. Two miles on the *r.* is Wheatly, ſir George Cooke, bart. *Angel.—Red Lion.—Rein Deer.*
163 RED-HOUSE. On the *r.* is Adwick, George Wroughton, eſq. and on the *l.* is Peter Thelluſon, eſq.
165 ROBIN HOOD'S WELL. On the *r.* Mrs. Yarlborough and *B.*

Frank, esq. On the *l.* colonel Greville.

168½ WENTBRIDGE.

170 DARRINGTON. On the *l.* is W. Sotherton, esq. and on the *r.* Grove-hall, W. Lee, esq.

173 * FERRYBRIDGE is one mile from Pontefract. *Swan.—Angel.—Greyhound.*

174 BROTHERTON. On the *r.* is Byram, sir John Ramsden, bart.

178 MILFORD.

180 BARKSTON. On the *r.* is lord Hawke.

183 TOWTON. On the *r.* is —— Townsend, esq.

185 TADCASTER, a market town; has an hospital and a free school. Great plenty of limestone is dug up here. Many coins of the Roman emperors have been found here; and round the town are the marks of a trench, besides the platform of an old castle, out of whose ruins a fine stone bridge was built over the river Wherfe, near which it glides into the Ouse. On the *r.* is Mount Pleasant, P Dealtry, esq. Some miles further is Nun Appleton, sir W. Milner, bart. On the *l.* is — Brookfbank, esq. *White Horse.—Rose and Crown.*

188½ STREET HOUSES.

193 DRING HOUSES. On the *r.* is Bishopthorn, archbishop of York, and Middlethorp, S. F. Barlow, esq. On the *l.* is Askham, — Marriot, esq.

195 * YORK. An archbishop's see, on the river Ouse, at the point where the three ridings meet. It is governed by a corporation, and its chief magistrate has, like that of London, the style of lord mayor. It is so ancient that the time of its foundation cannot be ascertained. It is certain that the emperor Severus kept his court and died here, and that from hence his ashes were carried in a gold urn to Rome. Here Constantine the Great received the last breath of his father Constantius Chlorus. It was a Roman colony, through which passed three military ways; and it was a garrison of the sixth and ninth legions. When it was first erected into a metropolitan see, it had twelve bishoprics subject to it, and all Scotland; but now it has only four, Durham, Carlisle, Chester, and the Isle of Man. It suffered much in the ravages of the Danes; but under the Normans it revived. In the time of king Stephen, its cathedral, with several religious houses, was burnt down by an accidental fire, and was not begun to be rebuilt till 1227, and was finished in 1426, being two hundred years in completing; and such care was taken in the erection of it, that it seems to be one entire edifice, though composed of five different styles of architecture. The choir is remarkable for its fine carving. The east window was glazed in 1405, and is exquisitely painted. A library was given to this church, in the last century, by the widow of archbishop Matthews. In the reign of Richard I. here was a horrid massacre of the Jews. Henry III. had two interviews here with Alexander II. king of Scotland. A treaty of peace was afterwards concluded between them; and his son, Alexander III. was here married to king Henry's daughter, lady Margaret; at which wedding there was a grand feast. Parliaments were held here in the reigns of Edwards I. and II. and by command of the latter, their acts here were first called *statutes*. It was in later times visited by the kings, and was frequently the residence of nobles. Near the minster is a house formerly the archbishop's palace, now converted into a playhouse. Its members may claim a

seat in the house of commons next to the citizens of London. It has a strong stone bridge over the Ouse, much admired for its architecture. Upon this bridge are the great council-chamber, the courts of record, exchequer, &c. that it resembles a street. Vessels of 70 tons are navigable to this city. There are many public buildings and churches, worthy the observation of the curious traveller; and many remains are still to be seen of the ingenuity and grandeur of the old Romans, besides the ruins of abbeys, castles, and churches, of a later date. Among others is an arch at Micklegate-bar, and a multangular tower, and wall, near the mint-yard, built in the times of Severus and Constantine. In the register and prerogative office are ecclesiastical records ninety-three years older than any at Lambeth or Canterbury. A curious piece of antiquity is to be seen in the minster; it is a famous drinking horn, though made of an elephant's tooth, belonging to Ulphus, who foreseeing that after his death a quarrel would happen about his estate, among his children, came to this city with this horn, and, filling it with wine, kneeling before the altar, bestowed all his lands upon God and St. Peter. Camden gives a particular account of it. *Tavern.* — *Ring.* *Roses.* — *George.* — *Black Swan, &c.*

196 CLIFTON. In this village many of the cowkeepers live who supply the city with milk, and is famous for its maypole, to which the young people resort in May.

199 SKELTON.

200½ SHIPTON. On the *l.* is Benningborough, Giles Earl, esq. and beyond it is William Tuffnell, esq.

209 * EASINGWOLD. *New Inn.*

212½ THORMANBY. Three miles on the *r.* is earl of Fauconberg.

216 STOCKWELL-GREEN. On the *r.* is Thirkleby, sir Thomas Frankland, bart.

218½ * THIRSKE is an ancient borough by prescription, and had once a strong castle, demolished by Henry II. It is governed by a corporation, and returns two members to parliament. *Three Tuns.*

221½ THORNTON-IN-THE-STREET. On the *l.* is Woodend, S. Compton, esq. and beyond it on the *r.* is Brawith, W. Consett, esq.

228 * NORTH ALLERTON is a good market town, seated on the river Wiske. Its only street, which is about half a mile long, is well built. In 1138 the English routed the Scots, near this place, in the battle called the battle of the standard The field of battle is, to this day, called Standard-hill, and some caverns in it, where perhaps the Scots were buried, are now called the Scots Pits. In the 16th of Edward II. this town was plundered by the Scots under king Robert Bruce. Here is a prison erected upon the plan of Mr Howard. *Golden Lion.*

232 LOVESOME-HILL. On the *l.* is Hutton, B. A. Hammond, esq.

233 LITTLE SMETON.

235 GREAT SMETON. On the *r.* is Hornby Grange, Rev. H. Howgill.

239 DALTON.

241 CROFT BRIDGE. A bridge over the river Tees. On the *l.* see a house of sir R. Milbank, bart. About 243 on the *l.* see Blackwell Grange, —— Allen, esq.

244 * DARLINGTON, *Durham.* A large market town, seated on the Skern, having a stone bridge over it, which runs into the Tees. It is famous for a linen manufactory, particularly of huckabacks 10 quarters wide. Some fine linen is also manufactured here. The river Skern is noted for bleaching it.

It also abounds with pikes. The church was formerly collegiate, and consisted of a dean and four prebendaries. Here are still some remains of an episcopal palace. Here is now a handsome church, and a spacious market place. *Talbot.—King's Head.*

248 COATHAM-MUNDEVILLE. On the *r.* the rev. —— Robson.

250 AYCLIFFE.

251 TRAVELLER'S REST.

252 WOODHAM.

254 RUSHIFORD. On the *l.* is Windleston, sir John Eden, bart. *Wheatsheaf.*

256 FERRY-HILL.

258 BUTCHER-RACE. On the *l.* to Bishop-Auckland.

259 SUNDERLAND-BRIDGE, over the river Wear. On the *r.* is W. Salvin, esq. On the *l.* — Smith, esq.

263 * DURHAM is a pleasant, healthy, large city, standing on a hill, almost surrounded by the river Wear. It is about seventy years older than the Norman conquest, and an episcopal see was erected here in 995. It is governed by a corporation, and returns two members to parliament. The bishop is a temporal prince, with the title of earl of Sadberg in this county, which he holds by barony, and is sheriff paramount. The cathedral, which is a magnificent pile, was, before the reformation, called St. Mary's and St. Cuthbert's, the body of which last was translated hither, and gave rise to the foundation of the cathedral. There are three parish churches in the city, and three in the suburbs. On the south side of the cathedral is the college, with the houses of the prebendaries; and on the north side is the college school. Here was a castle built by William the Conqueror, which was afterwards the bishop's palace, situated on the north-east side of the Wear, between two stone bridges over the river, the outer gate of which is now the county gaol. In St. Mary's chapel, in the cathedral, is the tomb of the venerable Bede, whose virtues are represented in a parchment scroll over it; and in this church are kept some old records of Scotland, whose kings have been great benefactors to it, the cathedral having been built by David king of Scots. The assizes are held in the shire-hall, near to which is a good library, built by bishop Cosin, and the exchequer, built by bishop Nevil. Here is also an hospital built by bishop Cosin, and at each end a school, founded by bishop Langley, but rebuilt by Cosin. The city, which is fortified with walls, though upon uneven ground, is about a mile long, and as much in breadth. The remains of the Roman Ikenild-street are still visible near this city. *Red Lion.—Wheatsheaf.*

265 DURHAM-MOOR.

267 PLAUSWORTH.

269 CHESTER-LE-STREET stands near the river Wear, almost opposite to Lumley-castle, the earl of Scarborough's, and had a collegiate church, founded by Beck bishop of Durham, for a dean and seven prebendaries. It is an ancient town, and said to have been a Roman colony. The bishop's see was translated here from Lindesfern, and continued in it 113 years; but, whatever was its grandeur at that time, it has now lost it. Two miles further on the *r.* is Harraton, the late W. H. Lambton, esq.

272 BIRTLEY.

277 GATESHEAD is a sort of suburbs of Newcastle, though it lies in another county, being divided from it by the river Tyne; over which there is a fine stone bridge, with

an iron gate in the middle, with the arms of Durham ſtamped on one ſide, and thoſe of Newcaſtle on the other. The church is a fine handſome building, with a lofty tower, ſeen at a great diſtance, and in the church-yard are ſeveral ancient monuments. There are few traces left of its ancient monaſtery, which once covered two acres and a half of land. The coal-pit men chiefly live here.

277 *NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, *Northumberland*, ſtands at the end of the Picts' Wall, on the north ſide of the Tyne. It is admitted to have been a Roman ſtation, though no evidence at preſent appears, except at Pandon-gate, the ſuperſtructure of which is of different workmanſhip from any other building in the town, the arches being circular. The carpenter's tower is alſo of Roman original. In the time of the Saxons it was called Moncaſter, from the monks, who fled from hence, when it was laid waſte by the Danes; it was afterwards called Newcaſtle, from a caſtle built here by William the Conqueror's ſon, Robert, in 1080, to defend the country againſt the Scots, whoſe kings poſſeſſed, and ſometimes reſided in, this town before the Norman conqueſt. Several monaſteries were alſo built here ſoon after the caſtle; and it was greatly enriched by a good trade to Germany, and by the ſale of its coal to other parts of England, and it has become the emporium of the north of England. In the reign of Edward I. it was burnt by the Scots. The inhabitants afterwards fortified the town, and encompaſſed it with ſtout walls, which extend two miles. Henry VII. built a monaſtery here for the Franciſcans; and it had ſeveral other religious ſtructures. It is governed by a mayor and aldermen, and returns two members to parliament. The caſtle overlooks the town, part of which is much defaced, but what remains is a ſufficient proof of its former ſtrength. Here is a magnificent exchange and a cuſtom-houſe, and one of the fineſt quays in England. In this town there are many churches and public buildings worthy the attention of the traveller. The old bridge being carried away by a flood, the preſent one was erected in 1775. It was originally built of wood; but, having been deſtroyed by fire in 1248, was rebuilt with ſtone. The town is very populous, and there are four churches: that of St. Nicholas is a curious fabric, built by David king of Scots, of Gothic architecture. Here are alſo ſeveral hoſpitals and charity ſchools. There were anciently ſeveral palaces in this town, belonging to the northern nobility. Here alſo is a library, an infirmary, a theatre, and many meeting-houſes. Ships for the coal trade are built here; and there are alſo in this town conſiderable manufactories of hardware and broad and narrow cloths, &c. *Turk's Head.—Queen's Head, &c.*

280 GOSFORTH. Gosforth-houſe, Charles Brandling, eſq.

286 SHOTTEN-EDGE. On the l. is Blagdon, ſir M. W. Ridley, bart.

288 STANNINGTON. This church was greatly embelliſhed with painted glaſs by ſir M. W. Ridley, in 1772, ſuppoſed to be 500 years old. Here is a houſe of John Hall, eſq.

292 * MORPETH is an ancient borough by preſcription, with a bridge over the Wanſbeck. It had once an abbey, and a caſtle, now in ruins. The church is a quarter of a mile out of the town;

but the tower, with bells, ſtands near the market-place. In 1215 the town was burnt by the inhabitants, out of revenge to king John. Here is a celebrated market for live cattle. It is governed by a corporation, and returns two members to parliament. *Queen's Head.—Phœnix.*

297 EARSDON-MOOR. On the *r.* is Eſhot, —— Compton, eſq.

303 FELTON. On the *r.* is Thirſton, —— Smith, eſq.; and on the *l.* is Felton-park, Ralph Riddle, eſq Beyond on the *r.* is Acton, —— Liſle, eſq. and on the *l.* is Swarland-houſe, A. Davidſon, eſq.

306 NEWTON. Rev. —— Cook.

312 * ALNWICK, a large town, with a ſpacious market-place, governed by a corporation. This place has been particularly fatal to the kings of Scotland. In the reign of king William II. it was beſieged by Malcolm II.; and the caſtle, then the ſtrongeſt in theſe parts, 1093, was about to ſurrender, when a ſoldier ſtabbed him with a ſpear, pretending to deliver him the keys on its point; and his ſon Edward, in endeavouring to revenge his death, was here ſlain, and his army routed. This town is alſo famous for a victory obtained by the Engliſh over William king of Scots in 1174. who was here taken, and carried priſoner, with his feet bound under the horſe's belly, to king Henry II. who detained him, till he gave ſecurity to pay 100,000l. for his ranſom. It was reduced to aſhes in 1215. The caſtle, now the reſidence of the duke of Northumberland, whoſe anceſtors became poſſeſſed of it in 1309, from which period it has continued in their poſſeſſion, ſeems to have been as fine a palace, as it was a forteſs for ſtrength and defence. It has had every embelliſhment that art can contribute, or wealth obtain. Round the octagon towers are ſeveral figures of warriors in the attitude of defence. The town has formerly been walled, the veſtiges of which may be traced, and three gates yet remain entire. *White Swan.*

318 CHARLTON. On the *r.* is Charlton-hall, —— Kay, eſq.

322 WARRENFORD. On the *l.* is George Selby, eſq. and on the *r.* Adderſtone-hall, Charles B. Forſter, eſq. Further on the *l.* is Bell's-hill, John Pratt, eſq.

326 * BELFORD, or BELEFORD, is a market town, ſmall and neat, ſituated on the ridge of a hill, two miles from the Lear. The church is a handſome building, erected in 1700. Near it are the ruins of an ancient chapel, ſurrounded by many tall oaks. At a little diſtance are the remains of a Daniſh camp, encompaſſed with a deep ditch, which appears to have been a place of conſiderable ſtrength. On the *r.* is —— Onſlow, eſq. *Blue Bell.*

329 DETCHON.

332 FENWICK. At 334 on the *l.* is Lowlin, A. Gregory, eſq.

335 HAGGERSTON. On the *r.* is ſir Charles Haggerſton.

341 TWEEDMOUTH. It communicates with Berwick by a bridge.

342 * BERWICK is a town and county of itſelf, fortified with a caſtle now in ruins, and encompaſſed with a wall, except on that ſide towards the ſea, with which it is waſhed. It formerly belonged to Scotland, and was one of the four towns where the royal boroughs of Scotland held their convention. Ever ſince king Edward I. took it from the Scots, it has been many times taken and retaken. It has been poſſeſſed by the Engliſh ever ſince the reign of Edward IV. when it was taken by ſir Thomas Stanley. It is governed

by a corporation. Its language and laws are a mixture of Scotch and Engliſh. Corn, ſalmon, and moſt other proviſions, are ſold cheap in its market. It has a fine modern church, a good town-houſe and exchange, and a beautiful bridge over the river Tweed, which leads to the ſuburbs, called Tweedmouth; and between the town-halls and its once ſtately caſtle, is a place called Caſtle-gate. Here is a noble fiſhery of ſalmon, and a good manufactory of fine ſtockings. The harbour is indifferent, and it is not navigable far within it. Three miles from Berwick begins the boundary of Scotland. *King's Arms.—Red Lion.*

349 AYTON, *Berwickſhire.* On the *r.* is —— Fordyce, eſq.

354 PRESS INN.

368 BROXBURN, *Hadding.* On the *r.* is Broxmouth-park, duke of Roxburgh.

369 * DUNBAR riſes gradually from the coaſt, and affords a fine proſpect every way. The ſoil is ſo rich, that it is eſteemed the moſt fertile ſpot in the moſt fertile county in Scotland. This pariſh is famous for the encampment of general Leſlie and the Scots army before their defeat by Cromwell. On the *r.* is a ſeat of the earl of Lauderdale. *St. Andrew.—New Inn.*

371 WESTBOURN.

372 BELTONFORD. Beyond on the *r.* is Tyningham, earl of Haddington; on the *l.* of which is Belton, T. Hay, eſq. About a mile beyond this place is Ninewar, J. Hamilton, eſq.

375 LINTON. On the *r.* is Smeaton, G. B. Hebron, eſq. Three miles further on the *r.* is Beanſton, lord Elcho; and on the *l.* is F. Sittwell, eſq.

381 * HADDINGTON, a populous borough, ſeated on the Tyne; to the inundations of which it has been ſometimes ſubject. The Franciſcan monaſtery here has been a very handſome building; part of it is occupied as a pariſh church. At a ſmall diſtance are the ruins of a nunnery, founded in 1178. On the *l.* is Amiſfield, earl of Wemys. Beyond on the *r.* is Alderſton, captain Todd; on the *l.* —— Houſton, eſq. In this neighbourhood alſo are the ſeats of lady Blantyre, Charles Brown, eſq. and another houſe, called Goſford, of the earl of Wemys. *Blue Bell.—Crown and Dragon.*

384 GLADESMUIR.

388 TRANENT. Beyond this place is Preſton-grange, lady Hyndford; and on the *l.* Drummore, —— Finley, eſq.

392 * MUSSELBURGH, *Edinburghſhire*, a ſeaport, ſeated on the Frith of Forth, at the mouth of the river Eſk. It is remarkable for a victory obtained here by the Engliſh over the Scots in the reign of Edward VI. On the *l.* is Pinkie-houſe, ſir Archibald Hamilton, bart. On the *r.* is Mrs. Fiſher; and further on, ſir James Dalrymple, bart.

395 PORTO-BELLO.

397 LEITH, a ſeaport, ſeated on the Frith of Forth. It is a large and populous town, containing many handſome houſes. The harbour has been much improved, and is commodious. In 1781, a fleet of above 500 merchant ſhips, under convoy of ſeveral ſhips of the line, remained here ſome weeks. There is here a conſiderable trade to Greenland. To Germany, Holland, and the Baltic, are exported glaſs, linen, woollen ſtuffs, and a variety of other goods. Thence are imported timber, oak, bark, &c. Ships of conſiderable ſize are built at this port, and here are ſeveral extenſive rope-walks. There is a great trade carried on

to the Weſt Indies and America Portugal, Spain, &c. There are three churches, and an ancient hoſpital for diſabled ſeamen. Within half a mile on the *r* is Reſtibrig, the brave viſcount Duncan. On the *l* is Duddiſton-houſe, marquis of Abercorn; and Parſon's-green, W. Simpſon, eſq.

399½ • **EDINBURGH**, the capital of Scotland, ſituated on three hills, which run from eaſt to weſt. On the middle hill, which is narrow and ſteep, ſtands the old town. The north town is ſeated on an elevated plain, gently ſloping on every ſide. The ſituation of the old town is peculiar and ſtriking. A fine ſtreet, a mile in length, and about ninety feet broad, extends from the caſtle to Holyrood-houſe. The ancient caſtle ſtands on a high and craggy rock, with a drawbridge on the only ſide that is acceſſible. In former times it was deemed impregnable. Here was born James the VIth of Scotland and Iſt of England. On the ſouth ſide of the High-ſtreet is the ancient church of St. Giles, a fine gothic ſtructure, which has four churches under its roof. Near this is a building, in which the Scotch parliament were uſually aſſembled. It is now occupied by the courts of juſtice. The palace of Holyrood-houſe forms a grand quadrangle, with a court in the centre, ſurrounded by piazzas. The north-weſt towers were built by James V. and the whole was completed in the reign of Charles II. A ſpacious gallery here is hung with the pictures of 111 monarchs, from Fergus I to James VI. In the north-weſt tower is ſhewn the chamber where queen Mary ſat at ſupper, when Rizzio was dragged from her ſide and murdered; and the private ſtair-caſe by which Ruthven entered with the aſſaſſins, to perpetrate the act. Adjoining are the magnificent ruins of an abbey, founded by David I. in 1128, and converted by Charles II. into a chapel. The communication between the north and ſouth parts is by two noble bridges. Of the univerſity it is ſufficient to ſay, that it is celebrated in all quarters of the world, and its medical ſchool is entitled to the firſt rank. The city is adorned with elegant ſquares, ſtreets, and houſes, and other of the public buildings are worthy of remark: the regiſter-office; the royal exchange, built in 1753; the phyſicians'-hall; Heriot's hoſpital, a beautiful Gothic ſtructure, founded in 1628, for the education of 140 poor boys; Watſon's hoſpital for the ſons of decayed merchants; two hoſpitals for girls; a royal infirmary; and other charitable edifices. The churches and places of public amuſement are numerous. The population of the place is ſaid to amount to 100,000. It is ſupplied with water, conveyed in caſt-iron pipes, from Comiſton, four miles diſtant. It is governed by a lord provoſt, four bailiffs, and a common-council, and ſends one member to parliament. One mile beyond on the *r.* is Dean-hall, lord Swinton; and further on the *l.* W. Keith, eſq. In this neighbourhood alſo the moſt diſtinguiſhed houſes are thoſe of —— Ramſay, eſq. —— Law, eſq. ſir John Inglis, bart. Mrs. Hewiſon, Charles Watſon, eſq. and —— Dundas, eſq. *Mail Coach-office.—Black Bull.—White Hart, &c.*

403 NORTH CRAMOND.

405 CRAMOND-BRIDGE. On the *l* is Cragie-hall, W. H. Weir, eſq.; and on the *r.* near the ſea is the earl of Roſeberry.

408 SOUTH QUEEN'S FERRY.

New-hall, David Dundas, esq. On the *l.* earl of Hopetoun.

410 NORTH QUEEN'S FERRY, *Fifeshire.*

413 * INVERKEITHING is situated in a beautiful bay of the Frith of Forth. It has a considerable trade in coal and other articles. On the *r.* is sir W. Erskine, bart. and further on John Cunninghame, esq. Beyond which is Fordell, sir John Henderson, esq. A mile on the *l.* is colonel Blaskwood, and Dowloch, J. Mubrew, esq. Five miles from this place is on the *l.* Hallbeath, H. Balfour, esq. and on the *r.* W. Wemys, esq.

421 KELTIE-BRIDGE, *Kinrossshire.*

422 MARYBURGH. On the *l.* is Blair-house, W. Adam, esq.; beyond which is J. Sime, esq. and colonel Clephane. On the *r.* —— Oliphant, esq. A mile further on the *l.* Dowhill, W. Adam, esq and Barns, H. Burt, esq.

423 GAIRNEY-BRIDGE. On the *r.* is Colden, Andrew Stein, esq.

425 * KINROSS is seated on a plain, screened on the north by the Ochil-hills, and not far west of Loch Leven. The manufactures of this town are linen and cutlery ware. The house of Kinross, an elegant ancient structure, stands on the north side of the town; it is the property of G. Graham, esq. On the *l.* is Mawhill, J. Beatson, esq. J. Stedman, esq. and Dr. A Coventry.

427 MILLS OF FORTH. On the *r.* is Thomas Graham, esq.

431 DAMHEAD-BRIDGE, *Perthshire.* On the *l.* is Hugh Hay, esq. At 435 on the *r.* is David Carmichael, esq.; and on the *l.* colonel Bilches.

438 ERNE-BRIDGE. On the *r.* is Patrick Geir, esq.; G. Frier, esq; Ayton, Alexander Murray, esq and J Paterson, esq On the *l.* is Robert Craigy, esq.; Fr. Grant, esq.; and further on the banks of the Erne is Roffie, J. S. Oliphant, esq. On the opposite bank of the river is Duplin, earl of Kinnoul; and beyond is Innermay, J. H. Belches, esq. admiral Murray, and lord Ruthven. Beyond on the *r.* is sir T. Moncrief, bart.

441 * PERTH is a handsome town, pleasantly seated on the river Tay, over which is an elegant stone bridge of nine arches. It has two churches, one of which formerly was part of a fine abbey. It was formerly the residence of the kings of the Scots, the seat of the parliament, and of the supreme courts of justice. The tide comes up to this place, and the river is navigable for small vessels. Here is a great linen and cotton manufactory. *George.—Salutation.*

448 ROSEFIELD. In the neighbourhood of this place are seats of W. Macdonald, esq. sir W. Nairne, bart. W. Gibb, esq. G. Wright, esq. G. Melin, esq. J. Drummond, esq. J. Sharp, esq. A. Macduff, esq. John Murray, esq. P. Miller, esq. and the ancient palace of Scoon, a seat of the earl of Mansfield.

454 * CUPAR OF ANGUS. In this neighbourhood are several seats, particularly those of D Blair, esq. J. Ogilvie, esq. J. Battray, esq. G. Wright, esq. and Mung. Murray, esq. *Strathmore Arms.*

459 MEIGLE-BRIDGE. On the *r.* is Belmont-castle, right hon. J. S. Mackenzie, and Patrick Murray, esq. and Alex. Nairne, esq. On the *l.* is Kinlock, G. Kinlock, esq.; also Potinto, P. Murray, esq.

464 ESSIE-BRIDGE, *Angusshire.* On the *r.* is a house of —— Bower, esq.; and on the *l.* of Ramsey Lamy, esq.

466 GLAMMIS. Near to this place is Glammis-castle, the ancient seat

of the earl of Strathmore, surrounded by extenſive woods. In this caſtle is ſhewn an apartment, in which Malcolm II. was aſſaſſinated in 1034. On the *r.* is W. Douglas eſq.

471 * FORFAR contains many neat modern houſes, and is ſituated in an extenſive plain. Near the town was formerly a lake, now much drained, on account of a ſtratum of rich marl found at its bottom. Two miles from this place is Curſe, Charles Gray, eſq. *New Inn.—Croſs Keys.*

477 FINDHAVEN-BRIDGE.

479 CARESTON-BRIDGE, over the South Eſk river. On the *l.* is Careſton-hall, George Skene, eſq.

484 * BRECHINE is ſeated in a plain; its Gothic cathedral is partly ruinous, though one of its aiſles ſerves for the pariſh church. Adjoining to this is a curious antique round tower, compoſed of hewn ſtone: it tapers from the bottom, and is very ſlender in proportion to its height. Similar towers are to be ſeen in other parts of the country. The purpoſe to which they were originally appropriated is uncertain. Here is a manufactory of linen and cotton, and a conſiderable tannery. Two miles on the *r.* is Alexander Ferrier, eſq.; and two on the *l.* is —— Richardſon, eſq.; beyond which is —— Crookſhanks, eſq. *Swan.*

490 NORTH ESK BRIDGE, *Kincardineſh*, over the North Eſk river. On the *l.* is lord Kinton. On the *r.* is —— Graham, eſq. Beyond which is Hatton, lord Arbuthnot.

496 LAURENCE-KIRK is a handſome little town, the patriotic proprietor of which, the late lord Gardenſton, eſtabliſhed, a few years ago, a flouriſhing manufacture of lawn, cambric, linen, and other articles. He had alſo the generoſity to renounce, voluntarily, all the oppreſſive ſervices due from his tenants. On the *r.* is Johnſton, colonel Garden; and Newton, lord Halkerton. In the ſame direction are houſes of Dr James Badenock, George Kinlock, eſq. and of the late celebrated lord Monboddo. *Bear's Head.*

503 DRUMLITHIE. Beyond on the *l.* is Redmire, Dr. Stuart; beyond which is Falſide, Alexander Allardyce, eſq.; and on the *r.* Fiddes, J. Straiton, eſq.

509 STONEHAVEN. In the neighbourhood of this place are ſeats of the following gentlemen: R. W. Duff, eſq. R. Barclay, eſq. J Innes, eſq. Alexander Allardyce, Alex. Maſon, eſq. captain Mowatt, G. Auldjo, eſq. and Newhall, —— Farquhar, eſq.

522 DEE-BRIDGE. Near this is Banchry, Andrew Thomſon, eſq. Beyond on the *r.* is Mrs. Blackwell, —— Brand, eſq. On the *l.* is Broomhill, J. Donald, eſq.

524 * ABERDEEN, *Aberdeenſhire*, an ancient city, on the river Don, over which is an old bridge. The old town conſiſts of one ſtreet, and has an ancient Gothic cathedral, and a college, called King's-college. The new town is one mile from the old, and ſituated on an eminence. The college, founded by earl Mariſchal in 1593, is a reſpectable edifice. The harbour, at the mouth of the Dee, is defended by a ſtrong ſtone pier, newly erected. The manufactures are ſtockings, cottons, &c.; and here is a ſalmon fiſhery. The population is eſtimated at 20,000. *New Inn.—Adam's Hotel.*

To GLASGOW.

1 ISLINGTON, *Middleſex*, a village ſuppoſed to be of Saxon origin, and, in the time of William

I. was called Iſendon or Iſledon. In this pariſh there is an appearance of a Roman camp, and the ſcite of a ſquare-moated manſion, commonly called Jack Straw's caſtle, ſuppoſed to be the prætorium of this camp. The old Gothic church was taken down in 1751, and the preſent erected at the expence of 6319l. An old building in this place, behind Croſs-ſtreet, is called queen Elizabeth's lodge, and a repreſentation of it is given in Nichol's Progreſſes of that queen. Sir Walter Raleigh had a houſe in this place, which is now a public-houſe.

2 HOLLOWAY.

4 HIGHGATE, ſo called from its high ſituation on the top of a hill, and a gate erected there above 400 years ago, to receive toll for the biſhop of London. On the ſcite of the chapel was formerly an hermitage.

8¼ WHETSTONE. On the *r.* is —— Read, eſq.

10¼ * BARNET, *Herts*, a market town, remarkable for the deciſive battle fought between the houſes of York and Lancaſter in 1471 in which the great earl of Warwick was ſlain. The place ſuppoſed to be the field of battle is a green ſpot, a little before the meeting of the St. Albans and Hatfield roads; and, in 1740, a ſtone column was erected to commemorate the event. *Red Lion.—Green Man.*

11 HADLEY-PILLAR, *Middleſex*, had once an hermitage, called Monkton Hadley. The church is built with flint: over the weſt door is the date 1498, and the ſculpture of a roſe and a wing. On the green is a houſe of P. Moore, eſq. On the *l.* is Newlodge, Francis Baroneau, eſq. an elegant villa. In this pariſh are alſo Derham-park, C. Bethel, eſq. and Wrotham park, G Byng, eſq. The houſe was built by his great uncle, the unfortunate admiral John Byng.

13½ POTTER'S BAR. On the *l.* captain Carpenter; and further on is —— Hunter, eſq.

16 BELL BAR, *Herts.* Brookmans, —— Ganſon, eſq.

19 * HATFIELD, a market town It was part of the revenue of the Saxon princes, till it was beſtowed by Edgar on the monaſtery of Ely When that abbey was converted into a biſhopric, it became the reſidence of the prelates, and hence called Biſhop's Hatfield The manor and palace were alienated to the crown in the reign of Elizabeth. William of Hatfield, ſecond ſon of Edward III. was born here. Queen Elizabeth reſided here many years before ſhe came to the throne. Here, in 1587, ſhe was viſited by queen Mary; and hence, on her death, ſhe was conducted to aſcend the throne. James I. exchanged this place for Theobalds with ſir Robert Cecil, afterwards earl of Saliſbury. The preſent houſe was built by him. Charles the Firſt was here when a priſoner to the army In this houſe are ſeveral fine paintings. On the *l.* is Miller's-park, belonging alſo to the marquis of Saliſbury. Two miles on the *l.* is Brocket-hall, viſcount Melbourne. *Saliſbury Arms.*

24½ WELWYN. Of this place the celebrated Dr. Young was rector, and here was the ſcene of his melancholy effuſions, "The Night Thoughts." Near it is Digſwell-houſe, T. Shallcroſs, eſq.; and on the *r.* Lockleys, C. Gardner, eſq *White Hart.—Swan.*

27 WOOLMER-GREEN.

29 BROADWATER. On the *l.* is lord Burford. On the *r.* —— Crooke, eſq. Beyond which is

Aſton-houſe, —— Cartwright, eſq. and Bennington-place, —— Cheſhyre, eſq.

31 * STEVENAGE, a market town, whoſe church ſtands on a hill, and formerly belonged to the Saxon kings, till Edward the Confeſſor granted it to Weſtminſter abbey; but, after the diſſolution, Edward IV. ſettled it on the biſhops of London. On the *l.* is Elmwood, J. Lucas, eſq. *White Swan*

33 GRAVELEY. On the *r.* is —— Parkyns, eſq.; and on the *l.* baron Dimſdale.

37 * BALDOCK, a large town, between hills, on the Roman Ikenild-ſtreet. It was built by the knights templars, who had a houſe here. Here is a large handſome church. There are ſome excellent charities in the place. *White Horſe.*

42 BLEAK-HALL, *Bedfordſhire.*

44¼ * BIGGLESWADE is a market town, pleaſantly ſituated on the Ivel, over which it has a ſtone bridge, and which is here navigable. It ſuffered much by a fire in 1785. A pot of gold coins was diſcovered here by a ploughman, in 1770, of the reign of Edward VI. On the *r.* is Stretton, Charles Barnet, eſq.; beyond which is colonel Barnet. *Sun.*

46 LOWER CALDECOTE.

47¼ BEESTON-CROSS.

48½ GIRFORD. On the *r.* is Sandy-place, ſir P. Monneux, bart. At a diſtance is the ſeat of F. Pym, eſq. On the *l.* is Mrs. Campbell and Godfrey Thornton, eſq.

50½ TEMSFORD was formerly noted for a caſtle and a Daniſh camp. On the *l.* is P. Payne, eſq. On the *r.* is S. G. Payne, eſq.

53 WIBASTON.

54¼ EATON SOCON. *Cock.—White Horſe.*

56 CROSS-HALL.

57¼ LITTLE PAXTON. On the *r.* is R. P. Stanley, eſq. and R. Reynolds, eſq. At 60 is Doddington-houſe, G. Thornhill, eſq. Beyond which is Lancelot Brown, eſq.

60½ * BUCKDEN, *Hunts.* Here is a palace of the biſhop of Lincoln, a moated building, more ſingular than beautiful, yet it is very ancient. Three miles on the *l.* is J. Duberley, eſq. *George.*

63 CREAMER'S HUT.

66 ALCONBURY, *Huntingdonſhire.* On the *l.* is Charles Newton, eſq.

67 WESTON.

67½ ALCONBURY-INN.

71½ SAWTRY ST. ANDREWS.

75 * STILTON, ſee p. 54; to BROTHERTON, p. 59.

179½ FAIRBURN. Two miles on the *l.* is Ledſton, an ancient ſeat of earl Moira. Here are ſeveral noted quarries of ſtone.

184 MICKLEFIELD.

186 * ABERFORD, a market town, famous for a manufactory of pins. It ſtands on the great Roman cauſey, which, as far as Caſtleford-bridge, appears as entire as when it was firſt made, though it is more than 1760 years old. Here may be ſeen the foundation of an old fort, called Caſtle-cary. Here was alſo a priory. On the *l.* is Parlington, ſir T. Gaſcoigne, bart. *Swan.*

189 BRAMHAM is, in a fenny country, noted for the Roman military way. On the *l.* is —— Fox, eſq. and ſir G. A. Wynne.

193½ * WETHERBY is a ſmall trading town. On the *r.* is B. Thompſon, eſq. *Angel.—Swan and Talbot.*

197 WALSHFORD. On the *l.* is Ribſton-hall, ſir H. Goodricke, bart.; and three miles beyond on the *r.* is Thornville, colonel Thornton.

206 * BOROUGHBRIDGE is ſo called from its fine bridge of ſtone, with very wide high arches

over the river Ure. It is governed by a corporation, and ſends two members to parliament. It is famous for its trade in hardware. Many Roman coins have been found here; and in a field near the bridge are four large ſtones, ſtanding at an equal diſtance, and ſuppoſed to have been placed there by the Romans, as a mark where their roads croſſed. Two famous battles were fought here in 1321 and 1322. *Crown.—Three Greyhounds.*

207 KIRBY-HILL.

213 YORK-GATE.

218 ROYAL OAK INN.

220 LONDONDERRY.

221 LEEMING. Beyond on the *r.* is Mrs. Ardens; and four miles on the *l.* is Hornby-caſtle, duke of Leeds. *New Inn.*

228 CATTERICK has a bridge over the Swale; and there is a ſort of cataract near it, from which it ſeems to have derived its ancient name Caturracton, in Ptolemy, from whom it appears to have been a great city in the time of the Romans, one of whoſe high roads croſſes the river here. On the bank of it are the foundations of great walls, like thoſe of a caſtle, and a mount, with the appearance of four bulwarks, caſt up, with much labour, to a great height. Many Roman coins and urns have been dug up here. The final deſtruction of this city was by the Danes. On the *l.* is Brough-hall, ſir J. Lawſon, bart. *Angel.*

233 THREE TUNS. On the *l.* is Aſk-hall, lord Dundas; and Gilling-hall, lady Wharton. Beyond which is Sedbury-houſe, ſir R. D. Hylliard, bart.

240 SMALLWAYS.

242 GRETA-BRIDGE has been a Roman camp. On the *r.* is Rokeby-park, J. B. S. Morrit, eſq. *George.—Griffin.*

248 BOWES. Two miles from Barnard-caſtle, ſituated on one of the Roman military ways, and was one of their ſtations. The antiquity of this place appears from an old ſtone in its church, with an inſcription on it to the emperor Adrian, which was uſed, about the beginning of the laſt century, for a communion table.

253½ SPITTLE INN.

261½ * BROUGH, *Weſtmoreland*, is alſo called Burgh-under-Stanmore, that is, a borough on a ſtoney mountain. It is ſeated on a rivulet, two miles from the river Eden. Here is a church, a caſtle, and a fort, called Cæſar's tower; the former of which was rebuilt a few years ſince. Near the bridge is a ſpa-well. *Swan.—New Inn.*

269½ *APPLEBY is almoſt encompaſſed by the river Eden, and ſtands on that Roman military way which croſſes this county. It was a Roman ſtation, named Aballaba. There is a caſtle here of great antiquity, in which parliaments have been formerly held. It is the only borough in Weſtmoreland, and ſends two members to parliament. Here is ſaid to be the beſt corn-market in theſe parts. This town was taken by ſurpriſe by William king of Scots, but recovered by king John. Henry II. gave it privileges equal to the city of York. It was ſet on fire by the Scots in the reigns of Henry II. and Richard II; and in 1598 it ſuffered greatly by a peſtilence. *Crown.*

271 CRACKENTHORPE, on the river Eden, is famous for its moors, over which the Roman military way paſſes, called the Maiden-way, on which are the marks of camps, where have been found many antiquities.

274 KIRBYTHORE. A horn of a mooſe-deer was found here a few

years since, at the depth of four feet from the surface of the earth; and several other antiquities have been dug up, or taken out of a well, discovered at the end of the town, near the bridge. Below it are the vast ruins of an ancient town, where Roman coins and urns are frequently dug up. The old military Maiden-way runs through it, so called, because it began at Maiden-castle in Stainmore, in Yorkshire.

275½ TEMPLE SOWERBY formerly belonged to the knights templars. The bridge below this place, over the Eden, was rebuilt in 1748, on the scite of that built in 1575; the old one was carried away by an inundation; its oak framework was found undecayed. On the *r.* is Acorn-bank, —— Edmonson, esq.

282 LOWTHER BRIDGE. Over the river Loder, from whence it is said to derive its name. Not far from the river there is a row of pyramidal stones, eight or nine feet high, which extends a mile. On the *r.* is H. Brougham, esq.

282½ EMONT BRIDGE. Over the river Emont. On the *r.* is Carlton-hall, Thomas Wallace, esq. and on the *l.* Skirgill [illegible], esq.

283 * PENR[illegible]*and*, is a large, [illegible] famous [illegible] a good market. It had once a royal castle, which was repaired in the reign of Henry VI. but is now in ruins. In its church-yard are two pillars, said to have been erected in memory of sir Owen Cæsarius, a famous warrior of these parts, who was buried here. He was famous for killing bears, which much infested this country. Hence figures of bears are cut on each side of his grave, in stone. In the market place is a town house of wood, adorned with bears climbing up a ragged staff. In 1598, 2266 persons died here of the plague. In 1715 the Scots highlander rebels entered this town, and quartered here one night, in their way to Preston. They halted here also in 1745. The modern church is spacious and handsome, and its roof is supported by pillars, whose shafts are of one entire reddish stone, dug out of a neighbouring quarry. On the north bank of the river are two caves, called Isis Parlis, as it is said, from a giant, who lived here, named Isis, who made a prey of men and cattle. *Crown.—George.*

287½ SALKELD-GATE. Here is a circle of 77 stones, each 10 feet high, and at the entrance a single one of 15 feet high, which the vulgar call Long Meg and her daughters.

292½ HIGH HESKET lies in the forest of Englewood. On the *r.* is W. Milburn, esq.

294 LOWER HESKET. On the *l.* is Barrock-lodge, J. Graham, esq.

298½ CARLTON.

301 * CARLISLE. An ancient city, said to have been founded by Luil, a petty king of the county, long before the Romans came into this island. They had a station here, but after their departure it was ruined by the *Caledonians*, &c. In 680, Egfrid, king of Northumberland, rebuilt and walled it round. It was again so shattered by the Danes and Norwegians, in the eighth and ninth centuries, that it lay in ruins for about 200 years, till William Rufus ordered the wall and castle to be repaired in 1093. Henry I. augmented its fortifications, and made it the see of a bishop. It was often besieged and taken by the Scots. In 1292 it was burnt down. Edward I. held a parliament here. Its walls and castle were repaired

by Richard III. Henry VIII. built a ſtrong citadel. It was taken by the rebels in 1745. It is a wealthy, populous place, with well-built houſes. There are three gates in the walls, which are a mile in compaſs, and broad enough for three men to walk on them abreaſt. It trades chiefly in fuſtians. It is governed by a corporation, and ſends members to parliament. Its venerable croſs has been rebuilt and embelliſhed. It has two pariſh churches, one of which ſtands in the body of the cathedral, which is in the middle of the city, incloſed by a wall. The Picts' wall, built by Severus, begins juſt below this town. *Buſh Coffee-houſe.*

305 BLACKFORD.

307 WESTLINTON. Three miles on the *r.* is W. Dacre, eſq.; and on the *l.* is Thomas Irving, eſq.

310 * LONGTOWN, a market town, near the conflux of the Eſk and Kirkſop. Two miles beyond on the *r.* is Netherby, ſir J. Graham, bart. *Graham Arms.*

314 SPRINGFIELDS, *Dumfrieſſhire.*

315 GRETNA-GREEN, a village, near the mouth of the river Eſk. It has been much celebrated ſince the marriage-act, as the reſort of young people who choſe to be married without the conſent of their parents or guardians. The ceremony is now performed by a blackſmith. *Gretna-hall.*

317 GRAHAM'S HILL. Beyond is Cove, —— Irving, eſq.; and beyond this on the *r.* is colonel Irving. Three miles on the *l.* are two ſeats of —— Irving, eſq.; and on the *r.* Langſhaw, —— Smith, eſq.; and Spring-hall, ſir W. Maxwell, bart.

324 * ECCLESFECHAN. At this place there is a monthly fair; and in this neighbourhood are houſes of —— Graham, eſq. —— Johnſton, eſq. and Charles Sharpe, eſq. Beyond which on the *l.* at the top of a hill, is the Tower of Repentance, belonging to the ſame gentleman. Two miles beyond this place on the *r.* is Newfield, —— Norris, eſq; and on the *l.* Caſtlemilk, general Roſs. *Poſt-office.*

330 * LOCKERBY. On the *r.* is Lockerby-houſe, —— Johnſton, eſq. *King's Arms.*

334½ DINWOODIE-GREEN. Beyond on the *r.* is —— Maxwell, eſq.; on the *l.* Girthead, major Wright.

338½ WOMPHRAY-GATE. At 344 on the *r.* is Dumcrief, —— Currie, eſq.

346 * MOFFAT is ſeated near the river Annan. It has a manufactory of coarſe woollen ſtuffs, but is chiefly ſupported by its mineral ſprings, which attract much company. The waters are of a bracing quality, and accounted very ſtrong. On the *l.* is Marſdale-park, earl of Hopetoun. *King's Arms.*

350½ ERICKSTON-BRAE-HEAD.

358½ ELWAN-FOOT-BRIDGE, *Lanerkſhire.* On the *l.* is Newton, Alexander Irvine, eſq.

361 CRAWFORD. On the *r.* is Belfield, James M'Quin, eſq.

364 ABINTON. On the *l.* is D. Hamilton, eſq.

373½ DOUGLAS-MILL-INN. On the *r.* is Campbell Douglas, eſq. This place is ſeated on the river Douglas, that falls into the Clyde, above the town of Lanerk. Near it is Douglas-caſtle, for many ages the reſidence of the ſecond family in Scotland, now of lord Douglas. A modern building has been erected on the ſame ſcite, in imitation of the ancient caſtle.

379 LESMAHAGOW. On the *r.* is H. Moſman, eſq. Three miles on the *l.* is H. Weir, eſq.; beyond which on the *l.* is —— Haddon, eſq.

387½ LARK-HALL. Near it is Broomhill, —— Hamilton, esq.; and beyond is Chatrevault, the duke of Hamilton.

391½ * HAMILTON contains many handsome houses, with the ruins of a collegiate church, founded in 1451. The magnificent seat of the duke of Hamilton is seated between the Clyde and Avon, and surrounded by venerable oaks. Near Hamilton on the *l.* are the house and gardens of John Hamilton, esq. *Duke of Hamilton's Arms.*

393 BOTHWELL-BRIDGE. On the *r.* are the houses of J. Hamilton, esq. W. Hamilton, esq. J. Hill, esq. and J. Monlieth, esq.

394 BOTHWELL. On the *l.* on the banks of the Clyde is Bothwell-castle, lord Douglas.

396½ CLYDE SIDE. Beyond on the *l.* are the houses of J. Corbet, esq. Robert Boyle, esq. and Thomas Edington, esq. Near Lanerk, the river Clyde runs, for several miles, between high rocks, covered with wood, and in its course exhibits many astonishing cataracts. At Stonebyres and Corehouse, or Coralin, they are most remarkable, the former falling sixty feet over a perpendicular rock; the latter, 100 feet between two vast rugged precipices. On a pointed rock hanging over this last stupendous scene stands a solitary tower; it was inhabited a few years ago, but is now in ruins. In floods the rock and tower have been observed to shake in such a manner as to spill water in a glass standing on a table in the castle. The banks of this river are on both sides adorned with woods and orchards, and enriched with many elegant villas.

399 COLLANDER-ROW.

402½ * GLASGOW, a city, seated on the north banks of the Clyde, over which it has two bridges. It was once an archiepiscopal see. The cathedral, or high church, is a magnificent structure, and contains three places of worship Here is a celebrated university, the single college belonging to which is elegant and commodious. The cotton manufactures rival those of Manchester in elegance and neatness. Here is also a famous pottery. The inhabitants are estimated at 60,000. The streets are clean and well-paved. There are many charitable buildings, with well-established endowments. Here is a good glass manufactory. *Tontine.* — *Black Bull.* — *Star, &c.*

To PORT-PATRICK *through Manchester and Carlisle.*

To HADLEY-PILLAR, p. 77.

12 KITTS-END. On the *r.* is G Byng, esq. F. Baronneau, esq. Dancer's-hill, captain Allen, and —— Gedge, esq. On the *l.* is Dereham, captain Bethell, —— Wilson, esq.

14½ SOUTH-MIMS. On the *r.* is North-Mims, in which neighbourhood was the seat of sir J. Jekyll, master of the rolls. The body of lord Somers is interred in the chancel of the church, without any inscription. Here is Minis-place, duke of Leeds. In this parish is Gobions, which was formerly the seat of the mother-in-law of the great sir Thomas More.

15½ RIDGE-HILL, *Herts.* Beyond on the *l.* is Salesbury, —— Snell, esq.

18 COLNEY. On the *r.* is Tittenhanger, earl of Hardwick; also a house of Mrs. Crawley. Beyond on the *l.* is Porters, the late earl Howe.

21½ * ST. ALBANS, so called from St. Alban, who was born here of

pagan parents; but, having been converted to the chriſtian faith, he was the firſt martyr in England, and was interred on a hill near this town. A monaſtery was erected and dedicated to him by king Offa. The ancient church, which belonged to the monaſtery, is now a pariſh church. In this ancient edifice is a monument of king Offa. The ſhrine of St. Alban ſtood on the eaſt part of the church; in the pavement are ſix holes, in which the ſupporters were fixed; the following inſcription is alſo ſtill to be ſeen:—

S. Albanus Verolamenſis, Anglorum Protomartyr, 17 Junii, 293.

In the north-eaſt corner is an old gallery, and on the edges are carved figures of thoſe wild beaſts which infeſted this part of the iſland. In the ſouth aiſle is the monument of Humphry, brother to king Henry V. called the good duke of Glouceſter. In 1703, in digging a grave, a pair of ſtairs was diſcovered, leading to a vault, where a leaden coffin was found, in which his body was preſerved entire, by a ſort of pickle. Coins and other pieces of Roman antiquities, dug up at Old Verulam, are depoſited in the veſtry. Beſides this church there are no remains of this magnificent mitred abbey, except the gateway, a large ſquare building, with a ſpacious arch beneath. To the ſouth of St. Steven's church are the remains of the church and houſe of St. Julian, founded for lazars, by Gauſridus, abbot of St. Albans. In the church of St. Michael are many monuments, particularly that of the great philoſopher Bacon, viſcount St. Albans, with a Latin inſcription by ſir Henry Wotton. In the centre of St. Albans ſtood one of the magnificent croſſes erected by Edward I. in honour of his queen Eleanor. The preſent "croſs" was erected in 1703. On the river Var is a curious mill, originally built for the purpoſe of poliſhing diamonds, but now uſed as a cotton manufactory. On this river alſo is Holywell-houſe, dowager lady Spencer, built by the famous Sarah ducheſs of Marlborough, who here founded nine alms-houſes. The Saxon princes are ſuppoſed to have frequently navigated a large pool of water which was at the bottom of the town; ſeveral anchors have been found on the ſpot. Near the town is a Roman fortification, ſaid to have been the camp of Oſtorius, the proprætor; the common people call it the Oyſter-hills. Mr Pennant calls it Oſterhill, and conjectures it to have been the ſcite of the Saxon palace at Kingſbury. St. Albans is famous for the victory obtained in 1455 over Henry VI. by Richard duke of York. In 1461, a ſecond battle was fought here, in which queen Margaret defeated the great earl of Warwick. Two miles on the *l.* is Gorhambury, lord Grimſton.

White Hart.—Woolpack.—Angel.

25½ REDBURN ſtands on the Roman Watling-ſtreet-road. It belonged, at the time of the conqueſt, to the abbey of St. Albans, and it was in great fame for the pretended relics of Amphibalus, who converted Alban to chriſtianity.

29½ MARKET-STREET. On the *r.* is Market-hill, formerly a nunnery of benedictines, Joſ. Howell, eſq.

33½ * DUNSTABLE, *Bedfordſhire*, ſtands on a chalky hill at the entrance of the Chiltern, where the old Roman Watling-ſtreet is croſſed by the Ikenild-ſtreet. Roman coins have been ſometimes found near it. Near it is alſo an area of nine acres, with a deep ditch and ram-

part round it, called Maiden-Bower. This town, which was ruined by the Danes, was rebuilt by Henry I. In 1224, a council was held here by the archbishop of Canterbury. Edward I. erected a croſs here, in memory of his queen Eleanor. Here ſeveral of the Lollards were murdered in the reigns of Henry V. and VII. The church is part of a priory built by Henry I; and oppoſite to it is a farm-houſe, called Kingſbury, once a royal palace. An epitaph in its church mentions a woman here who had nine children born at three ſeveral births, and ſix more at three others. The larks taken in this pariſh are ſaid to be the largeſt and beſt in the kingdom. The women here carry on a great manufacture of hats and baſkets of ſtraw. *Sugar-loaf.—Bull.—Crown.*

37¾ HOCKLIFFE. On the *r.* is the Lodge, R. Gilpin, eſq.; and on the *l.* Battleſden-houſe, ſir G. P. Turner.

42 * WOBURN is famous for the palace of the duke of Bedford on the *r.* where ſtood Woburn abbey, founded in 1145. The church belonged to the abbey, and the chapel is ſeparated from the church. The pulpit is a piece of Gothic carving, and belonged to the church, as chapel to the ancient abbey. Here are alſo ſome ancient monuments. The abbey was built in 1145, and its laſt abbot was hanged at Woburn in March, 1547. Near this place is dug great quantities of Fuller's earth, uſeful in the manufactories of cloth. The duke's houſe is ſituated in a fine large park, encompaſſed by a wall. It has many noble rooms in it, particularly a long gallery, furniſhed with fine pictures. Upon the whole, it is a princely reſidence, and worthy of its patriotic owner, who ſo laudably employs his time for the benefit of his country in the moſt extenſive purſuits of huſbandry. *George —Goat.*

46 WAVENDEN, *Bucks.* At Wavenden-houſe, lord Charles Fitzroy

48¾ BROUGHTON.

51 * NEWPORT-PAGNELL had its name from Pagnell or Paynell, its ancient lord. It has two ſtone bridges over the Ouſe, and is noted for the making of bone-lace. On the *r.* is —— Praed, eſq.; and further on the *l.* —— Wright, eſq. *Swan —Serjeant.*

55½ STOKE-GOLDINGTON. This ſmall village has moſt beautiful views, enlivened by the Ouſe running through rich meadows, and the ſight of Oulney church.

60 HACKLETON, *Northamptonſhire.* On the *r.* is Horton-houſe, ſir Robert Gunning. Two miles on the *l.* Charles Newman, eſq.; and two miles further is Courteen-hall, ſir W. Wake.

64 QUEEN'S CROSS was erected by Edward I. to the memory of his queen Eleanor. Near which is Delapre abbey, Edward Bouverie, eſq.

66 * NORTHAMPTON is ſeated on an eminence, gently ſloping to the river Nen. It has been the ſeat of ſeveral parliaments. It had once ſeven churches within its walls, and two without. It was laid in aſhes by the Danes in 1010, and again deſtroyed by a fire in 1675. Its regular ſpacious market-place is one of the fineſt in Europe. The ſtreets are clean and well-paved, and the houſes are built of a red-coloured ſtone. The church of the holy ſepulchre is ſaid to have been built by the knights templars on the model of that at Jeruſalem. Its manufactures are ſhoes, ſtockings, and lace. The walls of the town were above

two miles in compass. It had a nunnery, several monasteries, and an ancient castle, the ruins of part of which are still to be seen. The barons began their rebellion here against king Henry III. who took it by assault; and it has often suffered by war. Some discontented scholars came hither from Oxford and Cambridge about the end of that reign, and, with the king's leave, prosecuted their studies here academically, till it was stopped by express prohibition. On the north side of the river, near Queen's-cross, many Roman coins have been dug up. The county gaol, the infirmary, and some other public buildings, are ornaments to the town. *George.—Angel.*

67½ KINGSTHORPE. On the *l.* is James Freeman, esq. On the *r.* Boughton-house, earl Gower.

72½ BRIXWORTH. On the *l.* —— Rainsford, esq.

74½ LAMPORT. On the *r.* sir Justin Pham.

76½ MAIDWELL. On the *r.* is —— Buller, esq. At 78 on the *l.* George Ashby, esq. and —— Hanbury, esq.

78¼ KELMARSH.

80¼ OXENDON has an echo in the steeple of its church, that repeats thirteen syllables.

83½ * MARKET-HARBOROUGH, *Leicestershire*, is seated near the source of the river Welland, and was famous, in Camden's time, for its beast fair. It is observed of this town, that there are no lands belonging to it. The late earl of Harborough built here a neat market-house. On the *r.* about two miles is Dingley, J. P. Hungerford, esq.; and beyond it on the *r.* is Langton-hall, Mrs. Ord. On the *l.* is Gumley, J. Cradock, esq. *Angel.*

89 KIBWORTH. On the *l.* is rev. —— Norman; further on, earl of Denbigh. On the *r.* is Mr. George Robinson; beyond which is —— Sewell, esq.

91½ GREAT GLEN.

94½ OADLY.

98 * LEICESTER is seated on the river Soar, the Ratæ of the Romans, and stands on the Roman military highway, called the Fosse, where Roman coins, medals, and other antiquities, have often been discovered. In the Saxon heptarchy, when it was the chief city of the Mercian kingdom, it was the see of a bishop, which being removed after a succession of eight prelates, it fell to decay; but in 914 it was repaired, and fortified with new walls. It afterwards became a wealthy town, and had thirty-two parish churches; but, in the time of Henry II. it was besieged and taken, the castle dismantled, and the walls thrown down. A parliament was held here in the reign of Henry V. in which the first law was made for burning heretics. It is governed by a corporation, and returns two members to parliament. In the High-street there is an excellent piece of workmanship, in the form of a cross. Here are now six parishes and five churches, and a hospital that was built here for 100 poor sick men and women, by Henry, the first duke of Lancaster, who was interred in it. It was rebuilt in 1776. Here is also a venerable edifice, built in the reign of Henry VIII. for twenty-four men and women, which has a chapel and a library. Here is a considerable manufacture of stockings. Before the castle was dismantled, it was a prodigious building, the court of the great duke of Lancaster being held in it, who added twenty-six acres to it, which he enclosed with a high wall, and called it his *Novum Opus*, now the *Newark*. Its hall and

kitchen are ſtill entire, the former of which is lofty and ſpacious. One of its gateways has a curious arch. In the neighbouring meadow was that famous monaſtery, called, from its ſituation, St. Mary de Pratis, or Prez, ſince turned into a dwelling-houſe and garden, where is a pleaſant terrace, ſupported by an embattled wall. Here died cardinal Wolſey. St. Margaret's church is a noble ſtructure; and it is ſaid that king Richard the Third, who was killed in the battle of Boſworth, was interred in it; and his coffin has been converted into a trough for horſes to drink, at the White Horſe inn here. Travellers uſually ſtop near All-Saints church to ſee a curious piece of antiquity that was formerly dug out of a cellar there, ſuppoſed to be the fable of Diana and Actæon, wrought in a pile of little ſtones. There is an old wall here, called Jewry-wall, where, it is ſaid by the vulgar, that the pagans uſed to offer up their children to Moloch. It is compoſed of rag-ſtone and Roman brick; and near it is a place called Holy-bones, where have been dug up the bones of many oxen, ſuppoſed to have been ſacrificed there. St. Mary's church was demoliſhed by a ſtorm in 1763, and again in 1783. *Three Crowns.* — *Blue Bell.*

99½ BELGRAVE. On the *r.* Red-hill, —— Wyndham, eſq. Beyond which is Wanlip, —— Hudſon, eſq. and beyond that is —— Babington, eſq. Near it is Thurcaſton, where biſhop Latimer was born.

105 * MOUNT-SORREL is properly Mount Soar-hill, from the river Soar, over which it has a bridge, and a hill in the middle of the town. In the reign of Henry III. it had a caſtle.

106½ QUORNDON. On the *r.* H. Meynell, eſq.

109 * LOUGHBOROUGH, in the Saxon times, was a royal village. Camden ſays it was the largeſt and beſt built town in the county, next to Leiceſter: but it has been much diminiſhed by fires. The Roman Foſſe-way runs here almoſt parallel with the river Soar. On the *l.* is Burley-hall, late —— Tate, eſq. *Bull's Head.*—*Anchor.*

110¾ DISHLEY. On the *r.* is —— Honeyborne, eſq. At ſome diſtance on the *r.* is Stanford-hall, C. V. Daſhwood, eſq.; and on the *l.* ſee an obeliſk in Carendon-park, T. M. Philips, eſq.

111¾ HATHERNE.

115 KEGWORTH is ſituated on a beautiful and airy eminence, which commands an extenſive proſpect. Near it is a handſome ſtone bridge over the Trent, called Cavendiſh-bridge, becauſe it was built at the expence of the duke of Devonſhire. A mile beyond on the *l.* is Lockington, Mrs. Brainbridge. Four miles on the *l.* Caſtle Donnington, earl of Moira.

119¾ SHARDLOW, *Derbyſhire.* Three miles beyond on the *r.* is Elvaſton-hall, earl of Harrington.

123 ELVASTON, near the fall of the Derwent into the Trent. On the *l.* is Oſmaſton, ſir R. Wilmot.

126 * DERBY ſtands near the river Derwent, which is here broad and beautiful, over which it has a handſome new ſtone bridge. In the reign of Edward the Confeſſor it was a royal borough. The Danes had their head-quarters here, but were put to the ſword by Ethelfleda, at the head of the Mercians. It was formerly encompaſſed by a wall, and at the ſouth-eaſt extremity of it there was a caſtle, of which there is now no veſtige, but Cow-caſtle-hill; and a ſtreet leading to St. Peter's is, in old

deeds, called Castle-gate. All-Saints church, which was once collegiate, is admired for its beautiful Gothic tower and elegant ornaments. It had formerly three monasteries. It is governed by a corporation, and returns two members to parliament. In an island of the Derwent, in this town, is a large building, where one water-wheel gives motion to about 97,746 movements, for the making thrown silk. This mill was erected in 1734, by sir Thomas Lombe, who brought the plan of it out of Italy, at the hazard of his life. Here is also a porcelaine manufactory, and a pottery of queen's earthenware; and there is a considerable manufacture of fine worsted, cotton, and silk hose. This place was the extent of the progress of the Scotch Highland rebels in 1745. Two miles on the *r.* is Chaddesden, sir Robert Wilmot. *George.—King's Head.—Bull.—New Inn.*

128¾ MACKWORTH. On the *r.* is Marton-hall, F. N. C. Mundy, esq.

130¾ LANGLEY. On the *r.* is R. Cheney, esq

133 BRAILSFORD.

139¾ * ASHBORN is seated near the river Dove, over which it has a stone bridge. The steeple of the church was destroyed by a storm in 1732. Its chief trade is in cheese. Here is a handsome house of sir Brook Boothby, in which are some good paintings. At this place Dr. Johnson frequently visited his friend Dr. Taylor, whose house is near the church. Three miles to the *l.* are Okeover, Ilam, and Dovedale. At Okeover is a most capital picture of the holy family of Raphael; and the romantic scenes of Ilam and Dovedale lie in the road to Buxton. At Ilam, a seat is shewn, where it is said Congreve wrote some scenes of the "Old Bachelor." *Blackmore's Head.—Green Man.*

141 HANGING-BRIDGE.

144 RED LION, *Staffordshire.*

146 MILK-HILL-GATE.

148¼ WINKHILL.

150 GREEN MAN INN. At 152 is Athenhurst, rev. G. Salt.

154 * LEEK lies among the barren moor-lands, and has a manufacture of buttons. In its church-yard, at the south-east corner of the chancel, are the remains of a Danish cross, ten feet high from the ground, beneath which are three steps. There are coal-mines in the neighbourhood; and a salt stream comes from thence, which tinges the stones and earth, through which it runs, with a rusty colour, and with the infusion of galls, turns as black as ink. Here are rocks of an extraordinary height, without any turf, or mould, upon them. *George.—Swan with two Necks.*

159 RUSHTON-MARSH.

162 ROSLEY, *Cheshire.*

167 * MACCLESFIELD stands on the river Bollin, which, with other rivers, waters its spacious forest on the edge of Derbyshire. It is a large old town. It is governed by a corporation. In its church are two brass plates, on one of which there is a promise of 26,000 years and 26 days' pardon, for saying five paternosters and five aves. Its chief manufacture is Mohair buttons. Beyond on the *r.* is Brian Hodgson, esq. and on the *l.* Mrs. Brookbank. Near it on the *r.* is Sutton-hall, late a seat of the earl of Fauconberg; and near to which is J. Stonehewer, esq. and on the *l.* M. Daintry, esq. *Old Angel.*

169½ FLASH. On the *l.* is Butley-hall, rev. —— Watson; and Adlington, —— Leigh, esq.

173½ HOPE-GREEN. On the *l.* is Matthew Pickford, esq.

174 POINTON. On the *r.* sir George Warren.

176½ BULLOCKSMITHY. *Sun.*

179 * STOCKPORT, on the river Merſey, with a bridge over it, which was blown up to prevent the retreat of the rebels this way in 1745. Naturaliſts have obſerved a rare plant here, called the ceraſus, or wild heart-cherry-tree. There are many cotton mills in this town. *Crown and Anchor.—White Lion.*

180½ HEETON NORRIS, *Lancaſhire.*

182 LEVENSHULME.

183 GRINDLEY-MARSH.

185 * MANCHESTER ſtands near the conflux of Irk and Irwell. It ſurpaſſes all other towns in theſe parts in buildings, trade, and manufactures; has a ſpacious market-place, and college, alſo an exchange. The collegiate church, which was built in 1422, is a fine edifice, with a beautiful choir. Here is alſo an hoſpital, and a ſchool. Here is an old ſtone bridge over the Irwell. There are, for three miles above the town, no leſs than ſixty mills upon this river. What is now called Knock-caſtle was the ſeat of the Roman Caſtrum; and the foundation of the caſtle-wall and ditch ſtill remain in Caſtle-field. The manufacture of cottons here has been famous 200 years, and vaſt quantities are annually exported. The population of the place is eſtimated at 80,000. At Ardwick-green is S. Birch, eſq. *Swan.—Bridgewater Arms.—Bull's Head, &c.*

188 PENDLETON.

189 IRLAM ON THE HEIGHT.

190 SWINTON.

193 WORSLEY. At this place begins the duke of Bridgewater's canal for conveying coals to Manchester. This canal was projected and executed under the direction of Mr. Brindley, and begun in 1759. It was firſt deſigned for conveying coals from a mine on the eſtate of the duke's to Manchester, but has ſince been applied to other uſeful purpoſes of inland navigation. Here the duke has cut a baſin capable of holding all his boats, and a great body of water, which ſerves as a reſervoir to his navigation. The canal runs through a hill by a ſubterraneous paſſage cut through the ſolid rocks, and in ſome parts arched with brick. Air funnels, ſome of which are thirty-ſeven yards perpendicular, are cut, at certain diſtances, through the rock to the top of the hill. The canal is, in ſome places, raiſed over public roads by means of arches, and it paſſes over the navigable river Irwell, near fifty feet above it. It is a patriotic work, worthy of the noble and ingenious duke, who propoſed and executed it.

195 MIDDLE HULTON.

196 OVER-HULTON. On the *l.* is Hulton-hall, W. Hulton, eſq.

198 WEST HOUGHTON.

202 BLACKRODE. *Red Lion.*

204 NIGHTINGALE-HOUSE. On the *l.* is Duxbury-hall, ſir F. Standiſh.

206½ * CHORLEY, a ſmall market town on the river Chor. On the *l.* is Abraham Compton, eſq.; beyond which on the *l.* is Shaw-hill, Thomas Croſs, eſq.; and further on is New Crook, Samuel Crook, eſq. *Black Bull's Head.—Royal Oak.*

212 BAMBERBRIDGE. On the *l.* is Cuerden-hall, Mrs. Parker.

214 WALTON LE DALE. On the *r.* is Cuerdale-lodge, N. Aſhton, eſq. On the *l.* Walton-hall, ſir H. P. Houghton.

216 * PRESTON is a large town, and

has a ſtone bridge over the river Ribble. It ſtands on a delightful eminence. Camden derives the name from Prieſt's-town, on account of the friars in this place. It is governed by the corporation. There are the traces of the Roman military way from Ribcheſter to the mouth of the Ribble. The earl of Derby has a good houſe here, which makes a noble appearance. *Black Bull.—Red Lion —Dog.*

219 CADLEY-MOOR.

220½ BROUGHTON is near the river Duddon.

221½ BARTON.

224 BROCKS-BRIDGE. On the *l.* is Myerſcough-hall, J. Greenough, eſq.

225 CLAUGHTON. On the *r.* is Claughton-hall, J. Brockholes, eſq.; oppoſite to which is Myerſcough-houſe, Charles Gibſon, eſq. About a mile on the *l.* is Kirkland-hall, A. Butler, eſq.

227 * GARSTANG, a large and populous town, irregularly and meanly built. The church is a ſtately Gothic ſtructure. On the *r.* are the ruins of Greenhaugh-caſtle. *Royal Oak.—Eagle and Child.*

228¼ FOOLER-HILL.

232 HOLE OF ELLEL. On the *l.* is Ellel-grange, E. Rigby, eſq.

234 GOLGATE-BRIDGE. On the *l.* is Ellel-hall, A. Rawlinſon, eſq.; and beyond it is Aſhton-hall, duke of Hamilton.

236 SCOTFORTH.

238 * LANCASTER ſtands near the mouth of the Loyne, over which it has a fine ſtone bridge. It is governed by a corporation. The aſſizes are held in the caſtle, where is alſo the county gaol. It is ſaid this was an ancient city, that, in 1322, was burnt to the ground by the Scots. The caſtle is not ancient, nor large; and not many years ago, in digging a cellar, there were found ſeveral Roman utenſils and veſſels for ſacrifice; alſo coins of Roman emperors, that there is little doubt about its being a Roman fortreſs. Its church is a fine Gothic building placed on an eminence. On the ſide of the hill below hangs a piece of a Roman wall, called Wery-wall. On the top of the caſtle is a ſquare tower, called John of Gaunt's chair, from whence there is a charming proſpect of the adjacent country, and eſpecially towards the ſea, where is an extenſive view of the Iſle of Man. One mile on the *r.* is Beaumont-hall, E. F. Buckley, eſq.; beyond which is Halton-hall, W. B. Bradſhaw, eſq. Near the former is the aqueduct-bridge over the Loyne. *King's Arms. —New Inn, &c.*

241 SLYNE.

242 BOLTON. Near this place is a fine view over the Lancaſter Sands.

244 CARNFORD. Beyond on the *r.* are the ruins of Boſwick-hall.

249 * BURTON, *Weſtmoreland*, is a ſmall market town. Entering it on the *r.* is —— Atkinſon, eſq. *Royal Oak.—Green Dragon.*

254½ END-MOOR.

257 BARROWS-GREEN.

260 * KENDAL, alſo called Kirby Candale, that is, a church in a valley, ſtands upon the river Kant, over which it has two ſtone bridges, and one of wood, with a harbour for boats. It is the largeſt town in the county. They have traded with the cotton and woollen manufactory ever ſince the reign of Edward III. It is noted alſo for the manufacture of ſerges, hats, ſtockings, &c. It is governed by a corporation. It has a large handſome church; near to which is Abbot's-hall, the reſidence of the abbot, when this church be-

longed to an abbey Eaſtward of the town, on a hill, from whence is a good proſpect, ſtand the ruins of a caſtle, in which was born Catharine Parr, the ſixth wife of Henry the Eighth. Oppoſite to the caſtle, on the other ſide of the town, is a large artificial mount, called Caſtle-bow-hill, ſuppoſed to be formerly a fort, or exploratory mount. *King's Arms.—Crown.*

266 HUCK.

276 SHAP is ſeated at the ſource of the Loder. It had once a famous abbey, built in 1119; but is of no other note, except for ſome great ſtones, like pyramids, placed nearly in a direct line, for a mile together, at eight, ten, and twelve yards diſtance. It is ſuppoſed to have been a place of druidical worſhip. The abbey ſtood about a mile weſt from the church, of which the remains are few, except the tower of the deſtroyed church, and the ruins of an old bridge. *King's Arms.*

279 THRIMBY. On the *l.* three miles beyond is Lowther-hall, earl of Lonſdale.

283½ CLIFTON. On the *l.* is —— Wybergh, eſq.

284½ LOWTHER-BRIDGE, ſee p. 83; to GRETNA-GREEN, p. 85.

320 RIGG.

324 DORNOCK.

326 * ANNAN is ſeated on the river Annan, three miles north of Solway Frith. Three miles beyond on the *l.* is Killhead, lady Douglas. *Queenſbury Arms.*

336 MOUSEWALD-BANK. On the *r.* is Rock-hall, ſir R. Grierſon

339 TRENCH.

341½ * DUMFRIES is ſeated between two hills on the river Nith. It is a regular well-built town. *Queen's Arms.—George.*

344 DOWELL. On the *r.* is Terreagles, M. Conſtable, eſq.; beyond which is Caſtle-hill, J. Mac Ghie, eſq. and Terraughty, J. Maxwell, eſq. On the *l.* is Cargen, J. Stothard, eſq. and Catruchan, G. Maxwell, eſq.; beyond which is Dalſcairth, D. Melligan, eſq. and Geldiereé, major-general Geldie.

350 MILLTOWN OF URR, *Kirkcud.* On the *r.* is J. Boyd, eſq.

354 THE HAUGH OF URR. On the *r.* is Spots-hall, —— Harris, eſq. One mile on the *r.* is Corbieton, —— Riddick, eſq.; beyond which is Mollance, William Copland, eſq. and King's Grange, Alexander Copland, eſq.

358 * CASTLE DOUGLAS. On the *r.* is Kelton Mains, —— Stott, eſq.; beyond which is Greenlaw, —— Gordon, eſq. and Danvale-park, —— Lowrie, eſq. *Blue Bell.*

359 CARLINGWARK. On the *l.* is Loch Bank, —— Hannay, eſq. *Bodr's Head.*

360¼ KELTON-HILL. On the *r.* the ruins of Thrieve caſtle.

361 DEE-BRIDGE. Two miles on the *l.* is Dee-bank, A. Gordon, eſq. At 366 on the *r.* is Valley-field, —— Maitland, eſq.

367 TWYNHOLME. A mile beyond on the *r.* is Barwhilliock, —— Mac Mellan, eſq. Three miles on the *l.* is Gilegill, —— Stuart, eſq.

372 GATE HOUSE OF FLEET. This village conſiſts of three regular ſtreets, at the mouth of the river Fleet, built within forty years. Here is a cotton mill; and ſmall ſloops come up the river, within a ſhort diſtance of the town. On the *l.* is Caley-houſe, —— Murray, eſq. Beyond which on the *l.* is Bortland, —— Stuart, eſq. and Ardwell, —— Mac Culloch, eſq. Beyond which on the *l.* is Cardoneſs, captain Maxwell; and beyond Cardoneſs is Kirkdale, —— Hannah, eſq. *King's Head.*

378½ BARHOLM, J. Mac Cullock, esq.

384 CREE TOWN, a small port on Wigton Bay. Here several sloops are constantly employed in carrying sea-shells coastwise, or in importing coal and lime from Cumberland. The shells are dug from banks without the sea-mark, and are esteemed a valuable manure. On the *l.* is Cassencary, Muir Mackenzie, esq. and Balhastie, J. Mac Cullock, esq. Three miles on the *r.* is Cairnsmuir, P. Stewart, esq.

390½ * NEWTON DOUGLAS, *Wigtonshire*, has a handsome bridge over the river Cree, whose mouth, in Wigton Bay, affords a valuable salmon fishery. Several manufactures have been commenced in this town, which is indebted for its rise and name to the noble family of Stewart earl of Galloway. On the *l.* is Maiston-hall, lady Boyd. *King's Arms.—Golden Lion.*

399 KILTERSON.

406 GLENLUCE. On the *l.* is Balkeil, countess of Stair. On the *r.* Park Hay, J. D. Hay, esq Four miles beyond is Dunragget, J. D. Hay, esq. On the *l.* J. Cathcart, esq. Beyond which three miles is Castle Kennedy, earl of Stair. *Crown.*

410 DRUMFLOWER. About 414 is Culhorn, earl of Stair.

416 * STRANRAER is a large and populous town, situated on Loch Ryan. It had once a considerable herring fishery; but the shoals that crowded into Loch Ryan have now deserted it. It has a manufactory of linen. *George.—King's Arms.*

422 PORT-PATRICK. On the *l.* Dunskey, sir John Hunter Blair. *Blair's Arms.*

To LIVERPOOL.

To HOCKLIFFE, p. 95.

43 BRICK-HILL, *Bucks*, on the Roman military way, Watling-street.

44½ FENNY-STRATFORD, a small market town.

48 SHENLEY-INN. On the *l.* is rev. H. Knapp.

51½ * STONEY-STRATFORD has a stone bridge over the river Ouse. It is a large town, with two parish churches. King Edward I. erected a cross here, in honour of his queen Eleanor. The chief manufacture in this town and neighbourhood is bone-lace. A dreadful fire in 1736, and another in 1742, almost demolished the town. On the *r.* is Woolverton, T. Harrison, esq. On the *l.* Thornton-hall, a handsome house of Thomas Sheppard, esq. *Cock.—Bull.*

52½ OLD STRATFORD, *Northamptonshire*. In the neighbouring fields many Roman coins have been found. Somewhat north of the Horse-shoe inn stood one of queen Eleanor's crosses, which was pulled down in the civil wars. On the *r.* is Cosgrove, T. Mansell, esq.

54½ POTTERSPURY, an old Saxon town, famous for the potter's trade, from which it derived its name. On the *l.* is Wakefield-lodge, duke of Grafton

58½ HEAVENCUTT. On the *r.* is Stoke-park, L. Vernon, esq.

59½ * TOWCESTER is an old town. The Danes besieged it in 917, but could not take it; and king Edward the Elder encompassed it with a strong wall, of which there is now no sign. It has a large church, and three bridges over two streams, into which the little river Tove or Wedon is divided, and surround the town. It is supposed to have been a Roman town, if

not the Tripontium of Antoninus, because of the old Roman coins often dug up here, and of the Watling-ſtreet-road, which often appears between this place and Stoney-Stratford. Here was formerly a priory. Here is a manufacture of lace and ſilk. On the *r.* is Eaſton, earl of Pomfret. On the *l.* a mile beyond is Bradden, —— Ives, eſq. *White Horſe.* — *Saracen's Head.*

63½ FORSTER'S BOOTH. Two miles on the *r.* is Bugbroke, —— Warren, eſq.; beyond which is Lower Heyford, —— Deval, eſq.

67½ WEEDON PINKNEY once had a market; abundance of very fine ſtone, and many Roman coins, have been dug up here. On the *r.* is Flower, —— Kerby, eſq. On the *l.* is Stowe, rev. Dr. Lloyd

71½ * DAVENTRY. Here was formerly a monaſtery. The coins of Roman emperors are often dug up here; and on Burrow-hill, half a mile from the town, are ſtill to be ſeen the ruins of a Roman fortification, three miles in compaſs, which is now the courſe for horſe races. The Roman Watling-ſtreet was turned through it, and runs to Dunſmore-heath. After the Romans, the Saxons made uſe of the ſame camp. It is ſaid, that in Daventry-park ſtood a caſtle of John of Gaunt. The banks of it reſemble thoſe of ponds and canals, with a watery ground between them. Four miles on the *l.* is Fawley-park, Valentine Knightly, eſq. On the *r.* is Norton, —— Bretton, eſq.; and on the *l.* Abury-hill, rev. —— Parkhurſt. At 73 on the *r.* is Welton, John Clark, eſq. *Wheatſheaf.* — *Saracen's Head.*

74½ BRANSTON. Here the grand junction canal paſſes.

76 WILLOUGHBY, *Warwickſhire.* This village is enlivened with the canal, and aſſumes a commercial appearance by the number of new buildings riſing on its banks, and the magazines of coal and limeſtone laid up for ſale.

79½ * DUNCHURCH. Three miles on the *r.* is Rugby. *Dun Cow.* — *Star.*

82 NEW BLUE BOAR ON DUNSMORE. The avenue of trees upon this road is bounded on both ſides by the eſtate of the duke of Buccleugh.

85½ BLACK DOG ON DUNSMORE.

86 RYTON.

88 WILLENHALL, on the Roman Watling-ſtreet. On the *l.* is Baginton-hall, W. D. Bromley, eſq.

89 WHITLEY-BRIDGE is juſt above the conflux of the Sherburn and Sow. It is now reduced only to the manor-houſe, with an old chapel, and a mill, Francis Wheeler, eſq.

90½ * COVENTRY is, joined with Lichfield, a biſhopric, and was formerly one of itſelf. Here was a rich convent, deſtroyed by the Danes in 1016, from whence the city is ſuppoſed to have taken its name. It was rebuilt by Leofric, earl of Mercia. There is a tradition believed here, that having been heavily taxed by Leofric, for ſome offence the citizens had given him, his wife Godiva, the daughter of Thorold, a ſheriff of Lincolnſhire, importuned him to remit it them, and to free the citizens from all ſervile tenures, but could not prevail on him, unleſs ſhe would conſent to ride naked through the moſt frequented part of the city. After having ordered all the doors and windows to be cloſed, upon pain of death, ſhe rode through the ſtreets on horſeback, naked, with her hair looſe about her, which was ſo long, that it covered all her body, but her

legs. Camden says that nobody looked after her; but it is also said, that a poor taylor would peep, and that he was struck blind His figure is to be seen in a window in the High-street; and there is now revived an annual procession through the town on Friday after Trinity-Sunday, with the figure of a naked woman on horseback. To render this ceremony more absurd and impious, the corporation of the city attend the woman to the church, where a sermon is preached. The woman wears a thin dress fitted to the shape. The city received many privileges from different kings; and Henry VI. made it a county, independent of Warwickshire. Edward the IVth took the sword from the mayor, and disfranchised the city for disloyalty, which the citizens redeemed, upon payment of 500 marks. The king was afterwards reconciled, and kept St. George's feast here, and stood godfather to the mayor's child. After the restoration, the walls, which were three miles in compass, with twenty-six towers, were demolished, and only the gates left standing, which were twelve, and very noble and beautiful. A parliament was held here, in the reign of Henry IV. called the "unlearned parliament," because the lawyers were excluded; and another in the reign of Henry VI. called the "devil's parliament," from the attainders of the duke of York, the earls of Salisbury, Warwick, and March, and their adherents. It had formerly many religious houses, is large, populous, and ancient. It has three parish churches. At the south end of the town there is a tall spire, the only remains of a church that belonged to a monastery of grey friars. The pulpit of Trinity church is large. St. Michael's has a spire of excellent workmanship, 300 feet high. In the market-place stood the stateliest cross in England, sixty-six feet high, and adorned with the statues of several kings; but it has been taken down. The windows of the town-house are of painted glass, representing some old kings and nobles who had been benefactors to the city. It has a considerable manufacture in stuffs and ribbands. *King's Head.—White Bear.*

93 ALLESLEY. On the *l.* Mrs. Neal. On the *r.* T. P. Summerfield, esq.

97 MERIDEN was anciently called Alspath. The church is on an elevated spot, and has some good monuments. On the *l.* is Wriothesley Digby, esq. *Bull's Head.*

99 STONE-BRIDGE was built at the expence of bishop Vesey, in the reign of Henry VIII. On the *r.* is Packington-hall, earl of Aylesford.

103 * COLESHILL stands on the river Coln, over which it has a stone bridge. From the churchyard is an extensive prospect. On the *r.* is a house and park of lord Digby. *Swan.—Angel.*

105 CURDWORTH-BRIDGE. On the *r.* is Hams-hall, C. B. Adderley, esq. Near to which is Blythe-hall, Guest Dugdale, esq. This was the property and residence of the famous Dugdale, the historian, of Warwickshire, &c.

107 WISHAW. On the *r.* is Moxhull, A. Hacket, esq. the descendant of bishop Hacket.

108 MIDDLETON. On the *r.* is Middleton-hall, lord Middleton.

111 BASSET'S POOL. On the *r.* is Canwell, sir R. Lawley.

114 WEEFORD. On the *r.* is Hints, T. H. Floyer, esq. On the *l.* Shenstone-park, —— Yates, esq.

116 SWINFEN. On the *r.* J. Swinfen, esq.; beyond which Freeford, R. Dyott, esq.

118½ * LICHFIELD was, in the time of the Saxons, an archbishopric for a short time, and is now, together with Coventry, a bishopric. It is governed by a corporation, and is a county within itself, with peculiar privileges. The close is in the county of Stafford. Here are two hospitals, a free grammar-school, three parish churches, a large town-hall, and gaol. At the school, Dr. Johnson, who was a native of this city, was educated. The close was formerly fortified, and resisted the parliament forces for several days. The cathedral was built by Oswy king of Northumberland, about 300; it was afterwards rebuilt and greatly enlarged in 1296. In the civil wars the spire was destroyed, and it was converted into a stable. After the restoration it was repaired at a great expence, and is now one of the fairest and noblest structures of the kind in England. Its portico is scarcely to be paralleled. The choir is worthy observation, on account of the elegant sculpture about the windows, and the embattled gallery that runs beneath them. At the end of the choir, which is now open to the east window, stood the shrine of St. Chad. The chapter-house is octagon, over which is the library, in which many valuable books, and the bible of St. Chad, are preserved. In the east window has been put up a representation of the resurrection, in stained glass, the workmanship of Egginton of Birmingham. St. Michael's churchyard contains seven acres of ground. Here was a castle, which is supposed to have stood near the handsome gate of the close, now taken down (upon the scite of almshouses, now erecting, for the benefit of the widows of clergymen, and to be called Newton college, from the name of the founder, Andrew Newton, esq.), in which the unfortunate king Richard was confined in his way to Berkley-castle. In a small building adjoining to St. Chad's church, which was standing about sixty years ago, it is said that saint resided; and here is a well which supplied him with water. *George.—Swan.*

122 LONGDON. On the *r.* is Francis Cobb, esq.; and on the *l.* Baudesert, earl of Uxbridge, where there was a Roman fortification.

124 BRERETON. On the *r.* rev. G. Talbot; beyond which on the *r.* is Ravenhill, a house of col. Madan.

125½ RUGELEY is seated on one side of Canpock-wood chase. It is a small town, noted for its manufactory of hats. On the *l.* is Hagley, lord Curzon. On the *r.* a mile is Colton-hall, —— Burt, esq. Near to which is a new-built stone house of lady Blunt.

127½ * WOLSELEY-BRIDGE. On the *l.* is Wolseley-park; on the *r.* Wolseley-hall, sir William Wolseley. On the other side of the Trent on the *r.* is a brick house of T. Sparrow, esq. *Wolseley Arms.*

128½ COLWICH. On the *l.* is Mount-Pleasant, T. S. Brome, esq.

130 HAYWOOD. On the *l.* is Shugborough, a noble seat of Thomas Anson, esq. Beyond which is Tixall, —— Clifford, esq.; part of it is very ancient.

132½ SHIRLEYWICH. On the *l.* is Ingestrie-hall, earl Talbot. Three miles to the *r.* is Chartley, earl Ferrers; a seat which was burnt down some years ago. It was one of the prisons of Mary queen of Scots.

135½ SANDON. On the *r.* is Sandon-hall, lord Harrowby. Three miles beyond on the *l.* is Aston-hall, an

ancient seat of the Aftons, now of T. Weld, esq. *Dog.*

139 STOKE.

140 * STONE, in the time of the Saxons, had a nunnery, founded by queen Ermenhild. In the garden belonging to the parsonage-house are ruined walls. *Crown.*

141½ DARLASTON. On the *l.* is John Jervis, esq. On the *r.* is Meaford-hall, William Jervis, esq In the latter was born the brave admiral, earl St. Vincent; it is now the property of his elder brother.

144 TITTENSOR. Here is a mill-pond that runs into the Trent, served by a never-freezing spring. On a hill on the *r.* is Barlastron-hill, J. Mills, esq.

145½ TRENTHAM INN. On the *r.* is Trentham-hall, marquis of Stafford.

147 HANDFORD is near the conflux of the Trent and Tyne.

148½ * NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LINE stands on a branch of the Trent. It had once a castle, now in ruins, and is so named from an elder castle, which formerly stood two miles off, at Chesterton-under-Line. It is governed by a corporation. The clothing trade flourishes here; but its chief manufacture is in hats. The streets are broad, but most of the buildings are mean. Its castle, of which there are few vestiges to be traced, was built in the reign of Henry III. It had formerly four churches, which are reduced to one, the town having suffered much in the barons' wars. There are several coal-mines in the neighbourhood, and the largest pottery in England. Two miles on the *r.* is Etruria, J. Wedgwood, esq. At 151 is Bradwell-hall, W. Sneyd, esq. *Roebuck.—Crown.*

152 CHESTERTON is said to have been a place of note before the conquest.

153½ TALK ON THE HILL. *Swan.*

155 CHURCH LAWTON, *Cheshire.* On the *l.* is J. Lawton, esq.

155½ HALL-GREEN. Three miles beyond is Moreton-hall, —— Done, esq.

159 ASTBURY has a fine church, with a lofty spire, and many good houses in the village.

161 * CONGLETON has a manufactory of leather gloves and silk. It is a neat and clean town. On the *l.* is N. M. Pattison, esq. Two miles beyond on the *r.* is Eaton-hall, J. Newton, esq. At 167 on the *l.* is Capesthorn-hall, —— Davenport, esq. *Black Lion.—Swan.*

169 MONK'S-HEATH.

170 CHELFORD.

173 OLLERTON-GATES. On the *r.* is Booth-hall, Peter Leigh, esq.

176 * KNUTSFORD is divided into the upper and lower towns by a rivulet, called Bickern. *George.—Angel.*

178 MERE. On the *l.* T. L. Brooke, esq.

180 HIGH LEIGH. On the *r.* G. Leigh, esq.

181 KIRKMAN'S-GREEN.

185½ LATCHFORD.

187 * WARRINGTON has a fine stone bridge over the Mersey, whose middle arches were broken down in 1745, but since restored. It is a large, neat, old, and populous town. It has a good market, and is famous for good ale. It has manufactories of pins, fail cloths, and copper works. In the church are some fine monuments. Here was a presbyterian academy on a plan of an university, which is now a large school. In the river is caught abundance of fish. On the *r.* is Bank-hall, T. Patten, esq. Four miles beyond on the *r.* is Bold-hall, Mrs. Bold. *Red Lion.—George.—Nag's Head.*

188½ SANKEY-BRIDGE.

189½ SANKEY.

194 RAINHILL. On the *l.* is Redhall, Richard Willis, esq.

197 * PRESCOT, a large and ancient town; on the *r.* of which is Knowsley-park, earl of Derby. On the *l.* is Red Hazles, John Chorley, esq. *Legs of Man and Swan.—Legs of Man and Swan.*

201 KNOTTY ASH.

206 * LIVERPOOL. Its situation is low, but healthy, pleasant, and commodious, at the mouth of the Mersey. It is populous, and the most flourishing seaport in these parts. The inhabitants are universal merchants, and trade to almost all foreign countries. Ships of any burden may come up with their full lading, and ride before the town, which is open and unfortified. In 1644 it was besieged by prince Rupert, and taken, after a stout resistance. In 1699 a church was built by act of parliament, and the town was made a distinct parish, separate from Walton, to which, before this time, it had only a parochial chapel. The old church was an elegant Gothic structure. There are now many churches, to which the corporation presents. Here are also many places of worship for dissenters of various denominations; a blue coat hospital; a public infirmary; and an hospital for decayed seamen. The exchange is a handsome Corinthian edifice. The new buildings are handsome, and the new streets spacious. Some merchants have houses here, which, in Italy, would pass for palaces. There are several public docks, which will contain near a thousand ships with great safety. They are bounded by quays a mile and a half in length, and able to contain 20,000 tons of shipping. About 1360 the tower was the property of sir Thomas Latham, who gave it, with other estates, to his daughter, who married sir John Stanley, who rebuilt and fortified it. It is governed by a corporation, to whom belongs a large revenue. Fresh water is brought into the town by pipes, from springs four miles from the town. Its principal trade is to the coast of Guinea for slaves; and much wealth is obtained by this traffic. A traveller will find his time well employed in surveying the buildings and quays of this town. Here is also a good public library. *Hotel.—Talbot.—Golden Lion.—Crown.*

To CHESTER *and* HOLYHEAD.

To KINGSTHORPE, p. 93. On the *r.* is earl Gower.

69 CHAPEL BRAMPTON. At 72 on the *l.* is Holmby-house, where king Charles the First was imprisoned by the parliament forces.

73 UPPER CREATON. On the *l.* Teeton-house, J. Langston, esq. On the *r.* sir W. Langham.

76 THORNBY. Beyond on the *r.* is Naseby-field; near which was fought the fatal but decisive battle between Charles the First and the parliament forces.

80 * WILFORD. *Talbot.*

83½ NORTH KILWORTH, *Leicestershire.*

86½ WALCOTE stands near the river Swift. On the *r.* is Misterton-house, —— Franks, esq.

88 * LUTTERWORTH had for its rector the famous reformer, John Wickliff, who died and was buried here; but his bones were taken out of his grave and burnt, forty years afterwards, by order of the council of Constance. The pulpit in which he preached is still preserved in the church. In the

neighbourhood is a petrifying spring. The Roman Watling-street runs at the west of the town. *Denbigh Arms.—Hind.*

89½ BITTESWELL.

92 ULLESTHORPE.

92½ UPPER CLAYBROOK. On the *l.* is Charles Saveland, esq.

93½ LOWER CLAYBROOK.

94 HIGH CROSS had a high cross formerly set up here, which was succeeded by a high post erected with props to support it, for a beacon to alarm the country, in case of invasion. The old Roman Watling-street is crossed here by the Fosse, near the source of the river Soar. It was the ancient Benonis, and is famous for various antiquities. A fine cross was erected here in 1712, in memory of the peace of Utrecht. It is inclosed in a small garden.

95 SMOCKINGTON.

98 BURBACH.

99 * HINCKLEY has been considerably larger than it is at present. The traces of the town-wall and ditch are, in many places, yet visible. There are also vestiges of two Roman works, in the ruins of a bath near St. Nicholas church, and in the mount near the river. Tessulated pavements have been dug up; the largest in 1750. The Jewry-wall is said to have been the temple of Janus. The castle was inhabited by John of Gaunt; of which there is now no appearance. The steeple of the present church was built with some of the stones of the castle. The body of the church was built in the thirteenth century. The town stands high, and from it fifty churches may be seen. The chief manufacture is stockings. Beyond on the *r.* is Lindley-hall, Bracebridge Abney, esq. On the *l.* Weddington-hall, Samuel Whalley, esq.

106 WITHERLEY. On the *l.* is Caldecote-hall, Ambrose Salisbury, esq.; and on the hill is Oldbury-hall, —— Okeover, esq. *George.—Bull's Head.*

107 * ATHERSTONE, *Warwickshire*, a small market town, seated on the river Anker. On the *l.* is Merevale-hall, Guest Dugdale, esq. *George.—Bull's Head.*

112½ WILNECOTE is a hamlet of Tamworth.

114 FAZELEY, in this place, is a large manufactory of cotton, belonging to J. Peel, esq. who has a house and park on the *l.* at Drayton.

115 * TAMWORTH, *Staffordshire*, was a royal seat of the Mercian kings. A large trench partly remains, called the King's Dyke, where bones of men and horses, and spear-heads, have been found. It was destroyed by the Danes, and rebuilt by queen Ethelfleda, who added a strong tower to it, which stood below that which is the present castle, which, till the eighteenth century, had been the seat of its lords. It stands high, and has beautiful and extensive prospects from its apartments. It is the property of the marquis Townsend. The church was once collegiate, and stands where was once a nunnery. It is an ancient structure; near the chancel are two Saxon arches. It has several antique monuments. Here is an excellent charity, founded by that eminent bookseller, Mr. Guy, who so nobly endowed the hospital in Southwark, which bears his name. He was a native of this place. *Castle.—King's Arms.*

117½ HOPPAS. Two miles on the *r.* is Fisherwick, lord Spencer Chichester.

123 * LICHFIELD, see p. 111; to WOLSELEY-BRIDGE, p. 111. On the *l.* is Mrs. Anson.

137 MILFORD. On the *l.* is ——

Levett, esq. Near which on the *r.* is Shugborough, a noble seat of Thomas Anson, esq. Beyond which is Tixall, —— Clifford, esq.

139½ WEEPING-CROSS, so called from the place where malefactors were executed.

140½ * STAFFORD is situated in a plain, and has a bridge over the river Sow. It is an ancient borough, governed by a corporation. In Doomsday-book it is termed a city. William the Conqueror built a castle here, long since demolished; it stood on a little insulated hill, a mile south of the town, surrounded with a deep fosse. It was garrisoned by the king in the civil wars, and taken and demolished by the parliament in 1644. Here are two handsome churches; that of St. Mary's is an ancient structure, the front of which is a curious piece of antiquity. This church was once collegiate. The dean's-house is now converted to a school. The town had formerly four gates, and it was partly surrounded by a wall, but could never sustain a siege. The old custom of Borough English is still kept up here. The county infirmary was finished in 1772, and is supported by voluntary subscription. The county-hall is a handsome structure, newly built. Beyond on the *l.* is Cresswell-hall, occupied by lord Spencer Chichester. This town is famous for its shoe manufactory. *Swan.—Star.*

144 GREAT BRIDGEFORD.

145½ WALTON.

147½ * ECCLESHALL, a small town. Here is a castle, the residence of the bishops of Lichfield and Coventry. A mile on the *r.* is Hilcots-hall, F. Eld, esq. On the *l.* Sugnall-hall. *Royal Oak.*

153 BROUGHTON. Broughton-hall is the seat of John Broughton, esq.

153½ MUCKLESTON is seated on a rising ground, from whose church Margaret of Anjou, the faithful and spirited consort of Henry the VIth, saw the fatal battle of Blorelheath, near this place, where her husband's troops were defeated.

158½ KNIGHTON.

160 WOORE, *Shropshire*, is seated on the Topose-hill, and has a neat chapel. *Swan.*

162 BRIDGMORE, *Cheshire*. On the *l.* is Doddington-hall, rev. sir T. Broughton.

164 WALGHERTON. Three miles on the *l.* is Hankilow-hall, Mrs. Wettenhall.

166 STAPELEY. On the *r.* is James Bailey, esq. On the *l.* John Briscoe, esq.

168½ * NANTWICH is seated on the Vale-Royal; and, although burnt down in 1438, and again in 1583, it is now a considerable town. It is famous for its market of cheese, and its fine white salt; also for its manufacture of shoes. In this place were several religious houses, now demolished. The church is a good structure, with an octangular tower in the middle. The chancel has a carved stone roof, with neat stalls, brought from the abbey of Vale-Royal. Here is also a manufacture of shoes. Near this place is a seat of sir R. B. Delves. On the *l.* is Dorford-hall, H. Tomkinson, esq. Six miles on the Malpas road is Cholmondeley, —— Cholmondeley, esq. Six miles on the *r.* is Calveley-hall, W. Tollemache, esq.; and the same distance from this place is Crew-hall, J. Crew, esq. *Crown.*

170 ACTON.

171 HOLSTON.

173 BARBRIDGE.

175 HIGHWAY-SIDE.

177 THE LANE ENDS.

178 TARPORLEY. On the r. Dutton-hall, J. Egerton, esq. *Swan.*
180 CLOTTON.
181 DUDDON.
183 FARVIN is the boundary of the forest of Delamere. Three miles on the r. is Ashton Heys, H. A. Leicester, esq.
185 STAMFORD-BRIDGE.
186 VICAR'S CROSS. Near to which are the seats of T. Ince, esq. rev. —— Morton, and T. Claveley, esq.
189 * CHESTER is a large and ancient city, with a noble bridge, having a gate at each end, and twelve arches over the Dee, which falls into the sea. Here are eleven parishes and nine churches. The cathedral, once a monastery, is ancient. Here is also an ancient castle. It is said that both were built by Hugh Lupus, the nephew of William the Conqueror. It is also said that the church was founded by Edgar. The city is said to have been founded by the Romans, in whose days it was very eminent. After it had submitted to the Saxons, the Britons recovered and kept it, till Egbert, the first Saxon monarch, took it, about 826. About 940 it was taken by the Danes. In the thirteenth year of his reign, king Edgar summoned all the kings and princes of the island hither to pay him homage; and the kings of Scots, Cumberland, and Man, and five petty kings of Wales, swore fealty to him, and rowed him in a barge on the river Dee, while he steered the helm. In 1695 a mint was established here. The streets are spacious, and the houses generally of timber. They are built with piazzas before them. The walls were first erected by Ethelfleda, a Mercian lady, in 908, from whence there is a pleasant walk, except where it is intercepted by some of the towers over the gates. The episcopal see was first translated from it to Lichfield, soon after the conquest, and it remained without this dignity, till it was restored by Henry VIII. In the castle, where the earls of Chester formerly held their parliament, is a stately hall, where the palatine court and assizes are held. Here is also a tower, ascribed to Julius Cæsar. A Dutch colony was settled here some years ago, by whose industry the traffic was much augmented; but the most noted manufactures here are of tobacco pipes. The keeping of the gates of this city was once esteemed so honourable an office, that it was claimed by several noble families: the east-gate, by the earl of Oxford; bridge-gate, by the earl of Shrewsbury; water-gate, by the earl of Derby; and north-gate, by the mayor of the city. On the east side there is a postern, which was shut up by one of its mayors, because his daughter, who had been at an entertainment in Pepper-street, was stolen, and conveyed away through this gate: this has occasioned the proverb, "When the daughter is stolen, shut Pepper-gate." King Ethelwolf, and two other British kings, are said to have been crowned here; and Henry the IVth of Germany died and was buried here, after having lived here as a hermit, unknown, for ten years. *White Lion.* — *Hôtel.* — *Coach and Horses, &c.*
192½ BRETTON, *Flintshire.* On the l. is Broughton-hall, rev. W. Bailey.
195½ * HAWARDEN. Here are the ruins of a large castle, and from one part of it is a very extensive prospect. Here also are seats of lady Glynn and W. Boydell, esq. A mile on the r. is Aston-hall, —— Dundas, esq.

197 EWLOE.

198 PANTRY-BRIDGE. On the *r.* is Weppra-hall, E. Jones, esq.

200 * NORTHOP. On the *l.* is Lower Sychdin, rev. J. G. Potter; beyond which is Middle Sychdin-hall, John Wynne, esq.; further on is Mrs. Floyd. On the *r.* near the sea is Kelsterston, J. Edwards, esq. Near which, at the top of Vron, is W. Dickes, esq.

203 HALKIN. On the *r.* is Richard Ingleby, esq. On the *l.* Halkin-hall, earl Grosvenor; beyond which is R. Hughes, esq.

204 PENTRE HALKIN. On the *l.* is Pen y Pylle, H. Humphreys, esq.; beyond which is Pystyll, W. Boardman, esq.

207 * HOLYWELL is noted for the well of St. Winnifred, which is much frequented by people who come to bathe in it, as well as by popish pilgrims. The spring gushes forth with great impetuosity, and discharges twenty-one tons of water in a minute. It drives several mills at a small distance, for different manufactures. Over the spring there is a chapel, built by the countess of Derby, mother of Henry VII. which stands upon pillars; and on the windows are painted the history of St. Winnifred's life. Three miles beyond on the *r.* is Downing, the seat of the late ingenious Mr. Pennant; further on is Old Downing, T. Thomas, esq.; and a mile beyond, near the sea side, is Mostyn-hall, sir Thomas Mostyn, esq. *White Horse.*

212½ BRICK KILN. Cross the river Clwyd.

217 * ST. ASAPH is an episcopal city, seated on the conflux of the rivers Elway and Clwyd, and takes its name from Asaph, a devout man, and favourite of Kentigern bishop of Glasgow, who erected a bishop's see here about 560, and instituted a monastery for 663 friars, of which he appointed Asaph governor. He also resigned his cathedral to him. It stands in the rich and pleasant vale of Clwyd. The cathedral was destroyed by Owen Glendore, and rebuilt by its bishops. Near it are the remains of a large Roman camp, with an area of 260 paces. Three miles beyond on the *r.* is Kinmel-house and park, rev. E. Hughes. *White Lion.*

220 CROSS FOXES.

221 LLAN ST. SIOR, or ST. GEORGE, *Denbighshire.*

224 * ABERGELEY, a place frequented by strangers for the purpose of sea-bathing. On the *r.* is Gwrych, R. Hesketh, esq.

226 LLANDULAS.

232 MOCHDREF. Cross the Conway river. Near which is Marl, —— Williams, esq.

235 * ABERCONWAY, *Caernarvonshire*, is pleasantly situated, and has a good port and river. It is surrounded by a wall, and, being on the declivity of a hill, has a delightful prospect. A magnificent castle was built here by the earl of Chester, in the reign of William the Conqueror, which was destroyed in the reign of king Steven; but Edward I. ordered it to be rebuilt, and it yet remains one of the most beautiful structures in Wales. On the upper part of the walls are ten towers, and one higher than the others has four beautiful turrets. The walls, in many places, are from twelve to fifteen feet in breadth. The gate of the castle is lofty. The hall is a magnificent room, 100 feet long. All the outside of the castle is yet entire, except one of the towers, which fell into the sea when the rock gave way. A wood extends from the castle to the summit of the hill. A great

trade was formerly carried on in corn, but it is now decayed. The church is a handſome Gothic ſtructure, and in the church-yard is the following remarkable inſcription:—"Here lieth the body of Nicholas Hooker, of Conway, gent. who was the one-and-fortieth child of his father, William Hooker, eſq. by Alice his wife, and father of twenty-ſeven children. He died 20th of March, 1637." The harbour is oppoſite the town, where are the ruins of a caſtle. On the *l.* is Penharth,

259 —— Price, eſq. *Ferry-Houſe Inn.*

238 PONT SYCHNANT.

241½ PENMAEN MAWR. On the *r.* is Bryn y newdd, —— Thomas, eſq.

244½ ABER.

248½ LANDYGAI. On the *r.* is Penryn, the ſeat of lord Penryn. A mile on the *r.* is Lime-grove, Benjamin Wyatt, eſq.

250 * BANGOR, a biſhop's ſee; in ancient times ſo conſiderable, that it was called Bangor the Great, and was defended by a ſtrong caſtle, now demoliſhed. The cathedral is by ſome thought to be the moſt ancient in Britain, and was conſecrated in 516. Its ſituation is remarkable; on the ſouth it is incloſed by a ſteep mountain, and on the north by a riſing ground, ſo that a traveller loſes the ſight of it as ſoon as he leaves the place. Owen Glendore ſet fire to the church, and reduced it to aſhes.

251½ BANGOR FERRY. Here the Menai Strait is croſſed. On the *l.* is T. P. Jones, eſq. *George and Dragon.*

252 THREE TUNS INN.

254 BRAINT.

257 CEINT. On the *l.* is Hirdrefaig, Mrs. Lloyd; and further on the *l.* is Tregamedd, Samuel Brindley, eſq.

259 LLANGEFNI.

264 GWYNDU. *Inn.*

266 TREFOR. A mile beyond on the *r.* is Trejorworth, rev. H. W. Jones; beyond which is Prefaddfed, ſir John Bulkeley.

269 BODEDERN.

270 LLANYNGHENEDLE.

273 FOUR-MILE BRIDGE.

277 * HOLYHEAD is a cape of the iſle of Angleſea, where people uſually embark for Dublin. From this place packet-boats ſail as the wind permits. The church ſtands above the harbour, with an old quadrangular fortification, with a baſtion at each corner, built about 450. On another mountain ſtands an old fortification, called Turris Munimentum, which is an old ſtone wall without mortar, and in its centre is a ſmall turret. There are ſeveral remains of old fortifications and druidical antiquities in this neighbourhood, as well as chapels of religious worſhip. The pariſh church was built in the reign of Edward the Third, and has an antique porch and ſteeple. There was an old chapel near the church, now converted to a ſchool-houſe. A ſalt-houſe was erected on an iſland in the harbour in queen Anne's reign, but it is now in ruins. The paſſage hence to Ireland is, in general, about twelve hours. A bath and aſſembly-room were erected here in 1770. Under the mountains that overhang the town is a large cavern in the rock, ſupported by natural pillars, called the parliament-houſe, acceſſible only by boats, and the tide runs into it. On the rocks the herb grows of which they make kelp, a fixed ſalt uſed in making glaſs, and in alum works. *Eagle and Child.*

To HOLYHEAD *through Birmingham and Shrewsbury.*

3 TYBURN was anciently a village on the rivulet Tyburn, whence it took its name, in the neighbourhood of which the city had formerly nine conduits, erected in 1238, for supplying the city with water. Close to Tybum-bridge stood the lord mayor's banqueting-house, to which he was accustomed to repair, with the aldermen and their ladies in waggons, to view the conduits: after which they had an entertainment at the banquetting-house. This edifice was taken down in 1737, and Tyburn is now only known by its having been, till the year 1783, the common place of execution for malefactors.

4 KENSINGTON GRAVEL-PITS.

5½ SHEPHERDS BUSH.

7½ ACTON. At West Acton are the house and extensive grounds of general Murray. East Acton is noted for its medicinal springs.

10 EALING. At Great Ealing are many handsome villas, among which are Ealing Grove-house, Mr. Bayly's; Rockworth Gate-house, Mr. Matthias; and a house, built by Mr. Wood, on a fine eminence. On the *r.* at Little Ealing is Place-house, sir Charles Gould, and the houses of the late general Lascelles and Mr. Filher. In this parish is Gunnersbury-house, the seat of the late princess Amelia, a noble structure, built by Inigo Jones.

12 SOUTHALL. On the *l.* is —— Askew, esq. *Red Lion.*

15 HAYES has a large church, the chancel of which is curiously ornamented, and has some good monuments. *Angel.*

16 HILLINGDON. In the churchyard of this place is a remarkable high yew-tree, which, by the parish book, appears to be above 200 years old. Near this place the marchioness of Rockingham has a seat, the grounds of which are romantic and picturesque.

17½ * UXBRIDGE, a market town, has a stone bridge over the river Colne, and a chapel, which was built in the reign of Henry VI. This place is famous for a treaty carried on here between Charles the First and the parliament in 1644. The house in which the negociators met is still called "the treaty-house," and is situated at the lower end of the town, on the left hand. Near it are the remains of an ancient camp. On the *l.* is Belmont, T. Harris, esq. A mile on the *r.* is Denham-court, —— Hoare, esq.; and two miles on the *r.* is Denham-place, Benjamin Way, esq. *Crown and Cushion.—White Horse.*

21 TATLING-END, *Bucks.*

22½ GERARD'S CROSS. Bulstrode, a seat of the duke of Portland.

26 * BEACONSFIELD is a small market town. The poet, Waller, who died in the family seat here, still enjoyed by his descendants, is interred in the church-yard. The house is called Hall-barn, and situated on the *l.* On the *r.* is Whitton-park, Mrs. Dupré; and on the *l.* Gregories, the late Edmund Burke. *Saracen's Head.—Bull.*

29 LOUDWATER.

30 WYCOMBE MARSH.

31½ * HIGH WYCOMBE, a populous and well-built borough, with an excellent corn-market. In July, 1784, a Roman tesselated pavement was discovered in an adjacent meadow. On the *l.* is a seat of the marquis of Lansdowne. *Red Lion.*

34 WEST WYCOMBE is noted for

the beautiful villa of the late lord Le Deſpencer, who, at his ſole expence, erected and endowed the pariſh church. It is built of ſtone on a lofty eminence; the pavement is moſaic, and the roof ſtucco. There are no pews, but ſeats covered with green cloth. The furniture is rich, particularly the font, the baſin of which, with the cover of it, is of ſolid gold. Here is now the ſeat of ſir J. Daſhwood King, bart. On the *r.* is the rev. —— Levett.

39 STOKEN CHURCH, *Oxon.* Four miles on the *l.* is Sherborn caſtle, earl of Macclesfield. A mile further on the *l.* is Wheatfield, lord C. Spencer. From the hill may be ſeen in the valley beneath Aſton Rowant, general Calliand. *King's Arms.*

45 TETSWORTH. On the *r.* is Thame-park, lord viſcount Wenman. Two miles on the *r.* is Rycot park, earl of Abingdon; beyond which is Waterſtock, ſir W. H. Aſhhurſt. *Royal Oak.*—*Swan.*

50 WHEATLEY-BRIDGE.

51 WHEATLEY is ſurrounded by the ſeats of gentlemen; among which are thoſe of —— Schutz, eſq. —— Harrod, eſq. J. B. Curzon, eſq. Mrs Jones, W. Finch, eſq. E. Tawney, eſq E. Lock, eſq. colonel G. Lloyd. *Crown.*

57½ * OXFORD, a celebrated univerſity, and a biſhop's ſee. Beſides the cathedral it has thirteen pariſh churches. It is ſeated at the confluence of the Thames and Cherwell, on an eminence. The town is three miles in circumference, and is of a circular form. It conſiſts chiefly of two ſpacious ſtreets, croſſing each other in the middle of the town. The univerſity is ſaid to have been founded by the immortal Alfred, receiving from him many privileges and large revenues. About the middle of the twelfth century public lectures of the civil law were read here, not more than ten years after a copy of Juſtinian's Inſtitutes had been found in Italy. In the reign of Henry III. there were ſaid to be fifteen thouſand ſcholars. Here are twenty colleges and five halls, ſeveral of which are in the ſtreets, and give the city an air of magnificence. The colleges are, Univerſity, Baliol, Merton, Exeter, Oriel, Queen's, New, Lincoln, All-Souls, Magdalen, Brazen-Noſe, Corpus Chriſti, Chriſt-church, Trinity, St. John Baptiſt's, Jeſus, Wadham, Pembroke, Worceſter, and Hertford. The halls are Alban, Edmund, St. Mary's, New Inn, and St. Mary Magdalen. The moſt ancient is Univerſity college, founded before the year 872. Queen's college reſembles the Luxemburg palace at Paris. Its weſt wing was deſtroyed by fire in 1778. New college has a beautiful chapel, with painted glaſs windows. The cathedral belongs to Chriſt-church college, which was begun by cardinal Wolſey, and finiſhed by Henry VIII. The moſt diſtinguiſhed libraries are thoſe of All-Souls, New college, Chriſt-church, St. John's, Exeter, Corpus Chriſti, and the Bodleian. Among other public buildings are the theatre, the Aſhmolean muſeum, the Clarendon printing-houſe, the Radcliffe infirmary, and a fine obſervatory. All travellers agree in confeſſing that there is not ſuch another group of buildings, nor ſuch another univerſity in the world. Magdalen-bridge is 526 feet long, and of beautiful architecture. At Oxford, king John, compelled by his barons, ſummoned a parliament to meet in 1258; the proceedings of which

cere so disorderly, that it was known generally by the name of the "mad parliament." When Henry VIII suppressed the monasteries, among the new bishoprics which he then erected was that of Oxford. Charles the First assembled a parliament in this city, in 1625, in consequence of the plague then raging in London; and, in 1644, he summoned such of the members of both houses as were devoted to his interests. This city was remarkably attached to that unfortunate king, who here held his court during the whole civil war. It is governed by a mayor and corporation, dependent on the chancellor and vice-chancellor of the university. *Star. — Cross. — King's Arms. — Angel, &c.*

60½ WOOLVERCOT.

62 YARNTON.

63½ BEGBROOKE is remarkable for the remains of an ancient camp, with a subterraneous passage under the Cherwell. On the *r.* three miles is Bletchington-park, Arthur Annesley, esq.; and one mile beyond is Kirtlington, sir H. W. Dashwood.

66 * WOODSTOCK is a small market town, governed by a corporation. It has a manufacture of gloves and of steel chains for watches, and other articles of polished steel. Adjoining on the *l.* is Blenheim-park, a noble palace of the duke of Marlborough. King Ethelred is said to have called a council here, and Alfred the Great to have translated Boetius de consolatione Philosophiæ at this place. Here was a magnificent royal palace, which was the favourite retreat of several kings of England, at different periods, till the reign of Charles the First, when, during the civil commotions, it was reduced almost to ruins. It was not, however, entirely demolished, till after the building of Blenheim, when every trace of the ancient edifice was removed, and two elm trees planted on its scite. Henry the First beautified this palace, and here resided the beautiful and unfortunate Rosamond, the mistress of Henry the Second, for whom that prince is said to have contrived a labyrinth, by which her romantic retreat (placed by tradition near the spring that still bears her name in Blenheim-park) might communicate with the palace, and prevent any surprise from the jealousy of the queen. Edmund, the second son of Edward I. who was born at this palace, was hence called Edmund of Woodstock; as well as Edward, eldest son of Edward III. commonly known by the name of the Black-Prince. Chaucer, the father of English poetry, was born, lived, and died at Woodstock. The princess, afterwards queen Elizabeth, was confined at Woodstock by her sister, queen Mary, and her life was once in the most imminent danger, from a fire which broke out under the room where she slept. Here is now a fine palace, built in memory of the victory obtained by the duke of Marlborough over the French and Bavarians, in August, 1704. Three miles on the *r.* of Woodstock is Tackley-park, sir J. W. S. Gardiner. Two miles beyond is Rowsham, sir C. Cottrel Dormer. *Bear. — Marlborough Arms.*

70 KIDDINGTON is seated on the river Glyme. The church is ancient, the chancel of which is in the Saxon style, with an arch behind the altar, that opened into the chancel of the old chapel, built by the family of Salcey in the reign of king Stephen. Here

king Ethelred had a palace; and Edward the Confessor was born at Islip. In the garden of the manor-house is an antique font, brought from Edward the Confessor's chapel at Islip, in which he received baptism. In Hillwood, near this place, is a Roman encampment in extraordinary preservation, but little noticed. Here is also the ruin of an old parochial cross, containing part of the shaft and base, built of stone. At Easterley, in this parish, was a chapel, of which fragments have been dug up. Near is Glympton-park, Mis Wheates; and in this place is a house of Edward Gore, esq. A mile on the *l.* is Ditchley-park, hon. Mr. Dillon. Four miles on the *l.* is Lee-place, B. Holloway, esq. A mile beyond which is Blandford-park, duke of Beaufort. Beyond which is Whichwood Forest.

73 ENSTON, seated near the river Glymm. On the *r.* are some curious water-works; and two miles beyond is Heythrop, earl of Shrewsbury. *Lichfield Arms.* — *Talbot.*

76½ * CHAPEL-HOUSE, a good inn. On the *l.* is Upper Norton, —— Dawkins, esq.

81 LONG COMPTON, *Warwickshire.* It is also called Compton in the Hole, because seated in a deep valley, on the north of the Stour. On the *r.* is Weston, —— Sheldon, esq

85 TIDMINGTON, *Worcestershire*, T. Snow, esq.

86½ * SHIPSTON is a little market town, west of Edgehill. Camden calls this an ancient market for sheep. Its manufacture of shags is now declined. Two miles on the *r.* is Honington-hall, G. re Townsend, esq. About three miles on the *r.* is Idlicote, rev. Thomas Fisher. *George.*

89 TREDDINGTON is a large parish, and a valuable living, ten miles in circuit.

91 NEWBOLD. On the *r.* is Lower Eatington, Evelyn Shirley, esq. On the *l.* Talton-hill, Mis Parker

93 ALDERMINSTER. Two miles on the road is Alscot-park, Mrs West.

97½ * STRATFORD-ON-AVON, *Warwickshire.* A large town, governed by a corporation. Trinity church in this place is supposed to be almost as old as the Norman conquest; but parts of it have been, at different periods, rebuilt. Here was formerly a collegiate church. The river Avon is navigable to this town. It is memorable as the birth-place of Shakspeare, who was also buried here in 1616, and his monument is in the church. Beyond the town is Clopton-house, R. Williams, esq. *White Lion.*

104 WOTTON-WAVEN. On the *r.* is Wotton-hall, sir E. Smyth On the *l.* three miles is Alne, —— Holyoake, esq.

103 * HENLEY-IN-ARDEN is near the river Arrow; was anciently a member of Wotton-Waven, but afterwards annexed to Baudesert, where was once a castle, and a market kept at it, which was the occasion of building the town for the reception of the people attending the market, at the bottom of the hill on which the castle stood. About the time of the battle of Evesham it was burnt; but in the reign of Henry I. it recovered, and was called the borough of Henley. Three miles on the *l.* is Barrels, Robert Knight, esq. A mile beyond is Umberslade, the heiresses of lord Archer Six miles on the *l.* is Beoley, —— Holmes, esq. *Swan.*

110 HOCKLEY. On the *r.* is Packwood, F. Dilkes, esq. *White Lion.*

115 SHIRLEY-STREET.
120 * BIRMINGHAM, a large and populous manufacturing town, ſeated on the ſide of a hill. The lower part is filled with the work-ſhops and warehouſes of the manufacturers, and conſiſts chiefly of old buildings. The upper part contains many new and regular ſtreets. It has two churches, ſeveral chapels, and meeting-houſes for every denomination of diſſenters. It has an elegant theatre, and a good public library. Its manufactures are chiefly in hardware, ſuch as metal buttons, buckles, plated goods of all kinds, japanned and paper ware, &c. It is plentifully ſupplied with coal, by means of a canal to Wedneſbury, in Staffordſhire. Birmingham goods are diſperſed throughout the kingdom, and exported in great quantities to foreign countries, where, in reſpect of ſhow and cheapneſs, they are unrivalled: that it is become, to uſe the emphatical expreſſion of Burke, the *toy-ſhop of Europe*. The improved ſteam-engines made here by Meſſ. Bolton and Watt deſerve to rank among the productions of human ingenuity. Two miles on the *l.* is Soho, Matthew Bolton, eſq. Further on the *r.* is Aſton-park, Heneage Legge, eſq.; and two miles further on the *r.* is Sandwell, earl of Dartmouth. *Lloyd's Hotel.—Hotel.—Swan.—Caſtle.*
125 WEST BROMWICH, *Staffordſhire*, a populous village.
128½ WEDNESBURY was heretofore fortified by Adelfleda, governeſs of the Mercians, and was, at the conqueſt, the ancient demeſne of the crown. There is a great quantity of excellent pit-coal dug here, and here is that ſort of iron ore, called blond-metal, uſed to make nails and horſe-ſhoes, and all ſorts of heavy tools.
131½ BILSTON, famous alſo for its coal-mines. Here is a deep orange-coloured ſand, which is ſent for by diſtant artiſts, to be uſed as a ſpand to caſt metals in. It is noted alſo for a quarry of remarkable ſtones, lying horizontally one under another, of which the inhabitants make ciſterns, troughs &c.; ſome of it is curiouſly ſtreaked with black.
134 * WOLVERHAMPTON, a large and populous town. In this pariſh king Edgar founded a chapel of eight poſtionaries, the chief of whom he made patron of them all, and ſole ordinary of the whole pariſh, and thus made the church exempt from Coventry and Lichfield. In which ſtate it hath ever ſince continued, ſubject to no power but the king. Edward the Fourth united the deanery of this church to that of Windſor for ever; but the two colleges ſtill retain their ſeparate ſtatutes, ſeals, and revenues. A monaſtery was built here by king Edgar's ſiſter, Vulfruna, a pious woman, from whence this place, which before was called Hampton, had the name of Vulfrune's Hampton, and by corruption Wolverhampton. The chief manufactures are in locks. The pulpit of the church is of ſtone, and very ancient; and in the church-yard is a ſtone pillar, in a ruinous ſtate. *Swan.—Lion.*
136 KING'S TETTENHALL. It was here that king Edward the Elder routed the Northumbrians in the beginning of the tenth century.
137½ THE WERGS. Near two miles beyond is Wrotteſley-hall, ſir J. Wrotteſley.
142 BONINGALE, *Shropſhire*. On the *l.* is Pateſhull, ſir George Pigot. On the *r.* three miles is Tong caſtle, George Durant, eſq.
147 * SHEFFNALL, a ſmall market

town. On the *r.* is Aſton-hall, J. Moultrie, eſq. On the *l.* is Manor-houſe, ſir W. Jenningham. Half a mile on the *r.* is Haughton-hall, G. B. Brooke, eſq. Beyond which is Decker-hill, J. Williams, eſq. *Talbot.*

150 PRIOR'S LEIGH. On the *r.* is —— Rowley, eſq.

151 OAKEN GATES.

153 WATLING-STREET ſtands on the Roman road of that name, which was one of the prætorian or conſular highways made by the Romans, for the march of their armies, &c. of large ſtakes and leſſer wood between them, to keep up the earth and ſtones, called, by the Saxons, Wattles. It is reckoned the fineſt cauſeway in England. It is very firm in ſome counties for ſeveral miles. It begins at Dover, and runs to St. Albans, Dunſtable, Towceſter, Atherſton, and Shrewſbury, and ends at Cardigan, in Wales. *Cock.*

154½ HAY-GATE. Beyond on the *r.* is Orleton-hall, William Cludd, eſq.

158½ UCKINGTON.

161 ATCHAM is ſeated near the influx of the Tern into the Severn. On the *r.* is Attingham-houſe, lord Berwick. A mile beyond on the *r.* is Robert Burton, jun. eſq.; and further on Longner, Robert Burton, eſq

166 * SHREWSBURY is the capital of Shropſhire, beautifully ſeated on a peninſula formed by the Severn, and is a reſpectable ancient town, inhabited by many families of gentry. It is the chief mart for a coarſe kind of woollen cloth made in Wales, called Welſh webs, which are bought up in the country, and dreſſed here, whence they are ſent for exportation principally to America and Flanders. It is, indeed, the common mart for all Welſh commodities. It is alſo famous for its excellent brawn. In 1283 Edward I. held a parliament here, when the lords ſat in the caſtle, and the commons in a barn. Another parliament was held here in 1397 by Richard II. Near this town, in 1403, was fought the bloody battle between Henry IV. and the malcontents under Henry Percy, ſurnamed Hotſpur, in which the latter was defeated and ſlain. *Lion.—Talbot. —Fox, &c.*

167 SHELTON. On the *r.* is Berwick, T. J. Powis, eſq. Beyond which is Upper Berwick, R. Betton, eſq. On the *l.* is O. R. Winfield, eſq.

170 MONTFORD-BRIDGE. On the *r.* is Enſdon-houſe, lord Clive, and Great Neſs, J. Edwards, eſq.

174 NESSCLIFFE. In this place there is a noted cave.

178½ FELTON.

179½ QUEEN'S HEAD. One mile beyond on the *l.* is Aſton-hall, rev. T. R. Lloyd.

183 * OSWESTRY is a very old town, with a caſtle, a wall, and a ditch. It took its name from Oſwald king of the Northumbrians, who was killed here in the battle with Penda, the pagan king of the Mercians, and torn limb from limb. Its church was formerly a monaſtery. Its trade in cottons and flannels, in which it once flouriſhed, is now much decayed. *Crofs Keys.*

186 GOBOWEN.

189 CHIRK, *Denbighſhire*, is a ſmall village, which had formerly two caſtles ſituated on the top of a hill, one of which is now in ruins; the other, which is ſtill in many parts entire, ſeems to have been a magnificent ſtructure. It is the property of the family of Middleton.

191 WHITEHURST. On the *r.* is Trevor-hall, —— Lloyd, eſq.

196 * LLANGOLLEN has a beauti-

ful bridge of four arches. Here is the retreat of lady E. Ponſonby and Miſs Butler, who, turning from the vanity of faſhionable life, have fixed their reſidence in this beautiful vale. On the *r.* is Caſtell Dinas Bran. Two miles on the *r.* are the ruins of Llan Egweſt Abbey; beyond which are the ruins of the palace of Owen Glendwr; and Llandyſilio-hall, T. Jones, eſq.; and beyond on the *r.* is Rhydonnen, — Fowkes, eſq. *Hand Inn.*

203 LLANSANTFFRAID, *Merionethſhire.* On the *r.* is Glyndowry-park, captain Saliſbury. Beyond which on the *r.* is Ragad, —— Jones, eſq.

206 CORWEN. On the *r.* is Rug, captain Saliſbury. Four miles beyond on the *r.* is Maeſmor, —— Lloyd, eſq. *New Inn.*

215½ CERRIG Y DRUIDION, *Denbighſhire.* On the *r.* is the famous citadel of the druids, to which Caractacus retired after his defeat at Caer Caradoc. On the *r.* is —— Price, eſq. Between Corwen and Cyrnyogeu is a famous ſtone cheſt of the druids.

219 CYRNYOGEU. On the *l.* is —— Kenrick, eſq.

221 CAPEL VOELAS. Beyond on the *r.* is the hon. C. Finch.

229½ * LLANRWST is ſeated on the river Conway, and, though it is but a ſmall place, it has a good market-houſe, and a bridge built by Inigo Jones. Near it is the cataract of the Wennel. On the *l.* is Gwydir, lord Gwydir. *Eagles.*

231½ TREFRIEW, *Caernarvonſhire.* On the *r.* is Plas Maddock, Robert Jones, eſq. A mile on the *r.* is Maenan, lady Cuffin. Beyond which is the abbey, Mrs Owen.

237½ TYN Y GROES. Near it is Caer Hun, —— Griffiths, eſq.

241½ * ABERCONWAY, ſee p. 124, to HOLYHEAD.

To HOLYHEAD *through Montgomery and Caernarvon.*

To CHAPEL-HOUSE, p. 133.

78 * CHIPPING-NORTON is ſuppoſed, from its name, a corruption of the Saxon word *Cheapten*, to have been a market in the time of the Saxons, and, from the names of the merchants buried in its church, to have been a town of great trade. It formerly ſent members to parliament. Roman coins have been frequently found here; and near the church there are appearances of a caſtle. Between this place and Long Compton is that ancient monument, called Roll-rich ſtones. On the *r.* at Salford is H. Dawkins, eſq. *White Hart.*

85 FOUR-SHIRE-STONE, *Gloceſterſhire.* Here the counties of Worceſter, Gloucester, Warwick, and Oxford, join.

86½ * MORETON-IN-THE-MARSH. The Roman foſſe-way paſſes through this place. *White Hart.—Unicorn.*

88 BOURTON-ON-THE-HILL. From this place there is a fine proſpect into Oxfordſhire. Here are two ſprings, one of which runs eaſtward, and empties itſelf into the Thames, and the other, by a contrary courſe, into the Severn.

94½ BROADWAY, *Worceſterſhire.* On the *r.* is Farnham abbey, —— Porter, eſq. *White Hart.*

98 WICHAMFORD-BRIDGE.

100 BENGEWORTH. This place was greatly damaged by fire in 1759. It is ſeated on the Avon, and within the privileges of the town of Eveſham.

107 * PERSHORE is a neat old town on the Avon. A religious houſe was founded here in 604, a ſmall part of which now remains, and is uſed as the pariſh church of Holy

-rofs, the whole of which contained above ten acres. In this church are many very antique monuments. Its chief manufacture is ſtockings. Near it is Fladbury-hill, commanding a fine view of the vale of Eveſham.

111 STOULTON.

113½ WHITTINGTON.

115½ * WORCESTER is a large and handſome city, pleaſantly and commodiouſly ſeated on the eaſtern banks of the river Severn, over which is a handſome ſtone bridge. It contains, beſides the cathedral and St. Michael's, nine pariſh churches. It is well inhabited, and carries on a conſiderable trade in the manufacture of woollen ſtuffs and gloves. It has alſo a manufactory of elegant China ware. Here Cromwell, in 1651, obtained a victory over the Scotch army, which had marched into England to reinſtate Charles II. on the throne, who, after his defeat, eſcaped with great difficulty into France. It is ſuppoſed to have been one of the cities built by the Romans, to curb the Britons who dwelt beyond the Severn. It underwent many ſieges in different reigns, was frequently plundered, and burnt In the cathedral are many monuments of great antiquity. King John was buried here. Prince Arthur, elder brother of king Henry VIII. was alſo entombed here. Here are ſeveral hoſpitals, ſchools, and a convenient quay. It is eſteemed one of the neateſt, beſt built, and moſt elegant cities in the kingdom. *Hop Pole.—Star and Garter.—Crown, &c.*

118½ HALLOW ſtands on an eminence, on the bank of the Severn, that commands a moſt beautiful proſpect of Bredon and Coteſwold hills. The architecture of its chapel is of the Saxon order. On the *r.* is Thorngrove, William Croſs, eſq.

122 HOLT-HEATH. On the *l.* is the Rev. Mr Foley; and at ſome diſtance on the *r.* is Hult caſtle, Henry Chillingworth, eſq. Three miles on the *l.* is Whitley-court, lord Foley.

126½ * HUNDRED-HOUSE INN. On the *l.* is Abberley-lodge, Robert Bromley, eſq.; and further on the *r.* is Elms, Mrs. Bury.

129½ STOCKTON. The church here is built after the Norman architecture in the time of Henry II. On the *l.* is Stanford-court, ſir E. Winnington. One mile beyond is Yeardiſton, W. Smith, eſq.

133 LYNDRIDGE. In the church are ſeveral ancient monuments. On the *r.* Rev. Dr. Evans. Two miles beyond on the *l.* is, at Eaſtham, Rev. C. Whitehead.

135 NEWNHAM.

138 *TENBURY is a ſmall town, and has a bridge of ſtone over the river Teme. A great flood in 1770 threw down the ſouth and middle aiſles of the church, and damaged the monuments.

139 BURFORD, *Shropſhire*. In this church there is a monument for Elizabeth, daughter of John of Gaunt, and ſiſter of Henry IV. whoſe laſt huſband was ſir John Cornwall. She died in 1426. On the *l.* is G. Bowles, eſq. *Swan.*

141 LITTLE HEREFORD, *Herefordſhire*. On the *r.* is Richard Danſey, eſq.

142 BRIMFIELD-CROSS. On the *l.* is Charles Heathcote, eſq.

147 * LUDLOW, *Shropſhire*, is ſeated on the river Teme, and is a large well-built town. Here a court is held for the marches of Wales, and it is encompaſſed by a wall, having ſeven gates. It has a caſtle, in which all buſineſs was formerly tranſacted for the princi-

pality of Wales. Here is a large church, formerly collegiate, in the choir of which is an inſcription relating to prince Arthur, elde brother of Henry VIII. who diec here, and whoſe bowels were here depoſited. On the north ſide of the town there was a rich priory, of which are now few ruins to be ſeen, except thoſe of its church. On the *l.* is Ludford-park, N. L. Charlton, eſq. Two miles on the *l.* on the banks of the Teme, is Oakley-park, dowager lady Clive; beyond which is —— Walpole, eſq. Five miles on the *l.* is Downton-caſtle, the noble manſion and beautiful walks of Richard Payne Knight, eſq. *Angel.—Crown.*

152 ONIBURY. On the *l.* is Stonehouſe, L. T. Walpole, eſq. Beyond which is Fern-hall, J. W Baugh, eſq.

154½ NEWTON WHETTLESTON. On the *l.* is Sibdon-caſtle, T. F. Baxter, eſq

157 BASFORD-GATE.

161 * BISHOP'S-CASTLE is a ſmall town on the river Clun. It is an ancient corporation. Its caſtle, formerly the reſidence of its biſhops, from whence it was named, is totally deſtroyed. The townhouſe is a neat ſtructure. *Caſtle.*

163 BISHOP'S MOAT, *Montgomeryſhire*, an old camp.

166 RED COURT-HOUSE. On the *l.* is Mellington, colonel Brown.

170 * MONTGOMERY is pleaſantly ſeated on an aſcent of a hill. It had formerly a ſtrong caſtle, which was walled; it is now in ruins, having been demoliſhed in the civil wars. On the *r.* is Lymore-lodge, earl Powis.

174 FORDEN. Beyond on the *r.* is Nantcribba, viſcount Hereford.

178½ * WELSH POOL, or POOLE, is a market town, ſeated on the river Severn, in a rich vale; the market is conſiderable for cattle, proviſions, and flannels. On the *l.* is Powis caſtle and park, earl Powis, built of a reddiſh ſtone, and is a large ſtately ſtructure. *Royal Oak.*

187 * LLANFAIR, or LLANFAIVER.

192 LLANERFIL.

194 CAN, or CANNON'S OFFICE, is now an inn, ſo called from having been a military office. At this place is a noted tumulus, ſuppoſed to contain the body of a Britiſh chief, and is ſurrounded with the remains of an ancient fortification. At 199 on the *r.* is Caerynwch, R. Richards, eſq.

201 DINAS Y MOWDDN, or DINASMORETHY, *Merionethſhire.*

210 * DOLGELLE is ſeated in a valley, on the river Avon. As it is ſurrounded with mountains, they are uſually called its walls. It has a ſteeple that grows in it, and its bell hangs in a yew tree. It is principally known for its Welſh flannels. About five miles from hence is the cataract of Dol y Myllyn, which falls thirty-five feet into a large baſin, and from thence twenty feet more, with an awful noiſe. On the *l.* is G. Vaughan, eſq. *Golden Lion.*

222 TRAWSFYNYDD.

227 MAENTWROY.

228 TAN Y BWLCH. On the *l.* is —— Oakley, eſq.

235 ABERGLASLYN - BRIDGE. This is a romantic bridge, called the devil's bridge; one end of its foundation is on a rock in Merionethſhire, and the other upon a rock in Caernarvonſhire. Near which is the famous ſalmon leap ſo much admired by travellers who viſit this romantic part of Wales.

BEDDGELERT, *Caernarvonſhire*, a wretched town, near the Snowdon Mountains. Four miles from this place are two lakes, called

Cywellyn's Pools, where chars are caught.

249 BETTWS. At 247 on the *r.* is Glangwnna, Thomas Lloyd, esq.

249 * CAERNARVON is a pleasant, well-built town, seated on the sea shore, and carries on a considerable trade with Ireland, and many English ports. It is surrounded on all sides, except the east, by the sea and two rivers. It has a castle of remarkable grandeur, built by Edward I. the conquerot of Wales, in which he gave the Welsh, according to his meaning, a native prince for their sovereign, in the person of his unfortunate son, Edward II. who was born in this castle. Two miles on the *r.* is Glangwnna, Thomas Lloyd, esq. Near it is also Nanthall, sir Robert Williams. *Hotel.*

253 BANGOR FERRY, p. 125, to

284 * HOLYHEAD.

To TOWYN.

To * MONTGOMERY, p. 143.

179 * NEWTOWN is a market town, seated on the Severn, on the side of a mountain, over which is an intricate and boggy path to Radnorshire. Four miles on the *r.* is Aberhavesp, H. Proctor, esq. *Red Lion,—Bear's Head.*

185 LLANWNNOG.

189 CARNO.

194 LLANBRYNMAIR.

203 PENEGOS.

205 * MACHYNLLETH is an ancient town, seated on the river Doney, over which there is a large stone bridge, which leads into Merionethshire. It was here that Owen Glendwr exercised the first acts of his royalty in 1402. Here he accepted the crown of Wales, and assembled a parliament. The house in which it met is now standing, divided into tenements. *Eagles.*

209 PENALLT. Beyond on the *l.* is Palgath, Lewis Edwards, esq. Six miles from it is Bodtalog, Edward Scott, esq.

217 * TOWYN, *Merionethshire.* On the *r.* is Ynisymaengwyn, Edward Corbet, esq.

To BARMOUTH.

To DOLGELLE, p. 144.

220 * BARMOUTH, a small seaport town, much resorted to by travellers as a bathing-place.

To HOLYWELL *through Bridgenorth and Shrewsbury.*

To UXBRIDGE, p. 128.

21 RED-HILL, *Buckinghamshire.* Off the *r.* is Hill-barn, —— Wetherley, esq.

24 CHALFONT ST. PETER. On the *r.* is Chalfont-house, Thomas Hibbert, esq. On the *l.* Orchard-hill, Thomas Ludby, esq.

26 CHALFONT ST. GILES. In this village Milton refided, when the plague raged in London in 1665. The house is now standing, and in all probability, from its appearance, remains nearly in its original state. It was taken for him by Mr. Elwood, the quaker, who had been recommended to Milton as one that would read Latin to him for the benefit of his conversation. Here Elwood first saw a complete copy of "Paradise Lost;" and, having perused it, said to him, "Thou hast said a great deal upon paradise lost, but what hast thou to say to paradise found?" This question first suggested to Milton the idea of writing his "Paradise Regained." On the *r.* is Newland-park, sir H.

Cott; and the Vach, James Grant, esq. In this neighbourhood there are several pleasant seats.

29½ * AGMONDESHAM is an ancient borough, and lies between woody hills. On the *r.* is the Parsonage, the rev. Dr. Drake. A mile to the *l.* is Coldhill-house, Mrs. Spooner, and High-house, Mrs. Scrimshire. One mile on the *r.* is Shardelows, T. D. Tyrwhit Drake, esq. *Crown.*

32 LITTLE MISSENDEN. On the *r.* W. Moore, esq.

34½ GREAT MISSENDEN. On the *l.* the Little Abbey, L. Badcock, esq.; further on the *l.* Peterley-house, rev. —— Lloyd. On the *r.* the Great Abbey, W. Crawford, esq. At 35¼ on the *r.* Havenfields-lodge, T. Backhouse, esq.; and on the *l.* is Hampden-house, lord Hampden. *White Hart.*

38 * WENDOVER is an old borough, seated between pleasant hills, at the entrance of the vale of Aylesbury. On the *r.* is T. Wakefield, esq.; and on the *r.* at the end of the town, lord Carrington. A little distance on the *r.* is Halton-house, captain Lechmere.

43½ WALTON. From the common on the *l.* is sir W. Lee.

44 * AYLESBURY is an ancient borough town; the country around it is low, but remarkably fertile, and feeds a great number of sheep. Its principal manufacture is lace. *George.—White Hart.*

48 HARDWICK.

49 WHITCHURCH. There are some ruins of a castle in this parish. On the *l.* is Owing, —— Hopkins, esq.

54½ * WINSLOW is a market town, surrounded with woods. Here is a house of William Selby, esq.

58½ PADBURY stands on a river that runs into the Ouse, which has a county bridge erected over it.

61 * BUCKINGHAM is seated on the river Ouse, by which it is almost surrounded, and over it are three stone bridges. There was formerly a strong castle in the middle of the town, built by the Saxon king, Edward the Elder. Here is a handsome town-hall. It had a church, whose spire, esteemed one of the tallest in England, was blown down, in 1698, by a tempest, and never rebuilt. The tower itself fell in 1776, which dilapidated the church. It has since been rebuilt by subscription. On the *r.* is Stowe, the noble seat of the marquis of Buckingham. *Lord Cobham's Arms.—White Hart.*

64 TINGEWICK.

65 FINMERE, *Oxfordshire.*

68 MONK'S-HOUSE.

69 BARLEY-MOW, *Northamptonshire.* On the *r.* is Evenley-hall, major Brown.

71 CROUGHTON.

73 AYNHOE, —— Cartwright, esq.

74½ NELL-BRIDGE.

76 ADDERBURY, *Oxfordshire.*

77½ WEEPING-CROSS.

79 * BANBURY is a large town, seated on the river Charwell, and noted for its cakes and cheese. It was famous for the latter even in Camden's time. In the adjacent fields are often found coins of the Roman emperors. The pyrites-aureus, or golden fire-stone, is found here in great plenty. Its church is just rebuilt. *Red Lion.*

81½ DRAYTON.

82 WROXTON. There was formerly a monastery in this parish. It is now the property of the earl of Guildford.

87 EDGE-HILL, *Warwickshire.* Here was the field of the signal battle, in 1642, between the armies of king Charles I. and the parliament. It lies at the west end of the vale of Red Horse, and has a most extensive prospect. It is

ſtrap at the north, and has a ſtrong large entrenchment on the top. The battle was fought on the deſcent of the hill, between Radway and Kineton. On the *l.* is Upton, earl of Weſtmoreland. On the *r.* under the hill is Radway, F. Miller, eſq. *Riſing Sun.*

92 PILLERTON.

93½ UPPER EATINGTON. Here is Hound's-hill, S. O. Hunt, eſq. Two miles beyond is Goldicote.

99 * STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, ſee p. 134. At the foot of the bridge on the *r.* is —— Higgins, eſq.

107 * ALCESTER, a market town. On the *l.* of which is Ragley, marquis of Hertford. *Angel.*

109 COUGHTON lies on the banks of the Arrow. Here is a ſeat of ſir J Throckmorton.

112½ CRAB'S CROSS. Near this place is the ſeat of Philip Littleton, eſq. Near which is Studley-caſtle, —— Chambers, eſq.

113½ HEADLEY'S CROSS, *Worceſterſhire.*

117 TARDEBIG. In this pariſh is Hewell, a ſeat of the earl of Plymouth, which houſe ſtands in the counties of Warwick and Worceſter. The old octagon tower of the church fell down in 1774, and deſtroyed the church, which cauſed it to be rebuilt, when the tomb of ſir Thomas Cooke, founder of Worceſter college, Oxford, was opened, who was buried in 1702, at his own deſire, with a gold chain and locket round his neck, and two diamond rings on his fingers; all which were taken away by his heir at law in 1750. About four miles on the *r.* is Coſton-hall, R. Biddulph, eſq.

120 * BROMSGROVE is a market town, and has manufactories of nails, linen, and woollen. The tower and ſpire of the church are ſaid to be the completeſt in the county, 189 feet high. The church ſtands on a hill, which is aſcended by fifty ſteps, and has ſome painted glaſs and good monuments. Between this place and Tardebig is Grimsley-hall; alſo Finſtall-houſe, —— Bristol, eſq. A mile on the *l.* is Grafton-hall, earl of Shrewſbury; beyond which is Hobon-hall, R. Wilmot, eſq. *Golden Croſs.—Crown.*

125 CHADDESLEY CORBETT. Its church was built by the Saxons, and in it is a curious ancient font. On the *r.* is Drayton-houſe, T. S. Vernon, eſq. At 125 is W. Wheeler, eſq.

126 WINTERFOLD.

127 STONE. The north door of its church has a Saxon arch and mouldings. Here is a houſe of —— Seawen, eſq. On the *r.* is Dunklin, W. Pratt, eſq.; and Berrington, —— Pratt, eſq.

129½ * KIDDERMINSTER is an ancient town on the Stour, where the people enjoy an extenſive trade in weaving, in various branches. Here is a carpet manufactory, and great numbers of looms employed in ſilk and worſted. There are ſeveral chalybeate ſprings in the neighbourhood. The carriage of the goods from this place has been greatly facilitated by the late canal communications. Near it are houſes of —— Stewart, eſq. and Jacob Turner, eſq. *Lion.*

131 FRENCH.

133½ SHATTERFORD.

137 ALAM-BRIDGE, *Straffordſhire.* Beyond on the *r.* is Coton-hall, L. Lee, eſq.

139 QUAT. Beyond on the *l.* is Dudmaſton-hall, W. Whitmore, eſq.

141 QUATFORD.

143 * BRIDGENORTH is ſeated on the Severn, which divides it into two parts, joined by a handſome ſtone bridge. The ſtreets are

broad and paved, and it has two churches. It was formerly fortified with walls, and had a caſtle, ſeated on a rock, but now in ruins. Upon the brow of this hill there is a walk, which Charles I. ſaid he thought was the pleaſanteſt in his dominions. It is a place of conſiderable trade, both by land and water. Here were formerly ſeveral monaſteries, and a popiſh college. On the *l.* is St. James's, —— Staunier, eſq. *Caſtle.*—*Crown.*

146½ MORVIL. On the *l.* lord Tracy.

148½ MUCKLEY-CROSS. In this neighbourhood are the ſeats of ſir R. Acton and P. Langdale, eſq.

152 * MUCH WENLOCK is an ancient borough. In the time of the Saxons it had a nunnery, which was afterwards converted into a convent for monks. The remains of the abbey church, which was built in 1080, conſiſting of the ſouth tranſept, ſouth aiſle, and three maſſive round Saxon arches of an adjoining building, ſhew it to have been very magnificent. The choir terminated by a ſemicircular chapel; the cloiſter makes a farm-houſe: and the bottom of the ſouth aiſle is converted into a ſtable. It is now noted for lime-ſtone, and clay for tobacco-pipes, which are its chief manufacture.

153½ HARLEY.

156 CRESSAGE.

158 CUND. Here is a houſe of H. C. Pelham, eſq.

162 WEEPING-CROSS. On the *l.* is Betton, rev. G. Scott.

166 * SHREWSBURY, ſee p. 137.

170 ALBRIGHTON.

172 HARMER-HILL.

173½ MIDDLE.

175 BURLTON.

178 COCKSHUT. Near it, on the *l.* is Petton-hall —— Sparling, eſq.

182 *ELLESMERE is a market town, ſeated on a large mere, from whence its name is derived, in a ſmall but fertile diſtrict. On the *r.* is Oatley-park, Mrs Vaughan. On the *l.* Mrs. Mainwairing. Beyond on the *r.* is Hardwick, J. K. Powell, eſq. *Royal Oak.*

189 OVERTON, *Flintſhire.* On the *r.* is Maeſygwadod-lodge, E. Webber, eſq. Beyond which is Bryn y Pys, Samuel Ryley, eſq.; and further is Gwernhaylad, P. L. Fletcher, eſq. At 190 croſs the river Dee. On the *l.* D. Pennant, eſq.

190½ EATON, *Denbighſhire.* On the *r.* is Edward Eaton, eſq.

192 MARCHWIALL. Two miles on the *l.* is Erthig, P. Yorke, eſq.

194½ * WREXHAM is ſeated in that part of the county called Bromfield, and by the Saxons called Writtleſham, who, perhaps, were its founders. It is a populous town, and has an ancient Gothic church. The chief manufacture is Welſh flannel. It is ſeated on a river which falls into the Dee, in a country affording plenty of lead. On the *r.* is Ceſu, H. E. Boates, eſq. One mile beyond on the *r.* is Acton-park, ſir F. Cunliffe. *Eagles.*—*Red Lion.*

200½ QUEENHOPE, *Flintſhire.* On the *l.* are the ruins of Caergwrley-caſtle.

207½ * MOLD. From hence there is a bridle road acroſs the mountain to Holywell. On the *r.* is Mrs. Forteſcue. *Black Lion.*

210½ NORTHOP, ſee p. 123, to HOLYWELL.

To BIRMINGHAM *through Warwick.*

3 TYBURN, ſee p. 127.

3½ PADDINGTON. This church

has been lately rebuilt, and is a handsome structure. From the continued increase of buildings it may be now said to be a part of the capital. Here is a handsome seat of T. Coulson, esq.

5 KILBURN is famous for its fine spring of mineral water, of which an analysis was published in the Philosophical Transactions for 1792. On the *r.* is Belsize-house, —— Richardson, esq. Beyond are also the seats of the earl of Macclesfield, —— Montague, esq.; on the *l.* of —— White, esq. and lady Salusbury.

9 HYDE.

11 EDGWARE is a market town The west side of the street is in the parish of Whitchurch. On the *l.* is Cannons, the handsome villa of Patrick O'Kelly, esq. On the scite of this villa rose and vanished, within the last hundred years, the magnificent palace of the same name, erected by the first duke of Chandos, whose princely spirit was such, that the people in the neighbourhood still style him the "grand duke." Such is the prophetic satire of Pope upon this place:—

Another age shall see the golden ear
Imbrown the slope, and nod on the parterre;
Deep Harvest bury all his pride had planned,
And laughing Ceres re-assume the land.

Crane.—White Hart.

13 STANMORE. The ancient church, being too remote from the village, was demolished, and another erected in a more convenient situation. It was consecrated in 1632. The tower of it is covered with a large and beautiful stem of ivy. The situation of the old church is marked by a flat tomb-stone, which is planted round with fire. On the *l.* is —— Drummond, esq. At the end of the village on the *r.* is —— Forbes, esq. whose gardens are ornamented with curious specimens of Hindoo sculpture, and with a rustic bridge, part of which is composed of some fragments of a Roman watch tower, which stood upon the hill, but was demolished about twenty years ago. Here also is the seat of —— Torriano, esq. At the entrance of Bushey-heath on the *l.* is Bentley-house, marquis of Abercorn. On the *r.* is Wrotham-house, George Byng, esq.; and Porters, the late earl Howe. On the *l.* are houses of ——, Bridges, esq. —— Gray, esq. and hon. W. Bucknall; also Moor-park, T. B. Rouse, esq. *Abercorn's Arms.*

16 BUSHEY, *Hertfordshire.* Beyond on the *r.* is the Grove, —— Crook, esq.; and Wiggen-hall, —— Capper, esq.

18 * WATFORD, a small market town upon the Colne. On the *l.* is —— Deacon, esq. Beyond on the *l.* is Cashiobury-park, earl of Essex. One mile on the *r.* is Russel's farm, lady Keppel. On the *l.* Grove-park, earl of Clarendon. *Essex Arms.—Rose and Crown.*

21 HUNTON-BRIDGE. On the *l.* is Langley Bury, baron Hotham.

23 KING'S LANGLEY received its name from a royal palace built here by Henry III. the ruins of which are still to be seen Richard II. kept a Christmas here, and was buried in its monastery, though afterwards removed to Westminster by Henry V. Here was also born and buried Edmund of Langley, duke of York, son of Edward III.

25 TWO-WATERS.

26 BOXMOOR. On the *l.* is —— Mead, esq.

27 BOURNE-END. On the *r.*

is Hackster's End, John Field, esq.

29 * BERKHAMSTEAD was anciently a Roman town, and Roman coins have been often dug up here. On the north side of the town are the remains of a castle, the residence of the kings of Mercia. In 697 a parliament was held here, and Ina's laws published. Here William the Conqueror swore to his nobility to maintain the laws made by his predecessors. Henry the Second kept his court in this town, and granted to it many privileges; and James I. whose children were nursed here, made it a corporation: but this government was dropped in the civil wars. Here is a handsome Gothic church, and a well-endowed grammar-school. On the *r.* is New-lodge, J. Moore, esq; and further on the *l.* is Bartlet's, A. Pechell, esq. On the *r.* is also J. Roper, esq. *King's Arms.*

30½ NORTHCHURCH had once several chapels of ease, since converted into barns. It is now a parish of itself. On the *l.* is Woodcock-hill, sir *S.* Langston. On the *r.* is Northcote-court, W. Smart, esq.

34½ * TRING is a small market town, with a handsome church. On the *r.* is Penley-hall, Dr. Warren; beyond which is the Grove, Mrs Seare. On the *l.* is Tring-park, D. Smith, esq. A mile beyond which is Terret-house, W. Holland, esq. *Rose and Crown.*

37½ ASTON CLINTON, *Bucks.*

41 WALTON. From the common on the *l.* is Hartwell, sir W. Lee.

42 * AYLESBURY, see p. 147, to

59 * BUCKINGHAM, see p. 147.

64 WESTBURY is B. P. Withers, esq. and rev. J. Duddell. On the *r.* is Shalstone, G. D. P. Jervois, esq.

66 * BRACKLEY, *Northamptonshire,* is seated on a branch of the Ouse, and contains two churches. It is a market town.

74½ * BANBURY, see p. 148.

76½ DRAYTON.

77½ WROXTON, see p. 148.

82 UPTON, *Warwickshire.* On the *l.* is the seat of Westmoreland. One mile on the *l.* is Radway, F. S. Miller, esq.

87 * KINETON was, as the name imports, the king's town, and held by our kings, if not before, yet certainly by Edward the Confessor and William the Conqueror. King John kept his court in a castle here. Here is R. Hill, esq. *Red Lion.*

89 COMPTON VERNEY. On the *r.* is lord Willoughby. On the *l.* is sir J. Mordaunt.

91 WELLESBURNE HASTING. Two miles on the *l.* is Charlcote, —— Lucy, esq.

95 BARFORD has a stone bridge over the Avon. On the *r.* is Mrs. Mills. In this village Samuel Fairfax, who, in 1647, was twelve years of age, lived under the same roof with his father and mother, grandfather and grandmother, great-grandfather and great-grandmother, and none of the three generations, of either sex, had been twice married.

96 LONGBRIDGE.

97½ * WARWICK is the capital of the county, and an ancient and neat town, seated upon a rocky eminence above the river Avon, and crowned with a fine castle of the ancient earls of Warwick, still inhabited by a nobleman, the present possessor of that title. It contains two parish churches. The houses are well-built, and the town principally consists of one regular-built street, at each end of which is an ancient gate. Here is an hospital for twelve decayed gentlemen, who have each twenty

pounds a year, and the chaplain fifty. The Romans had a fort here, which the Picts and Scots demolished; and when repaired by Carausius, at the head of the Britons, it was taken and garrisoned by Osorius; after which it was again ruined. It was afterwards repaired and ruined several times. Here is the Priory, C. Wise, esq. *Warwick Arms.*

101 HATTON. In this village the learned Dr. Parr resides.

103½ WROXHALL. In this place was an ancient nunnery. On the *l.* is Wroxhall-house, —— Aston, esq.

108½ KNOLL. A chapel was erected here in the reign of Richard II. which was afterwards endowed as a college. On the *r.* is Springfield-house, the late R. Moland, esq. *Mermaid.*

111 SOLIHULL is a small market town.

117 SPARKBROOK. On the *r.* is G. Russel, esq.

118½ * BIRMINGHAM, see p. 135.

Another road to Warwick.

To BANBURY, see p. 148.

79½ WARMINGTON, *Warwickshire.* Near this place, at the end of the hills, is a large square military entrenchment, of about twelve acres, where a brazen sword and battle-axe were dug up some years ago. On the *l.* is Arlescote, sir Theophilus Biddulph. On the *r.* is Farnborough, W. Holbech, esq.

83½ BURTON DASSET.

84½ GAYDON INN.

88½ HARWOOD'S HOUSE.

93 * WARMICK, see p. 156.

Another road to Shrewsbury.

To BRIDGNORTH, see p. 150.

149½ BROSELEY is situated among coal-mines, and remarkable for a well, whose water, though cold, has such a combustible vapour, that as soon as it is exhaled through a hole, and an iron cover laid over it, it takes fire from any flame applied to it, and will boil eggs or meat, till the cover is taken off, and then it goes out. Here is a manufacture of glazed tobacco-pipes. In this neighbourhood are the seats of several gentlemen, of J. Wilkinson, esq. A. Brodie, esq. E. Blakeway, esq. T. Turner, esq. R. Lacon, esq. G. Forester, esq. H. Brown, esq. R. B. W. Brown, esq.

151 IRON-BRIDGE.

151½ COLEBROOK-DALE, on the banks of the Severn, is a winding glen, between two vast hills, which break into various forms, with beautiful hanging woods. Here are the most considerable iron works in England. "The noise of the forges, mills, &c." says Arthur Young, "with all their vast machinery, the flames bursting from the furnaces, with the burning of coal, and the smoke of the lime-kilns, are altogether horribly sublime." A bridge, entirely made of cast iron, which has been thrown over the Severn, gives these scenes a yet nearer resemblance to the ideas in romance. A work for obtaining fossil tar, or petrolium, from the condensed smoke of pit-coal, has been erected in the Dale. Here is also a spring of brine. On the *r.* is R. Reynolds, esq.; beyond which is W. Fenriday, esq. Two miles on the *r.* at Dowley, J. Addenbroke, esq. and W. Botfield,

esq. At 153 on the *l.* is West Coppice, J. Smetheman, esq.

155 LEIGHTON is at the foot of the Wrekin. Here lives —— Kinnersley, esq.

160½ ATCHAM. On the *r.* is lord Berwick.

164 * SHREWSBURY, see p. 137.

To HARROW-ON-THE-HILL.

To PADDINGTON, see p. 152.

4 WESTBORN-GREEN. On the *l.* is —— Pechel, esq.

6 KENSEL-GREEN.

7½ HOLSDON-GREEN.

8½ STONE-BRIDGE, —— Wyborn, esq. and the river Brent.

10 WEMBLEY-GREEN, R. Page, esq.

13 HARROW-ON-THE-HILL is the higheſt hill in the county; on the ſummit of which ſtands the church, which has a lofty ſpire. Here is one of the moſt celebrated grammar-ſchools in the kingdom. Lord Northwich has a ſeat here.

To WHITCHURCH, *Salop.*

To SHREWSBURY, see p. 137.

168 ALBRIGHTON.

170 HARMER-HILL. Beyond on the *r.* is Sanſaw, T. Gardner, esq. This was the reſidence of Wycherley, the friend of Pope.

171½ BROUGHTON, R. Lyſter, esq.

175 * WEM is an ancient town, near the ſource of the Roden; part of it was burnt down in 1676. On the *r.* is T. Dicken, esq. Beyond on the *l.* R. Chambre, esq. *White Horſe.*

177½ EDSTASTON, Thomas Payne, esq.

181 TILSTOCK. Near is Darnford-hall, —— Benyon, esq.

183½ * WHITCHURCH is a populous town, in whoſe church are ſeveral monuments of the Talbot family. When Charles I. removed his ſtandard from Nottingham to Shrewſbury, this town is ſaid to have raiſed a whole regiment for his ſervice. *George.—White Lion.*

To MONMOUTH *and* MILFORD-HAVEN.

To OXFORD, see p. 129.

59½ BOTLEY-BRIDGE, *Berks.* On the *r.* is Wytham, earl of Abingdon.

63½ EYNSHAM, *Oxfordſhire. Swan.*

69 * WITNEY, an irregular built town, which was conſiderable before the conqueſt. This was one of the manors which the biſhop of Wincheſter gave to St. Swithin's church in the city of Wincheſter, on queen Emma eſcaping from the fiery ordeal. It has a large manufacture in rugs and blankets. *Staple-Hall Inn.—Lamb.*

76½ * BURFORD is a town, ſeated on an aſcent, on the river Windruſh, and is chiefly famous for the making of ſaddles. On the *r.* is Swinbrook, Robert Fettiplace, esq. *George.—Bull.*

79½ BARRINGTON, *Glouceſterſhire.* Here is a quarry of free-ſtone, noted for its durability. Much of it has been uſed in Weſtminſter-abbey, and the buildings at Woodſtock. Here is a fine ſeat that belonged to earl Talbot, now to lord Dynevor. The church is a handſome ſtructure. Between Burford and Barrington on the *r.* is the ſeat of John Lenthall, esq. formerly the reſidence of his anceſtor, the ſpeaker of the Houſe of Commons. Three miles further is Sherborne, lord Sherborne. *New Inn.*

85½ * NORTHLEACH. The Roman foſſe-way runs through this

place. The church is of great antiquity, and remarkable for its numerous windows. It is situated in the centre of the Cotswold-hills, which traverse the whole of Gloucestershire. Near on the *r.* is Farmington, *E.* Waller, esq. Through on the *l.* is Stowell-park, lord Chedworth. *King's Head.*

92 FROG-MILL INN. On the *r.* is Sandywell-park, *Mrs.* Tracy.

94 DOWDSWELL. Several ancient camps still remain in this neighbourhood; one of them is called the Castles. In digging drains for Sandywell-house, several lead coffins were found: the bodies were laid north and south. Here is a house of —— Rogers, esq. At 97 on the *l.* is Charlton Kings, *D.* Hunt, esq.

98 * CHELTENHAM. In this town is a handsome church, which has a high and elegant octagonal spire, and a church-yard planted with lime-trees. Here was formerly an abbey, of which there are no traces. This manor paid 9*l.* 5*s.* a year to Edward the Confessor, and 3000 loaves for his dogs; and 20*l.* a year to William the Conqueror, and 15*l.* yearly for bread for his dogs. It is a well-paved and neat town, now most noted for its mineral waters, which are somewhat like those of Scarborough. His present majesty George III. resided here some weeks in the autumn of 1788, for the benefit of the waters. At Southam, near this place, is a seat of the ancient family of Delabere. Half a mile on an eminence is Lord Fauconberg, in which house his majesty resided; near to which is a spring discovered by him, of the same, but stronger, nature as the spa. *Plough Hotel.—George Hotel.—Fleece.*

100 BEDLAM.

101½ HEYDON'S ELM. Here is a spring of a saline purgative quality.

106½ WOOTTON.

107½ * GLOUCESTER is seated on the east side of the Severn, where, by two streams, it makes the isle of Alney. This small island is famous for the royal duel fought upon it, between king Edmund Ironside and Canute king of Denmark, to decide the fate of the kingdom, in sight of both their armies; in which the latter being wounded, he proposed an amicable division, and accordingly obtained the north part, the south falling to Edmund. Gloucester is a large and well-inhabited place, has been lately much improved, and its four principal streets are admired for the regularity of their junction in the centre of the town. It contains twelve churches, of which six only are in use, besides the cathedral, which is a handsome structure, remarkable for its large cloister and whispering gallery. The eminent persons buried here were Robert duke of Normandy, eldest son of William the Conqueror, and the unfortunate Edward II. By the Romans it was made one of their colonies; and in the eighth century it was esteemed one of the noblest cities in the kingdom. King Henry the Eighth made it the see of a bishop. Its castle, which was erected by William the Conqueror, is now much decayed. In the chapter-house of the cathedral Strongbow lies, who conquered Ireland. Edward the Confessor held a great assembly of his nobles in that part of the monastery, now called the Long-workhouse. Henry III. was crowned here. Parliaments were held here by Edward I. and Richard II. Camden says, the Roman Ermin-street-road passes through this city

Here is a great manufacture of pins. Near the city is Margaret and Maudlin hoſpital, founded by king James I. Two miles beyond on the *r.* is Highnam-houſe, lady Guiſe. *Bell.* — *King's Head.* — *Booth-Hall.*—*Swan.*—*Bolt.*

110 HIGHNAM.

111½ CHURCHAM. The church conſiſts of only a nave, with a ſteeple at the end.

113½ BIRDWOOD.

115 HUNTLEY, J. Blunt, eſq.

118 LONGTHORPE. There is a curious annual cuſtom in this pariſh on the firſt of *May*. The inhabitants of the adjoining pariſhes aſſemble on the top of Yarleton-hill, to fight for the poſſeſſion of it; upon which account it is ſometimes called May-hill. The campus martius gave riſe to this cuſtom, which was an annual aſſembly of the people upon May-day, when they confederated together to defend the kingdom againſt all foreigners and enemies, as mentioned in the laws of Edward the Confeſſor.

119½ LEA. Here is Caſtle-end, Mr. Archdeacon Probyn.

122 WESTON, *Herefordſhire*, F. Lawſon, eſq. John Hardwick, eſq. —— Swain, eſq.

124 * ROSS is a handſome town, with a good market for corn and cattle. It is commodiouſly ſeated on the river Wye. It is famous for cyder; and was noted, in Camden's time, for a manufacture of iron wares. At the weſt end is a broad cauſeway conſtructed by Mr. John Kyril, the celebrated "man of Roſs," who alſo raiſed a ſpire, and incloſed ſome ground with a ſtone wall, and ſunk a reſervoir in its centre, for the uſe of the town. He died in 1724, aged ninety. It is well known that this is the perſon immortalized by Pope. At Upper Roſs is —— Nourſe, eſq. *King's Head.* — *King's Arms.*—*Swan.*

125 WILTON had an ancient caſtle on a hill, now in ruins.

128 PENCRAIG.

129 GOODRICH CROSS. Here are the remains of an ancient caſtle, built ſoon after the coniqueſt. It appears, from the walls ſtill ſtanding, to have been a place of great ſtrength.

130½ WHITCHURCH. On the *r.* is Fort-houſe, —— Barnes, eſq. Further on the *l.* is Annack, —— Griffin, eſq.

135 * MONMOUTH, *Monmouthſhire*, is pleaſantly ſeated at the confluence of the rivers Wye and Mynnow, which almoſt ſurround it. It was formerly ſurrounded with a caſtle and ditch, and in the midſt of the town is a caſtle in ruins. It contains two pariſh churches; that called Monk's church is a very curious ſtructure. Here was born the warlike Henry V. who was called Henry of Monmouth. It is a handſome town, and carries on a good trade with Briſtol by the Wye. *Beaufort Arms.* — *King's Head.*

137½ WINASTOW.

139 DINGESTOW. On the *l.* is Dingeſtow-court, —— Duberley, eſq.

141½ TREGARE. Four miles on the *r.* is Clytha, —— Jones, eſq.; and on the *l.* Clytha-caſtle.

147½ LLANGATTOCK. On the *l.* is Penpergwin-houſe, rev. J. Lewis; and further on the *l.* is Lanover-houſe, Benjamin Waddington, eſq. At 150½ on the *r.* is Colbrooke-houſe, John H. Williams, eſq. *King of Pruſſia.*

151½ * ABERGAVENNY is a well-built town, with two pariſh churches, and an old caſtle. Here is a ſtone bridge of fifteen arches over the Uſk. It carries on a conſiderable trade in flannels. On the *r.* is

Hill-house, I. Morgan, esq. and Brioker-house, Mrs. Rogers. *Angel.—Greyhound.*

153 PENTRA.

156 LLANGRWNEY. On the *r.* is Sunny-bank, David Williams, esq. Beyond on the *r.* is Court y Gollen, rev. R. Davies. One mile on the *l.* is Dany-park. *Bell.*

158 * CRICKHOWELL. *Brecknockshire*, is seated on the Usk. Here was formerly a castle, called Alisby castle, the ruins of which are still to be seen. On the *l.* is admiral Gell; and further on is Glanusk, F. Frederick, esq. Three miles on the *r.* is Tretower, the ruins of an ancient castle.

163 BWLCH. On the *l.* is Buckland house, T. H. Gwynne, esq.; and on the other side of the river Usk is Maesmaur, G. Lewis, esq. Two miles on the *r.* adjoining the lake, called Welsh Pool, is Tallylyn-house, C. Crespigny, esq. *New Inn.*

165½ LLANSANFRAID.

167 SKETHROG. On the *r.* is J. Jones, esq.

168½ LLANHAMLOG. On the *l.* is T. H. Powell, esq.

171½ * BRECON, called by the Welsh Aber-Honddey, an ancient town, as appears by the Roman coins often dug up here. It contains three churches, one of which is collegiate. It has a good trade in clothing. Its castle and walls are now in ruins. The priory is inhabited by J. Wilkins, esq. Three miles on the *r.* is Aberyskercourt, rev. R. Winter. *Golden Lion.—Bell.*

174 LLANSPYDDAD.

176½ PENPONT. On the *r.* is P. Williams, esq.; and further is rev. —— Williams.

180 RHYDBRUE. On the *l.* is Devynock, rev. B. Newton.

182½ TRECASTLE. *White Hart.*

183½ LLWYEL.

191 VALINDRA, *Carmarthenshire.*

191½ * LLANDOVERY. Four miles on the *r.* is Llwyn y Brith-hall, —— Rice, esq. *Castle.*

199½ MASEGOOD INN.

203 CLEDVULCH,

205 ROSMANA.

206 * LLANDILO VAWR is seated on the river Towey, over which there is a bridge. Within a few miles of this place are several good houses, particularly those of sir James Hamlyn, lord R. S. Seymour, S. Heming, esq. W. Jones, esq. W. Hughes, esq. —— Vaughan, esq. lord Dinevor, Jones Llwyd, esq. W. Jones, esq. Mrs. Howell *Bear Inn.*

208½ RHURADAR. On the *l.* is R. J. Llwyd, esq. and captain Dyer.

211 CROSS INN. On the summit of a hill, at a distance, is Penylan, W. Davies esq.

218½ ABERGWILI is remarkable for the palace of the bishop of St David's, and for its pleasant situation. It is seated on a small stream that falls into the Towy. Here are the remains of an ancient collegiate church. On the *l.* is Cliffandy, R. Thomas, esq. On the *r.* is Castle Piggin, T. Elome, esq.

220½ * CAERMARTHEN has a large stone bridge over the Towy. It was once fortified with a wall and a strong castle. It is a well-built, populous town, usually esteemed the best in South Wales. Here are iron and tin mines, belonging to J. Morgan, esq.; and the smelting-house, belonging to lord Cawdor. *Ivy Bush.—Boar's Head.*

222 STONY-BRIDGE. On the *r.* is —— Williams, esq.

230 ST. CLARE.

232 LLANDOWROR.

237 TAVERNSPITE, *Pembrokeshire. Feather's Inn.*

241 COLD BLOW.

242½ * NARBETH is seated on the

summit of a hill. It had formerly a castle, the ruins of which are still visible. *White Hart.*

244½ ROBERSTON, WATHEN. On the *r.* is Scotston-house, —— James, esq.

245½ CANISTON-BRIDGE. On the *r.* is Ridgway, J. H. Foley, esq.; further on is Lanhaden-house, R. S. Covell, esq. Three miles to the *l.* is Picton-castle, lord Milford.

248 MIDCOUNTY.

249½ HARNESS-HILL. On the *l.* is Wilton, lord Cawdor.

253½ * HAVERFORDWEST is seated on the side of a hill, on a creek of Milford-haven, over which is a stone bridge. It contains three parish churches. It had once a wall and castle, now demolished. *Castle.—Blue Boar.*

255 MERLIN'S-BRIDGE. Beyond is Cinnamon-grove, capt. Roach; and further on the *r.* is Boulton-hill, Dr. Jones.

259 TIER'S-CROSS. Beyond is Robinson, H. Scourfield, esq. On the *l.* at a distance is Johnston, lord Kensington.

260½ * MILFORD-HAVEN, a deep inlet of the Irish sea. It branches off into so many creeks, secured from all winds, that it is esteemed the safest and most capacious harbour in Great Britain. Its remote situation, however, greatly impairs its utility. Men-of-war, indeed, have been sometimes built here, and forts have been erected to defend the harbour. Here the earl of Richmond, afterwards Henry VII. landed, on his enterprise against Richard III. Oysters are found in considerable quantities in this bay. Veins of copper ore have been observed in the neighbouring cliffs.

To PEMBROKE.

To TAVERNSPITE, p. 166.

241 COLD BLOW.

253 * PEMBROKE is commodiously seated on the innermost creek of Milford-haven, over which are two handsome bridges. It is a well-built place, but in a state of decline. It is surrounded by a wall, with three gates, and has a strong castle, seated on a rock. In this rock, under the chapel, is a natural cavern, remarkable for a fine echo. It is celebrated for being the birth-place of Henry the Seventh, and for the brave defence made by the garrison for Charles the First.

To ST. DAVID'S.

To HAVERFORDWEST, p. 167.

257½ TRECOYD.

262 NEWGIL SANDS.

266 SOLVATH, a small harbour, surrounded with high and barren rocks.

269 * ST. DAVID'S, an episcopal town, seated in a barren soil, not a mile from the sea. It was once a considerable place, and had walls, which are now demolished. The cathedral is a good structure. From the cape, near this place, is a prospect into Ireland. In king Arthur's days it was an archbishop's see, and so continued till the reign of Henry I. The bishop's palace, an extensive ruin, whose walls are entire, is large and magnificent, with an open Gothic parapet on the top. There are several ancient monuments in the cathedral, among which are those of the father and grandfather of Henry VII.

To WORCESTER, *by the way of Oxford and Henley.*

½ KNIGHTSBRIDGE.

1½ KENSINGTON, *Middlesex*, is a populous village; part of which, from the palace-gate to the bell, is in the parish of St. Margaret's, Westminster. On the *r.* is Kensington-palace, the seat of lord-chancellor Finch, afterwards earl of Nottingham, but was purchased by king William, who greatly improved it. Queen Mary enlarged the gardens; queen Anne improved what Mary had begun; and queen Caroline completed the design. At 2 on the *r.* is Holland-house, lord Holland. This was the residence of the celebrated Addison, and here he died.

3½ HAMMERSMITH. There are a number of villas about this village, especially towards the Thames; among which the most remarkable is the late lord Melcombe's, now called Brandenburg-house, which contains a marble gallery, finished at a great expence. It is now the seat of the margrave of Anspach, who married the dowager lady Craven. In this church the learned and venerable bishop Usher preached his last sermon. *Plough and Harrow.—Windsor Castle.*

5 TURNHAM-GREEN. On the *l.* is —— Balsegate, esq. At the end on the *l.* are seats of —— Armastrong, esq. Mrs. Wildman, —— Simkins, esq. Sutton-court, lord Montrath, Chiswick-house, duke of Devonshire. *Pack Horse.*

7 * BRENTFORD, a populous market town, on the river Brent. A bloody battle was fought here, between Edmund Ironside and Canute the Dane, in which the latter was defeated. Its church was built in the reign of Edward I. At the extremity of the village on the *l.* on the other side of the Thames, is Kew palace, the occasional residence of the king. Through the village on the *l.* opposite Sion-school, is —— Barber, esq. Beyond on the *l.* is Sion-house, duke of Northumberland. The entrance into the park is noble, and worthy of the princely mind of its possessor. It was called Sion, from a nunnery founded by Henry V. in 1414, for nuns. Edward VI. granted it to his uncle, the duke of Somerset, who, in 1547, began to build this magnificent structure, and finished the shell of it, nearly as it now remains. It was the residence of the unfortunate lady Jane Grey, who was at this place when the duke of Northumberland, her father, prevailed upon her to accept the crown. On the *r.* is Sion-hill, duke of Marlborough. Opposite Sion-lodge is —— Palmer, esq.; and a mile to the *r.* is Osterley-park, earl of Westmoreland. *Pigeons.*

8½ SMALLBERRY-GREEN. On the *r.* is Spring-grove, sir J. Banks. On the *l.* is —— Marshwaite, esq. At 9 on the *l.* is a seat of —— Wood, esq.

9½ * HOUNSLOW, a market town, at the entrance of the heath of the same name. The north side of the street belongs to Heston, and the south to Isleworth. There is a chapel at the end of the village; adjoining to which is the seat of —— Bulstrode, esq. *George.—Red Lion.—King's Head.—Rose and Crown.*

12½ CRANFORD-BRIDGE. On the *r.* is Cranford-park, an ancient structure, near Cranford church. *White Hart.*

15½ LONGFORD is watered by the river Colne, which crosses the road there in four branches. It is fre-

quented by the lovers of angling. On the *l.* is Stanwell-place, fir W. Gibbons. *King's Head.*

17 * COLNBROOK, *Buckinghamſhire*, is ſeated on four channels of the river Colne, over which it has a bridge. It is a ſmall market town. Here is a charity-ſchool, the chapel of which ſtill ſtands, ſaid to have been founded by Edward III. On the *r.* is Riching's park, J. Sullivan, eſq. *George.—White Hart.*

18½ LANGLEY-BROOM. On the *l.* is Ditton-park, lord Beaulieu. On the *r.* is a houſe of T. Stone, eſq.; alſo Langley-park, ſir R. B. Harvey, a handſome ſeat, erected by the late duke of Marlborough.

19¼ TETSWORTH WATER.

20¾ SLOUGH. On the *r.* is Stoke-park, —— Penn, eſq. On the *l.* is Dr. Herſchel, the celebrated aſtronomer, where he purſues his reſearches, aſſiſted by the bounty of his majeſty. *Crown.*

21½ SALT-HILL, ſo called from a hill, on which the Eton boys parade, a triennial cuſtom, commonly called the *montem*, where ſalt, that is, money, is collected upon the road for the benefit of the captain of the ſchool: a ſum not leſs than 500*l.* is uſually collected upon this day. On the *r.* is Baylis, ſir G. Wombwell. On the *l.* ſee Windſor-caſtle, Eton-college, Cranbourn-lodge, duke of Glouceſter. Sophia Farm, —— Birch, eſq. and St. Leonard's-hill, general Harcourt. *Windmill.*

25½ MAIDENHEAD-BRIDGE, over the river Thames. Between Salt-hill and the bridge, ſee on the *l.* lord Groſvenor; further on, Hunterſcombe, ſir W. Yonge. On the *r.* is Brittle, lady Ravenſworth; not far from which alſo reſides the learned and venerable Jacob Bryant, eſq. From the bridge on the *l.* is Monkey Iſland, Townley Ward, eſq.; and nearly oppoſite is Water Oakley. —— Huddleſtone, eſq. a houſe of the late Jacob Tonſon, eſq. in which were the original portraits of the celebrated Kit-cat Club. Here is alſo Filbert, major-general Irving; alſo Braywick-lodge, T. Slack, eſq.; and Canon-hill, —— Law, eſq. At Holyport, Charles Hayes, eſq. late a Welſh judge, a houſe in which Nell Gwyn reſided. On the *r.* are the houſes of —— Leyton, eſq. general Hall, —— King, eſq and earl of Inchiquin; the ruins of Cliefden, where his preſent majeſty was born, and which was burnt down ſome years ago, the property of the earl of Inchiquin, and Hedſor, lord Boſton.

26½ * MAIDENHEAD, *Berkſhire*, now ſo conſiderable, did not begin to flouriſh, till, by the building of its bridge, travellers frequented this road, who before uſed a ferry two miles to the north of it. Between the bridge and town on the *r.* ſir Iſaac Pocock; on the *l.* ſir W. Hernes. On the *l.* in the town, P. Powney, eſq. *Sun.—Fleece.*

26¾ GOLDEN FLEECE. On the *r.* near the banks of the Thames, Biſham-abbey, G. Vanſittart, eſq

30½ HURLEY-BOTTOM. On the *r.* are the ſeats of W. Clayton, eſq. and captain Kempenfelt; and Temple Mills, T. Williams, eſq. one of the largeſt copper mills in the kingdom. On the *r.* is Danesfield, R. Scott, eſq. On the *l.* Hall-place, ſir W. Eaſt. Two miles further on the *r.* is Roſe-hill; and further, Culham-court, F. Weſt, eſq. At 34 on the *l.* is Park-place, lord Malmſbury.

35 * HENLEY-UPON-THAMES, *Oxfordſhire*, has a handſome ſtone bridge over the Thames. Its market is famous for malt and

corn. Roman coins have been found near its market-place. The Chiltern-hills run in a ridge from hence, and separate this county from Bucks. Here is Paradise, J. P. Boteler, esq. A mile from Henley on the *l.* is Badgmoor, J. Grote, esq. Beyond which is Grey's-court, lady Stapleton. Three miles on the *l.* is Crowsley-park, J. Atkyns, esq.; beyond which is Blunt's-court, E. Shaw, esq. *Red Lion.—White Hart.—Bell.*

37½ BIX.

39¼ NETTLEBED. In this parish is a spring, never known to fail in the driest summer, which is a great convenience in this part of the county, where no wells are to be found. On the *l.* is Joyce-grove, T. Toovey, esq. On the *r.* is a windmill, said to be on the highest ground south of the Trent. Three miles on the *r.* is Watlington-park, Mrs. Tilson; six on the *l.* is Woodcot-house, M. D. Magins, esq.

41 NUFFIELD-HEATH. Beyond is Gould's-heath, G. Davis, esq.

43½ BEGGAR'S-BUSH. On the *r.* is Ewelm, late sir H. Jacob, now a school. In 1720 an urn was found here, near the old Roman Ikenild-street, that had copper coins, some as ancient as the arrival of Julius Cæsar in England.

46 * BENSINGTON. In the neighbourhood, near Watlington, was a royal palace, formerly a beautiful Saxon structure. The Roman way, cast up between Alcester and Wallingford, goes over the Thames here on the west side of the church, and is called, by the inhabitants, Medler's Bank. Three miles on the *l.* is Brightwell-house, W. L. Stone, esq. *White Hart.—Castle*

47½ SHILLINGFORD. Three miles on the *r.* is Newington-house, G. White, esq.

49 DORCHESTER, a small town, whose market is now disused. It was a bishop's see till 1086, when William the Conqueror translated it to Lincoln; and it had five stately churches, though now but one. It likewise appears to have been a Roman station. It gives the title of baron to the family of Carlton. It has a bridge over the Tame, about three quarters of a mile before the junction of that river with the Thames. In the choir of the church are several monuments of its former abbots, an earl of Cornwall, a knight templar: its first bishop and last abbot are among them. There are some ruins of an abbey still existing, and a place, where it is supposed the palace of its bishop stood, called the Bishop's-court. *White Hart.*

51½ NUNEHAM COURTNEY, a village built by lord Harcourt, remarkable for its spinning feast, instituted by lord and lady Harcourt, for the encouragement of industry and virtue. On the *r.* is Baldon-house, sir C. Willoughby; on the *l.* earl Harcourt.

54½ SANDFORD.

55½ LITTLEMORE.

58 * OXFORD, see p. 129; to CHAPEL-HOUSE, p. 133; to CHIPPING-NORTON, p. 140; to WORCESTER, p. 141.

To FARRINGDON *through Wantage.*

To NUFFIELD-HEATH, p. 173.

45 * WALLINGFORD, *Berkshire*, a borough seated on the Thames, over which is a handsome stone bridge, and is a place of great antiquity, having been surrounded by a wall, a mile and a half in circumference. It had also a strong

castle now demoliſhed. It had four pariſh churches two of which were deſtroyed in the civil wars. This place was often beſieged by king Stephen, between whom and king Henry II. a peace was at length concluded at this place. The caſtle was repaired by Richard king of the Romans, brother of Henry III. who kept his wedding here. His ſon Edmund founded a collegiate chapel in this caſtle. Two miles beyond on the *r.* in an old camp, is Whittenham-hill, W. Hallat, eſq. *Bear.—Lamb.*

47 BRIGHTWELL ſtands near the Roman Ikenild-ſtreet.

53 HARWELL. Two miles beyond, at Lockinge, is —— Baſtard, eſq.

59 * WANTAGE is ſeated on a branch of the river Ock, and was formerly noted for its cheap market for meat. This town was formerly a royal villa, and had the honour of being the birth-place of king Alfred. It is ſaid to have been a Roman ſtation. *Bear.—King Alfred's Head.*

60 EAST KARLOW is E. Turner eſq.

64 STANFORD.

65 STANFORD-PLAIN. On the *l.* is Shillingford-caſtle, —— Bridges, eſq. on the *r.* Harford —— Tyrrel, eſq.

67½ * FARRINGDON. A town, ſeated on an eminence, not far from the Thames, on which was a caſtle, which king Stephen demoliſhed. Here is a large handſome church, the eaſt end of which is remarkable for its antiquity. *Crown.—Bell.*

To GLOUCESTER *through Cirencester.*

To DORCHESTER. See p. 174.

80½ BURCOT. On the *l.* is J. Buſh, eſq.

51½ CLIFTON.

54½ CULHAM BRIDGE. On the *l.* John Phillips, eſq. over the river Thames.

55½ * ABINGDON, *Berkſhire*, derives its name from its ancient abbey, where, in 1084, William the Conqueror kept his Eaſter. Before the building of its abbey it was called Shrovetham. It was famous for the reſidence of ſome of the Britiſh kings, as well as for a ſynod held here in the time of the Saxons. The gate of its once magnificent abbey, which for building and wealth was exceeded by few, is the only part remaining. In the church were many ancient monuments, and among others that of Jeffery of Monmouth, the Britiſh hiſtorian, who was abbot of it, in the reign of Henry I. *Crown and Thiſtle.—Queen's Arms.*

57½ SHIPPON. On the *r.* is *M.* Anthony, eſq. Two miles beyond which is Oakley-houſe, J. Tomkins, eſq.

59½ TUBNEY-WARREN. On the *r.* is S. Lawrence, eſq.

61 FIFIELD. On the *r.* is Fifield-houſe, B. Byam, eſq.

62½ KINGSTON. On the *l.* is W. Walker, eſq.

65½ PUSEY-FURZE. On the *l.* is Puſey-houſe, hon. Ph. Puſey. A mile further on the *r.* is Wadley-houſe, C. Pye, eſq.

67 * FARINGDON. See p. 195. Faringdon-houſe, W. Hallet, eſq.

71 BUSCOT. On the *l.* is Buſcot-park, E. L. Loveden, eſq.

72 ST. JOHN'S BRIDGE.

73½ * LECHLADE, *Glouceſterſhire*, is ſeated at the confluence of the river Lech with the river Thames. At Lechdale-houſe is S. T. Wood, eſq. *New-inn.*

77½ * FAIRFORD. The church of this town was built for the ſake of the glaſs, which was taken in a ſhip going to Rome. It has a

large windows, curiouſly painted with ſcripture hiſtories, in extremely beautiful colours, and deſigned by the famous Albert Durer. Here is the ſeat and fine grounds of J. R. Barker, eſq. and on the *l.* entering the town is —— Morgan, eſq. *Bull.*

81¼ POULTON, *Wiltſhire. Pack Horſe.*

82¼ EASINGTON, *Glouceſterſhire.* Here is a ſpring of a cathartic quality. The Severn is here a mile acroſs. Its chief buſineſs is in clothing.

83½ AMNEY CRUCIS. On the *r.* is Amney-houſe, Mrs. Blackwell.

87½ * CIRENCESTER, a conſiderable borough, ſeated on the river Churn, and was a place of great note in the time of the Romans; and the ruins of the walls are ſtill viſible. A great many Roman antiquities have been diſcovered; and here the Roman roads croſſed each other. There is a barn, called the Abbey Barn, and two old gate-houſes remain of the Saxon abbey built here. Its abbot was mitred. King Canute, the Dane, held a general council here in 1020. It had three pariſh churches, only one of which yet ſtands: it is a large and beautiful ſtructure. The abbey, Thomas Maſter, eſq. Beyond the town is Oakley-park, earl Bathurſt. Five miles on the *r.* is Cotſwold-houſe, W. Veal, eſq. *King's Head — Ram.*

97½ BIRLIP. On the *l.* is Whitcomb-park, ſir H. Hicks.

99¼ WHITCOMB.

101 BROCKWORTH is ſituated in the Ermine Roman road, ſtill very viſible here. The tide of the river Wye flows up to this place. Its church has a low tower between the body and the chancel. On the *l.* is Creed-place.

102¼ HUCCLECOT. On the *l.* is Mrs. Colcheſter; and a little beyond it T. Price, eſq.

103½ BARNWOOD. Here the Roman road from Glouceſter to Cirenceſter paſſed. On the *l.* is Barnwood-court, R. Morris, eſq.

104½ WOOTTON. On the *l.* is Wootton-houſe, S. Whitcomb, eſq.

105½ * GLOUCESTER. See p. 162.

Another road to Glouceſter.

To FROG-MILL-INN. See p. 161

96 SEVEN WELLS. On the *l.* of Seven Wells, which gives birth to the Thames, is Cobberly, lord Chedworth.

99¼ LITTLE WHITCOMB.

101 BROCKWORTH, ſee p. 177, to GLOUCESTER.

Another road to Glouceſter.

To CIRENCESTER, as in p. 177.

98 * MINCHING-HAMPTON is a large town with twelve hamlets. Near the church are large camps with deep trenches. Here is Gatcomb-park, Ph. Sheppard, eſq. Bownham-houſe, T. Smith, eſq. Beyond is Rodborough, ſir G. O. Paul. *Crown.*

101½ * STROUD ſtands on a hill, at the foot of which runs the Stroud-water, which is famous for dying ſcarlet broad-cloth. For which reaſon there are ſo many fulling mills in this part of the country. Pagan-hill, Richard Cooke, eſq.

105½ PAINSWICK is finely ſituated in a moſt wholſome part of the county. Its church is a large gothic building. Here is a houſe of Charles Hiet, eſq.

111½ * GLOUCESTER, ſee p. 162.

To the OLD PASSAGE.

To FARRINGDON, see p. 175.

74 COLESHALL. On the *l.* earl of Radnor.

76½ * HIGHWORTH, *Wiltshire*, ſtands on a hill, near the vale of White Horſe.

80 COLD HARBOUR INN.

84 * CRICKLADE is a borough, ſeated on the Thames, which almoſt ſurrounds it. Here is a fine old gothic church. *Swan.*

93½ CHARLTON. On the *r.* is an ancient ſeat of the earl of Suffolk.

96 * MALMSBURY, an ancient borough, pleaſantly ſeated on a hill, on the river Avon, which almoſt ſurrounds it, and over which it has ſix bridges. It formerly had walls and a caſtle, which were pulled down to enlarge the abbey, the largeſt in the county, and whoſe abbots ſat in parliament. The memory of Aldhelm, its firſt abbot, who was the king's great favourite, and whom he got to be canonized after his death, is ſtill kept up by a meadow near this town, called Aldhelm's Meadow. Here is a conſiderable woollen manufacture. On the *l.* is Colepark, P. Lovel, eſq.

99½ EASTERN GRAY. On the *l.* is —— Hodges, eſq. and further is Pinkney-houſe, —— Creſſwell, eſq.

101¼ SHERSTON is ſituated on the Roman foſſe-way, and appears to have been one of the Roman ſtations, by the ſilver coins often found here, ſome of which are depoſited in Aſhmole's muſeum at Oxford.

103½ LACKINGTON.

107 ACTON TURVILLE, *Gloucesterſhire.* In the middle of this place is an ancient building, formerly a ſanctuary, built by one of the Saxon kings. On the *r.* is Badmington, duke of Beaufort.

110 CROSS HAND'S INN.

111 OLD SODBURY.

113¾ * CHIPPING SODBURY is an ancient borough, one of the largeſt cheeſe-markets in England. *Bell.* —*Swan.*

115 YATE.

117½ IRON ACTON, at the conflux of the Stoure and Laden. Much iron has been formerly dug up here, and many iron works and great heaps of cinders are ſtill to be ſeen. The church is an old gothic ſtructure; and in the churchyard is one of the croſſes arched over, from whence the prieſts harangued the people on particular holidays.

121½ ALVESTON. On the top of a hill, near the Severn, is a large round camp, called Oldbury, where ſeveral antiquities have been dug up, and ſeveral ſtone coffins. On the *r.* is Tockington, S. Peach, eſq.

122¾ RUDGWAY. Beyond on the *r.* is —— Page, eſq. *Royal Oak.*

124¼ OLVESTON.

127 OLD PASSAGE INN.

To DURSLEY.

To CIRENCESTER, see p. 177.

98 * TETBURY has a conſiderable market for corn, cattle, cheeſe, malt, yarn, wool, and proviſions. Here was a large handſome church, which was totally deſtroyed, by being undermined by a flood, in 1770. Here was once a caſtle. Several Roman coins have been dug in and near the town. Near it is a petrifying ſpring, which incruſts pieces of wood with a ſtrong ſtony ſubſtance. Five miles on the *r.* is Kingſcote, C. Kingſcote, eſq. The laſt place is ſuppoſed

to have been a Roman ſtation, from many Roman coins ploughed up ſome years ago, beſides a large ſtatue of ſtone, and a *fibula veſtiaria* of ſilver, chequered and enamelled. *White Hart.—Three Cups.*

106½ * DURSLEY had anciently a caſtle, in a field, now called Caſtle-field. The buſineſs of making cards for the clothiers has been long eſtabliſhed in this town. On the ſouth ſide of the church-yard riſes perpendicularly a copious ſpring, which drives a fulling-mill within a hundred yards of it. There is a rock of ſtone here, without any diviſion, which, though ſoft in hewing, is very durable. Of this ſtone the church and Berkeley-caſtle are built.

To BERKELEY.

To CIRENCESTER, ſee p. 177.

98 * MINCHING-HAMPTON, ſee p. 178.

103½ STANLEY. There are two places here adjoining, one called King's Stanley, the other Leonard Stanley. The former had a palace of one of the kings of Mercia. The latter had its name from a priory dedicated to that ſaint, of which ſome remains are yet to be ſeen. On the *l.* is Stanley-park, —— Hopkins, eſq.

107½ CAMBRIDGE INN, on the river Cam, that falls into the Severn. Here the Danes were attacked by Edward the Elder, as they returned from a plundering excurſion, loaded with booty, and killed many thouſands, with three of their leaders. Near is Goſſington-hall, J. Pick, eſq.

112 BERKELEY HEATH.

113 * BERKELEY is a ſmall town, near to which is a caſtle, belonging to the earl of Berkeley, begun in the reign of Henry I. and finiſhed in that of king Stephen. It ſtands on a riſing ground, commanding a delightful view of the ſurrounding country and the Severn. In the civil wars it ſuffered conſiderably, as it did ſome years ago by an accidental fire. The room in which Edward II. was impriſoned is ſtill to be ſeen. The church is large and handſome; the tower, which is new built, ſtands at a diſtance from the church. In the church there are ſome elegant monuments of the Berkeleys.

To CHEPSTOW.

To GLOUCESTER, ſee p. 162.

109 HIGHNAM. On the *r.* is High Grove, C. Evans, eſq.

111 MINSTERWORTH has a large common, lying on the banks of the Severn.

115½ WESTBURY. Here are two churches in the ſame church-yard. J. Colcheſter, eſq. One mile on the *l.* is Broad Oak, J. Wintley, eſq.

119 * NEWNHAM is governed by a mayor, who now holds the ſword of ſtate which king John gave with the charter. Here are the Remains of the firſt glaſs houſes that were erected in England. Here was the firſt fortification erected on the weſt ſide of the Severn againſt the Welſh. This was the manor by which the office of high-conſtable was held down to the execution of Edward Stafford duke of Buckingham, in 1521. On the right is Hay-hill, R. Jones, eſq. *Bear.*

122 BLAKENEY.

125½ LYDNEY.

126½ AYLBURTON is on the Severn oppoſite to Berkeley. On the *r.* Mrs. Bathurſt.

127½ ALVINGTON, in the foreſt of Dean, was anciently one of the Roman ſtations, but is now only

a ſmall village. This was the Abone of Antoninus.

128¼ WOOLASTON.

134 * CHEPSTOW, *Monmouthſhire*, is a town, ſeated on the ſide of a hill, on the Wye, near its confluence with the Severn. It was formerly a conſiderable place, and had a large caſtle on a rock, and a priory, part of which laſt is converted into a church. It has a handſome high bridge over the river, and ſends proviſions and other commodities to Briſtol. This town was walled round, and the ſtreets are broad and well paved. The tide is ſaid to riſe higher here than in any other part of Europe, riſing fifty or ſixty feet perpendicular. The chief gateway of the old Norman caſtle has a venerable aſpect. A beautiful Roman pavement was diſcovered here in 1689. At Piercefield, near this town, are the ſeat and fine gardens of the late —— Smith, eſq. which poſſeſs moſt extenſive proſpects. *Three Crowns.—Duke of Bolton's Arms.*

To CARDIGAN *and* ST. DAVIDS.

To LLANDOVERY, ſee p. 166.

198½ PIMPSAINT. Near is Maes, T. Bowen, eſq. and Glaurannel, D. Jones, eſq.; Dolecothy, T. Johnes, eſq.; Brunant, rev. J. Lloyd.

207 * LLANBEDR, *Cardiganſhire*, is ſeated on the river Tivy, over which there is a bridge into Caermarthenſhire. *Black Lion.*

216½ RHIDOWEN.

226 *NEWCASTLE-IN-EMELYN, *Caermarthenſhire*, is a poor town, and its fine ancient caſtle is now in ruins. At 229 is Blaenpant W. O. Brigſtock, eſq. At 230 is Tredmore Vale, T. N. Taylor, eſq.

236 * CARDIGAN, *Cardiganſhire*, is large and populous. Its caſtle was built in the reign of William the Conqueror by a Norman lord, who alſo fortified the town with a wall. In this caſtle died Robert, the eldeſt ſon of William, after a tedious confinement. The remains of its venerable cathedral are beautiful in the Norman taſte. Near it is Langoedmore, O. Lloyd, eſq. Three miles from it is Caſtle Malgwyn, ſir B. Hammet. *Black Lion.*

237¼ ST. DOGMAEL'S, *Pembrokeſhire*, a village on a promontory, which forms the moſt northern part of Pembrokeſhire, and is waſhed on one ſide by St. George's channel, and on the other by the mouth of the Tivy.

243½ VELINDREE.

246½ NEWPORT is ſeated at the foot of a high hill, and near the ſea ſhore, is an ill-built place, but has a handſome church, and the ruins of a caſtle. Near it are a great number of druidical ſepulchres of altars, one of which is upwards of nine feet in diameter, like a muſhroom.

253½ * FISHGUARD, or FISCARD, is ſeated on a ſteep cliff, on the ſea ſhore. The inhabitants have a good trade in herrings. At this place a body of 800 Frenchman landed in 1797, but were ſoon overpowered, and taken priſoners.

259½ MARTHREE.

267¼ GORID-BRIDGE.

268¼ ST. DAVIDS, ſee p. 168.

To ABERYSTWITH *through* WORCESTER.

To WORCESTER, ſee p. 141.

121 BROADWAS. In the church there are curious remains of painted glaſs. On the *l.* is T. Newnham, eſq.

123¼ KNIGHTFORD'S-BRIDGE.

128¼ * BROMYARD, *Herefordſhire*, ſtands in a country full of orchards. *Falcon.*

132 BRIDENBURY.

135½ DOCKLOW.

139½ EATON ſtands on a river of the ſame name.

140½ * LEOMINSTER is ſeated on the river Lug, and is noted for its fine wool. Its trade alſo conſiſts of gloves, leather, hat-making, &c. Near the church are ſome remains of its priory; and on a neighbouring hill are the ruins of a palace, now called Comfort-caſtle. *Unicorn.* — *Crown.* — *Talbot.*

144¾ KINGSLAND. Two miles to the *r.* is Yatton-court, J. Woodhouſe, eſq.

146¾ MORTIMER'S-CROSS. Here was a battle fought between the houſes of York and Lancaſter.

148½ SHOBDON had once an abbey. On the *r.* is Shobdon-court, lord viſcount Bateman.

152½ COMB. On the *r.* is Kingſham-court, dowager lady Oxford.

154½ * PRESTEIGN, *Radnorſhire*, is ſeated in a rich valley, near the ſource of the Lug, is a large and well-built town, the market of which is well ſupplied with barley. On the *l.* a mile and a half is Evenjob, hon. Mrs. Harley. Three miles beyond on the *r.* is Grove-hall, J. Boddenham, eſq. *Crown.*

159½ KINNERTON.

162 NEW RADNOR is ſituated in a fruitful valley. It was formerly fenced with a wall and a ſtrong caſtle; and both were, in a great meaſure, demoliſhed by Owen Glendower, when he aſſumed the title of prince of Wales, upon the depoſition of king Richard II.

164½ LLANVIHANGEL NANT MELLAN. Two miles from it on the *l.* is a mineral well, called Blanedow, and between the mountains a natural caſcade, called Water-break-its-neck.

169 LLANDEGLEY.

171 PENYBONT. About four miles on the *l.* is Llandrindod-wells, famous for its mineral waters. *Fierce Inn.*

181 * RHAYADAR. Three miles from it is N. S. Prickard, eſq. *Red Lion.*

195½ CWM YSTWYTH, *Cardiganſhire*. On the *l.* is Haford, colonel Johnes. Four miles on the *r.* is the Devil's-bridge on the river Rhediol. At 202 on the *l.* is Croſswood, earl of Liſburne. At 208 on the *l.* is Nantcos, T. Powell, eſq.; and on the *r.* is Fronfraith, ſir T. Bonſal.

209 PICCADILLY.

211 * ABERYSTWITH enjoys a good trade in fiſh. Its old wall is almoſt totally decayed, as well as its caſtle, which had been garriſoned by Cromwell. Near it are ſeveral ancient encampments. Great quantities of lead are dug up in its neighbourhood. The church is a handſome Gothic ſtructure. It is now much frequented in the ſummer, as an agreeable bathing-place. *Talbot.*

To ABERYSTWITH *through Glouceſter.*

To GLOUCESTER, ſee p. 162; and

To Ross, ſee p. 163.

124½ WILTON had an ancient caſtle on a hill, now in ruins.

129 HAREWOOD-END-INN. On the *r.* is ſir B. Hoſkyns, bart.

130 LANDINABO. On the *l.* is Broomy-cloſe, J. Woodward, eſq.

131¼ GREAT BIRCH. On the *l.* is Bringwin, captain Phillips, and the Meend, ſir R. Symonds.

133½ CROSS-IN-HAND.

134¼ CALLOW. On the *l.* at Kenchester is the ſcite of a Roman

ſtation, where, about 100 years ago, a vault was diſcovered in a wood, with a table of plaſter in it; near which were dug up Roman coins, urns with aſhes, ſeveral large bones, and other things; a bath was alſo diſcovered, and the brick pipes which heated it remained entire.

138 * HEREFORD is a city, almoſt encompaſſed by the Wye, and two other rivers, over which are two bridges. It is an ancient, decayed place, and had ſix pariſh churches, but two of them were demoliſhed in the civil wars. It is a biſhop's ſee, and the cathedral is an ancient and venerable ſtructure. The weſt tower, in particular, was eſteemed a beautiful and magnificent piece of architecture; but, in 1786, the whole of this tower, with a part of the body of the church, fell down: it has ſince been rebuilt. Its chief manufacture is gloves. Hereford, before the conqueſt, was the head-quarters of the Saxons, as it was afterwards of the Engliſh, who were ſtationed here to awe the Welſh. The chapter-houſe, once an elegant building, is now in ruins. Almoſt the only drink here is cyder, the very hedges in the country being planted with apple-trees. *New Inn.* — *City Arms Hotel.*

140½ KING'S ACRE.

142¾ CREDENHILL has the marks of an old camp, with inacceſſible works on the top of a high ſteep mountain. It is very near Kenchester, above deſcribed. At the foot of this magna caſtra is E. Eckley's, eſq. Two miles on the *r.* is Manſel Lacy, major Price; beyond which is Foxley, U. Price, eſq.

146¼ YAZOR.

148¼ ECCLES-GREEN. On the *r.* is Sarnsfield-houſe, W. Weſton, eſq. On the *l.* at Kennerſley, —— Clutton, eſq.

151½ WONTON. On the *l.* is Newport-houſe, hon. A. Foley.

155 LYON'S-HALL. On the *r.* is Eywood-park, earl of Oxford; and further is Titley-houſe, W. Grunby, eſq.

158 * KINGTON, or KYNETON, is an old town, chiefly inhabited by clothiers, who carry on a conſiderable trade in narrow cloth. *Oxford Arms.*—*King's Head.*

160¾ STANNER. Here are beautiful rocks, worthy the attention of travellers.

162 WALTON, *Radnorſhire.* On the *r.* is Downton, P. Lewes, eſq. on the *l.* J. Lewes, eſq.

164¼ NEW RADNOR, ſee p. 185, to ABERYSTWITH.

To HEREFORD, HAY, *and* BRECON.

To GLOUCESTER, ſee p. 162.

109 MAISEMOOR-BRIDGE.

112 WOOLRIDGE-HILL.

114½ STAUNTON, *Worceſterſhire. Swan.*

118 RED MARLEY. On the *r.* is Down-houſe, hon. J. S. Cocks.

120½ LITTLE LONDON, *Herefordſhire.* On the *r.* is the Park-houſe, lord Somers.

123 * LEDBURY is a well-built town, inhabited by many clothiers, who carry on a great trade here. It is ſituated near the ſouth end of Malvern-hills. On the *r.* is Underdown, —— Miles, eſq. *Plume of Feathers* —*George.*

130½ TORRINGTON. *New Inn.*

131¼ STOKE-EDITH. Here is a ſeat of the hon. E. Foley.

132½ DORMINGTON, W. Shepherd, eſq. At 134 on the *l.* is Sufton, J. Hereford, eſq. Near to which on the *r.* is J. Walwyn, eſq.

134½ MORDIFORD-BRIDGE, ——

Woodhouſe, eſq. Two miles on the *r.* over the river Wye is Holme-court, duke of Norfolk.

135½ HAMPTON - BISHOP, Mrs. Mynde; and J. P. Birch, eſq.

138¾ * HEREFORD, ſee p. 187.

141½ KING'S ACRE. Beyond on the *l.* is the Ware, —— Parry, eſq. On the *r.* of the Ware is Kenchester. On the *l.* of the Ware is Canon's-bridge, captain Lane.

145½ BRIDGE SOLLERS. Beyond on the *l.* is Filbarton, Mrs. Bridges.

146½ BYFORD. On the *r.* is Garnons, G. Cottrel, eſq.

148 PORTWAY. On the *l.* is Moccas-court, ſir G. Cornwall. *Three Horſe-ſhoes.*

149½ HANMER'S CROSS. On the north of the Wye is Monington, ſir G. Cornwall. The famous Owen Glendour, in the time of Henry IV. poſſeſſed this eſtate, who is ſaid to have retired here, and was buried in the church.

150¾ LETTON, J. Freeman, eſq. *Swan.*

153 WILLERSLEY. *Buck Inn.*

154 WINFORTON.

156½ WHITNEY, T. Drew, eſq.

158¼ CLIFFORD-CASTLE is famous for being the youthful reſidence of fair Roſamond, favourite of Henry the Firſt. This was the eſtate of, and gave name to, the lords Clifford, afterwards earls of Cumberland.

160½ * HAY, *Breconſhire*, has a handſome ſtone bridge over the river Hay. It was formerly fortified by the Romans with a caſtle and wall; but in the reign of Henry IV. it felt the fury of civil war. Owen Glendour burnt it to the ground; and now nothing remains of its caſtle but a mound of earth, and the intrenchment round it. The Gothic gateway of a caſtle is in the centre of the town. At the Hay is Richard Wellington, eſq. At 164 on the *r.* is Marſlough-hall, —— Wilkins, eſq. Four miles from Hay is Tregoyd, lord viſcount Hereford. *White Swan.*

165 GLASBURY. On the *l.* is Gwernalt-lodge, ſir E. Williams. Four miles on the *r.* is Langoad-caſtle, J. Macnamara, eſq.

168 BRUNLLYS. Here are the remains of a lofty and magnificent ſtructure, which has been anciently uſed as a place of defence. On the *l.* is Tregunter-houſe, —— Hughes, eſq. On the *r.* is Pontwall-hall, —— Philips, eſq. A mile on the *l.* is Aberenig-place, H. Allen, eſq. *Cock.*

171½ VELLINVACH INN.

175¼ * BRECON, ſee p. 165.

To WORCESTER *through Cheltenham.*

To CHELTENHAM, ſee p. 161.

100½ BEDLAM.

101½ UCKINGTON.

107¾ * TEWKESBURY is a borough, now diſtinguiſhed for a manufactory of cotton ſtockings; and here are the ruins of a monaſtery. It was formerly famous for the muſtard balls made here, and ſent to other parts, to which Shakſpeare alludes in his ſecond part of Henry the Fourth. It is a handſome town, with a magnificent church. At this place, in 1471, Edward the Fourth gained a deciſive victory over the Lancaſtrians. In the church are monuments of ſome illuſtrious characters, of ſeveral earls of Glouceſter and Warwick, prince Edward, ſon of Henry VI. and duke of Clarence, brother of Edward IV. The communion table is of one entire marble ſtone. On the *r.* at Mythe, —— Jackſon, eſq. and W. Buckle, eſq. *Swan.* — *Hop Pole.*—*Star and Garter.*

110¼ TWINING. Here is ſuppoſed to have been a Roman camp, as

some Roman coins have been found here. Here is a spring, the water of which is said to be a prevalent remedy for the leprosy.

116½ SEVERN-STOKE, *Worcestershire.* On the *r.* is Dr. Evans.

118 CLIFTON,

120 KEMSEY anciently had a monastery; and here are the remains of a camp. On the *r.* is captain Baker. *Talbot.*

124 * WORCESTER, see p. 141.

To WELSH POOL.

To SHREWSBURY, see p. 137.

169 CROSS GATES. Two miles between Cross Gates and Shrewsbury, on the *l.* is Onflow, R. Wingfield, esq. Near are also seats of F. Waring, esq. and Mrs. Amler.

171 ROWTON, R. Lyster, esq.

176 TREVNANT.

180 BUTTINGTON-BRIDGE, *Montgomeryshire.*

182 * WELSH POOL is seated on a rich vale on the Severn. The market is considerable for flannels, cattle, and provisions. The castle, now called Powis-castle, is built of a reddish stone, and is a large stately structure. *Royal Oak.*

To STOURBRIDGE.

To BROMSGROVE, see p. 149.

125¼ HOLY CROSS, *Staffordshire.* Three miles from Bromsgrove is Bell-hall, Mrs. Noel. On the *r.* Clent-hall, J. Amphlet, esq. On the *l.* Field-house, —— Waldron, esq.

127¾ HAGLEY, *Worcestershire*, is a delightful village; and Hagley-hall and park, lord Lyttelton, may be justly esteemed one of the most elegant seats in the kingdom The chancel of the church was rebuilt in 1754, and the floor paved with marble at the expence of the first lord Lyttelton. On the *r.* is W. Waldron, esq. and rev. —— Harrington.. *Tap-house.*

178½ PEDMORE. Its church is as old as the time of the Saxons. Over the door, within the porch, is a curious piece of Saxon sculpture. On the *r.* is Pedmore-hall, J. Freeman, esq. and Whichbury-hill, on which appears some considerable remains of the Romans. Several coins of the lower empire have been found here, as well as Roman urns. Further on is Old Swinford.

180 * STOURBRIDGE is a well-built town, much enriched by iron and glass works. On entering the town on the *l.* is Foley's charity-school. *Talbot.—Crown.*

To CLEOBURY.

To KIDDERMINSTER, see p. 150 On the *l.* is Brookfield-house, —— Scowen, esq.

132½ * BEWDLEY is a town seated on the Severn, and enjoys a good trade in malt, leather, and caps. Henry VII. built a palace near it for his son Arthur. At the end of the town is an old gate. Its situation is remarkably pleasant, and views near it are extensive. On the *l.* is Spring-grove, S. Skey, esq. and Sandbourn, John Soley, esq. Between it and Cleobury on the *l.* is Mawley-hall, sir W. Blount. *George.*

140½ * CLEOBURY, *Shropshire. Eagle and Serpent.*

To RICKMANSWORTH.

To WATFORD, see p. 154.

21 * RICKMANSWORTH is a town, situated in a low moorish

ſoil. In the neighbourhood is a warren-hill, where the ſound of a trumpet is repeated twelve times by the echo. --In this place is Bury-park, F. Whitfield, eſq.

Or,

To STANMORE, ſee p. 155.

15 HATCH-END.

17 PINNER-GREEN. On the *r.* is major Bracey.

19 NORTH-WOOD.

20 BACHER-HEATH, *Herts.*

21½ * RICKMANSWORTH. In this neighbourhood are, Moor-park, T. B. Rouſe, eſq.; Money-hill, lord Holland; Springwell-place, —— Roſs, eſq.; Pulling-ſpit-houſe, —— Kirton, eſq. At Chorley-wood is lady Lindſay and Mrs. Wilſon. At Michlefield-green is lord E. Bentick.

To MILL-HILL.

1½ PANCRAS. On the ſouth ſide of the church is a medicinal ſpring.

2 MOTHER RED CAP'S.

3 HAVERSTOCK-HILL.

4 HAMPSTEAD is on the declivity of a fine hill. On the ſummit of this hill is a heath, adorned with good houſes, and affording an extenſive proſpect over the city, and adjacent counties. On the *r.* is Caen-wood, earl of Mansfield, and Fitzroy-farm, lord Southampton. On the *l.* are ſeats of lord Loughborough, and ſir R. P. Arden.

4½ NORTH-END.

6½ GOULDER'S-GREEN.

7 HENDON is pleaſantly ſituated, and contains ſeveral agreeable villas.

9 MILL-HILL, in the pariſh of Hendon, and has a handſome ſeat of Mr. Alderman Anderſon, which commands a beautiful proſpect.

To MONMOUTH *through Glouceſter.*

To GLOUCESTER, ſee p. 162.

115 HUNTLEY. Four miles on the *l.* is Flaxley Abbey, ſir T. C. Boevey. This magnificent abbey was built in the reign of Henry I. and accidentally deſtroyed by fire in 1771.

117½ LONGTHORPE, ſee p. 163.

119½ * MITCHEL DEAN. On the *r.* leading to the foreſt is Tuſculum, Mrs. Moore. One mile on the *l.* is the Wilderneſs, R. Dighton, eſq. Five miles on the *r.* is Eaſt Bach-court, D. Davis, eſq. *George.*

127½ * COLFORD. On the *l.* are C. Edwin, eſq. E. Probyn, eſq. rev. —— Probyn. *Angel.*

130 REDBROOK. Near it is High Meadows, lord Gage.

132½ * MONMOUTH, ſee p. 164.

To DUDLEY.

To BIRMINGHAM, ſee p. 135.

124 SMITHWICK. On the *l.* is Hales Owen, and the Leaſowes, the admired and beautiful reſidence of the poet, Shenſtone.

127 OLDBURY, *Staffordſhire.* Near it is a Roman camp, and th. Portway paſſed near it. Its chapel was founded on the diſſolution of Halefowen Abbey.

130 * DUDLEY, *Worceſterſhire.* The inhabitants have a great manufacture of nails and other iron wares. Near the town are the ruins of Dudley Priory. Its ancient caſtle was demoliſhed by Henry II.; one part of it is in ruins, and the other part was, ſome years ago, inhabited. In the hall is a table, of one plank, above ſeventeen yards long, part of an oak from the New-park at Dudley, which meaſured ſeven yards nine inches

more, that were cut off to fit it to the hall, and contained 100 tons of neat timber. The ſeat of lord Dudley at Himley, and his extenſive coal works, are near this town. *Dudley Arms.*

To WARRINGTON *through Northwich.*

To CHURCH-LAWTON, ſee p. 114.

159½ DEAN-HILL, *Cheſhire.*

160¼ * SANDBACH is a town famous for its ale. Its market-place has two ſtone croſſes with images. *George and Dragon.*

161¼ BOOTH-LANE. *Bull.*

165¼ * MIDDLEWICH. Here are two ſalt ſprings, from which is made a great quantity of ſalt. It has a ſpacious church. On the *r.* is Kinderton-lodge, T. Trafford, eſq. A mile beyond is Spittle-hill, C. Leyceſter, eſq. *White Bear.—King's Arms.*

169¼ BOSTOCK. The Hall, E. Tomkinſon, eſq. Near it is alſo Whatcroft, J. Tapping, eſq. *Griffin.*

170¼ DAVENHAM, T. Bridge, eſq.

173 * NORTHWICH is ſeated near the river Dane, and is chiefly noted for its ſalt-works. Pits of foſſil rock ſalt have been dug here to a great depth, from which large quantities are raiſed, partly to be purified on the ſpot, by re-diſſolving and boiling, and partly to be exported in its crude ſtate. On the *l.* is Winnington, lord Penryn. *Crown.*

176¼ GREAT BUDWORTH. On the *l.* is Marbury, T. S. Berrys, eſq. One mile beyond on the *r.* is Belmont, another ſeat of the ſame. Two miles beyond on the *r.* is the Pole, G. Eaton, eſq.

180¼ STRETTON.

182¼ LONDON-BRIDGE.

183 WILDER'S POOL.

184½ * WARRINGTON, ſee p. 214.

To AMPTHILL.

To DUNSTABLE, ſee p. 90.

35 HOUGHTON REGIS, — Bandiff, eſq.

37½ CHALGRAVE.

38½ TUDDINGTON has a handſome church, filled with fine monuments. On the *l.* is ſir M. Cromie.

41½ WESTONING.

43 FLITWICK. On the *r.* is R. Trevor, eſq.

44 DENNEL-END.

45½ * AMPTHILL is a pretty town, between two hills. Here was the reſidence of the injured princeſs Catharine of Arragon, during that period in which her divorce from Henry VIII. was in agitation; to whoſe memory, in 1774, the earl of Upper Oſſory, whoſe ſeat is here on the ſcite of the caſtle, erected a Gothic column. The duke of Bedford has a large houſe here, built by ſir John Cornwall, in the reign of Henry the Sixth, out of the ſpoils taken from the French.

Or,

To ST. ALBANS, ſee p. 88.

26 HARPENDEN.

31½ * LUTON, *Bedfordſhire*, is a town noted for the manufacture of ſtraw hats. In the church is a remarkable Gothic font, in form of an hexagon. At Luton-hoe-park is the elegant ſeat of the earl of Bute, in whoſe old chapel is a beautiful piece of Gothic wainſcot, carved in 1548, and brought hither from Tittenhanger in 1608. In the wood is a portico, deſigned for a houſe to have been built by lord Wenlock. The library is the moſt magnificent receptacle for books, ſcarce and valuable, which Europe

can exhibit in any private poſſeſſion. *George.*

38 BARTON is famous for a petrifying ſpring. Rev. —— Hawkins; James Stuart, eſq.

40¼ SIBSOE. On the *r.* is Wreſtpark, lady Lucas. *George.*

42¼ MAULDEN has a fine chapel, with fine monuments. Rev. —— Brant.

43¼ * AMPTHILL, ſee p. 196.

To BURTON-UPON-TRENT.

To ATHERSTON, ſee p. 118.

110 SHEEPY, *Leiceſterſhire*, E. Wilmot, eſq.

112½ TWYCROSS. On the *r.* is Gopſal-hall, hon. Mrs. Curzon. *Bull's Head.*

116 SNARESTON, S. Madden, eſq. G. Moore, eſq.

118 * MEASHAM, *Derbyſhire*, J. Willes, eſq. and W. Hill, eſq. *Union Inn.*

121½ * ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH, *Leiceſterſhire*, had formerly a caſtle, with a very high tower, ſome ruins of which are ſtill ſtanding. It has a large handſome church, and a neat ſtone croſs, which has ſtood ſeveral ages. In the caſtle king James I. quartered with his whole court, at the expence of the earl of Huntingdon; during which dinner was ſerved up by thirty poor knights, with gold chains and velvet gowns. It was demoliſhed in 1648. *Queen's Head.*

127½ BRETBY, *Derbyſhire.* On the *r.* a new houſe, now building by the earl of Cheſterfield. *Stag and Hounds.*

130 * BURTON-UPON-TRENT, *Staffordſhire*, is famous for the excellence of its ale, great quantities of which are ſent down the river to Hull, and exported to other parts of the kingdom, and abroad. Over the Trent it has a fine bridge of free-ſtone, ſupported by thirty-ſeven arches. It was formerly noted for its abbey, whoſe abbot was mitred, and ſat in parliament. and for its works of alabaſter. *George.*—*Queen's Head.*

Another Road.

To TAMWORTH, ſee p. 118.

117½ ELFORD. On the *l.* lady Andover, and Fiſherwick, lord S. Chicheſter.

119½ OAKLEY. On the *r.* is Croxhall, T. Princep, eſq. one of the priſons of Mary queen of Scots. At this place Dryden frequently viſited the earl of Dorſet, the great patron of men of genius, and on a terrace in theſe grounds wrote ſome of his poetic pieces. Here is now reared the moſt valuable breed of cattle in the kingdom, under the care and inſpection of T. Princep, eſq. Further on is Catton-hall, E. Horton, eſq.

122 WHICHNOR-BRIDGES. The manor is held by a remarkable tenure, the ſame by which it was held by ſir Philip Somerville, in the reign of Edward III. viz. to find a flitch of bacon, at all times of the year, except Lent, for every man or woman, after the firſt year of their marriage, on the party making oath, and two of his neighbours anſwering for him, that he had not once within that time repented of his marriage. The party being a freeman, was to have, beſides the flitch, half a quarter of wheat, and a cheeſe; if a villain, only half a quarter of rye: but the prize does not appear to have been often claimed. On the *l.* is Whichnor-park, T. Levett, eſq. On the *r.* a mile further is Walton-hall, —— Deſbrowe, eſq.

125½ BRANSTON. *White Hart.*

128 * BURTON-UPON-TRENT.

Within a mile of it on the *r.* is Drakelow, ſir N. B. Greſley. See p. 197.

To RUGBY.

To NORTHAMPTON, ſee p. 92.

70 HARLESTON. Within two miles of it on the *r.* is Dallington, R. Blencowe, eſq. On the *l.* at Harleſton is R. Andrews, eſq. One mile on the *l.* is Althorpe-park, earl Spencer.

73½ EAST HADDON, H. Sawbridge, eſq.

77 WEST HADDON.

79½ CRICK.

82½ HILL MORTON, *Warwickſhire.*

85 * RUGBY had formerly a caſtle, ſuppoſed to have been built in the reign of king Stephen. Here is a celebrated grammar-ſchool. *Bear.—Spread Eagle.*

To EDINBURGH, ABERDEEN, *by Coldſtream.*

To MORPETH, ſee p. 66.

298½ LONGHORSLEY. The church ſtands at a diſtance from the town On the *l.* —— Riddell, eſq. Two miles on the *r.* is Cawſway-park, O. W. Ogle, eſq. Four miles on the *l.* is W. Trevelyan, eſq.

301½ WELDON-BRIDGE.

302½ LOW FRAMLINGTON.

303½ LONG FRAMLINGTON. *King's Head.*

311½ WHITTINGHAM. Near it is a Roman mount, called Caſtle-hill, and on the *l.* the ancient houſe of Callaley, J. Clavering, eſq. and Eſſington-park, ſir T. Riddel.

313½ GLANTON. Near it are ſeveral ſtone cheſts, containing urns, in which were aſhes and burnt bones, and not far from them a celt. Theſe ſepultures are of the remoteſt antiquity. On the *r.* is Shawdon, W. Hargrave, eſq. On the *l.* is Glanton Pyke, J. Mills, eſq. Beyond it are ſeats of admiral Roddam, —— Ilderton, eſq. and H. Collingwood, eſq.

321½ WOOLER HAUGH HEAD. On the *l.* is Earl, R. Selby, eſq. *George.*

323½ * WOOLER. Two miles on the *r.* is Weetwood, J. Ord, eſq. Beyond it is Ewart-houſe, H. St. Paul, eſq. On the *l.* is Lanton, T. Davidſon, eſq.

328½ MILLFIELD, now only a village, but was the reſidence of the Saxon kings of Bernicia, after the death of Edwin. Near it were fought three remarkable battles between the Scots and Engliſh. *Red Lion*

335½ CORNHILL, H. Collingwood, eſq. On the *l.* is Cerham-hall, A. Compton, eſq. Beyond on the *r.* is Ford-caſtle, lord Delaval; Etall, W. H. Kerr, eſq.; and Pallinſburn, G. Aſkew, eſq. *Bee-Hive.*

337 * COLDSTREAM, *Berwickſhire,* a ſmall town on the Tweed, over which is a handſome bridge. It had a famous monaſtery. Here general Monk raiſed the two battalions, now known by the name of the Coldſtream Regiment of Guards. On the *l.* is Lees, E. Majoribanks, eſq. On the *r.* is Hirſel, the earl of Home; beyond which is Lennel-houſe, P. Breedon, eſq. and Caſtlelaw, W. Waite, eſq.

342½ ORANGE-LANE-INN. On the *r.* is Anton's-hill, J. Dickſon, eſq.; Belchaſter, J. Trotter, eſq.; Boughtridge, J. Frank, eſq.; Beſborough, T. Riddle, eſq. T. Neſbit, eſq. On the *l.* at Eccles, J. Majoribanks, eſq. J. Dickſon, eſq. and S. Bromfield, eſq. Further on are ſeats of ſir A. Purves, earl of Marchmont, J. Murray, eſq. J. C. Roſs, eſq. and J. Hay, eſq.

347½ * GREENLAW is seated on a river that joins the Tweed, before it reaches Berwick. *Castle.*

350½ TIBBY'S-INN. On the *l.* is J. Hume, esq. and captain Chrisie.

356½ TIRLESTONE.

358½ NORTON-INN.

362½ CARFRA-MILL.

366½ CHANNEL-KIRK. Its climate is said to be remarkably healthy. *Crofs Keys.*

371½ FALLA, *Edinburghshire*, sir J. Dalrymple. Near it is Woodcote-park, the late A. Falconer, esq.

376 CASTERTOWN - HAUGH - HEAD, *Haddington.* On the *l.* is Lonfaugh, colonel Callender, and —— Pringle, esq. *King's Head.*

377 PATHHEAD, *Edinburghshire.* On the *r.* is Preston-hall, colonel Callender. On the *l.* J. Dewar, esq. Further on, on the *r.* is Chesterhall, —— Robertson, esq. and Oxenford-castle, sir J. Dalrymple. *Crofs Keys.*

381½ DALKEITH is a considerable town, with a good market. The palace of Dalkeith is a magnificent structure, the seat of the duke of Buccleugh. In this castle, which, in 1660, was the head-quarters of general Monk, the restoration of monarchy, by calling home Charles the Second, was planned. Near it on the *l.* is Woodburn, J. Ker, esq.; and Newbattle, marquis of Lothian. Between it and Edinburgh on the *l.* is Drum, lord Somerville. On the *r.* is Woolmet, earl of Wemys; Edmonstone, —— Wainhope, esq.; Dudingston, marquis of Abercorn. On the *l.* is Inch, Little Gilmour, esq.; and on the *r.* Preston-field, sir A. Dick.

387½ * EDINBURGH, see p. 71.

389 LEITH, see p. 70.

396 NEW INN, *Fifeshire.*

396½ * KINGHORN, a town on the sea coast. On the *r.* is Abden, Mrs. Sibbald, J. Rutherford, esq. *Three Crowns.*

399½ * KIRKCALDIE is a seaport, seated on the Frith of Forth. It has a dock-yard for small vessels, has a silk manufacture, and is well-built. *New Inn.*

401 PATHHEAD is a considerable manufacturing village.

402 GALLOWTOWN. Beyond is Balbiggy, colonel Sinclair.

406½ PLASTERERS. *New Inn.*

407½ BALBIRNIE, J. Balfour, esq. Upon this estate there are two species of coals, one of which has the quality of caking. From 1740 to 1792 these collieries produced 500,995 tons of that useful mineral. On the *r.* is Barnslie, colonel Paston. Beyond it is lord Balgowney. Two miles on the *l.* is Leslie-house, A. Brodie, esq.; beyond which is colonel Douglas.

409 NEW INN. On the *l.* is A. Law, esq.; beyond is Drum, M. Lunden, esq. On the *r.* is lady Carmichael.

411½ * FALKLAND is seated at the foot of one of the beautiful green hills, called the Lomonds. Here are the magnificent ruins of a royal palace, some apartments of which are still inhabited. It has a small linen manufacture. On the *l.* is Nutthill, G. Sandilands, esq. On the *r* is D. Johnston, esq. Two miles beyond on the *r.* is Mrs. Moncrief. Beyond which on the *r.* is Rossie, captain Cheap.

414½ STRATHMIGLO. In this road are the seats of D. Carmichael, esq. and colonel Bilches. *Red Lion.*

421½ ERNE-BRIDGE, *Perthshire.* On the *r.* is Dumbarney, R. Craigy, esq.

425½ * PERTH is a handsome town, seated on the river Tay, over which is a stone bridge of nine arches. It has two churches, one of which belonged formerly to a fine abbey. Perth, in former

times, has been the residence of the kings of Scotland, and the seat of the parliament, and of the supreme courts of justice. The tide comes up as far as this place, and the river is navigable for small vessels, for which reason it is a flourishing town. Here is a great linen and cotton manufactory. For several miles upon the road there are many gentlemen's seats. On the *l.* lord Grey, G. Blair, esq. T. Hunter, esq. J. Craigy, esq. R. Robertson, esq. sir S. Threipland, J. Richardson, esq. T. Allen, esq. On the *r.* A. Moncrief, esq. captain Hay, J. Drummond, esq. J. Hunter, esq. *George.—Salutation.—King's Arms.*

438¾ INCHTURE. On the *r.* is Huntley-castle, G. Paterson, esq. On the *l.* sir J. Wedderburne, T. Wemys, esq. lord Kinnard, and P. Hunter, esq. *Wheatsheaf.*

441 LONG FORGAN. On the *r.* of the road from this place is captain Miln; on the *l.* M. Clayhills, esq. and D. Hunter, esq.

447 * DUNDEE, *Angusshire*, is a large and flourishing town, with an excellent harbour. The new church and the town-house are elegant structures. The lofty Gothic square tower, in the middle of the town, is part of a magnificent consecrated edifice, built in the twelfth century. Its chief manufactures are glass, coarse linen, sail-cloth, cordage, &c. There is also a sugar-house here; and the inhabitants are computed at 16,000. Upon this road are many seats, as on the *r.* of J. Guthrie, esq. lord Douglas, T. Ker, esq. J. Mill, esq. W. Philip, esq.; on the *l.* A. Graham, esq. D. Anderson, esq. R. Graham, esq. A. Graham, esq. sir W. Ramsay, M. Dick, esq sir A. Ramsay, J. Yeoman, esq. W. Maule, esq. J. Frazer, esq. *Dundee Arms.*

459 MUIRDRUM.

465 * ABERBROTHICK is a small, neat town, in which is a considerable manufacture of linen and sail-cloth. Here are the magnificent ruins of an abbey, said to have been founded by William the Lion in 1178. Upon the road, towards Montrose, are houses, on the *r.* of A. Strachan, esq. J. Rolland, esq. earl of Northesk, J. Rait, esq. —— Imny, esq. P. Scott, esq. H. Ross, esq. A. Scott, esq.; on the *l.* rev. J. Aitkin, M. Muir, esq. W. Henderson, esq R. Stephen, esq. J. Chaplin, esq. J. L. Carnegie, esq. Dr. D. Carnigie.

478 * MONTROSE is near the estuary of the river South Esk, over which a bridge has been erected. At high water the town is almost surrounded by the sea. The harbour is a fine semicircular basin, with a handsome stone pier. Many trading vessels belong to this port. A great quantity of malt is made here; and there is a considerable manufactory of sail-cloth, linen, and thread. The salmon fisheries form a considerable branch of commerce here. Near it on the *l.* are the seats of —— Scott, esq. —— Cullerton, esq.

481 NORTH ESK-BRIDGE. On the *r.* is Kirkside, —— Stratton, esq. On the *l.* is —— Scott, esq.

483¾ ST. CYRUS KIRK, *Kincard.* There are five romantic dens and a beautiful cascade in this parish, which falls about sixty-three feet perpendicular; and there is another of seventy-five feet. The quarries of lime-stone, free-stone, &c. are inexhaustible. Beyond it are the seats of —— Adams, esq. and —— Falconer, esq. on the *l.*; and on the *r.* of —— Gibson, esq. and —— Scott. esq

488 BENHOLME. Beyond on the *r.* is —— Scott, esq. and on the *l.* Miss Scott.

450¼ * BERVIE. The charter of this town was granted by king David the Second in 1342, who, in returning from England, was forced, by ſtreſs of weather, to land here, where he met with the utmoſt kindneſs from the inhabitants. Here are manufactories of ſail-cloth, thread, and linen yarn. On the *r.* is Hall-green, hon. T. Lyon. Beyond is Stank, —— Abercrombie, eſq. and —— Lockhart, eſq. on the *r.* On the *l.* is Falſide, Dr. Young, and Barras, ſir D. Ogylvie.

497 * STONEHAVEN. On the *l.* is Kirkhill, A. Allardyce, eſq. On the *r.* is Cowie, T. Innis, eſq. Near it is Ury, R. Barclay, eſq. Two miles on the *l.* is R. W. Duff, eſq. *Mill.*

499½ DEE-BRIDGE. Near it is A. Thompſon, eſq. Beyond on the *r.* is Mrs. Blackwell, —— Brand, eſq. G. Auldjo, eſq.; and on the *l.* is Broom-hill, J. Donald, eſq.

499¾ * ABERDEEN, ſee p. 76.

To MELTON-MOWBRAY.

To WELWYN, ſee p. 78.

25¼ CODICOTE. Beyond on the *r.* is Knebworth-houſe, R. W. Lytton, eſq. Two miles on the *l.* is the Hoo, hon. T. Brand.

28¼ LANGLEY.

33¼ * HITCHIN. The manor was the ancient demeſne of the kings of England, as it continues to the preſent day; and it has been the dower of ſeveral of their queens. It was formerly famous for the ſtaple commodities of the kingdom, and many merchants of the ſtaple of Calais reſided here. The Priory, ſir C. H. Ratcliffe. Beyond on the *r.* is Iceland-houſe, T. Cockayne, eſq. Three miles on the *l.* is High Down-houſe, E. H. Delme, eſq. Beyond on the *l.* is Offley-place, lady Saliſbury. Two miles beyond is Southill-houſe, S. Whitbread, eſq. *Sun.*

40¼ SHEFFORD, *Bedfordſhire.*

40¾ COTTON-END.

49¼ * BEDFORD is ſeated on the Ouſe, which divides it into two parts, united by a bridge, with a gate at each end. It has five churches, and formerly had a ſtrong caſtle, whoſe ſcite is now a bowling-green. This place was famous for the interment of king Offa. *Swan.—George.—Star.*

51½ CLAPHAM.

54¼ MILTON-ERNEST.

55¾ BLETSOE. Two miles beyond is Sharnbrook, W. Gibberd, eſq. Beyond which is Colworth-houſe, W. L. Ahtonie, eſq. *Falcon.*

59¼ KNOTTING.

62¾ RUSHDEN, *Northamptonſhire*, T. Fletcher, eſq. On the *l.* is Knuſton-hall, lady Lucy Cave. *Coach and Horſes.*

64¼ * HIGHAM FERRERS, a ſmall, but clean and healthy town. It had formerly a caſtle near the church, the ruins of which are ſtill viſible. *Green Dragon.*

66¼ IRTHINGBOROUGH, —— Smith, eſq. Two miles beyond on the *l.* at Finedon, ſir W. Dolben, Mrs. Raynsford.

70¾ BURTON LATIMER, J. Harper, eſq.

72 BARTON SEAGRAVE. On the *r.* is Charles Tibbet, eſq.

74 * KETTERING. Here are conſiderable manufactories of ſhalloons, tammies, ſerges, and lace. Three miles on the *r.* is Boughton-houſe, duke of Buccleugh. *White Hart.—George.*

78¼ OAKLEY-INN. On the *r.* is Great Oakley, R. Supple, eſq.

79¼ ROCKINGHAM FOREST.

83 ROCKINGHAM, a ſmall market town. Its foreſt was eſteemed one of the largeſt and richeſt in the kingdom, in which William the

Conqueror built a caſtle. It extended, in the time of the ancient Britons, almoſt from the Welland to the Nen. It is now diſmembered into parcels. William Rufus called a council here of the great men of the kingdom. Rockingham caſtle is the ſeat of lord Sondes. On the *l.* is Middleton, —— Tryon, eſq. and Carlton, ſir J. Palmer. *Sondes' Arms.*

84 CALDECOT, *Rutlandſhire.*

88½ * UPPINGHAM is a town, ſeated on an eminence, and is a pretty, well-built place *Falcon.*

90 PRESTON. On the *r.* is Glaſton-houſe, J. Clementſon, eſq. On the *l.* is Allexton-hall, G. Pyevell, eſq. Loddington-hall, C. Morris, eſq. and Laund-abbey, J. Simpſon, eſq.

91¼ MANTON, N. Chiſelden, eſq. On the *r.* is Lynden-hall, T. Barker, eſq. Three miles on the *r.* at Edithweſton, hon. G. Watſon, and R. Tomblin, eſq.

94½ * OKEHAM is ſeated in a rich valley, called the vale of Catmus, and is well-built. Here is a caſtle. The weed, called daneweed, grows every ſpring about the ruins of the old caſtle wall, and dies in the autumn. The firſt time any peer of the realm comes within the precincts of this lordſhip, he forfeits a ſhoe from the horſe on which he rides, to the lord of the caſtle and manor, unleſs he compound for it with money. Several horſes' ſhoes, ſome gilded and others of curious workmanſhip, are nailed on the caſtle hall-door; ſome of them ſtamped with the names of the donors. This cuſtom is derived from the arms of its ancient lords, the Ferrers, which are three horſe-ſhoes, fixed on the gates, and in the hall. On the *r.* is Burleigh-on-the-Hill. earl of Winchelſea; beyond which is Cotteſmore, ſir W. Lowther. *Crown.—George.*

95½ LANGHAM. On the *r.* is Wiſſendine, earl of Harborough; and Teigh.

101½ BURTON LAZARS, *Leiceſterſhire*, ſo called from a rich hoſpital founded here, in the reign of Henry I. for Lazars.

103½ *MELTON-MOWBRAY is ſeated on the river Eye, which almoſt ſurrounds it, and over which are two handſome ſtone bridges. The houſes are well built. Its market is conſiderable for corn, cattle, hogs, ſheep, and proviſions. *Swan.*

To MELTON-MOWBRAY *through Wellingborough.*

TO NEWPORT-PAGNELL, ſee p. 92.

53 SHERRINGTON.

55 EMBERTON.

56 OLNEY is a ſmall town, noted for the manufacture of bone-lace. The church here has a beautiful ſpiral ſteeple. On the *r.* is Clifton, A. Small, eſq. On the *l.* is Weſton Underwood, G. Courtney, eſq.

57½ WARRINGTON.

61 BOZEAT, *Northamptonſhire.* On the *l.* is Eaſton Mauditt, earl of Suſſex.

64 WOLLASTON, F. Dickins, eſq.

68 * WELLINGBOROUGH is ſeated on the aſcent of a hill, and is a large, well-inhabited town, and enjoys a good trade. Some of the ſprings about this town are medicinal; and Henrietta, queen of Charles I. viſited this place, and continued here many weeks to drink them. *Hind.*

69½ GREAT HARRENDEN. Here is a ſeat of earl Fitzwilliam. On the *r.* is Finedon, ſir W. Dolben, bart.

71½ ISHAM. On the *l.* is Pytchley, —— Knightley, esq.
75 * KETTERING, see p. 206, to MELTON-MOWBRAY.

To BUXTON *through Uttoxeter.*

To LICHFIELD, see p. 111.
122¼ HANSACRE. On the *l.* C. Chadwick, esq.
124¼ HILL RIDWARE.
126 BLITHBURY.
129 * ABBOT'S BROMLEY. Near it is Blithfield, lord Bagot.
135¾ * UTTOXETER is a large town, seated on a rising ground, near the river Dove, among excellent pastures for feeding and breeding cattle. Its market is considerable for corn and cattle. On the *r.* is sir H. Cavendish. *White Hart.*
137¾ STRAMSHILL.
139 BEAMHURST.
141 CHECKLEY. Here are stones set up in the form of a pyramid, in memory of some battles fought here between the English and Danes.
142 LOWER TEAN.
142¼ UPPER TEAN. Between these two parishes is an unaccountable spring, called the *Well-in-the-Wall*, which rises under a rock, and throws out, it is said, all the year round, except in July and August, small bones of different sorts, resembling those of small birds. Beyond is Huntley-hall, P. Bulkeley, esq.
145¾ * CHEADLE is a town, seated in the most fertile part of the moorlands. On the *r.* is Hales-hall, N. Kirkman, esq.; beyond which is Woodhead, J. Jeffrey, esq. and Thornberry-hall, John May, esq. Two miles on the *l.* is Dilhorn, sir F. B. Yarde. Four miles on the *r.* is Cotton-hall, rev. T. Gilbert, and Farley-hall, C. Bill, esq. A mile and a half on the road on the *l.* is Shaw-house, J. Beech, esq. *Royal Oak.—Wheatsheaf.*
150¼ IPSTONES. The soil here is noted for producing the best red ochre for marking sheep. On the *l.* is Belmont, J. Sneyd, esq.
154¼ ORNECOTE.
161¾ LONGNOR.
166¼ * BUXTON, *Derbyshire*, is one of the wonders of the Peak, having nine wells that rise near the source of the river Wye. Their waters were noted in the time of the Romans: they are hot and sulphureous, but palatable; they create an appetite, and open obstructions, and, if bathed in, give relief in scorbutic rheumatisms, nervous cases, &c. The building for the bath was erected by George earl of Shrewsbury; and here Mary queen of Scots resided for some time. The duke of Devonshire has erected a beautiful building in the form of a crescent, under which are piazzas and shops. Much company resort to this place in the summer. The adjacent country is open and healthy, and has a variety of fine views. The Roman road, called Bath-gate, runs from hence to Burgh, seven miles. *Hall.—White Hart.—Grove.—Eagle and Child.—Angel.—George.*

Another road through Ashborne.

To ASHBORNE, see p. 97.
141¼ BENTLEY.
144¼ NEW-INN.
148¼ NEWHAVEN-INN.
153 HURDLOW-HOUSE. *Crown.*
153¾ STREET-HOUSE. The road is hilly and solitary, and the soil barren. *Duke of York.*
159½ * BUXTON, see above.

To MANCHESTER *through Buxton.*

To DERBY, see p. 96.

129 KEDDLESTON-INN has a celebrated spring for the cure of ulcers and scorbutic disorders. Here is a noble house of lord Scarsdale.

131½ WESTON UNDERWOOD.

138½ HOGNASTON.

141 BRASSINGTON.

145 PIKE-HALL.

151 HURDLOW-HOUSE, see p. 210, to

157½ * BUXTON.

163½ SHALLCROSS-MILL. Near it is P. Joddrel, esq.

164 WHALEY-BRIDGE, *Cheshire. Cock.*

167½ DISLEY. Beyond on the *l.* is Lymm-hall, T. Leigh, esq. *Ram Inn.*

169 HOO-LANE.

170½ BULLOCK SMITHY. *Sun.*

173½ * STOCKPORT is one of the most considerable places in the kingdom for the manufacture of cotton and printed goods, and is seated on the Mersey, over which is a bridge that leads into Lancashire. This bridge was blown up in 1745, to prevent the retreat of the rebels this way, so that the king's forces, then in pursuit of them, were obliged to ford through the river. *White Lion.—Crown and Anchor.*

174½ HEATON NORRIS, *Lancashire.—George.*

176½ LEVENSHULME. *Pack Horse.*

177½ GRINDLEY-MARSH.

179½ * MANCHESTER, see p. 99.

To MANCHESTER *through Matlock.*

To DERBY, see p. 96.

130½ DUFFIELD, J. Balguy, esq. T. Broadhurst, esq. and Mrs. Bonells. Beyond at Milford, J. Strut, esq.

134½ BELPER-LANE-END. At the bridge, G. B. Strut, esq.

136 SANDYFORD. Beyond is F. Hurt, esq. Three miles, at Wigwell, J. Sweetenham, esq.

140½ CROMFORD, a village on the river Derwent. Here sir Richard Arkwright erected some of the new cotton-mills, a capital improvement of mechanism due to him, and by means of which the various branches of the cotton manufacture have wonderfully spread in this and the adjacent countries. Here also he built, before his death, a noble seat, and a church. At Wood-end, P. Nightingale, esq.

141½ MATLOCK BATH, in a village seated on the river Derwent. It has two baths, whose waters are warm, and the place is much frequented in the bathing season. It is an extensive straggling village, built in a romantic style, on the steep side of a mountain, the houses rising regularly one above another, from the bottom nearly to the summit. There are good accommodations for the company who resort to the baths; and the poorer inhabitants are supported by the sale of petrifactions, crystals, and other curiosities of nature. Notwithstanding the rockiness of the soil, the cliffs of the rocks produce an immense number of trees, whose foliage adds greatly to the beauty of the place. *Old and New Baths.*

143½ MATLOCK.

146½ DARLEY. At Holt-house is D. Dakeyne, esq.

149 ROWSLEY. Beyond on the *r.* is Haddon-hall, duke of Rutland. Two miles on the *l.* is Stanton-hall, B. Thornhill, esq.

152½ * BAKEWELL is the best town on the north side of the Peak, on

the Wye. It is ſuppoſed to have been a Roman town, becauſe of altars dug up near it at Haddon-houſe. Three miles on the *r.* is Chatſworth, a magnificent ſeat of the duke of Devonſhire. It is reckoned among the wonders of the Peak. It is a moſt magnificent houſe, built of ſtone dug on the ſpot; and is a moſt beautiful ſtructure. This was one of the priſons of Mary queen of Scots. On the road, three miles on the *r.* is Haſſop, F. Eyre, eſq. *Old George.—New George.*

153 ASHFORD. Beyond is Longſton-hall, R. Wright, eſq.

156½ WARDLOW. On the *r.* is Caſtleton, where is Mam Tor and the Devil's Arſe-of-Peak.

162 NEW DAM.

164 SPARROW-PIT.

166 * CHAPEL-IN-THE-FRITH is a town, ſeated on the utmoſt confines of the Peak. Its market is much diſuſed. On the *l.* is Bank-hall, S. Frith, eſq. On the *r.* is Stoddard, rev. W. Bennet. *King's Arms.*

169½ WHALEY-BRIDGE, *Cheſhire*, ſee p. 211, to MANCHESTER.

To MANCHESTER *through Knutsford.*

To CHURCH-LAWTON, ſee p. 114.

157 ODDRODE. On the *r.* is Rode-hall, E. W. Bootle, eſq.

163 BRERETON-GREEN, —— Legge, eſq.

164 HOLMES CHAPEL. Beyond it, on the road, is Peover-hall, T. Manwairing, eſq.; and Toſt-hall, G. Leyceſter, eſq.

172 * KNUTSFORD, ſee p. 114.

175 BUCKLEY-HILL.

179 * ALTRINGHAM is a town, on the river Merſey. Its church is a mile diſtant from it. Near it is Dunham-hall, earl of Stamford; and the following ſeats:—Aſhby-hall, J. Arden, eſq.; Withenſhaw-hall, W. Tatton, eſq.; Oldfield-hall, W. Rigby, eſq.; Tomperley-hall, T. Richardſon, eſq.; Baguley-hall, Miſs Houghton; Sale-hall, C. White, eſq.; Woodheys, W. Godley, eſq.; and Aſhton-upon-Merſey, rev. —— Johnſton. *Unicorn.—Bowling-green.*

182 CROSS-STREET.

183 STRETFORD, *Lancaſhire.*

187 * MANCHESTER, ſee p. 99.

To CHORLEY *through Wigan.*

To WARRINGTON, ſee p. 114.

188 LANGFORD-BRIDGE.

189½ HULME is a populous village.

190 WINWICK. On the *l.* is Winwick-hall, rev. G. Hornby. Here was the favourite manſion of king Oſwald; and it is alſo famous for being one of the moſt valuable benefices in the kingdom, in the gift of the earl of Derby.

192 * NEWTON is an ancient borough town, but now an inconſiderable place.

194½ ASHTON. On the *l.* is Newhall, lady Gerrard. Beyond which is Garſwood-hall, ſir W. Gerrard.

197 GOOSE-GREEN. On the *r.* is Hawkley, B. Molineaux, eſq. On the *l.* is Worſeley-hall, —— Worſeley, eſq.

197½ SMITHY BROOK.

199½ * WIGAN is a borough town, ſeated on the river Douglas, is large and well built, and here are made the ſtrongeſt checks, and other articles of linen and cotton manufacture. That elegant ſpecies of coal, called cannel, is found in plenty, and great perfection, in this neighbourhood. The Douglas is made navigable to the Ribble,

and it is joined by a canal from Liverpool. In this neighbourhood the noble Arthur is ſaid to have routed the Saxons; and it is well known that, in 1650, there was an engagement here, in which the parliament forces were victorious. The earl of Derby was taken priſoner in this battle, and afterwards beheaded. Near this place are the ſeats of the earl of Balcarras, T. Doncaſter, eſq. R. H. Leigh, eſq. E. T. Standiſh, eſq. and J. Hodſon, eſq. *Eagle and Child.*

207 YARROW-BRIDGE.

208½ * CHORLEY, ſee p. 100.

To WHITEHAVEN.

To PENRITH, ſee p. 83.

289 PENRUDDOCK.

296 THRELKELD.

300¼ * KESWICK is a town, ſeated in a vale ſurrounded by hills, near the rapid river Greeta. It was formerly known for its copper-mines, which rendered it a conſiderable place, but it now conſiſts of one long ſtreet only. It is protected from the north winds by the lofty Skiddaw. The vale of Keſwick has been lately much viſited by the admirers of nature. Here is the lake of Keſwick, or, more properly, the lake of Derwent-water. To the north of this romantic piece of water ſoars the lofty mountain, Skiddaw, one of the moſt diſtinguiſhed in England, and the haunt of eagles, and other birds of prey. To the ſouth is the dreary region of Borrowdale. The water of the Derwent-water is ſubject to violent agitations, and often without any apparent cauſe. It has one peculiar characteriſtic, that it retains its form, viewed from any point, and never aſſumes the appearance of a river. Borrowdale abounds, beyond any other part of the world, with the fineſt ſort of that valuable and ſingular mineral, black lead, or wad, the mines of which are only opened at intervals, and then carefully cloſed again, leſt this precious ſubſtance ſhould become too common. Copper, lead, and calamine, are alſo found in this tract. Derwent-water is three miles in length, and one mile and a half wide. Five iſlands riſe out of this lake, which being covered, either with turf or trees, add greatly to the beauty of the appearance. On one of theſe iſlands is an elegant modern houſe. Skiddaw is one of the moſt remarkable mountains in the kingdom, being above a thouſand yards perpendicular height from the ſurface of this lake. This mountain is not difficult of acceſs, and is covered with graſs, which gradually grows coarſer in the aſcent. At the top, the atmoſphere is ſo rarefied, as to prevent vegetation: the whole top is covered with a looſe brown flaty ſtone. *Royal Oak.—Queen's Head.*

302 PORTINGSCALE.

303¾ BRAITHWAITE.

312¾ * COCKERMOUTH is a populous borough, ſeated upon the rivers Derwent and Cocker, over which are two ſtone bridges. It is between two hills, on one of which ſtands a handſome church, on the other a ſtately caſtle. It has a thriving manufactory of ſhalloon, worſted ſtockings, and hats. It is a good market for corn. *Globe.—Sun.*

317¼ LITTLE CLIFTON.

321¼ DISTINGTON.

326½ * WHITEHAVEN is a ſeaport town, on the north end of a great hill, waſhed by the tide of Flood on the weſt ſide, where there is a large rock, or quarry, of hard white ſtone, which gives name to the place, and which, with the help

of a ſtrong ſtone wall, ſecures the harbour. It is lately much improved in its buildings, and noted for its trade in pit-coal and ſalt, there being near it a prodigious coal-mine, which runs a conſiderable way under the ſea. In 1566 it had but ſix houſes, and one fiſhing-boat. *King's Arms.—George.—Globe.*

To WORKINGTON.

To KENDAL, ſee p. 102.

265 STAVELEY. Near it is Windermere, the moſt extenſive lake in England. It is about ten miles in length from north to ſouth, but in no part broader than a mile. It exhibits a greater variety of fine landſcapes than any lake in England. Oppoſite Ecclefrig-crag it is 222 feet deep. It is famous for its fine char, and abounds alſo with trout, perch, pike, and eel. It has a communication on the weſt with Eſthwaite-water, and its principal feeders are the rivers Rothay and Brathay. This lake is frequently interſected by promontories, and ſpotted with iſlands; among theſe the Holme, or Great Iſland, an oblong tract of thirty acres, croſſes the lake in an oblique line, ſurrounded by a number of inferior iſles, finely formed and wooded: they make together a kind of archipelago. Not a bulruſh, nor ſwampy reed, defiles the margin of this lake. In navigating it upward, from the Great Iſland, the extremity appears ſingularly noble, its parts neat and picturesque; and the view of the ſurrounding mountains, from Cove to Kirkſton, is aſtoniſhing. At the upper corner of this lake are the ruins of a fort, ſuppoſed to have been Roman. In laying the foundation of a curious edifice, built on the ſcite of Holme-houſe, in 1774, diſcoveries were made of very old foundations, pavements, and gravel walks. At the head of Windermere is Croft-lodge, Miſs Pritchard. On the mere is Belle Iſle, J. C. Curwen, eſq. On the r. beyond Staveley is Rayrigg, J. Fleming, eſq.

272 LOWOOD-INN.

273½ * AMBLESIDE was anciently a large city, and a ſtation of the Romans, whoſe medals have been found here. Here are the remains of a fort. It has been ſecured by a ſtrong rampart and a ditch, and in every part are heaps of ſtones, bricks, and rubbiſh. Horſley ſays the Romans built a city here, which was named Dictus. This place is noted for a manufactory of cloth, and for a conſiderable waterfall. The town is ſituated on the ſteep decline of a hill, over which many high mountains riſe towards the north. Near it, at Calgarth, is a houſe of Dr. Watſon, biſhop of Llandaff. *Salutation.*

275½ RYDAL. Rydal-hall, ſir Michael le Fleming. It is a large old building, with a view over Windermere.

280 DUNMEL WRAYS STONES.

281 WYTHBURN CHAPEL, *Cumberland.* At the foot of this place there is a broad lake, called Brackmere, well ſtored with pike, perch, and eels.

284 THIRLSPOT.

286¼ SMALTHWAITE-BRIDGE.

288 CUST.

289¼ * KESWICK, ſee p. 215, to

302 * COCKERMOUTH, ſee p. 216.

306¼ LITTLE CLIFTON.

307¼ GREAT CLIFTON.

308¼ STAINBURN.

310 * WORKINGTON, a ſeaport town, ſeated on the river Derwent, over which is a handſome ſtone bridge. From this port a large quantity of coal is exported. This

was the landing-place of the unfortunate Mary queen of Scots, when she was driven to take refuge in the dominions of her rival, Elizabeth. In the neighbourhood is a large iron-foundry. From hence to the mouth of the Eln are found pieces of a wall, which some think was erected by the Romans, when these coasts were infested by the Scots from Ireland. Workington-hall, J. C. Curwen, esq. *King's Arms.—Green Dragon.*

To ABBEY HOLME.

To PENRITH, see p. 83.

288½ HUTTON, J. A. Huddleston, esq. On the *r.* is Hutton-hall, sir F. Vane. Three miles on the *l.* is Grayftock-caſtle, duke of Norfolk.

296 SEBERGHAM. On the *l.* is Warnell-hall, —— Denton, esq. Three miles on the *r.* is Roſe-caſtle, biſhop of Carliſle. It was burnt down in the civil wars, but has ſince, by ſeveral of its biſhops, been reſtored, though, perhaps, not to that magnificence which it had when Edward I. lodged here, in his expedition to Scotland, and dated his writs for ſummoning a parliament, *apud le Roſe*. Beyond which is Holme-hill, T. Holmes, esq.

299 ROSLEY. Three miles on the *l.* is Clea-hall, sir H. Fletcher.

304 * WIGTON is a little town, ſeated among the moors. In the highway here are ſeveral altars pitched, which, it is ſaid, were brought from Ellenborough and Carliſle. Three miles on the *r.* is Crofton-hall, sir J. Briſcoe.

306 WARE-BRIDGE.

310 ABBEY HOLME. David I. king of Scotland, founded the abbey. This part of the country was, at the Norman conqueſt, a large foreſt.

To LEEDS.

To LOUGHBOROUGH, see p. 96.

110½ COTES. On the *r.* is Preſtwood, —— Pack, esq.

112 HOTON. Beyond on the *l.* is Stanford-hall, —— Daſhwood, esq.

113½ REMPSTON, *Nottinghamſhire.* On the *r.* is J. Goodere, esq. On the *l.* G. Williams, esq. and L. Saville, esq.

114½ CORTLINGSTOCK. *Crown.*

117 BUNNEY. On the *r.* is sir T. Parkins. From the hills beyond on the *l.* is Clifton, sir Gervas Clifton, and Wollaton, lord Middleton.

118 BRADMORE.

119½ RUDDINGTON.

123½ TRENT-BRIDGE. The Trent is one of the largeſt rivers in England, running a courſe of near 200 miles before it reaches the Humber. Its ſpring head is in the highlands of Staffordſhire, and from thence it runs through Derbyſhire, Nottinghamſhire, and Lincolnſhire. On the *r.* of this bridge is Colwick-hall, J. Muſters, esq. and Holme Piesrepoint, lord Newark.

124½ * NOTTINGHAM is delightfully ſituated on a rocky eminence, above the meadows bordering the Trent, crowned with its ſtately caſtle. It is a large, populous, and handſome town, diſtinguiſhed by its ſpacious market-place, and noted as one of the principal ſeats of the ſtocking manufacture, particularly of the finer kinds, as thoſe of ſilk and cotton. It has alſo a manufactory of coarſe earthen ware. It has three pariſh churches, and meeting-houſes for diſſenters, of various denominations. It is remarkable for its vaults, or cellars, cut into the rock. The ſtreets are well-paved, and always

clean. Heavy goods are brought hither from London by sea, and thence up the river Trent. It had a castle, supposed to have been built by William the Conqueror, or rather by his natural son, William Peverell. It often gave entertainment and residence to the monarchs of England. In 1179 the kings of England and Scotland kept their Christmas here. King Richard I. held a great council here, after having taken it by siege from his brother, earl John, who got possession of the castle while he was in the Holy Land. Two great councils were held here in the reign of Edward III. and two more by Richard II. At this town Charles I. set up his standard at the commencement of the civil war, which terminated in the destruction of himself, and of the constitution. Here are the remains of several monastic buildings. The castle is now the property of the duke of Newcastle, and is a modern edifice. *Blackmoor's Head.—White Lion.*

128½ RED-HILL. At this part we enter Sherwood-forest, which was heretofore the famous head-quarters of Robin Hood, Little John, and their gang of thieves. It is now stripped of its woods, which were their shelter, and contains several fine parks and noble seats In some parts of this forest they dig a sort of coal, of the same nature as the pit-coal of Lancashire and Yorkshire, but more unctuous and sulphureous. Two miles beyond on the *r.* is Sherwood-hall, H. Cope, esq. Three miles further on the *l.* is Newstead-abbey, lord Byron.

138½ * MANSFIELD, a market town, seated on the edge of the forest of Sherwood, has a great trade in corn and malt, and participates in the stocking manufacture. In 1304 this town was burnt down, with part of its church. By an ancient custom of this manor, the heirs were declared of age as soon as born. Within a mile is J. Popple, esq.; within a few miles of it is Welbeck, duke of Portland; Worksop, duke of Norfolk; Clumber, duke of Newcastle; and Thoresby, lord Newark. *Swan.—Crown.*

141½ PLEASLEY, *Derbyshire. Nag's Head.*

143½ GLAPWELL. On the *r.* is B. Hallews, esq. and on an eminence is Bolsover-castle, duke of Portland.

145½ HEATH. On the *l.* is Hardwick-hall, an ancient mansion of the duke of Devonshire. Here the unfortunate Mary queen of Scots was for some years imprisoned. A mile beyond on the *r.* is Sutton-hall, J. H. P. Clarke, esq.

149½ HASLAND. On the *l.* is Wingerworth, sir H. Hunlocke.

150½ * CHESTERFIELD, a large market town, seated on a hill, between two small rivers, and is the most considerable trading town in the county. It has a manufactory of carpets, and of worsted and cotton stockings. There are potteries for brown ware, and, near the town, large iron foundries, the ore and coal for the supply of which are dug in the vicinity. The spire of its church, which is of timber, covered with lead, is warped awry. A mile beyond on the *r.* is the Hill, J. Wilkinson, esq. *Angel.—Falcon.*

153½ WHITTINGTON. In this village the plan of the revolution, in 1688, was secretly formed by the duke of Devonshire, and other powerful men of the nation. Here resided and died the learned Dr. Pegge.

165½ UNSTONE.

156¼ * DRONFIELD is a town, ſeated among the mountains, at the edge of the Peak, in ſo wholeſome an air, that the inhabitants commonly live to a great age; and it is, therefore, ſo reſorted to, that it abounds with gentry, and fine buildings. *Swan.*

157¼ COAL ASTON.

158¼ LITTLE NORTON. On the *r* is S. Shore, jun. eſq.; and further is Oaks, J. Bagſhaw, eſq. Beyond on the *r.* is Meerſbrook, S. Shore, ſen. eſq.

161 HEALEY.

161½ LITTLE SHEFFIELD, *Yorkſhire.*

162¾ * SHEFFIELD is a populous town, ſeated on the river Don, and has been long celebrated for its various hardware manufactories, which conſiſt particularly of cutlery wares, plated goods, and buttons. By the Don, which is navigable within two or three miles of the town, it receives iron from Hull, and conveys thither its manufactures for exportation. Here are lead works, and a ſilk mill. Its neighbourhood abounds with coal. Its church was built in the reign of Henry I. It had a caſtle, in which, or in the manor-houſe of the park, Mary queen of Scots was, for many years, impriſoned. The remains of the Roman fortification between this town and Rotherham, which is ſix miles lower down the river, are ſtill viſible; and here is alſo a trench of five months long. Two miles on the *r.* is Page-hall, —— Greaves, eſq.; beyond which is Bruſh-houſe, —— Booth, eſq.; and further on the *r.* is Grange-hall, —— Effingham, eſq. *Angel.* —*Tontine.*

169 CHAPEL TOWN. On the *l.* is Mortomley, —— Parkin, eſq.

174 WORSBROUGH. Here is a library, given by Dr. Obadiah Walker, maſter of Univerſity-college, Oxford, who was born and educated here, which has been augmented by ſeveral gentlemen ſince his time. Here are a medicinal bath, and a chalybeate ſpring. On the *l.* is F. Edmunds, eſq. On the *r.* is Bank-top-houſe, C. Bowns, eſq.

176½ * BARNSLEY, a market town, ſeated on the ſide of a hill, and has a manufactory of linen and wire. Two miles beyond is Newlodge, J. Carr, eſq On the *l.* is Wentworth-caſtle, earl of Strafford. Five miles on the *l.* is Cannon-hall, W. S. Stanhope, eſq. Five miles beyond is Wooley-hall, G. Wentworth, eſq.; beyond which is Bretton-park, T. R. Beaumont, eſq. *White Bear.*

177½ OLD MILL INN.

183½ NEW MILLER DAM. On the *r.* is Chevet, ſir T. Pilkington. Beyond is Pleadwich-hall, J. Roberts, eſq.; Kettlethorpe, J. Armitage, eſq.; and Woodthorpe, J. Wood, eſq.

185 SANDALL, H. Zouch, eſq. *Croſs Keys.*

187 * WAKEFIELD is an ancient, large, and handſome town, ſeated on the river Calder. There is a ſtone bridge, on which Edward the Fourth erected a fine chapel, in remembrance of thoſe who loſt their lives in battle near this place. It trades in white cloths and tammies, and is inhabited by ſeveral gentlemen of fortune, and opulent merchants. In the field of battle, where Richard duke of York, father of king Edward IV. was killed, in 1460, there was found a gold ring, ſuppoſed to be his, and preſerved in Mr. Thoreſby's Muſeum, which has for its motto, *pour bon amour*; and on the outſide, which is very broad, are the effigies of three ſaints. Within a mile on the *r.* is major Hewitſon. On the *l.* is Thorn's-houſe, J.

Mills. esq. Beyond is Lupsethall, sir T. Silkington. Two miles on the *l.* is Netherton, T. R. Beaumont, esq. Beyond which is the Grange, J. L. Kaye, esq. On the *r.* at Heath, J. Smith, esq. and J. Dillon, esq. Beyond which is Sharleston, earl of Westmoreland. Beyond on the *r.* is Hatfield-hall, J. H. Kaye, esq. and Newland, sir E. Smith, bart. *Strafford Arms.—White Hart.*

188½ NEWTON.

190½ LOFT-HOUSE. On the *l.* is Middleton-lodge, J. Brambling, esq. Beyond on the *l.* is Thorpe, Miss Proctor. Further on the *r.* is Methley, earl of Mexborough; beyond which is Kippax-park, J. Bland, esq. and Ledsham, L. E. Hasting, esq.

194½ HUNTFLEET.

195¾ * LEEDS is a large town, situated in a vale, which trade has rendered one of the most populous spots in England, and is the principal of the clothing towns in Yorkshire. It is particularly the mart for the coloured and white broad cloths, of which vast quantities are sold in its cloth-halls; that called the mixed cloth-hall is a building of amazing extent, in which the cloth is placed on benches, for sale, every market-day, and the whole business is transacted within the space of an hour, without the least confusion. The white cloth-hall is a similar building. The manufactures that supply these two halls extend about ten miles to the south, fifteen to the south-west, and eight to the north and west, the mixed cloths being mostly made in the neighbourhood of the river Aire, and the white cloths in that of the Calder. Leeds has a manufactory of camlets, which has declined, and a flourishing one of carpets, resembling those of Wilton and Scotland. Here are also some mills for the cutting of tobacco, and a great pottery. Within three miles of the town are numerous collieries. Here is a house, called Red-hall, because it was the first brick building in the town, and king Charles I. had an apartment in it. Here was an ancient castle, which king Stephen besieged in his march to Scotland. It is also noted for some medicinal springs. On the *r.* is Temple Newsham, lady Irvine. *King's Arms.—Hotel.—Golden Lion.—Rose and Crown.—Talbot.*

Another road to Chesterfield.

To DERBY, see p. 96.

130 DUFFIELD, see p. 211.

135¼ HEAGE.

139 OAKERTHORPE. Wingfield-manor, —— Halton, esq.

139¼ PEACOCK-INN, famous for brawn. On the *l.* is Alfreton, a small town, pleasantly seated on a little hill. From its name it is said to have been founded by king Alfred.

141½ HIGHAM. On the *l.* is Fordhouse, J. Holland, esq. and Ogston, W. Turbutt, esq.

142¾ STRETTON.

144 CLAY-CROSS.

145½ TUPTON. On the *l.* is sir H. Hunlock.

149 * CHESTERFIELD, see p. 222.

To KENDAL *through Halifax.*

To MANSFIELD, see p. 221.

141½ PLEASLEY, *Derbyshire.*

142¼ STONEY-HOUGHTON.

148¼ CLOWN. On the *l.* is Barlborough-hall, C. H. Rodes, esq.

154¼ AUGHTON, *Yorkshire.* On the *r.* is Aston.

156¼ WHISTON.

158¼ * ROTHERHAM is a well-built

town, with a large market for cattle, corn, and provisions. It has a fine church, built in the form of a cathedral. It is seated on the river Don, over which is a handsome stone bridge. Here are the extensive iron and steel works of Messrs Walkers. It was famous in Leland's time for its iron manufacture. On the *r.* is Carr-house, J. Fenton, esq. Three miles to the *l.* is New Grange, earl of Effingham. *Crown.—Red Lion.*

160 GREASBOROUGH.

161 NETHER HOUGH.

163½ WENTWORTH. On the *l.* is Wentworth-house, earl Fitzwilliam. It is built in imitation of Tylney-house at Wanstead. Here is a magnificent mausoleum, built to the memory of the late marquis of Rockingham.

168¼ WORSBOROUGH, see p. 223.

169¼ BANK-TOP-INN.

170¼ * BARNESLEY, see p. 224.

173¼ DARTON. On the *l.* is M. Shelton, esq. and W. S. Stanhope, esq.

177¼ BRETTON. The chapel here was built and endowed by sir W. Wentworth. Near it is Hague-hall, T. Cotton, esq. On the *l.* is Bretton-park, T. R. Beaumont, esq.

178¼ MIDGELEY.

180¼ FLOCKTON. On the *r.* is the Grange, sir J. L. Kaye, bart.; beyond which is Whitley, R. H. Beaumont, esq.

183¼ HIGHGATE-LANE.

185¼ ALMONDBURY was a famous Roman town, called Campodunum, and was a royal seat of the Saxon kings. Camden calls it a royal town, and says it had a cathedral dedicated to St. Alban, from whom it was called Albanbury. It is seated on the Calder, and had a castle, the ruins of which, with its rampart, are yet to be seen on a neighbouring hill. Here is Woodsom-hall, earl of Dartmouth.

187½ * HUDDERSFIELD is a market town, risen up within this century, seated amidst barren moors, and is the mart for narrow cloths, called plains. Beyond it on the *r.* is Fixby-hall, T. Thornhill, esq. *George.—Swan.*

192½ EALAND.

193½ SALTER-HEBBLE-BRIDGE, over the river Calder.

195¼ * HALIFAX is seated in a hilly country, rather of difficult access, but very populous. It is a great market for stuffs, such as shalloons and calamancoes. It has a large market-house, called the new piece-hall, as well as various others for particular goods. It is a large parish, and contains twelve chapels of ease. The town is handsome, with houses built of stone, and good streets; though, in 1443, there were not more than thirty houses in it, it was so populous in queen Elizabeth's time, that they sent out 12,000 men to join her forces against the rebels. The Halifax law, so much talked of formerly, was made in the reign of Henry VII. to put an end to the then common practice of stealing cloths in the night time from the tenters. By this bye-law, the magistrates of Halifax were empowered to pass and execute sentence of death on all criminals of this sort. *Talbot.—White Lion.*

196½ OVENDEN.

197¼ ILLINGWORTH. On the *r.* is New-house, J. Mitchell, esq.

200¼ DENHOLM-GATE.

203¼ EMANUEL HEIGHT.

207¼ * KEIGHLEY. This town stands in a valley, surrounded with hills, at the meeting of two brooks, which fall into the river Aire. Every house is supplied with water brought near to the

doors in ſtone troughs. *New Inn.*—*Devonſhire Arms.*

210 STEETON, J. B. Garford, eſq. *Pack Horſe.*

211¼ CROSS-HILLS. On the *l.* is Carr-Head, W. Wainman, eſq.

212½ KILDWICK. Beyond is Hamblethorp-hall and park.

216¾ * SKIPTON is a handſome town, ſeated near the river Aire. It is hid among precipices, in the midſt of the rocky country, called Craven. It had once a caſtle. Here is a large and valuable parochial library, given by Silveſter Petit. The caſtle is now the ſeat of the earl of Thanet. *Black Horſe.*—*New Inn.*

221¼ GARGRAVE is a ſmall, pleaſant place, divided by the river Aire, which abounds with fiſh, and "has ſuch a winding courſe," ſays Camden, "between this and Skipton, and ſports ſo in meanders from its very ſource, as if it was undetermined whether to run to the ſea, or back to its fountain, for I was forced to croſs it, in my direct road, no leſs than ſeven times in half an hour." It is the annual rendezvous of the gentlemen of Yorkſhire for the hunting ſeaſon. On the *r.* is Eſhton-hall, M. Wilſon, eſq. *Star.*

223¼ COLD CONISTON. *Bay Horſe.*

225¼ HELLIFIELD COCHINS. On the *l.* is Peele, J. Hammerton, eſq.; and further, acroſs the river Ribble, is Halton-place, T. Yorke, eſq.

227¼ LONG PRESTON.

231¼ * SETTLE is ſeated on the river Ribble, over which is a ſtone bridge. On the *r.* is Marſhfield, Mrs. Parker. *Golden Lion.*—*Spread Eagle.*

232 GIGLESWICK. At Belle-hill is A. Liſter, eſq. and Bick-hill, Mrs. Backhouſe. Beyond on the *r.* is the ebbing and flowing well. Two miles on the *l.* is Lawkland-hall, J. Ingleby, eſq. Four miles, at Aſtwick, C. Ingleby, eſq. and T. Ingleby, eſq.

237¾ CLAPHAM, C. Clapham, eſq.

241¼ INGLETON. *Bay Horſe.*

242¾ THORNTON. On the *l.* is Hallſtead, Mrs. Foxcroft.

246¾ COWAN-BRIDGE, *Lancaſhire.* Near it is Hippen-hall, E Latham, eſq. At Cowan-bridge, C. Picard, eſq. On the *r.* is Leck, G. Welſh, eſq. *Red Lion.*

249 * KIRKBY-LONSDALE, *Weſtmoreland*, is called Kirkby, from the biſhop of Carliſle of that name, who routed the Scots, and was, it is ſaid, a native of this place. It is a large, well-built town, with a fine ſtone bridge over the river Lon. Here is a woollen manufactory. It has a large church; and from the church-yard, and the banks of the river, there is a fine proſpect of the mountains at a diſtance, as well as of the courſe of the river, which abounds with ſalmon, trout, and other fiſh. Proviſions of all ſorts are cheap here. On the *r.* is Caſterton-hall, C. Wilſon, eſq. *Royal Oak.*—*Roſe and Crown.*

250 KEARSWICK. Beyond is Dean's Biggin, —— Batty, eſq.

252 OLD TOWN.

256½ CHAPEL-HOUSE.

261 * KENDAL, ſee p. 102.

To SKIPTON *through Wakefield.*

To RED-HOUSE, ſee p. 58.

167¼ NORTH ELMSALL. Elmſhall-lodge, H. Fane, eſq. A mile beyond on the *l.* is —— Wilſon, eſq.

171 ACKWORTH-MOOR-TOP. Near it is Badſworth-hall, J. P. Nevill, eſq. On the *r.* is Ackworth-park-houſe, dowager counteſs of Mexborough. *Angel.*

172½ WRAGBY. Beyond it on the *r.* is Noftel-hall, fir R. Wynn.
173½ FOLDBY. On the *r.* is Sharleſton, earl of Weſtmoreland.
178½ * WAKEFIELD, ſee p. 224. Near it are ſeats of J. Smyth, eſq. W. Dillon, eſq. H. Hanſon, eſq. and W. Mims, eſq.
180½ NEWTON,
182½ LOFT-HOUSE,
186½ HUNFLEET,
187½ * LEEDS,
} ſee p. 225.
190½ KIRKSTALL-BRIDGE, over the river Aire. This place has ſtill the remains of an abbey. Near it is Wither, —— Todd, eſq. and Armby Rigg, Mrs. Rhodes.
193½ STANINGLEY. Near it is Horſforth, T. Lloyd, eſq.
197½ * BRADFORD has a trade in ſhalloons and ſtuffs, which are made in the neighbourhood. It is ſeated on a branch of the Aire. The houſes are built of ſtone, and the church is of a Gothic ſtructure. Near it is a large iron foundry and cannon factory belonging to Jarratt, Dawſon, and Hardy. On the *r.* beyond the town is Heaton, J. Field, eſq. *Sun.—Talbot.*
202½ COTTINGLEY-BRIDGE, over the river Aire. On the *r.* is H. Wickham, eſq.
204 * BINGLEY is a town, on the river Aire. Near it is Myrtlegrove, T. A. Busfield, eſq. On the *l.* is St. Ives, B. Ferrand, eſq. A mile beyond on the *l.* is Ruſhſorth-hall, —— Wibbitt, eſq.
208½ * KEIGHLEY, ſee p. 228, to * SKIPTON, p. 229.

To SKIPTON *through Manchester.*

To * MANCHESTER, ſee p. 99.
186½ CHEETHAM. On the *l.* is Broughton-houſe, —— Clowes, eſq.; beyond which is a ſeat of —— Tipping, eſq.
188 CRUMPSALL.
189 GREAT HEATON.
190½ WHITEFIELD.
194 * BURY, a town on the river Irwell, much noted for its fuſtian manufactory, and the coarſe goods, called half-thicks and kerſeys. Roman coins have been dug up here. A melancholy accident happened at this place, July 5, 1787, by the fall of the theatre, by which more than 300 perſons were buried in the ruins; ſome eſcaped unhurt, others were killed, or much bruiſed. Near it is Raddivel, captain Starkie. Two miles from it is Springſide, ſir W. Clerke. *Eagle and Child.—Hare and Hounds.*
200 EATONFIELD.
202½ * HASLINGDEN is a town, ſeated under the mountains. On the *r.* is Carter-place, J. Taylor, eſq.
206½ OLD ACCRINGTON. Accrington-houſe, J. Peel, eſq. Beyond on the *l.* is Dunken-hall, lord Petre. Two miles on the *r.* is Clayton-hall, R. G. Lomax, eſq.
209½ COOK-BRIDGE, over the river Calder. Beyond on the *r.* is Read-hall, J. Hilton, eſq.
211 WHALLEY has a bridge over the Ribble, and had formerly a monaſtery. Near it is Standen-hall. At Whalley, the Abbey, —— Curzon, eſq. and Clerkhill, J. Whalley, eſq.
215½ * CLITHEROE, a borough town, ſeated near Pendill-hill, near the ſource of the Ribble. *Swan.*
217½ SAWLEY, the Abbey, *Yorkſhire*
221½ GISBURNE, a ſmall market town, on the river Ribble. Giſburne-park is lord Ribbleſdale.
226½ WEST MARTON. Marton-hall is —— Heber, eſq. and Gledſtone, rev. —— Roundell.
227½ CHURCH MARTON.
230 BROUGHTON. Broughton-hall,

—— Tempeſt, eſq. On the *l.* is J. Kaye, eſq.

233 * SKIPTON, ſee p. 229.

To ROCHDALE.

To MANCHESTER, ſee p. 99.

186½ CHEETHAM, ſee p. 231.

188 CRUMPSAL.

189 GREAT HEATON. On the *l.* is Heaton-hall, Lord Grey de Wilton. Further on the *r.* is Lichfield-hall, —— Braddock, eſq.

191¼ * MIDDLETON. On the *r.* is Alkerington-hall, lady Lever. On the *l.* is Hopwood-hall, E. G. Hopwood, eſq.

194½ TRUB SMITHY. *George.*

194½ CASTLETON-MOOR.

196½ * ROCHDALE is a conſiderable town, ſeated in a vale, on the river Roch, at the foot of the Yorkſhire hills, and has flouriſhing manufactories of bays, ſerges, and other woollen goods. This town has got moſt of the trade from Bocking, and other places in Eſſex and Suffolk. Its manufactories extend ten miles north of the town. Within a mile of it on the *r.* is Caſtleton, T. Smith, eſq. On the *r.* of the town is Caſtle Meer, J. Walmſley, eſq. *Golden Buck.*—*Roe Buck.*

To DONCASTER *through Worksop.*

To NEWARK, ſee p. 57.

122½ KELHAM is between two currents of the Trent. On the *l.* is Kelham-hall, —— Girardet, eſq. Four miles beyond on the *l.* is the Hole, T. Briſtow, eſq.

129¾ KNEESAL. *Black Horſe.*

132¼ WELLOW. Here is ſir F. Molineux. A mile on the *l.* is Ruſford, hon. L. Saville.

133½ OLLERTON. On the *l.* at Edwinſtow are ſeats of governor Mills, major Boothby, and Dr. Oakes.

136½ BUDBY is in Sherwood-foreſt. Near it on the *r.* is Thoreſby-park, lord Newark, and Clumber-park, duke of Newcaſtle. On the *l.* is Cock Glade, Dr Aldrich; Welbeck Abbey, duke of Portland.

141¼ * WORKSOP. Manor, duke of Norfolk. The old houſe was built in the reign of Henry V. It was burnt down in 1764, and rebuilt with greater magnificence. The abbey-gate remains, and the room over it is converted into a ſchool. On the weſt ſide of the town is a circular hill, incloſed with a trench, except on one ſide, where the bank is ſteep. This was the ſcite of the caſtle, which commanded a branch of the river. In the time of Camden there were to be ſeen the ruins of a monaſtery, in the meadows eaſt of the town, as was alſo the weſt end of its church, which had two beautiful towers. *George.*—*Red Lion.*

145 CARLTON. Carlton-hall, R. Ramſden, eſq. On the *l.* is Walling-wells, T. White, eſq. Two miles on the *l.* is Langold, J. Knights, eſq.; beyond which is Park-hill, M. A. Taylor, eſq Four miles on the *l.* is Sandbeck-park, earl of Scarborough. *Coach and Horſes.*

151¼ * TICKHILL, *Yorkſhire.* It had a caſtle and fortifications, demoliſhed in the civil wars, of which ſome ruins remain. Tickhill-caſtle is the reſidence of the hon. F. Lumley. Here is a mount, called, by Camden, *Moles edita*, on which was once a caſtle, with a monaſtery.

154¼ WADWORTH. On the *l.* is Mrs. Wadworth; on the *l.* alſo is Wilſick, rev. —— Hilyard. *White Hart.*

155¼ LOVERSALL. On the *r.* is H J. Overten, eſq.

157 BALBY. On the *l.* is Cuſworth, —— Wrightſon, eſq.
159¼ * DONCASTER, ſee p. 58.

To SHEFFIELD.

To WORKSOP, ſee p. 234.
143¾ GATEFORD.
147¾ SOUTH AUSTON, *Yorkſhire.* On the *l.* is Keveton-park, duke of Leeds.
149¾ TODWICK. On the *r.* is Laughton, J. Hatfield, eſq.
151¼ ASTON. Two miles on the *r.* is colonel Aythorpe.
155¼ HANDSWORTH, the hon. and rev. —— Howard. On the *l.* is Bramley-grange, R. Swallow, eſq.
157¼ DARNAL.
158¾ ATTERCLIFFE, G. Milner, eſq. and R. Swallow, ſen. eſq.
159¾ * SHEFFIELD, ſee p. 223.

To THIRSK *through Leeds and Rippon.*

To LEEDS, ſee p. 225.
198¼ CHAPEL-ALLERTON takes its name from its alder trees, is in a pure air, and on a pleaſant aſcent, with a good proſpect. On the *r.* is Gledhowe, J. Dixon, eſq.
199½ MOOR TOWN. *Black Bull.*
200¾ ALWOODLY-GATE. *King's Arms.*
203¾ HAREWOOD is a pretty village, with a handſome ſtone bridge over the Wherſe; and near it are the ruins of an ancient caſtle, built ſoon after the conqueſt. It was a neat ſtrong building in the time of Camden; but it was ruined in the civil wars: it covered near an acre of ground. It has nine dependent conſtabularies, in which are many antiquities. The river Wherſe, which runs under a coſtly ſtone bridge of eleven arches, runs in a bed of ſtone, and looks as clear as rock water. Near it is now Harewood-houſe, lord Harewood, one of the firſt houſes in the county for elegance and ſuperior embelliſhments. In the church are ſome ancient monuments, particularly that of lord chief juſtice Gaſcoigne, who committed the prince of Wales, afterwards Henry the Vth. to priſon, for ſtriking him on the bench. *Harewood Arms.*
205¼ DUN KESWICK.
210¼ HARROWGATE, a village in the pariſh of Knareſborough, remarkable for its medicinal ſprings, one of which is the ſtrongeſt ſulphur water in Great Britain. Bathing is the moſt general mode of uſing it, and it is ſucceſsful in dropſical, ſcorbutic, and gouty caſes. The ſeaſon is from May to Michaelmas, and the company aſſemble and lodge in five or ſix large inns on the heath, a mile from the village, each houſe having a long room, and an ordinary. The beſt company uſed to lodge at Knareſborough, which is three miles off. *Dragon.—Granby.—Crown.—White Hart, &c.*
213¼ KILLENHALL.
214¾ *RIPLEY is a market town, ſeated on the river Nyd, and is noted for its plentiful production of liquorice. On the *l.* is Ripley-hall, lady Liddal. On the *r.* is Nidd-hall, —— Traps, eſq. Beyond on the *l.* is J. Meſſenger, eſq. and on the *r.* is R. Wood, eſq. *Star.*
217¾ SOUTH STANLEY. *Red Lion.*
222½ * RIPPON is a large, well-built borough, ſeated on the river Ure, and is an ancient place, once famous for its religious houſes. It is now noted for its manufactory of hardwares, particularly of ſpurs. It has a church as magnificent as a cathedral, adorned with three lofty ſpires. Here was once a pompous monaſtery, built by Winfred arch-

bishop of York, which was afterwards turned into a college. The church, which was made a sanctuary by king Athelstan, still retains collegiate privileges. Some of the archbishops of York used to reside in its monastery. This town was plundered by the Scots in 1318. A treaty was made here in the reign of king Charles the First, between his commissioners and the Scots. Many Saxon coins were found here in 1695. The market-place is reckoned the finest square of the kind in England, and is adorned with a curious obelisk. Within two miles on the *r.* is J. Elliot, esq. Near it are Studley-park and Hackfall, seats of Mrs. Allanson. *Unicorn.—Norfolk Arms.*

229¼ BALDERSBY. On the *l.* is Newby, lord Eldon.

230½ SKIPTON has a bridge over the Ouse. *Bull.*

231¼ BUSHBY STOOP.

233¼ CARLTON MINIOT.

235¼ * THIRSK, see p. 62.

To NORTHALLERTON *through Boroughbridge.*

To Boroughbridge, see p. 80.

210 DITCHFORD. *Swan.*

212½ TOPCLIFFE is seated on the river Swale, and here are several good inns. On the *l.* is Newby, lord Eldon.

215½ BUSHBY STOOP.

216½ SAND HUTTON. *Roebuck.*

218½ NEWSHAM.

220 SOUTH OTTRINGTON. Here is H. Reveley, esq. *Black Swan.*

224½ * NORTH ALLERTON, see p. 62.

To BOROUGHBRIDGE *through Harrowgate.*

To Harrowgate, see p. 236. On the *l.* is Bilton-hall, J. Watson, esq.

214 * KNARESBOROUGH is a borough delightfully seated on the river Nyd, on a rugged rock where there was a castle, and is famous for its medicinal and petrifying waters. Here is a stone bridge over the river, near one end of which is a cell dug out of the rock, and called St. Robert's chapel. Over the bridge on the *l.* is Coghill-hall, lady Cowingham. *Crown and Bell.—Bay Horse, &c.*

216½ FERRINGSBY. Two miles on the *l.* is sir T. T. Slingsby. *Bell.*

219¼ MINKSIP.

221 * BOROUGHBRIDGE, see p. 80.

To KIRKBY-STEPHEN.

To Boroughbridge, see p. 80.

207 KIRBY-HILL.

213¼ YORK-GATE.

220¼ NOSTERFIELD.

223¼ * MASHAM has a cloth manufactory on the river Ure, and a warren in the neighbouring moor. *King's Head.*

226¼ ELLINGTON.

228¼ JERVOISE ABBEY.

230¼ EAST WITTON

231¼ COVER-BRIDGE.

231½ ULSHAW-BRIDGE is over the river Yore.

233¼ SPENNYTHORNE. Here is W. Chaytor, esq. and colonel Strawbenzer. On the *r.* is Burton-hall, rev. C. Wyvill.

234¼ HARNBY.

235¼ LEYBURN is a considerable village. On the *l.* J. Yarker, esq.

236¼ WENSLEY. Here is Bolton-hall and castle, marquis of Win-

chester. One of its owners, who was chancellor to Richard II. obtained a licenſe to make a caſtle of his manor-houſe adjoining to this village, and to make its pariſh church collegiate. Wenſley Dale is extenſive, abounds with game, and has great variety of minerals, lime-ſtone, coal, &c.; and its appearance is venerable and romantic, decorated with ancient ruins and cataracts.

240¼ REDMIRE. Near it is Temple, J. Anderſon, eſq.

243¼ CARPERBY.

247¼ * ASKRIGG was a town of great antiquity, but it is now fallen to decay. In this neighbourhood are ſome remarkable waterfalls. *Red Lion.*

257¼ BISHOPSDALE.

265 * KIRKBY-STEPHEN, *Weſtmoreland*, is a market town, ſeated near the ſkirts of the hills, which ſeparate this county from Yorkſhire, and has a handſome church. It has alſo a manufactory of ſtockings.

To BELLINGHAM.

To GRETA-BRIDGE, ſee p. 81. Beyond is T. S. Morrit, eſq.

246 * BERNARD-CASTLE, *Durham*, is a market town, ſeated on the river Tees; it has a manufacture of ſtockings. It was originally built by Bernard Baliol, great-grandfather of John Baliol, whom Edward I. made king of Scotland. It was a large ſtructure, ſituated on a rock, great part of which is ſtill ſtanding. The caſtle is of great antiquity.

253 WEST PITS.

262 * WOLSINGHAM. Here is a ſmall market. The ſurrounding country abounds in lead and coal mines.

272 MUGGLESWICK.

281 SLEATON, *Northumberland.*

286½ * HEXHAM is a town, ſeated on the river Tyne. It is noted for its manufactory of tanned leather, ſhoes, and gloves. Near this place, in 1463, was fought a bloody battle, between the houſes of York and Lancaſter, in which the latter was defeated. It was formerly famous for an abbey and church, one of which is now decayed, and a great part of the other was pulled down by the Scots. It was once the ſee of a biſhop, but the dioceſe was ſo haraſſed and ruined by the Danes, that no man would accept of the biſhopric, and it was, therefore, united to Lindisfarn in 883. Among the remains of ancient ſtructures is a gateway of Saxon architecture leading to the priory, but of a much older date. *Golden Lion.*—*Black Bull.*

290½ CHOLLERFORD-INN. A mile beyond on the *r.* is Chefters, —— Clayton, eſq.

294¾ SIMONBURN. On the *r.* is Nunwick, J. Algoor, eſq.; beyond which is Chipchaſe-caſtle, colonel Reed.

297½ WARK was formerly often attacked by the Scots. Greenhead colliery is in this neighbourhood. The village is ſmall, and has nothing remarkable but an exploratory mount, and a ſmall part of the ruins, which form a rude pillar.

301½ * BELLINGHAM. This town ſuffered greatly by fire in 1780.

To BISHOP-AUKLAND.

To DARLINGTON, ſee p. 62.

245 COCKERTON.

253½ WEST AUKLAND. Here is the ancient reſidence of the Edens.

254 ST. HELEN'S AUKLAND, R. Milbank, eſq.

257½ BISHOP AUKLAND. Here is

one of the palaces of the bishops of Durham, near the conflux of the Were with the Wandlefs. It is reckoned one of the beft towns of the county, and has a ftone bridge. The church is a ftately ftructure, in the Gothic ftyle. The palace is large and elegant, having been rebuilt fince the civil wars. The air of the town is efteemed healthy. *Talbot.*

To WEIGHTON.

To BAWTRY, fee p. 58.

150 AUSTERFIELD.

153 FINNINGLEY, *Nottinghamfhire.*

159 HATFIELD WOOD-HOUSE, *Yorkfhire.*

162¼ * THORNE. Here died, in January, 1742, Mr. John Philips, aged 117. J. Ellifon, efq. *Red Lion.—White Hart.*

169¾ RAWCLIFFE.

171¼ ARMYN.

173¼ BOOTH FERRY, over the river Ouſe.

175¾ * HOWDEN, *Yorkfhire*, is a large town, with a conſiderable market, ſeated on the rivers Ouſe and Derwent, and gives name to a ſmall diſtrict, called Howdenſhire. Here was formerly a collegiate church, to which the biſhop of Durham has a palace adjacent. A tall ſpire was built to the church, that the inhabitants might retire to it in caſe of inundations. *Half Moon.*

187½ * WEIGHTON. *Grapes.*

To CAWOOD.

To THORNE, ſee above.

171¼ * SNAITH is a little town, but of good trade, on account of the navigation to it. Near it is Cowick, lord viſcount Down. *Blue Bell.—Bell and Crown.*

172¼ CARLETON, —— Stapleton eſq.

173¾ CAMBLESFORTH is J. Pric eſq.

178¼ * SELBY is a town, ſeated on the river Ouſe, on which ſmall veſſels paſs to York. It is a place of ſome trade. In conſequence of its being the birth-place of Henry I. his father, William the Conqueror, built an abbey here, whoſe abbots ſat in parliament. In 1690, part of its old beautiful church, with half of the ſteeple, fell down ſuddenly. It has ſince been rebuilt. *George.*

183¼ CAWOOD. Here is a caſtle.

To POCKLINGTON.

To HOWDEN, ſee p. 241.

182¾ HOLM-HALL.

192¼ * POCKLINGTON is a town, ſeated on a ſtream that falls into the Derwent. *New Inn.*

To TYNEMOUTH.

To NEWCASTLE, ſee p. 65.

278 USEBORN.

279 BIKER.

283½ CHIRTON, A. M. L. de Cardonnel, eſq.

284½ * NORTH SHIELDS is a ſeaport town, remarkable for being the mart where ſhips take in their loading of coal, and where they make large quantities of ſalt. It is ſeated on the river Tyne. *Half Moon.*

286 TYNEMOUTH is a ſeaport, ſeated at the mouth of the river Tyne. It has a caſtle, ſituated on a very high rock, inacceſſible on the ſea ſide, and well mounted with cannon. There is a bar acroſs the mouth of the river, which is not above ſeven feet deep at low water. There are dangerous rocks about

it, called the Black Middins; but, to guide the ſhips by night, there are light-houſes ſet up, and maintained by the Trinity-houſe. Here ſhips take in their loading of coal, and other things, which are brought from Newcaſtle. This place is reſorted to, as a watering-place, during the ſummer months. In the caſtle was a monaſtery (the ruins of which are ſtill to be ſeen), which was often plundered by the Danes. Its preſent appearance is ſtrikingly noble, and incloſes an area of about ſix acres. The view is crowded with auguſt ruins, of which many fine arches are ſtanding; as is the gateway-tower, and the eaſtern part of the church, of moſt exquiſite workmanſhip. The weſtern gate is ſtill entire. *Star and Garter.—Salutation.*

Another road to Tynemouth.

To DURHAM, ſee p. 63.

268 EAST RAYNTON. On the *r.* is Belmont, W. T. Hopper, eſq. On the *l.* is Raynton-hall, T. Jackſon, eſq. and Cocken-hall, Ralph John Lambton, eſq.

269¼ HOUGHTON LE SPRING, J. D. Neſham, eſq.; and the Parſonage, rev. E. Thurlow. On the *r.* is Helton-houſe, hon. Mrs. Lyons. On the *l.* is Newbottle-hall, W. Ruſſel, eſq. *Red Lion.*

272¼ EAST HERRINGTON. Here is W. Beckwith, eſq.

275¼ BISHOP WEREMOUTH, a village, which has a manufactory of ſail-cloth. Here is the Parſonage, the reſidence of the learned Dr. Paley. A mile on the *l.* is Barnes, W. Ettrick, eſq. On the *r.* is Thornhill, J. Thornhill, eſq. and the Grange, J. Maling, eſq. *Bridge Inn.*

276 * SUNDERLAND is a large and thriving ſeaport town, which, for the exportation of coal, is next in conſequence, on that ſide of the kingdom, to Newcaſtle. Its port, at the mouth of the river Were, though improved from its former ſtate, will not admit very large ſhips; but veſſels hence can get out to ſea more readily than from the Tyne. The coal is brought down the Were from numerous pits near its banks. Here are ſeveral glaſs-houſes; and there is an exportation of grindſtones, and other articles. *George.—White Lion.*

276 MONK WEREMOUTH, ſo called, becauſe, before the diſſolution of religious houſes, it belonged to the monks. *Globe.—King's Head.*

279¼ CLEADON. On the *r.* is Whitburn, ſir H. Williamſon.

280¼ HARTON.

282¼ SOUTH SHIELDS, ſee p. 242.

284¼ * TYNEMOUTH, *Northumberland.* On the *l.* is Tynemouth-lodge, W. Linſkill, eſq. See p. 242.

To WHITBY.

To YORK, ſee p. 59.

202¼ LOBSTER-INN. Near it on the *r.* at Stockton, B. Agar, eſq. On the *r.* is Sand-Hutton, W. Read, eſq.

206 SPITTLE-BRIDGE INN. On the *r.* is Howſham, N. Cholmondeley, eſq.

207¼ WHITWELL. On the *l.* is ſir B. Graham. Beyond on the *r.* is Hutton-lodge, J. Parkhurſt, eſq. On the *l.* is Caſtle Howard, earl of Carliſle; a moſt magnificent ſeat, built in 1702, abounding with an excellent collection of pictures, by the firſt maſters. *Bay Horſe.*

212¾ * NEW MALTON, } a borough,
213¾ OLD MALTON, } ſeated on the river Derwent, over which is a

ſtone bridge; each town contains three churches. It had a caſtle in the reign of Henry I. of which ſome remains are ſtill viſible; and a monaſtery, a great part of which was blown down in 1782; the church of which is yet ſtanding, though ruinous. At Old Malton, G. Talbot, eſq. *White Horſe.—Talbot.*

221¼ * PICKERING is a town, ſeated on a ſmall brook, among the wild mountains of Blakemore. It is ſaid to have been built 270 years before the chriſtian æra, by Peridurus, a king of the Britons, who was buried here. It had once a caſtle, the ruins of which are ſtill to be ſeen. On the *r.* at Thornton, rev. —— Gilby. Three miles from it, at Kingthorpe, —— Fothergille, eſq. *Black Swan.—White Swan.*

229½ SALTERSGATE-INN.

238 SLEIGHTS. The Hall, Mrs. Bateman. On the *l.* is Eſk-hall, J. C. Coates, eſq. Near it is the Woodlands, colonel Yeoman. Beyond on the *l.* is Carr-hall, Mrs. Preſton. *Red Lion.*

240 RUSWARP, W. Skinner, eſq. Beyond is Airy-hill, R. Modzſon, eſq.

242¼ * WHITBY, a ſeaport town, commodiouſly ſeated near the mouth of the river Eſk, and has a great traffic in the building of ſhips, and in the carrying buſineſs. Its harbour is the beſt on this coaſt, and has a fine pier; but it has no communication by water with the inland country. Several ſhips are ſent hence to the Greenland fiſhery. This is the birthplace of that great circumnavigator, captain Cook. It was formerly noted for its abbey, of which ſome ruins ſtill remain. It is recorded, that a council was held here in 663, for ſettling the time for obſerving the feſtival of Eaſter. There are alum mines in neighbourhood. *Angel.— Lion.—White Horſe.—King's H*

To KIRKBY MOORSIDE.

To York, ſee p. 59.

203 SUTTON-ON-THE-FOREST. On the *r.* is R. H. Goodricke.

206 STILLINGTON, S. Croft, eſq. Beyond on the *r.* is Branſby, H. Cholmondeley, eſq.

213 GILLING had formerly a monaſtery, and a caſtle. Gilling-caſtle is C. G. Fairfax, eſq.

214 OSWALDKIRK, C. Gowan, eſq.

216½ SPROXTON.

218 * HELMESLEY is ſeated on the river Wye. The houſes are well built with ſtone, and covered with ſlate. It had formerly a caſtle for the defence of this part againſt the Scots invaders. On the *l.* C. S. Duncombe, eſq. *Black Swan.—Exciſe-office.*

223½ KIRKBY MOORSIDE is a ſmall town. *White Horſe.*

To GISBOROUGH.

To Thirsk, ſee p. 62.

219½ SOUTH KILVINGTON.

220½ NORTH KILVINGTON.

222½ KAYTON. On the *l.* is Brafwith-hall, W. Couſett, eſq.

223½ BORROWBY.

231 ARNCLIFFE. On the *r.* is Mrs. Manlevever.

233 SWAINBY.

239 * STOKESLEY, a market town, ſeated among ſeveral ſmall ſtreams, near the ſource of the Tees, in a fertile tract. *Black Swan.*

241 AYTON, —— Wilſon, eſq.

243 NEWTON.

244 PINCHINTHORP.

247 * GISBOROUGH is a market town, four miles from the mouth of the Tees, and is noted for being

the first place where alum was made; as it was formerly for its abbey, which was once the common burial-place of the nobility of these parts. Its church, by the ruins, seems to have been equal to the best cathedrals in England. The soil, besides its fertility in pasture, has mines of iron and of alum, which were once in high repute, but are now neglected. On the *r.* is W. Chaloner, esq. *Cock.*

To HARTLEPOOL

To NORTH ALLERTON, see p. 62.

232 LOVESOME-HILL. On the *l.* is Hutton Bonville, A. Hammond, esq.

233¼ LITTLE SMETON.

235 GREAT SMETON. On the *r.* is Hornby-castle, Rev. H. Howgill.

242 PIERSEBURGH.

245 * YARUM, a town seated on the river Tees, over which is a handsome stone bridge. It had formerly two monasteries. It carries on a good trade to London by water, for lead, corn, and butter. *George and Dragon.*

249 * STOCKTON, *Durham*, is a handsome, flourishing market town, has a large manufactory of sail-cloth, and is noted for its good ale. It sends lead, corn, and butter, to London. It is seated upon the Tees, over which it has a fine stone bridge. There is abundance of salmon in the river. *Black Lion.* — *Red Lion.*

251 NORTON.

256 GREATHAM HOSPITAL.

259 STANTON.

261 * HARTLEPOOL, is a town, well seated on the sea shore, and is partly surrounded by rocks and hills. It is rather a large place, but the market has declined. In this harbour the Newcastle colliers generally take shelter in stress of weather. Here was formerly a monastery. In 1315 this town was ravaged and plundered by the Scots.

To SUNDERLAND *through* *Stockton.*

To STOCKTON, see p. 247.

251 NORTON.

252 BILLINGHAM.

254 WOLVESTON.

260¼ SHERETON.

265 SHOTTON, —— Crow, esq. On the *r.* is Castle Eden, Rowland Burton, esq.

267½ EASINGTON.

270¼ DALTON LE DALE. Beyond it on the *r.* is Seaham, R. Milbanke, esq.

273¾ RYHOPE, —— Carr, esq.

276½ BISHOP WEREMOUTH, see p. 243.

277¼ * SUNDERLAND, see p. 243. Over the Wear, to open a communication between Sunderland and Newcastle, is the cast-iron bridge, erected almost at the sole expence of Mr. Burdon, of Castle Eden. The nation should erect a statue to his memory for so noble and patriotic a work.

To SCARBOROUGH.

To NEW MALTON, see p. 244.

214¼ NORTON.

217½ SCAGGLETHORP.

218¼ RILLINGTON. On the *l.* is Scampston, W. St. Quintin, esq. Further on is Knapton, T. Hodson, esq. Beyond on the *r.* is Helperton, —— Wald, esq.

223½ YEDINGHAM-BRIDGE, over the river Derwent.

225¼ SNAINTON. *New Inn.*

227 BROMPTON, *sir* G. Cayley.

228¼ WYKEHAM. On the *r.* is Wykeham Abbey, —— Langley, esq. Beyond on the *l.* at Hutton Bushel, Mrs. Obaldeston.

230¼ EAST AYTON has a bridge over the river Derwent.

234¼ FALSGRAVE.

235 * SCARBOROUGH is a large borough, seated on a steep rock, near which are such craggy cliffs, that it is almost inaccessible on every side. On the top of this rock is a large green plain, with a little well of fresh water, springing out of the rock. It is greatly frequented on account of its mineral waters, called the Scarborough spa, and also for sea-bathing; on which account it is much improved in the number and beauty of its buildings. The spring was under the cliff, part of which fell down in December, 1737, and the water was lost; but in clearing away the ruins, in order to rebuild the wharf, it was recovered, to the great joy of the town. Here are assemblies and balls, in the same manner as at Tunbridge. It has a good harbour, possesses a considerable shipping trade, and is much engaged in the fisheries. On the rock, king Henry II. erected a noble castle, now in ruins, into which Edward II. put his minion, Piers Gaveston, to secure him from the resentment of the nobility, whom he had insulted: but they forced it to surrender, and took him prisoner. In this town there were formerly three monasteries. *Pyed Bull.—Blue Bull.—George.—Talbot.—Red Lion, &c.*

To SCARBOROUGH *through Hull.*

To STILTON, see p. 54.

72 NORMAN'S CROSS. Here are erected prisons capable of containing eight or ten thousand men, with barracks for two regiments of infantry. Four miles on the *l.* is Long Orton, earl of Aboyne.

77½ * PETERBOROUGH, *Northamptonshire*, is the see of a bishop, seated on the river Nen, over which is a bridge. It is not a large place, for it has but one parish church, besides the cathedral. The market-place is spacious, and the streets are regular. It has a trade in corn, coal, and timber. The cathedral was formerly a monastery, is a majestic structure, full of curious work, and is a large choir. It was founded in 655, to which the abbot of Croyland and his monks flying for protection in the year 870, they were overtaken, and murdered in a court of this monastery, called the monks' churchyard, because they were all there buried. To this day is to be seen the tomb-stone, with their effigies, which was erected over their common grave. It was converted into a bishop's see by Henry VIII. Here are the monuments of queen Catharine, wife of Henry VIII. and of Mary, the unfortunate queen of Scots. One mile on the *l.* is Thorpe-hall, T. O. Hunter, esq. Two miles further is Milton-house, earl Fitzwilliam. *Angel.—Talbot.*

80¼ WALTON.

81 WERRINGTON has a mill on the Car-Dyke, which is a Roman work, passing from hence into Lincolnshire. It was probably cut to drain the fennel level in this part, and made navigable for the benefit of trade.

83 GLINTON. *Crown.*

84¼ NORBOROUGH. Near it is the river Welland.

86¼ * MARKET DEEPING, *Lincolnshire*, is seated on the river Welland, in a fenny ground. It

is an old and ill-built town. *Bull.*

88¼ LONGTAFT.

89½ BASTON.

90 KATES-BRIDGE, over the river Glen.

91½ THURLBY, J. Barnes, esq.

93¾ * BOURN is a large town, seated near a spring, called Burnwell-head, from which proceeds a river, that runs through the town. It is noted for the coronation of king Edmund. Here was once an abbey and a castle, of which no traces are left, but a ditch. Here are houses of J. Hogard, esq. G. Pochin, esq. and J. Digby, esq. Four miles on the *l.* is Grimsthorpe, duke of Ancaster. *Bull.*

95 MORTON. On the *l.* at Hanthorpe, C. T. Pache, esq.

99¾ ASLACKBY. *Black Horse.*

101¾ * FOLKINGHAM stands on a rising hill, in a very pleasant air; has no great trade, and but little market. It had formerly a castle, but there are no traces of it left. *Greyhound.*

104¾ OSBORNBY.

105¾ ASLACKBY. On the *r.* sir T. Whichcote. Beyond, two miles on the *l.* is Culverthorpe, M. Newton, esq.

108¾ SILK WILLOUGHBY.

110¾ * SLEAFORD is a large, well-built town, and had formerly a castle, the ruins of which are still to be seen. The church is a curious piece of Gothic workmanship. *George.—Angel.*

112¾ LEASINGHAM. On the *r.* is lady Gordon; on the *l.* Miss Birch. Three miles beyond on the *r.* is Bloxholm, general Manners; and one mile further, Ashby de la Laund, N. King, esq.

120 GREEN MAN INN. Two miles on the *r.* is Blankney, C. Chaplin, esq. The same on the *l.* is Wellingore, colonel Neville.

121¾ THE PILLAR. Two miles on the *r.* is Nocton, earl of Buckinghamshire. The same distance on the *l.* at Coleby, general Bertie, and colonel B. Bromhead; and at Harmstone, S. Thorold, esq. Within one mile of Lincoln is Canwick, colonel Sibthorp.

128 * LINCOLN is a city, pleasantly seated on the side of a hill, on the Witham, which here divides into three streams. It had formerly fifty churches, which are now reduced to fourteen, besides the cathedral. It is a bishop's see, whose diocese is the largest in England. The cathedral is much admired for its interior architecture, which is in the richest and lightest Gothic style. The great bell, called Tom of Lincoln, requires fifteen able men to ring it. Vortimer, the valiant Briton, who so often defeated the Saxons, died and was buried here. The Danes took this city twice by storm. William the Conqueror built a castle here; about which time the see was removed from Dorchester, in Oxfordshire, to this place. It was once burnt, once besieged by king Stephen, who was here defeated and taken prisoner, and once taken by Henry III. from his victorious barons. This city formerly abounded with monasteries and other religious houses. The Romans' north-gate still remains entire, by the name of Newport-gate. It is one of the noblest of the kind in Britain. John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaster, lived here in great splendour. Upon the hill, in the castle, are the ruins of the bishop's palace, and other ruins of ancient grandeur and magnificence. David king of Scots met king John here, and performed homage to him on a hill without the city, in the presence of the principal nobility. King Henry VII. kept his court here at

Eaſter, in 1486. The chief trade is now in coals brought by the Trent and Foſſdike, and in oats and wool, which are ſent by the river Witham. Here is a ſmall manufacture of camlets. Two miles beyond on the *r.* is Riſeholm, —— Moody, eſq.; and on the *l.* is Burton, lord Monſon. Seven miles from it on the *r.* is Hackthorn, —— Craycraft, eſq.; and nine miles on the *l.* is Summer-caſtle, ſir Cecil Wray. *Rein Deer.* — *Saracen's Head.* — *White Hart.*

140 SPITTAL INN is upon part of the Roman cauſeway, which the common people call the High-ſtreet, it being caſt up to a great height, and, in ſome places, ſeven yards broad. Great quantities of Roman coins have been dug up in this village. Within a mile of it is Cainby-hall, colonel Loft. Beyond it on the *r.* Norton-place, J. Harriſon, eſq.

146½ RETBOURN. On the *r.* is lord W. Beauclerk.

148 HIBALSTOW. Beyond on the *l.* is Scalby, ſir J. Nelthorpe. *Wheatſheaf.*

151½ * BRIGG has a good market for cattle and proviſions. It is ſeated on the river Ankam. Four miles on the *r.* at Elſham, R. Vyner, jun. eſq. *White Lion.*—*Angel.*

162½ * BARTON. It is ſeated on the Humber, where there is a ferry into Yorkſhire, of conſiderable advantage to the town. Near it on the *r.* is W. Graburn, eſq. *Waterſide Houſe.* Croſs the Humber to

169½ * HULL, *Yorkſhire*, or KINGSTON-UPON-HULL, is ſeated on the north ſide of the river Humber, and is a handſome, large town, with two pariſh churches. It is fortified, and is the firſt town that ſhut its gates againſt Charles the Firſt: but its fortifications are now inconſiderable, while its commerce is increaſed ſo much, that it is, perhaps, the fourth port in the kingdom. Its ſituation is extremely advantageous, for, beſides its communication with the Yorkſhire rivers and canals, it has acceſs alſo by the Humber to the Trent, and its branches. The foreign trade is chiefly to the Baltic, but it has alſo regular traffic with the ſouthern parts of Europe, and with America. More ſhips are ſent hence to Greenland than from any other port, except London. The coaſting trade is very conſiderable. Among the public buildings are the Trinity-houſe, for the relief of ſeamen and their widows, and an exchange. The noble ſtone bridge over the river to Holderneſs was rebuilt in 1787, and conſiſts of fourteen arches. *Croſs Keys.*—*Croſs Keys, and Saracen's Head.*

171½ NEWLANDS. On the *r.* is Hull Bank, —— Brook, eſq.

174 DUNCEHILL.

178½ * BEVERLEY is a large town, on the river Hull, and has two pariſh churches, beſides the minſter, which is a neat ſtructure, founded by king Athelſtan. It has ſeveral monuments of the Percys, earl of Northumberland. In 1664 the grave of St. John of Beverley, archbiſhop of York, was diſcovered, with his bones, and many relics; and on a plate an inſcription, by which it was known, that in 1188 it was conſumed by fire; on the rebuilding of which theſe bones were depoſited in this vault. The principal manufactures of this town are malt, and tanned leather, and oatmeal; and the poor are much employed in making bone-lace. Near this place are many ſeats, and, among others, of J. Coltman, eſq. W. Beverley, eſq. Mrs. Conſtable, R. Burton, eſq. H. Elliſon, eſq. *Tyger.*—*Beverley Arms.*

181¼ LECONFIELD. Two miles on the *l.* at Etton, is sir J. Legard. Two miles further on the *l.* is sir C. Hotham. *Roebuck.*

185 BESWICK. A mile beyond on the *r.* is Watton Abbey, W. Bethell, esq.; and on the *l.* is Kilnwick, T. Grimston, esq.

188 HUTTON CRANSWICK. Two miles on the *l.* is Nefswick, rev. W. Trevylian. Beyond on the *l.* is Sunderlandwick, H. Grimston, esq.

191½ GREAT DRIFFIELD. In 1784, the society of antiquarians, receiving good information that the remains of king Alfred the Great, who died in 901, were depofited in this church, they deputed two of their members to examine into the fact. After digging fome time they found a ftone coffin, and, on opening the fame, difcovered the entire fkeleton of that great prince, together with moft part of his fteel armour. The coffin was again clofed, as well as the grave, and left in the fame ftate as when found. It appears that Alfred, being wounded in the battle of Stamford Briggs, returned to Driffield, where he languifhed of his wounds twenty days, and then expired, and was buried in this church. Three miles on the *r.* is W. T. St. Quintin, efq. *Red Lion.*

197¼ LANGTOFT.

201½ FOXHOLES, rev. R. Sykes. On the *r.* is Wold Cottage, E. Topham, efq. and on the *l.* is Hawkhall, S. Thornton, efq.

202¾ GANTON DALE. *Lion.*

205½ STAXTON.

208 SEAMER.

211¼ FALSGRAVE.

212 * SCARBOROUGH, fee p. 249.

To HULL, *through York.*

To YORK, fee p. 59.

197½ GRIMSTON.

201¼ KEXLY-BRIDGE.

203⅜ WILBERFOSS. *Anchor.*

206¼ BARNBY. *Moor-houfe.*

208½ POCKLINGTON, fee p. 242.

209½ HAYTON. On the *l.* is Rudfon, efq.

212 SHIPTON. On the *l.* is Londefbrough-park, duke of Devonfhire.

214 MARKET-WEIGHTON. On the *r.* is Houghton, P. Langdale, efq.; beyond which is Hotham, R. Burton, efq.; South Cave, B. Bernard, efq.; and Rowley, R. Croft, efq. *Griffin.*

222½ BISHOP BURTON. On the *l* is R. Watts, efq. Here alfo is P. Acklom, efq. and captain Torre. Beyond it on the *r.* is W. Bethell, efq.

225 * BEVERLEY, fee p. 254.

229½ DUNCEHILL.

231½ NEWLANDS, fee p. 254.

234 * HULL, fee p. 253.

To GREAT GRIMSBY.

To LINCOLN, fee p. 252.

134 LANGWORTH-BRIDGE, over the river Witham.

136 BULLINGTON.

139 * WRAGBY is a fmall town, on the river Witham. On the *r.* is Gultho-hall, —— Fowler, efq. Two miles on the *l.* is Holton-lodge, T. Caldicote, efq. *Nag's Head.—White Lion.*

141¼ WEST BARKWITH. On the *r.* is Panton-houfe, E. Turner, efq.

143 EAST BARKWITH.

145 HAINTON. On the *l.* G. Heneage, efq.;

146½ SIX HILLS. Here was once an abbey.

148 WILLINGHAM. Beyond it on the *r.* A. Boucherets, esq.
149¾ * MARKET RAISIN is seated on a branch of the river Ankam, which is navigable. *White Hart.*
151¼ WAILSBY.
155¼ STAINTON-LE-HOLE. Here is F. Otter, esq. One mile from it, at Swinthorpe, is M. Alington, esq.
159¾ THORGANBY. Here is a seat of lord Middleton.
162¾ RAVENDALE, rev. Dr. Parkinson.
163¾ BRIGSLEY.
165½ WALTHAM is J. Auningson, esq.
169¼ * GREAT GRIMSBY is a most ancient corporation. It had formerly a castle, and three convents. It had once a commodious harbour, which is now almost choaked up. It has now only one church, a large, handsome structure, like a cathedral. Its chief trade is in coals and salt, brought from the Humber.

To BOSTON.

To Norborough, see p. 250.
85¾ ST. JAMES'S DEEPING, *Lincolnshire.*
91¾ LITTLEWORTH.
96¾ * SPALDING is seated near the mouth of the Welland, and, from its neatness, and the canals in the streets, resembles a Dutch town. The river here is so full of shoals, that barges can navigate only in spring tides. Much hemp and flax is grown in the neighbourhood, and sold in its market. Part of a stone arch is the only remaining ruin of an old monastery. *White Hart.—George.*
99 PINCHBECK. Here is a good stone church, but considerably inclining from the perpendicular, from a settling in the foundation. *Bell.*
100¾ SURFLEET, on Boston-dyke, near the Wash, and has a handsome stone church. *Crown.*
102¾ GOSBERTON.
106½ SUTTERTON. On the *r.* rev. —— Berridge.
108¾ KIRTON. Two miles beyond on the *r.* is T. Tunnard, esq.
110½ WYBERTON, J. W. Yorke, esq. *Blacksmith's Arms.*
112½ * BOSTON is seated on both sides of the river Witham, and, being not far from its influx into the sea, enjoys a good trade. Its harbour can admit vessels of an inferior burden only. It has a navigation from Lincoln, partly by the Witham, and partly by a canal. It is a considerable, thriving, well-built town; the market-place is spacious, and the tower steeple is one of the most lofty and elegant structures of the kind, and a noted sea-mark; it was begun to be built in 1309, and is 282 feet high. It had formerly, besides St. Botolph's monastery, a priory, four friaries, and three colleges. Several Roman antiquities have been dug up in this neighbourhood. *Peacock.—White Hart.—Red Lion.*

To ALFORD.

To Boston, see above.
117½ SIBSEY.
122½ STICKNEY.
125 STICKFORD.
128 EAST KEALE is remarkable for the produce of fine potatoes.
129½ * SPILSBY is seated on the side of a hill. *White Hart.*
131 PARTNEY. On the *l.* is Langton, B. Langton, esq.
136 * ALFORD is seated on a small brook that runs through the town,

and is six miles from the sea. Near it is Well, S. Dashwood, esq. *Windmill.*

To HOLBEACH.

To SPALDING, see p. 257.

100¼ WESTON.

103½ WHAPLODE is among the fens. It has an ancient church, built in 1238.

104½ * HOLBEACH is seated in a flat among the dykes, and is but an indifferent town, but of great antiquity, as appears from the remains of walls and pavements that have been dug up, together with urns and coins. The church is a noble Gothic building, with a lofty tower and spire. *Chequers.—Talbot.*

To BURGH.

To BOSTON, see p. 258.

117½ BENNINGTON. Between Boston and Bennington is Freestone, J. Linton, esq.

119 LEVERTON.

120 LEAKE.

121 WRANGLE is in the east fens.

123 FRISKNEY.

128 * WAINFLEET is seated near the sea, in a fenny part of the country, and on the river Witham. Several trading vessels belong to it.

129 CROFT.

131 BURGH.

To BOLINGBROKE.

To STICKFORD, see p. 258. Beyond on the *l.* is Hagnaby, T. Coltman, esq.

127 WEST KEALE is a village, remarkable for the produce of fine potatoes.

128½ * BOLINGBROKE is seated at the spring head of a river, which falls into the Witham, and is an ancient town. It was the birthplace of king Henry IV. from thence surnamed Henry of Bolingbroke. Its only manufactory is a pottery of earthenware.

To SALTFLEET.

To SLEAFORD, see p. 251.

115¼ ANWICK. Between Sleaford and Anwick on the *r.* is Haverholm Priory, sir J. W. Gordon, where was once a monastery.

118 NORTH KYME.

120 BILLINGHAY.

124½ * TATTERSHALL is a small town, seated on the river Bane, near its confluence with the Witham, and in a fenny country. It was formerly of note for its castle, famous for its ancient barons, and a venerable remain of ancient industry. The great tower, 200 feet high, is entire, but the other parts are totally destroyed. The church, which stood on the east side of the outer moat, is beautiful and spacious, built in the form of a cross. The parish chapel is now a malt-house. Two Roman encampments have been lately discovered near the fens in Tattershall-park. A college was founded here by Ralph lord Cromwell. *Angel.*

129½ HALTHAM.

133½ * HORNCASTLE is a large, well-built town, seated on the river Bane, and three parts of it is surrounded by water. It had a castle, from the architecture of which, and from the coins that are sometimes found in the ground near it, it is thought to have been a Roman station. The compass of the castle was about twenty acres. *Bull.—George.*

135½ WEST ASHBY.

139½ CAWKWELL.
147½ * LOUTH is a large and well-built town, with a well-frequented market. It takes its name from the river Lud. There is a canal from hence to the sea, at Tilney. It has a large church, with a fine steeple. *King's Head.*
153½ GRIMOLDBY.
157½ SALTFLEETBY.
159½ * SALTFLEET has a harbour.

To CROWLE.

To LINCOLN, see p. 252.
134 SAXILBY. A mile beyond on the *l.* is Thorney, G. Neville, esq.
137½ FENTON. On the *l.* is Kettlethorp, C. Amcotts, esq.
139 TORKSEY is near the influx of the Eesdyke into the Trent, and was once a town of great note and privileges; on account of which the inhabitants were obliged, whenever the king's embassadors came that way, to carry them down the Trent in their barges, and to conduct them to York. Here was formerly a nunnery, founded by king John, the remains of which shew it to have been considerably large.
141 MARTON. A Roman way comes near this place. There are yet remaining three considerable pieces of a Roman pavement, or causeway. Beyond on the *r.* is Burton, W. Hutton, esq.
143 KNAITH, H. Dalton, esq.
144 LEA, sir E. Anderson.
146 * GAINSBOROUGH is a large, well-built town, seated on the Trent, over which is a handsome stone bridge. It is a river port of some consequence, being accessible to vessels of sufficient size to navigate the sea. It serves as a place of export and import for the northern part of the county. The Danes, who invaded the kingdom, brought their ships up to this place. It was here that Sweno, the Dane, was murdered by one of the English. *Blackmoor's Head —White Hart.*
147 MORTON.
149 WALKERETH.
150 STOCKWITH is on the east side of the Trent.
154 HAXEY.
157 EPWORTH is a long, straggling place. It is the best town in the isle of Axholme, which is a river island, formed by the Trent, Idle, and Dun, and other rivers that encompass it. It yields alabaster, and flax, and a sweet-scented shrub, called gall. Petts, and the dead roots of fir-trees, are also found here. In this place was formerly a monastery.
159 BELTON. On the *r.* is Temple-bell-wood, W. Johnston, esq. Two miles beyond on the *l.* is Hyrst, C. Stovin, esq. In the village of Hyrst was formerly a monastery.
164 CROWLE is in the isle of Axholm.

To PATTRINGTON.

To HULL, see p. 253.
175½ BILTON is in that part of Yorkshire called Holderness, which is a large promontory, shooting out into the sea, at the mouth of the Humber.
176½ PRESTON.
177½ * HEADON is a pleasant, little, well-built town in Holderness, and is very ancient. It was formerly considerable for merchants and shipping; and though it has but one church, there are the remains of two more. Its harbour is now choaked, the sea having much encroached upon this shore. Two miles from it is Thorngumbald, sir S. Standish.

183 KAYINGHAM.
184 OTTRINGHAM.
186 WINESTEAD, H. Maiſters, eſq. On the *l.* is ſir R. Hildyard.
187½ * PATTRINGTON, a market town, formerly of ſome conſideration. It is the ancient prætorium of Ptolemy, on a river that runs into the Humber. Here the Roman road, from the Picts' wall, ended.

To HORNSEA.

To HULL, ſee p. 253.
184½ * HORNSEA is almoſt ſurrounded by a ſmall arm of the ocean. The church, having a high ſteeple, is a ſea-mark. Some years ago the ſea waſhed away a whole ſtreet. Near it is Waſſand, M. Conſtable, eſq.

To FLAMBOROUGH-HEAD.

To GREAT DRIFFIELD, p. 255.
196½ KILHAM ſtands in the Woulds, and is a good ſoil for corn. Beyond on the *r.* at Burton Agnes, is ſir G. Boynton; and at Beſenby is H. Hudſon, eſq.
204½ * BRIDLINGTON is a ſeaport, ſeated on a creek, with a commodious quay for ſhips, and is a place of good trade.
206 SEWERBY. It is ſaid that the breed of goats is encouraged here more than in any other place in Great Britain. Here is J. Græme, eſq. Beyond which is Martin, R. Crayk, eſq.
208 FLAMBOROUGH ſtands on the promontory, which forms Bridlington Bay, and has its name, as ſome ſay, from the word *Flame*, becauſe of a light-houſe here.
210 FLAMBOROUGH-HEAD is the extremity of the promontory.

To WHITTLESEA.

To HUNTINGDON, ſee p. 54.
61½ RIPTON REGIS.
67½ * RAMSEY is a town, ſeated in the fens, among rich ground, proper for tillage and paſture. It was formerly famous for an abbey, which brought ſuch great riches to the inhabitants, that it was called Ramſey the Rich. Part of the old gate-houſe ſtill ſtands, as well as a neglected ſtatue of Ailwyn, the epitaph of whoſe tomb, which is reckoned one of the oldeſt pieces of Engliſh ſculpture extant, ſtyles him *kinſman of the famous king Edward, alderman of all England, and the miraculous founder of this abbey*. Its abbots were mitred, and ſat in parliament. In 1721 many Roman coins were found here. The adjacent meres abound with fowl and fiſh. Here is a houſe of W. Fellows, eſq.
76 WHITTLESEA, *Cambridgeſhire*, is a large village, with two churches, neatly built of hewn ſtone, though ſtanding in a fenny country.

To WALTHAM ABBEY.

To WALTHAM-CROSS, ſee p. 40.
12¼ * WALTHAM ABBEY, *Eſſex*, obtained its name from a magnificent abbey, founded here in honour of the neighbouring croſs, by the unfortunate king Harold. The croſs was ſuppoſed to have been miraculouſly conveyed here from ſome diſtant ſpot. Some fragments of this abbey ſtill remain. Harold and his two brothers, after the battle of Haſtings, were interred at the eaſt end of the ancient church, at the diſtance of forty yards from the preſent ſtructure. A plain ſtone is ſaid to have been laid over him, with this inſcrip-

tion, "Haroldus, infelix;" and a ſtone coffin, ſaid to have been his, was diſcovered in the reign of queen Elizabeth; the bones, upon the touch, mouldered into duſt. Within the precincts of this abbey is ſtill a tulip tree, ſaid to be one of the largeſt in England. Here are ſome gunpowder mills, and ſome manufactories of printed linens and pins.

To HERTFORD.

To HODDESDON, ſee p. 48.

21 * HERTFORD, in the beginning of the heptarchy, was conſidered as one of the principal cities of the Eaſt Saxons. It is ſeated on the river Lea, which is now navigable for barges, but, at that period, was equally navigable for ſhips to this town. In 879 the Danes erected two forts here, for the ſecurity of their ſhips; but Alfred turned the courſe of the river, ſo that their veſſels were left on dry ground. Edward the Eldeſt, ſon of Alfred, built a caſtle here, which has been often a royal reſidence. It is ſtill entire, and the habitation of a private family. Here were formerly five churches, but now only two. Near this town are many handſome villas, as Bayford-bury, W. Baker, eſq.; Cole-green, earl Cowper; Jennings-bury, M. Byam, eſq.; and Balls, lord John Townſend. *Bell.—Half-moon.—Falcon.*

To LYNN *through Wiſbeach.*

To CAXTON, ſee p. 53.

55½ HILTON, *Huntingdonſhire.*

59 * ST. IVES has the largeſt market for cattle in England, except Smithfield. It is an ancient, large, and handſome place, ſeated on the river Ouſe, over which is a fine ſtone bridge. Here was a priory, which is now in ruins. In the ninth century it had a mint, and was noted for its medicinal waters. Here Oliver Cromwell rented a farm, before he was choſen member for Cambridge; and here he built a barn, which now ſtands entire, as he built it. *Crown Inn.*

64½ SOMERSHAM is among the fens, and had formerly a large palace of the biſhops of Ely. *Crown.*

69½ CHARTERIS FERRY, *Cambridgeſhire*, over the river Nene.

71¾ CHARTERIS. *George.*

75¾ DODDINGTON, one of the moſt valuable eccleſiaſtical benefices in England.

77 WIMBLINGTON.

81 * MARCH is a ſmall town, in the iſle of Ely. In 1730, when the road was making from hence to Wiſbeach, two urns were found, in one of which were bones and aſhes, and in the other about 300 pieces of ſilver coin (no two pieces being alike), which, by their date, appeared to be near 2000 years old. *White Hart.—Griffin.*

85 GYHUM, or GYHORNE, has a ferry over the river Nene.

89¼ * WISBEACH, a town in the iſle of Ely, between two rivers, and is a well-built town, poſſeſſing a conſiderable trade in the export of corn, and of oil, preſſed from ſeeds at mills in the neighbourhood. Barges only can come up its river, large veſſels ſtopping ſix miles below. Here William the Conqueror erected a caſtle, to prevent incurſions from the outlaws of Ely. In 1236, the lands and people in the neighbourhood were drowned by a tempeſtuous inundation from the ſea; but cardinal Moreton, biſhop of Ely, rebuilt the caſtle of brick; ſecretary Thurlow rebuilt the caſtle,

which, at the reſtoration, returned to the biſhops of Ely, who had a palace here. *Roſe and Crown.—Vine.*

90½ WALSOKEN, *Norfolk.*
92½ WEST WALTON.
94¼ WALPOLE ST. PETER'S is between the river Ouſe and the Nene. It has a noble church, whoſe windows have ſome excellent painted glaſs. Some years ago, ſeveral Roman bricks, and an aqueduct made of earthen pipes, were dug up here. Here are ſeats of H. H. Townſend, eſq. and R. Cony, eſq. *Bell.*
95½ * PENINGTON.
99½ ISLINGTON is T. Bagge, eſq.
100½ ST. GERMANS has a bridge over the Ouſe. J. Hardy, eſq.
104½ * LYNN, ſee p. 46.

To CAMBRIDGE *through Royſton.*

To ROYSTON, ſee p. 53.
40¾ MELBOURN, *Cambridgeſhire.*
45½ HARLSTON.
48½ TRUMPINGTON, ſee p. 43.
50½ * CAMBRIDGE, ſee p. 43.

Another road to Cambridge.

To CHESTERFORD, ſee p. 43.
48¾ SAWSTON, *Cambridgeſhire*, ſtands at the foot of Gogmagog-hills. J. Huddleſton, eſq.
50¾ STAPLEFORD.
51¼ SHELFORD are houſes of C. Wale, eſq. and W. F. Finch, eſq.
53¾ TRUMPINGTON, ſee p. 43.
56 * CAMBRIDGE, ſee p. 43.

To HOLT *through Thetford.*

To BURY ST. EDMUNDS, ſee p. 18.
74 FORNHAM ST. MARTIN. One mile on the *l.* is B. Howard, eſq.
76½ INGHAM. On the *r.* is Ampton-park, lord Calthorpe, and Livermere-hall, N. L. Acton, eſq. On the *l.* is Culford, marquis Cornwallis.
82 BARNHAM. On the *r.* is Euſton-hall, duke of Grafton.
84¼ * THETFORD, ſee p. 14.
87½ CROXTON. Beyond on the *r.* is Wretham-park, W. Colhoun, eſq.
92½ TOTTINGTON. Beyond on the *l.* is Clermont-lodge, lord Clermont. On the *r.* is Thompſon-college, W. Tooke, eſq.
94¼ MERTON. Merton-park, lord Walſingham.
96½ * WATTON is in a conſiderable thoroughfare. Great quantities of butter are ſent hence to Downham-bridge, and thence to London by water. The church is only twenty yards long, and eleven broad; and the ſteeple, which has three large bells, is round at bottom, and octangular at top. See p. 50, to
HOLT, ſee p. 51.

To DOVER.

3 NEW CROSS, *Kent.*
3½ DEPTFORD, was anciently called Weſt Greenwich, is a large town, remarkable for its noble docks, and for the king's yard and ſtore-houſes. It has two pariſh churches, and two hoſpitals, one of which was incorporated by Henry VIII. and is called Trinity-houſe of Deptford Stroud. The brethren of the Trinity-houſe hold their corporation by this hoſpital, and are obliged, at certain times, to meet here for buſineſs. Theſe hoſpitals are for decayed pilots, or maſters of ſhips, or their widows, who have a handſome

monthly allowance. Here the royal yachts are generally kept; and near the dock is Say's-court, which was the ſeat of John Evelyn, eſq. the celebrated natural philoſopher, and author of "Sylva; or, a Treatiſe on Foreſt Trees." In this houſe the czar Peter the Great reſided for ſome time, and in this yard completed his knowledge in the practical part of naval architecture. The little ſhip, in which ſir Francis Drake ſailed round the world, was, by queen Elizabeth's order, laid up in a dock here, for a monument.

4½ BLACKHEATH is a fine, elevated ſpot, commanding ſome noble proſpects. At the entrance on the *l.* is Greenwich-park, and on the *r.* is Morden-college. Here are alſo ſeveral pleaſant villas; among others, of the princeſs of Wales, duke of Buccleugh, earl of Dartmouth; and here ſtood the magnificent ſeat of ſir Gregory Page, now, an emblem of human grandeur! levelled with the earth. Such was alſo the end of thoſe noble palaces at Canons (ſee p. 153), and Eaſtbury, in Dorſetſhire, built by the famous ſtateſman, G. B. Doddington, celebrated by Thomſon. A curious cavern was diſcovered in 1780, on the left ſide of the aſcent to Blackheath. Morden-college was built by ſir John Morden, a Turkey merchant, for decayed Turkey merchants. *Green Man.*

7½ SHOOTER'S-HILL. From the ſummit there is a fine view of London, and the adjacent country. The Thames alſo here exhibits a magnificent appearance. Here is a tower erected in memory of ſir E. W. James, by his ſurviving lady. *Bull.*

9½ WELLING. On the *r.* is Danſon-hall, ſir J. Boyd, and Blendon-hall, general Patterſon. On the *l.* is Belvidere, lord Eardley; beyond it is F. Vanhagen, eſq.

12¼ CRAYFORD. In the adjacent heath and fields are ſeveral caves, ſuppoſed to have been formed by the Saxons, as places of ſecurity for their family and effects, during their wars with the Britons. In the church is a fine altar-piece. The place is alſo famous for a battle fought near it, between the Britons and Saxons, commanded by Hengiſt, in 457, in which the Britons were defeated.

14¼ * DARTFORD. The rebellion of Wat Tyler began in this town. Here are the remains of a fine nunnery, founded by Edward *III.* At the diſſolution it was converted into a royal palace; but it was alienated by James I.: what remains is only a fine gateway, and ſome contiguous buildings uſed as a farm-houſe. The gateway is a ſtable for the farmer's houſe. The ſcite of the abbey was where the garden and rick-yard now are. The gardens and orchards were encompaſſed by a ſtone wall ſtill entire. On the river Darent, upon which the town is ſeated, the firſt paper-mill in England was erected by ſir John Spelman; and on this river the firſt mill for ſlitting iron bars, for making wire, was erected. *Bull.—Roſe.—Bull and George.—Granby Head.*

16¼ HORN'S CROSS. Beyond on the *r.* is Stone-caſtle, J. Talbot, eſq.; and further on the *l.* is Ingreſs, —— Roebuck, eſq. and on the *r.* —— Hays, eſq.

19¼ NORTH FLEET. The church of this village is uncommonly large, and contains fragments of monuments as ancient as the fourteenth century. On the north wall is a beautiful alabaſter monument to the memory of Edward Browne, who reſided at Ingreſs, and is here interred: he was phy-

fician to Charles II. and eminent for his ſkill in natural hiſtory, as appears from his travels, which he publiſhed in 1685. Great quantities of lime are burnt here. Complete cockle-ſhells, filled with chalk, are found in the flint ſtones, and ſometimes of ſo large a ſize, as to be eſteemed a great curioſity by perſons fond of natural philoſophy. On the *r.* is Wombwell-hall, —— Sabatier, eſq. Two miles from it on the *r.* is Mount Pleaſant, —— Joynes, eſq. *Queen's Head.*

22½ CHALK-STREET, ſo called from ſeveral chalk-hills in the neighbourhoods.

25¼ GAD'S-HILL. On the *r.* is that noble mauſoleum in Cobham-park, built by the earl of Darnley. On the *l.* is Great Hermitage, J. R. Head, eſq. and Little Hermitage, —— Day, eſq.

27¼ STROUD is parted from Rocheſter by the Medway. The knights templars had a manſion here, to this day called the temple, now a farm-houſe; little of the original remains, but a ſpacious cellar, vaulted with chalk and ſtone groins, with a wall of conſiderable thickneſs.

28¼ * ROCHESTER is a city, ſeated on the river Medway, over which is a ſtone bridge. It is an ancient place, and was formerly much larger than at preſent. Its caſtle, now in ruins, once rendered it of great importance; and here alſo are ſome remains of a priory. It is a biſhop's ſee, and has a handſome cathedral; it had three pariſh churches. It principally conſiſts of one ſtreet, which is wide and paved. There is no manufactory in this place. Here is an almſ-houſe for ſix poor travellers, who are ſupplied with a ſupper, a bed, and a breakfaſt, with four pence to carry them further on their journey; but they are to ſtay no longer than one night; and it is remarkable, that an inſcription over the door intimates, that "rogues and proctors are excepted." The corporation has juriſdiction over the great oyſter fiſhery in the ſeveral creeks of the Medway. Rocheſter appears to have been a Roman ſtation, from the bricks in the walls, and coins which have been found here. This little city has met with many misfortunes. It was many times ſacked and plundered by the Danes, and by the Engliſh kings and barons alternately. It was alſo, in its ancient time, frequently injured by fire. In 1281 its old wooden bridge was carried off by the ice, in a ſudden thaw after a froſt, which made the Medway paſſable on foot. The Roman Watling-ſtreet-road paſſes through, from Shooter's-hill to Dover. *Crown.* — *Bull.* — *Old King's Head.*

29½ * CHATHAM adjoins to Rocheſter, and is one of the principal ſtations of the royal navy, and the yards and magazines are furniſhed with all ſorts of naval ſtores. In 1667 the Dutch ſailed up to this town, and burnt ſeveral men of war; but the entrance into the Medway is now defended by Sheerneſs, and other forts. Here is a ſhip, uſed as a church for the ſailors. The cheſt at Chatham was inſtituted in 1558, when the ſeamen in the ſervice of queen Elizabeth agreed to allow a portion of each man's pay for the relief of their fellow-ſailors, that had been wounded in the defeat of the Spaniſh Armada, which cuſtom has continued to the preſent time. *Sun* — *Mitre.*

33¼ RAINHAM.

36 NEWINGTON-STREET. Roman urns and coins have been dug up here. *Bull.*

37¼ KEY-STREET.
38¼ CHALK-WELL.
39 * SITTINGBOURNE has several good inns, at one of which (the Red Lion) king Henry V. and his retinue, on his return from France, were treated by a gentleman of the name of Norwood, at the expence of nine shillings and ninepence only, wine being then twopence per quart, and every thing else in proportion. Near this town are the ruins of a fortification, called Bavard-castle, that was raised by king Alfred, when he was in pursuit of Hastings, the Dane. *Rose.—George.*
40¼ BAPCHILD. In the time of the Saxons a synod was held here.
41¼ GREEN-STREET.
45 OSPRINGE was a part of the royal demesne. Here was a monastery of the knights templars. On the *r.* is Judd's-house, J. Flint, esq.
45¼ PRESTON.
46¼ BOUGHTON-STREET. On the *l.* T. Hawkins, esq.
49¼ BOUGHTON-HILL.
52 HARBLEDOWN. Here was a monastery. The learned Hooker was rector of this place, and lies buried here. On the *l.* is Hall-place, G Gipps, esq.; and on the *r.* is Mrs. Pratt.
54½ * CANTERBURY, the capital of the county, with an archbishop's see, the metropolitan of all England. It is said to have been built 900 years before the birth of Christ. Voltiger, king of the Britons, resided here after the Romans, and yielded it to the Saxons. The cathedral, a large structure, was partly built by Ethelbert, the first christian king of Kent. It was rebuilt from the ground by Lanfranc, the archbishop. Before the reformation it had thirty-seven altars. It was once famous for the shrine of Thomas a Becket, visited by pilgrims from all parts of Europe. This turbulent priest having been murdered here in 1170, was afterwards made a saint; miracles were pretended to be performed at his tomb. Lewis the Seventh of France made a pilgrimage to this tomb, and bestowed on the shrine a jewel, esteemed the richest in Christendom; but Henry VIII. in 1538, not only pillaged this rich shrine, but cause the saint to be cited in court, tried and condemned as a traitor, ordering his name to be struck out of the calendar, his bones to be burnt, and his ashes thrown into the air. In this cathedral are interred Henry IV. and Edward the Black Prince. Here are many ruins of Roman and Saxon buildings, also of a castle built by William the Conqueror. The two gates of St. Augustine's monastery are still remaining, and are very stately. Here is a sumptuous conduit, erected by archbishop Abbot. Here are fourteen parish churches. It is an ancient and meanly-built city, in a declining state, notwithstanding it possesses a share of the silk manufactures introduced by the French refugees, who have a church under the cathedral. This city is noted for its brawn, and the adjacent country produces abundance of hops. It is seated on the river Stour. Here is a cotton mill for the manufactory of muslins. One mile from it on the *r.* is St Laurence, Mrs. Graham; and Nackington-house, R. Milles, esq. *King's Head.—Fountain.—Red Lion.*
57½ BRIDGE. On the *l.* is Bifrons, rev —— Taylor. On the *r.* is Bourne-place, J. Harrison, esq.; and on the *l.* is Higham, J. Hallet, esq. Two miles from it on the *l.* is Ileden, T. W. Payler, esq.; and on the *r.* is Charlton-

place, J. Foote, esq. Three miles from it on the *r.* is Barham-court, C. Deering, esq. Four miles from it on the *r.* is Brome-house, sir H. Oxendon; and Denton-court, sir E. Bridges, esq.; and Wootton, rev. —— Bridge. On the *l.* is Den-hill, H. Stracey, esq.

62 HALFWAY-HOUSE.

65 LYDDEN. On the *l.* is Walderthere, earl of Guildford.

66½ EWELL. Here was a principal manfion of the knights templars.

68½ BUCKLAND.

70¼ * DOVER, a feaport, ftrong both by nature and art, fituated between high cliffs. It has an ancient caftle, built on a high hill. It was repaired in 1756, and there are barracks in it for 3000 men. The town was once walled round, and had ten gates; there now remain only three, and thofe much out of repair. It is one of the Cinque Ports. It is the ftation of the packet boats that, in time of peace, pafs between Dover and Calais, which is only twenty-one miles. It was once of much larger extent, and had feven churches, which are now reduced to two in the town, and one in the caftle. It was formerly a place of the greateft importance, and deemed the key of the ifland. The harbour is made by a gap in the cliffs, which are here of a fublime height, though certainly exaggerated in Shakfpeare's celebrated defcription. Hence, in fine weather, is a profpect of the coaft of France. Here is a brafs gun of twenty two feet, of moft curious workmanfhip, which was prefented by the ftates of Utrecht to queen Elizabeth; it requires fifteen pounds of powder, and will carry a ball, it is faid, feven miles. At the weft end of an old church here, faid to have been built by Lucius, the firft chriftian king in Britain, there is a Roman pharos. The Roman Watling-ftreet-road enters this town at Biggin-gate. There are fome remains of a priory here, which is now a farm-houfe; and that which was the knights templars houfe, oppofite to it, is made a ftore-houfe. *Ship.—York Houfe.—Royal Hotel.—City of London.*

To WOOLWICH.

3 NEW-CROSS.

4¼ GREENWICH is a town, noted for its magnificent hofpital for decayed feamen, its delightful park, and its aftronomical obfervatory, on the fummit of a hill, called Flamftead-hall, from the great aftronomer of that name, who was here the firft aftronomer royal. The Engliſh compute the longitude from the meridian of this place. The hofpital is efteemed the fineft ſtructure of the kind in the world; and its noble hall is finely painted by ſir James Thornhill. The chapel was deſtroyed, in 1779, by fire, but has been rebuilt, and decorated in a ſtyle of the moſt elegant ſimplicity, at the charge of 84,000l. Here was once a royal palace, in which queen Mary and queen Elizabeth were born, and in which Edward the Sixth died. It has been long pulled down, and on part of the ſcite of it now ſtands the houſe belonging to the ranger of the park, and which, from the Thames, appears in the centre, beyond the two extremities of the hoſpital. In this town is a college, called the duke of Norfolk's college, although founded by Henry earl of Northampton, father of the celebrated earl of Surrey; it is for the maintenance of twenty decayed houſekeepers. Here is an hoſpital, founded by Mr. Lam-

bard, author of the Perambulation of Kent; the first erected by an English protestant subject. Beyond it on the *r.* is West Combe, —— Burgh, esq.

8 WOOLWICH is esteemed, in point of seniority, the mother-dock of the royal navy. Here are several fine docks, rope-yards, and spacious magazines, in the navy and ordnance departments. Here is established a royal academy, under the Board of Ordnance, for the instruction of boys in engineering and military affairs. The largest ships ride here safely, even at low water. Part of the parish lies on the shore of Essex, where was once a chapel, yet it is in the county of Kent. Near Woolwich is sir T. Wilson's *Crown and Anchor*.

To GRAVESEND.

To NORTHFLEET, see p. 270.

21½ GRAVESEND is a town seated on the Thames, and a place of great resort, being the common landing-place for seamen and strangers in their passage to London. It has a block-house over against Tilbury-fort. Gravesend and Milton were incorporated by queen Elizabeth; but, long before, Richard II. had granted them the exclusive privilege of conveying passengers to London in boats, at two pence a head, or a whole boat's fare at four shillings: they still enjoy this privilege, but the fare is now nine pence a head. The chief employment of the labouring people is spinning of hemp, to make nets for fishing, and ropes. It is also famous for asparagus. The remains of an ancient chapel are now visible in the cellar of a tavern, which occupies the spot on which stood the nunnery of Grace. *White Hart.—Falcon.*

To SHEERNESS.

To KEY-STREET, see p. 273.

41 KING'S-FERRY is the common way from the main land into the isle of Shepey. For the maintenance of this ferry the land occupiers tax themselves.

44½ * QUEENBOROUGH is a town in the isle of Shepey. It is an ancient place, and had once a strong castle, the remains of which are still to be seen. The chief employment of the inhabitants is oyster-dredging, oysters being here in great plenty, and of a fine flavour.

46 * SHEERNESS is a fort, seated on the northern point of the isle of Shepey, at the principal mouth of the river Medway. It was built by king Charles II. after the insult of the Dutch, who burnt the men-of-war at Chatham. It is esteemed one of the most unhealthy spots in the kingdom.

To FEVERSHAM.

To OSPRINGE, see p. 273.

46 * FEVERSHAM is a large town, seated on a creek of the Medway, and much frequented by small vessels. It is famous for the best oysters for laying in stews, and has several gunpowder mills in its neighbourhood. It was inhabited by the Britons long before the invasion of Cæsar. In 903 king Athelstan held a great council here. Here are the remains of a stately abbey, built by king Stephen, who was interred in it, with his queen and son. Here that misguided prince, James II. attempted to embark for France, after the success of the prince of Orange, but was stopped by the populace, and conveyed back to London. Near it are the ruins

of Davington nunnery; and in Oſpringe-ſtreet are ſome remains of Maiſon Dieu, founded by Henry the Third. *Skip.*

To MARGATE.

To CANTERBURY, ſee p. 273.

57 STURRY has a ſtone bridge over the river Stour. Within a mile of it on the *l.* is Hales-place, ſir E. Hales.

60½ UPSTREET.

62 SARR is in the iſle of Thanet, and is ſaid to have anciently had a haven, where there is now only a ſmall brook.

64½ MONKTON.

66 ACOL. Near it on the *r.* is Cleve, T. J. Farrer, eſq. *Crown.*

70½ * MARGATE is a ſeaport in the iſle of Thanet, which has rapidly increaſed of late years, by the great reſort to it for the purpoſe of ſea-bathing. Great quantities of corn are exported hence; and veſſels are frequently paſſing to and from the coaſt of Flanders. There are regular paſſage-boats to and from London, ſome of which are well fitted up. Within two miles of it on the *l.* is Dandelion, a pleaſure-houſe, much frequented by the company at Margate. Near it on the *r.* is King's-gate, a ſeat on the coaſt. *Royal Hotel.—Fountain.—Hay, &c.*

To RAMSGATE.

To MONETON, ſee above.

66½ MINSTER.

71½ ST. LAWRENCE.

71½ * RAMSGATE is a ſeaport, where two very fine ſtone piers have been built, for the ſecurity of ſhips that come into the harbour. It has ſome trade to the Baltic, and is frequented as a bathing-place. There is conſtant communication between this place and Margate. *King's Head.—Royal Oak.—London Hotel.*

To DEAL.

To CANTERBURY, ſee p. 273.

61 WINGHAM. A college was founded here in 1282: it is now a private houſe. Near it on the *r.* Bramling Dean, —— Rice, eſq.; the Grove, lady Linch; Goodneſtone, ſir Brook Bridges; St. Albans, W. Hammond, eſq.; and Knolton, ſir M. Daeth.

67 * SANDWICH is a cinque port town. It has three churches. It is an old town, walled round, and four of the gates yet remain. It once enjoyed conſiderable trade, which has much declined: but it yet exports corn, fruits, and garden ſeeds, the produce of its neighbourhood. Here king Canute beheaded thoſe Engliſhmen who were given as hoſtages to his father Swain. Before the gates are two Roman tumuli; and on the ſouth ſide, by the ſhore, are ſix large Celtic tumuli. From hence to Hythe the French coaſt is viſible all the way. On the *r.* is Fenderland-houſe, Mrs. Dare, and Statenborough-houſe, E. George, eſq.; beyond which is Updown, J. Fector, eſq. and Danecourt, R. Aiſlebie, eſq.; beyond it is Sandown-caſtle. *Bell.—Roſe.*

72½ * DEAL, a large ſeaport, defended by a caſtle built by Henry VIII.; and near it are two others. Between this place and the Goodwin Sands are the Downs. It is called Dola by Julius Cæſar, who is ſuppoſed to have landed here in his ſecond deſcent upon Britain. A ridge of cliffs runs along the coaſt from hence to Dover, which abound with ſamphire. *Three Kings.—Royal Exchange.*

To FOLKESTONE.

To BRIDGE, ſee p. 274.

65½ SWINGFIELD.

72½ * FOLKESTONE was once a flouriſhing town, of large extent, containing five pariſh churches, which are now reduced to one ſmall church. The inhabitants are chiefly employed in fiſhing. It is ſeated on the Engliſh channel. Here was formerly a nunnery, but ſo near the coaſt, that it was often pillaged by the Danes, and at laſt ſwallowed up by the ſea.

To FOLKESTONE *through Maidſtone.*

3 NEW-CROSS, *Kent.*

4½ LEWISHAM. In this pariſh is a hill, with an oak upon it, called the Oak of Honour, becauſe queen Elizabeth is ſaid to have dined under it. The original tree, which ſerved her for a canopy, has long periſhed; but another oak has been planted on the ſpot, that this incident might not be forgotten. The church is an elegant modern edifice. A branch of the river Ravenſburne runs through the ſtreet, and is a great addition to its beauty. Here is a ſeat of the earl of Dartmouth.

7½ ELTHAM. Anthony Beck, biſhop of Durham, having obtained poſſeſſion of this manor, beautified the manſion, and left it to the crown. The ſtone work of the outer-gate is a remnant of the work of his age. Edward II. frequently reſided here: his queen was here delivered of a ſon, who had the name of John of Eltham. Here a ſumptuous entertainment was given by Edward III. to the captive king John of France. Henry VII. built the front towards the moat. Our princes often celebrated their feſtivals here in great pomp: one of the laſt of theſe feaſts was held here at Whitſuntide, 1515, when Henry VIII. created ſir E. Stanley baron Monteagle, for his ſervices at Flodden-field. Part of the ſtately hall is now uſed as a barn. The manor now belongs to ſir J. Shaw, who has here an elegant ſeat, called Eltham-lodge; and in the garden of Mr Dorrington is a green-houſe, in which were formerly kept the exotics of that eminent botaniſt, Dr. Sherrard.

10½ SIDCUP. Beyond on the *l.* is Foot's Cray-place, B. Harence, eſq.

11½ FOOT'S CRAY. *Tyger's Head.*

13½ BIRCHWOOD-END.

16½ FARNINGHAM.

20½ KING'S-DOWN.

23 WROTHAM is a ſmall market town, with a large church, in which are ſixteen ſtalls, ſuppoſed to have been made for the clergy, who attended the archbiſhops of Canterbury, to whom the manor formerly belonged, and who had a palace here, till archbiſhop Iſlip, in the fourteenth century, pulled it down, and built another at Maidſtone. Several pieces of antiquity have been dug up here, particularly ſome military weapons. *Bull.*

25 WROTHAM-HEATH. Beyond on the *l.* is Addington-place, L. Bartholemew, eſq. Beyond which on the *l.* is the Grange, ſir H. Hawley.

29¼ LARKFIELD. On the *r.* is Bradborn-houſe, ſir J. Twiſden. Two miles from it on the *l.* is the Friers, counteſs of Aylesford, and Preſton hall, Mrs. Milner.

33½ * MAIDSTONE is ſeated on the river Medway, a branch of which runs through the town, and is a large, populous, and agreeable place. By means of the Medway

it enjoys a briſk trade in exporting the commodities of the county, particularly its hops, of which there are numerous plantations around it. Here are alſo ſome capital paper-mills, and a manufactory of linen thread. It was, in the time of the ancient Britons, their third chief city. It was afterwards a ſtation of the Romans, and has been a conſiderable town in all ages ſince. It was diſfranchiſed by queen Mary for its adherence to ſir T. Wyatt; but in the next reign was re-incorporated. Here was a college erected by archbiſhop Boniface, and a chantry by archbiſhop T. Arundel, which is now the free-ſchool. This place was anciently taxed towards the fifth arch of Rocheſter bridge. On the eaſtern bank of the river Medway ſtand the remains of St. Mary and All-Saint's college, built by archbiſhop Courtney in 1396. The gate is yet remaining, with other parts of the building, ſufficient to ſhew it to have been once a handſome ſtructure. It is now converted into a farm-houſe. Within a mile on the *l.* is Allington-caſtle, which was called, by the Saxons, the Caſtle of the Medway. Near it is alſo Jennings. One mile from it on the *r.* is lord Romney. Three miles from it is Mill-gate, L. Cage, eſq. Five miles on the *l.* is Leeds-caſtle, Dr. Fairfax, which was built by Ledian, a Saxon chief, counſellor of king Ethelbert II. which was afterwards deſtroyed by the Danes, and rebuilt by ſir H. de Creveceur, in 1071. It is a moſt magnificent pile of ſtone building, ſituated in the midſt of a beautiful park. In November, 1779, George III. with his queen, lodged here, after having reviewed the army encamped at Coxheath. *Ser.—Bell.—Bull.*

41½ HARRIETSHAM. On the *r.* is Steed-hill, —— Baldwin, eſq.

43½ LENHAM is ſeated on the ſource of the Len. On the *r.* is Chilſon, G. Beſt, eſq. *Dog and Bear.*

46½ CHARING has the ruins of a caſtellated palace of the archbiſhops, given them by ſome of the firſt Saxon kings. Two miles from it is Cale-hill, H. Darell, eſq.; and near it is Surrendon, ſir E. Deering.

51½ HOTHFIELD. Here is a ſeat of the earl of Thanet. One mile from which is N. R. Toke, eſq.

53½ * ASHFORD is ſeated on the river Eſh. Here is a monument, near 400 years old, for a counteſs of Athol. The church is a regular Gothic ſtructure, formerly collegiate; but the tower is built on the banks of the Stour. *Saracen's Head.*

55½ WILLESBOROUGH. In its church is a monument, near 350 years old, of one Mr. Barry.

57½ MERSHAM HATCH. Here is a ſeat of ſir E. Knatchbull. Three miles from it is Evington-place, ſir J. Honeywood.

60½ SELLINGE. On the *l.* is Mount Morris, lord Rokeby, and Sandling-place, W. Deeds, eſq. On the *r.* is Somerfield-hall, —— Hayman, eſq.

63½ NEWIN'S-GREEN.

64½ PEDLING-STREET.

66½ * HYTHE is one of the Cinque Ports; its harbour having been choaked up, it has now one church, inſtead of four. From hence to Canterbury is a paved Roman military way, called Stoney-ſtreet; and at a little diſtance from hence, are the remains of the walls of a caſtle, which incloſed ten acres. In a vault under the church are heaps of remains of the bones of the Danes and Britons killed in a battle near this place. In 1739, while ſeveral perſons

were waiting in the church porch for the keys, to aſcend the ſteeple to take a view, it fell down, but they happily received no damage. From hence to Boulogne is the ſhorteſt paſſage to France. Near it on the *l.* is Beachborough, J. D. Brookman, eſq. *White Hart.*—*Swan.*

68½ SANDGATE. Here is a caſtle, in which queen Elizabeth lodged one night, when ſhe came to viſit this coaſt in 1588. It was built by Henry VIII. on the ſea-ſhore, at the bottom of two hills, and has guns, to defend the fiſhing craft. *New Inn.*

70½ * FOLKESTONE, ſee p. 281.

To ST. MARY CRAY.

To ELTHAM, ſee p. 281.

10½ CHISELHURST is a pleaſant village, where is Camden-place, the ſeat of earl Camden, and formerly the reſidence of the celebrated antiquary of that name, who died here. This was alſo the birth-place of ſir Nicholas Bacon and ſir Francis Walſingham. Here are ſeats of viſcount Sydney, lady Wake, and E. Barnard, eſq.

13 * ST. MARY CRAY. There are many woods of birch in this neighbourhood, from whence the broom-makers in Southwark are ſupplied.

To WINCHELSEA.

To LEWISHAM, ſee p. 281.

6½ SOUTH-END. On the *r.* is Mrs. Flowers; and Breckenham-place, —— Cater, eſq.

8½ * BROMLEY is ſeated near the river Ravenſburn. Near the town is a palace of the biſhops of Rocheſter, where there is a mineral ſpring, the water of which has the ſame qualities as that of Tunbridge. At the entrance on the *l.* is a college for twenty clergymen's widows, with an annual allowance of thirty pounds a year, and ſixty to the chaplain. It was founded by Dr. Warner, biſhop of Rocheſter, in the reign of Charles II. and augmented by the munificence of the rev. Mr Hethering-ton, and the late Dr. Pearce, biſhop of Rocheſter. *White Hart.*—*Bell.*

9½ MASON'S-HILL. On the *r.* is Hayes, lord Lewiſham.

12½ LOCK'S BOTTOM. Near it are the ſeats of major Rhodes, —— Weſton, eſq. G. Norman, eſq. and of the right hon. W. Pitt

13½ FARNBOROUGH. *George.*

15½ PRATT'S BOTTOM. Beyond on the *l.* is Halſtead-place, —— Arnold, eſq.

19 MARAM'S-COURT-HILL. Here is a beautiful and extenſive proſpect, from which are to be ſeen the ſeats of earl Stanhope, at Chevening-place, —— Coombank, lord F. Campbell; Chepſted-place, Mr. Polhill; Ovenden, lady Stanhope; and Montreal, lord Amherſt. On the *l.* Wilderneſs, earl Camden. *Star.*

21½ RIVER-HEAD is a village, ſo called from the Darent riſing in its neighbourhood. Adjoining to this place is Montreal, lord Amherſt. In the park is a column erected to perpetuate the happy meeting of the late lord and his brother, who, after having been engaged on different ſervices in diſtant parts of the globe, during the German war, met each other on this their native ſpot. Here is alſo an hermitage. *White Hart.*

23½ * SEVENOAKS obtained its name from ſeven large oaks which were near it when it was firſt built. At the entrance on the *r.*

is Kippington, sir C. F. Ratcliffe, At the end of the town is Knowle, an ancient archiepiscopal palace of the see o Canterbury, which archbishop Cranmer exchanged for ther lands with the crown, and queen Elizabeth gave to Thomas lord Buckhurst, afterwards earl of Dorset, from whom it descended to the present duke of Dorset. In 1450 the rebel John Cade defeated the royal army near this town. On the *r.* is a white house, —— Lambert, esq. A mile beyond on the *r.* is Ash-grove, Miss Ottway. Beyond Knowle-park on the *l.* is River-hill, H. Woodcote, esq.; and further on the *l.* is Belle Vue, R H. Gordon, esq. *Crown.—Royal Oak*

37½ WATT'S CROSS.

30¼ * TUNBRIDGE is seated on the river Tun, one of the five branches of the Medway, over each of which is a stone bridge. Here are the ruins of a large castle, erected by Richard earl of Clare, natural son of Richard I. duke of Normandy; and here is a good free-school, now under the care of the ingenious Dr. Knox. The stone causeway leading into the town from London was a gift in 1528. In this parish, five miles south of the town, are the celebrated chalybeate springs, called Tunbridge-wells, which were first discovered in 1606, by Dudley lord North. The first buildings were erected here in 1636. They are seated at the bottom of three hills, on which are scattered some good houses and gardens; and, as the country is naturally wild, the effect of the whole is very romantic and picturesque. Here are all the buildings requisite for the accommodation of visitors, with a chapel of ease, a plentiful market, and shops noted for their elegant turnery ware. One mile and a half from the wells are some stupendous rocks, which no traveller should fail to visit. Two miles beyond Tunbridge on the *l.* is Summer-hill, —— Woodgate, esq. formerly the residence of the famous Lambert, after the civil wars. *Angel.—Rose and Crown.*

35 WOOD'S-GATE.

37 KIPPING'S-CROSS. On the *r.* is Bay-hall, —— West, esq.

40½ LAMBERHURST, *Sussex.* On the *l.* is captain Moreland; and at some distance on the *r.* is Bayham Abbey, earl of Camden. A mile beyond on the *l.* is Scorney, E. Hussey, esq. *Chequers.*

43¼ STONE CROUCH, *Kent.* Beyond it on the *l.* is Combwell, —— Mills, esq.

45 FLIMWELL, *Sussex.* Beyond it on the *r.* is Mr. Hogarth.

48 * HAWKHURST, *Kent*, is a large place, was once populous, but, since the destruction of its church in the civil wars, has become a place noted for smugglers. At the entrance of it on the *r.* is —— Mayo, esq. Half a mile from it on the *l.* is Fowlers, —— Bridges, esq.; and in this village is Elford, S. Boys, esq. and a small ancient building, called the Hall-house. Beyond on the *l.* is Tongs, W. Jenkins, esq. *Queen's Head.*

50¾ SANDHURST.

53¼ NEWENDEN has a bridge over the Rother. It was anciently a famous city, till about 488, when the first king of the South Saxons besieged and took it by storm from the Britons, put them all to the sword, and razed it to the ground. It was rebuilt in the reign of Edward I. Here was a priory, the first of the Carmelite friars in England, founded in 1241; and in this town stood a castle, which was ruined by the Danes in 892. There was a harbour here formerly much frequented; but it is now a

poor village. Roman coins have been dug up here.

55¼ NORTHIAM, *Suſſex.*

57¼ BECKLEY. *Four Oaks.*

59¼ PEASE MARSH.

62¼ * RYE is a populous town, and an appendage to the Cinque Ports; is a handſome, well-built place. Its port is ſo choaked up with ſand, that it can admit ſmall veſſels only. It exports corn, malt, hops, and other products of the county; and its fiſhermen ſend conſiderable ſupplies to the London markets. In the reign of Edward III. it was walled and fortified. On the *r.* is Mountfield, T. P. Lambe, eſq. *Red Lion.—George.*

66¼ * WINCHELSEA is one of the Cinque Ports, and was built in the reign of Edward I. when a more ancient town of the ſame name, which had eighteen pariſh churches, and was diſtant about three miles, was ſwallowed up by the ſea, in a terrible tempeſt. The new town, being ſacked by the French and Spaniards, and deſerted by the ſea, ſoon fell into decay, and it is now dwindled to a mean place, though it ſtill retains its privileges, and returns two members to parliament. It is ſeated on a rocky cliff, on an inlet of the ſea, and had a haven, now choaked up. Three of its gates are ſtill ſtanding, but much decayed, and near three miles aſunder over the fields. Here are many ruinous materials of ancient ſtructures, which are ſo buried, that the ſtreets have been turned into corn-fields, and the plough goes over the foundations. *New Inn.*

To WINCHELSEA *through Maidſtone.*

To ROCHESTER, ſee p. 271.

32¾ BOXLEY-HILL. Here was an abbey, in which ſtood a famous rood of grace, as it was called in thoſe popiſh times; and the image of St. Rumbald, with which the monks played ſuch impoſitions upon the public, that their rood and image were taken from them, and broke to pieces at St. Paul's Croſs, in 1538.

36¼ * MAIDSTONE, ſee p. 282.

39¼ LOOSE.

40½ LINTON. On the *l.* is Linton-place, ſir H. Mann.

42¼ STILEBRIDGE, over the river Beult.

45¼ STAPLEHURST ſtands in a healthy air, and fruitful place.

50¼ * CRANBROOK is the place where the firſt woollen manufactory was erected by thoſe Flemings who were encouraged to ſettle here by Edward III.; but that trade has long ſince decayed. A beacon was ſet up here in the reign of queen Elizabeth. Near it is Siſſinghurſt, an ancient ſeat of ſir H. Mann: it was anciently written Saxenhurſt. Within a ſhort diſtance of Cranbrook is Swift-place, T. Adams, eſq.

52¼ HAWKHURST, ſee p. 288, to WINCHELSEA.

To TUNBRIDGE-WELLS.

To TUNBRIDGE, ſee p. 287.

33 SOUTHBOROUGH. Here is Bounds, dowager counteſs of Darnley.

35¼ TUNBRIDGE-WELLS, ſee p. 287. *Angel.—Suſſex Tavern.—New Inn.*

Or,

To WATT'S-CROSS, ſee p. 287.

29½ LEIGH. On the *r.* Hall-place, J. Harbroe, eſq.

31½ PENSHURST. Near it on the *r.* is Red Leaf, rev. T. Harvey; and on the *l.* is Penſhurſt-place, —— Sidney, eſq. This was the

residence of sir Philip Sydney, the elegant and accomplished statesman. One mile beyond is South-park, —— Almett, esq.

71½ TUNBRIDGE-WELLS, see p. 287.

To NEW ROMNEY.

To WOOD'S GATE, see p. 288.

35½ PEMBURY-GREEN.

37 KIPPING'S-CROSS, see p. 288.

38½ MATFIELD-GREEN.

39½ BLENCHLEY.

41½ HORSEMONDON-GREEN, nearly opposite to Goldhurst.

45½ IDEN-GREEN.

49 MILKHOUSE-STREET.

49½ GOFFORD-GREEN.

56½ * TENTERDEN. The steeple of the church of this town is noted for being a handsome and lofty building, which, before the Goodwin Sands appeared, was made use of to direct seamen. It was formerly noted for a manufactory of cloth.

58 LEIGH-GREEN.

60½ READING-STREET.

63 APPLEDORE is on the banks of the river Rother. It is said that the sea flowed up formerly as far as this town.

65½ SNARGATE has its church standing in Romney Marsh.

66½ BRENZETT-CORNER.

69½ OLD ROMNEY was once a large town, and had a safe and commodious haven, when the sea came so close to it, that ships anchored in one of its church-yards; but the sea deserted it in the reign of Edward I. and it has now but one church. It is said by Kilburn and Lambard, that, by a storm here in 1334, above 300 windmills and houses were carried away.

71½ * NEW ROMNEY is one of the four Cinque Ports of this county in the channel, and stands on a hill in the middle of the marsh. Its chief trade is grazing cattle in the marsh. *New Inn.*

To HASTINGS.

To FLIMWELL, see p. 288.

48 HURST-GREEN.

50½ ROBERTSBRIDGE. A mile to the *l.* is the Abbey. Two miles further on the *r.* is Court-lodge, rev. R. Riden.

56½ * BATTEL is a town, famous for the decisive victory gained by William the Conqueror over Harold king of England, in 1066. In memory of this great event, the Conqueror founded here a celebrated abbey. The gatehouse is almost entire. This town is noted for a manufactory of gunpowder, well known by the name of *Battel Powder*. On part of the site of the stately abbey is a house of dowager lady Webster. Three miles beyond on the *r.* is Crowhurst-place, H. C. Pelham, esq. and Beauport, Mrs. Murray. *George.*

63 ORE.

64½ * HASTINGS is one of the Cinque Ports, and noted for being the place where William the Conqueror landed. It is seated between a high cliff toward the sea, and a high hill toward the land side. The chief employment of the people is fishing. Its harbour is maintained by a small river. It had once a strong castle, now in ruins. In the fourteenth century this town was burnt by the French. *Swan.*

Another road to Hastings.

To TUNBRIDGE-WELLS, see p. 287.

37¾ FRANT, *Suſſex.*
41¾ WADHURST.
45¾ TIXEHURST.
51¾ ROBERTSBRIDGE, ſee p. 292, to HASTINGS.

To EAST GRINSTED.

To BROMLEY, ſee p. 285.
13 HOLWOOD-HILL, the right hon. W. Pitt.
20¼ * WESTERHAM is ſeated on the river Darent, which riſes from nine ſprings near this town. It is the birth-place of biſhop Hoadly and general Wolfe, the latter of whom is interred in the church. Here is a houſe of —— Corton, eſq.; and Squerries, —— Ward, eſq. *King's Arms.*
27 EATON-BRIDGE.
33 * EAST GRINSTED, *Suſſex*, is ſeated on a hill, and has a handſome church. *Dorſet Arms.—Crown.*

To SOUTHBOURNE.

To TUNBRIDGE-WELLS, ſee p. 287.
37¼ FRANT, *Suſſex.* On the *r.* earl of Abergavenny.
43¾ MAYFIELD.
48 CROSS-IN-HAND. On the *l.* is Heathfield-park, F. Newbery, eſq.
51 HORSHAM. Three miles beyond on the *r.* is the Broad, —— Calverley, eſq.
55 HORSE-BRIDGE. *King's Head.*
60¼ WILLINGDON. On the *l.* is Inigo Thomas, eſq.
62¼ EASTBOURNE is ſeated near the ſea, and chiefly noted for the plenty of birds in its vicinity, called wheatears, and as a place of frequent reſort for bathing in the ſummer ſeaſon. Some years ago, near it, a Roman bath and a beautiful teſſelated pavement were diſcovered. *Lamb.—New Inn.*
63 SOUTHBOURNE. On the *r.* is Compton-place, lord G. Cavendiſh.

Another road to Eaſtbourne.

1½ KENNINGTON is one of the precincts of Lambeth. The manor belonged to Edward the Black Prince, who reſided here much. It was afterwards the reſidence of ſeveral kings. The ancient walls of a building detached from the palace are ſtill viſible. A public houſe, near the Long Barn, called Sot's Hole in No. 68 of the Connoiſſeur, has the ſign of the Black Prince.
3½ BRIXTON CAUSEWAY. Two miles on the *l.* is Knight's-hill, lord Thurlow.
5¼ STREATHAM has medicinal wells. On the *r.* is lady Pitches. On the *l.* is the duke of Bedford, now the reſidence of his brother, lord W. Ruſſel. In the road from this village to Tooting is the villa of Mr. G. Piozzi, who married the widow of the late Mr. Thrale, a lady celebrated for her literary accompliſhments. During the lifetime of Mr. Thrale, Dr. Johnſon frequently reſided here, and experienced that reſpect to which his learning and his virtues were entitled.
9½ * CROYDON. The ſituation of this town is low, near the ſource of the Wandle. In the church are many fine monuments of the archbiſhops of Canterbury, to whom the manor belonged ever ſince the conqueſt, and who had here an ancient palace, which was alienated from the ſee in 1780. The building and adjoining premiſes

are now occupied by ſome manufactories. The firſt prelate who reſided here was archbiſhop Peckham, in 1278; and the laſt. archbiſhop Hutton, in 1757. In this palace aschbiſhop Parker gave a magnificent entertainment to queen Elizabeth, which laſted ſeven days. Near it is Addington-place. Here alſo is Hayling-houſe, an ancient ſeat, and other elegant villas. *King's Arms.—Greyhound.*

19 GODSTONE-GREEN has its name from its excellent ſtone quarries. On the *l.* is Marden-park, ſir R. Clayton; and on the *l.* is Shabden, —— Fanſhaw, eſq. *White Hart.*

22½ BLUE ANCHOR.

24½ NEW CHAPEL-GREEN.

26½ FELL-BRIDGE, *Suſſex.* On the *r.* is ſir G. S. Evelyn.

28½ * EAST GRINSTED, ſee p. 293. Three miles on the *l.* is Hammerwood-lodge, J. Sperling, eſq. On the *r.* is Southill, C. Crauford, eſq. Beyond on the *l.* is Eaſt-court, E. Crauſton, eſq.

31 FOREST-ROW. On the *r.* is Kidbrook, H. Borrow, eſq. Two miles on the *l.* is Holly-hill, W. Breton, eſq.; near to which is Foreſt-houſe. One mile on the *l.* is Aſhdown-houſe, J. T. Fuller, eſq.

33½ WYCH-CROSS.

36½ NUTLEY. *White Hart.*

39½ MARESFIELD. Near it on the *l.* is Marcsfield-park, J. Newnham, eſq.

41½ UCKFIELD. On the *l.* is R. T. Streetfield, eſq. Near it on the *l* is Buxtead-place, ſir G. S. Evelyn. *Maidenhead.*

46½ EASTHOATHLEY. On the *r.* is Halland-park, lord Pelham.

48½ CHITTINGLEY.

52½ HORSEBRIDGE, ſee p. 293, to EASTBOURNE.

To BRIGHTHELMSTON.

To UCKFIELD, ſee p. 295.

43½ HORSTEAD. Horſtead-place, C. Herbert, eſq. One mile on the *l.* is Mote-park, lord Gage; and near it on the *l.* is Plaſhet-park.

49½ * LEWES is a well-built and populous place, containing ſix pariſh churches, and is ſeated on the river Ouſe, which is navigable here for barges. Near this town was fought a bloody battle, in 1263, when Henry III. and his ſon, afterwards Edward I. were made priſoners by the earl of Leiceſter. It is finely ſituated on the declivity of a hill, on which are the remains of an ancient caſtle, the environs of which command a beautiful view of a richly-varied country. *Star.* — *White Hart.*

51½ ASHCOMBE. On the *r.* is —— Boyce, eſq.

54½ FALMER. Here is Stanmere-park, lord Pelham.

58½ * BRIGHTHELMSTON was a poor town, inhabited chiefly by fiſhermen; but having, for ſome years paſt, become a faſhionable place of reſort, on account of its convenience for bathing, it has been enlarged by many handſome new buildings. The Steine, a fine lawn between the town and the ſea, forms a beautiful and favourite reſort for the company. Here Charles II. embarked for France in 1651, after the battle of Worceſter. Great flocks of ſheep are fed on the neighbouring hills. This town is ſometimes called Brighton. It is the ſtation of the packet-boats to and from Dieppe, in time of peace. The prince of Wales has a bathing reſidence here. *Caſtle.—Old Ship.—New Ship.—New Inn.*

Another road to Brighthelmſton.

To WYCH-CROSS, ſee p. 295.

36 SHEFFIELD-GREEN, *Sheffield-park*, lord Sheffield.

42 CHAILEY. Two miles on the *l.* is Newick-park, ſir E. Impey. Beyond, at Cook's-bridge, on the *l.* is Coney Burrows, T. Kemp, eſq.

46½ OFFAM-STREET, T. Partington, eſq. On the *r.* is Combe-place, G. Shiffner, eſq.

48½ * LEWES, ſee p. 296, to BRIGHTHELMSTON.

Another road to Brighthelmſton.

1½ KENNINGTON, ſee p. 294.

3½ CLAPHAM-COMMON. From many parts of this common are beautiful views of the Thames, with London, and the country beyond it. In the old pariſh church, a mean edifice, divine ſervice is now performed only at funerals. An elegant new church has been built upon this common. *Plough.*

5½ UPPER TOOTING is adorned with many handſome villas.

8 LOWER TOOTING has many handſome houſes. The tower of the church is remarkable for its circular form, terminated at the top by a ſquare wooden frame, over which is a low ſpire of ſhingles.

8½ MITCHAM. On the *r.* is Mitcham-grove, H. Hoare, eſq. The river Wandle, which is an excellent trout ſtream, winds through the plantations. On this river is erected a ſmall wheel, by which the water is conveyed in pipes to the higheſt parts of the houſe. Here are alſo other handſome ſeats, and, among others, of the Cranmer family, to which the manor belongs, and which are lineally deſcended from the celebrated archbiſhop Cranmer. In this pariſh are Mr. Fenning's bleaching-grounds, and mills for the grinding of corn, tobacco, &c.

11½ SUTTON. *Cock.*

16 TADWORTH. On the *r.* is Tadworth-court, —— Brown, eſq.

18 WALTON-HEATH.

21 * RYEGATE is ſeated in the valley of Holmeſdale, and had a caſtle, ſome ruins of which are yet to be ſeen, particularly a long vault, with a room at the end, large enough to hold 500 perſons, where, according to tradition, the barons who took up arms againſt king John held their private meetings. Its market-houſe was once a chapel, dedicated to Thomas à Becket. The neighbourhood abounds with fullers' earth and medicinal plants. Under the hill is a large houſe, formerly a priory; it is beautified with plantations, and a large piece of water. It is ſurrounded by hills, ſo as to render the proſpect very romantic, now the reſidence of —— Jones, eſq. In this town the earl of Shaftſbury, author of the "Characteriſtics," had a houſe, to which he retired. It is now called, by the inhabitants of Ryegate, "The World in one Acre," from the aſſemblage of beauties in this little ſpot. *Swan.—White Hart.*

26½ HOOKWOOD-COMMON.

30½ * CRAWLEY, *Suſſex. George.—Riſing Sun.*

33 PEASE-POTTAGE-GATE is at the entrance of Tilgate-foreſt.

35 HAND-CROSS. Beyond it is Bridge-houſe, J. Grainger, eſq.

40 * CUCKFIELD is a ſmall market town. Beyond it on the *r.* is Cuckfield-place, Mrs. Sergiſon. On the *l.* at Butler's-green, H. Rycroft, eſq. Further on, on the *r.* is Hixtead-place, J. Wood, eſq. *King's Head.—Talbot.*

46¼ STONE POUND.
50½ PATCHAM is upon Arundel-foreſt. On the *r.* is J. Paine, eſq.
52¼ PRESTON.
54 * BRIGHTHELMSTON, ſee p. 296.

To BRIGHTHELMSTON *through Dorking.*

To UPPER TOOTING, ſee p. 297.

7 MERTON, a village ſeated on the river Wandle. On the *r.* is a handſome ſeat, the late ſir R. Hotham. On the *l.* —— Greaves, eſq. It had a celebrated abbey, founded in the reign of Henry I in which ſeveral important tranſactions took place. Here king John is ſaid to have ſlept, the night before he ſigned Magna Charta: probably, it may be of little conſequence to know where a tyrant ſlept, but many will aſſociate ſuch a circumſtance with reflections on what muſt have been the nocturnal feelings of that tyrant, when about to ſign, by compulſion, ſuch humiliating reſtraints upon his prerogative. Here a parliament was held in 1236, in which were enacted the famous proviſions of Merton, the moſt ancient body of laws after Magna Charta; and the barons gave that celebrated anſwer to the clergy, "*Nolumus leges Angliæ mutare*"—*We will not change the laws of England.* Nothing remains of this abbey but the eaſt window of a chapel; and the walls which ſurround the premiſes, which are built of flint, are nearly entire, and incloſe about ſixty acres. Upon the ſcite of this abbey are two calico manufactories, and a copper-mill, and about one thouſand perſons are now employed, on a ſpot once the abode of monaſtic indolence. One mile from it on the *l.* is Morden-hall, —— Brander, eſq.

9¼ MORDEN. On the *r.* is the elegant villa of E. Polhill, eſq. Beyond on the *r.* is the late —— Conway, eſq. A mile beyond which on the *r.* is Combe, earl Spencer.

12¾ * EWELL is a market town, full of fine ſprings, which, uniting, form a river ſufficient to drive a mill in the town, and which empties itſelf into the Thames at Kingſton. Beyond it on the *l.* is T. Woodman, eſq. and —— Pollard, eſq. On the *r.* is —— Williams, eſq. *Bull's Head.*

14½ EPSOM is a town, once celebrated for its mineral waters, and the ſalts produced from them; they iſſue from a riſing ground near Aſhted, and were diſcovered in 1618. On the neighbouring downs horſe-races are annually kept. There are many handſome ſeats in the neighbourhood, and, among others, Durdans, late a ſeat of the earl of Guildford; Woodcote-green, W. Northey, eſq.; Woodcote-park, L. Teſſier, eſq. Beyond it on the *r.* is ſir J. Davis. On the *l.* Mrs. Hudſon, lady Duckenfield, and John L'Anſon, eſq. *Spread Eagle.*

16¾ ASHTED. At Aſhted-park, a handſome ſeat of R. B. Howard, eſq. Beyond on the *r.* is Fetcham, Mrs. Hankey.

18½ * LEATHERHEAD. Here is a handſome bridge over the river Mole, which having ſunk into the earth near Box-hill, riſes again near this town. It has a fine, open, and dry country all around it. Beyond it on the *r.* is Thorncroft, H. Boulton, eſq.; and on the *l.* —— Norman, eſq. Near it is Randall-houſe, D. Watherſton, eſq. *Swan.*

20½ MICKLEHAM is a village, at

the foot of Box-hill, watered by the river Mole. On the *r.* is ſir C. Talbot. Beyond it on the *l.* is Juniper-hill, ſir Lucas Pepys.

21½ WESTHAMBLE-STREET. On the *l.* under Box-hill, G. Barclay, eſq. Box-hill received its name from the box-trees planted on it by the earl of Arundel, in the reign of Charles I.; the north part of it is covered with yews. Beyond it is the Grove; alſo a ſeat of G. Barclay, eſq.

23 * DORKING is ſeated on the Mole, and famous for its market of corn, proviſions, and fowls. The Roman cauſeway, called Stone-ſtreet, paſſes through its church-yard. It is eſteemed for the purity and wholeſomeneſs of its ſituation. Near it is Deepden, lady Burrel. At the entrance of the town on the *l.* is Mrs. Warnesford; and further on the *l.* is Shrub-hill, lord Leſlie. Through it on the *l.* is Chart-park, Mrs. E. Cornwall. On the *r.* is Denbys, J. Denniſon, eſq. *Red Lion.—White Horſe.*

29 CAPEL. It is recorded that, in the reign of queen Elizabeth, part of a mountain here, being divided from the other part, moved to ſome diſtance, leaving the lands full of holes.

32½ WARNHAM, *Suſſex.* Two miles on the *r.* is Strood, general Leland, and Field-place, T. Shelly, eſq.

34½ * HORSHAM has its name from Horſa, brother of Hengiſt, the Saxon. It ſupplies London with fine poultry. On the *r.* is Hill's-place, lady Irwin, S. Blunt, eſq. On the *l.* W. Smith, eſq. Beyond it is Den-place, Mrs. Eversfield. *King's Head.—Anchor.*

41½ WEST GRINSTEAD. On the *l.* is Weſt Grinſtead-park, Mrs. Wyatt.

48½ * STEYNING is a little borough town, once of conſiderable importance. It had once a monaſtery. Its Norman-built church though ſmall, is extremely curious. Within a mile of it is Wiſton-park, C. Goring, eſq. *White Horſe.—Chequers.*

49½ BRAMBER is a borough, formerly of ſome account, but now without either market or fair. It is watered by a ſmall river, which was once navigable by ſhips of burden. Here are the remains of an old caſtle, and of a bridge.

58½ * BRIGHTHELMSTON, ſee p. 296.

To SEAFORD.

To LEWES, ſee p. 296.

52 IFORD.

56. PIDINGHOE.

57 NEWHAVEN is a ſmall, but populous town, with a convenient little harbour, from whence coals, and other articles, are carried to Lewes. Some ſmall veſſels are built here. Its market is diſuſed.

59 BISHOPSTONE.

60½ * SEAFORD, a borough and ſea-port, whoſe market is diſuſed. This place has ſuffered much by the depredations of foreign enemies. In 1560 it was attacked by the French, but they were repulſed by ſir Nicholas Pelham. It is famous for wheatears, ſmall birds of delicate taſte. *Old Tree.—New Inn.*

To PORTSMOUTH.

½ NEWINGTON BUTTS is ſaid to have received the name of Butts from the exerciſe of ſhooting at butts, much practiſed here in the reign of Henry VIII.; but Mr Aubrey thinks it received its name from the Butts of Norfolk, who had an eſtate here. Here

were planted the first peaches, distinguished by the name of Newington peaches. In this village are the handsome almshouses of the fishmongers' company.

1¼ VAUXHALL. Guy Faux, or Vaux, is said to have resided in a large manfion here, the scite of which is now occupied by Marble-hall and the Cumberland tea-gardens. In the road to Wandsworth is a fine spring, called Vauxhall-well, the water of which is esteemed serviceable for disorders of the eyes. Here are the most celebrated public gardens in Europe; the large room was built in 1667, by sir S. Morland. In the Spectator, No. 383, dated May 20, 1712, Addison introduces a voyage from the Temple-stairs to Vauxhall. It appears to have been at that time a place of public resort.

5½ WANDSWORTH is near the confluence of the Wandle with the Thames. The tower of the church is very ancient. It has a considerable iron-foundry, a white lead manufactory, snuff-mills, calico printers, and dyers. In Garrat-lane, between this village and Tooting, there was formerly a ridiculous mock election, after every general election, of a mayor of Garrat, to which Foote's dramatic piece of that name gave, for some time, no small celebrity. *Spread Eagle.*

7 PUTNEY-HEATH. At the entrance on the *l.* is —— Rucker, esq. Adjoining to which is Wimbledon-park, earl Spencer; and on the *r.* sir W. Fordyce. At the end of the heath on the *r.* is Richmond-park. On the *l.* is Combe, hon. W. Tollemache. An obelisk was erected on this heath in 1786, in memory of an invention of D. Hartley, esq. for securing buildings against fire.

11¼ *KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES is a large and ancient town. A great national council was held here in 838, at which Egbert, the first king of all England, and his son Athelwolf were present; and, in the record of this event, the town is called *Kyningestun, famosa illa locus.* The old chronicles, moreover, mention several of the Saxon monarchs who were crowned here, from Edward the Elder, in the year 900, to Edward the Martyr, in 975. This town sent members to parliament in the reigns of the 2d and 3d Edward; but it ceased to be a borough, in consequence of a petition from the corporation, praying to be released from the burden. The wooden bridge here, over the Thames, is the most ancient on that river, except London-bridge, and the corporation have a revenue for its support. Here is another bridge of brick over a stream, which comes from a spring in a cellar, four miles above the town, and forms such a brook, as to turn two mills not many yards from it, and from each other. A chapel by the side of its church suddenly fell, in 1730, and buried the sexton, Esther Hammerton, under its ruins, where she remained seven hours: she survived this accident seventeen years. In this place is Canbury-house, where is a very curious and spacious barn, in which twelve teams may unload at once. It has four entrances, four threshing floors, and is supported by twelve pillars. *Sun.—Griffin.—Bull.—Castle.*

13½ THAMES DITTON. This village is adorned with several handsome seats. Here is sir T. Heathcote. From the common on the *r.* is Ember-court, colonel Taylor.

15½ ESHER, a pleasant village; in which is on the *r.* Esher-place,

hon. Miſs Pelham. It is a Gothic brick ſtructure. The river Mole glides before it. It was built by cardinal Wolſey; but the whole has been rebuilt, except the two towers. Its varieties of wood, of hill and dale, concur

" In Eſher's peaceful grove,
" Where Kent and Nature vie for
" Pelham's love,"

to render this little ſpot more agreeable than any at Claremont; a ſeat of the earl of Tyrconnel, which is on the *l.* of the town. Claremont was the ſeat of the earl of Newcaſtle, by whom, when earl of Clare, its preſent name was given; on which occaſion Garth wrote his poem of Claremont, " in imitation of Cooper's-hill." It was purchaſed by the late lord Clive, who pulled it down, and erected an elegant houſe in a better ſituation.

19 COBHAM formerly belonged to the abbot of Chertſey. Here the abbot had a fiſh-pond about a mile in compaſs; it is now choaked with weeds. Near it are ſeveral fine ſeats. On the *r.* is —— Chamberlayne, eſq. On the *l.* is Paine's-hill, the elegant ſeat and extenſive gardens of Mrs. Hopkins; Pointers, —— Page, eſq.; and Hatchford, —— Ramſey, eſq. *George.—White Lion.*

23¼ RIPLEY is one of the pleaſanteſt villages in the county, and was, ſome years ago, famous for criſket players. Colonel Onſlow has a houſe on the beautiful green. On the *l.* is Ockham, lord King. Three miles on the *r.* is Sendgrove, lady Drake. Within a mile of Guildford on the *r.* is Sutton-place, —— Weſton, eſq.; it is a noble old brick houſe, with a ſtately gatehouſe and high tower, with a turret at each angle. The window mouldings within the houſe, and the quoins of the walls, are all of baked white clay, which is as perfect as when it was firſt ſet up in the reign of Henry VIII. Here queen Elizabeth was entertained, in her way to Chicheſter *Talbot.*

29¼ * GUILDFORD is ſeated on the river Wey, and on the declivity of a hill. It had a large caſtle, of which ſome of the walls are ſtill ſtanding. The Wey is navigable to the Thames, and much corn and timber are carried upon it. This was, in the Saxon times, a royal villa, and where many of our kings paſſed their feſtivals. King Henry II. John, and Edward III. kept their Chriſtmas here. Archbiſhop Abbot was born here, and founded and endowed an almſhouſe. There were three churches, but one of them fell down in 1740. Beyond on the *l.* are the walls of St. Catharine's chapel. Within half a mile of this town on the *r.* is the Paddock, —— Alderſey, eſq. Two miles beyond on the *r.* is Loſeley, —— Strode, eſq. *White Hart.* — *Crown.*

33½ * GODALMING is ſeated on the river Wey, where it divides into ſeveral ſtreams. Here are manufactories of kerſeys and ſtockings. At the bridge on the *r.* is Weſtbrook-place, N. Godbold, eſq. Near it is Buſbridge, H. H. Townſend, eſq. *King's Arms.*

35½ MOUSAL. *White Lion.*

40¼ HIND-HEAD-HILL. On the *l.* at Milford, —— Webb, eſq. On the *r.* upon the heath, is Pepper Harrow, lord viſcount Middleton.

46 LIPHOOK, *Hampſhire.* Beyond on the *l.* is Milland-houſe, —— Wilks, eſq. *Anchor.*

49½ RAKE, *Suſſex.*

53 SHEET-BRIDGE, *Hampſhire.*

54¼ * PETERSFIELD is a handſome borough, ſeated on the river Lod-

don. Beyond on the *r.* is Maple Durham, lord Stawell. *White Hart.—Red Lion.*

61¼ HORNDEAN. Here the foreſt of Bere is paſſed. *Ship and Bell.*

64¼ WHITE LANE END.

65¼ PURBROOK. Purbrook-park, C. Taylor, eſq.

67¼ COSHAM.

68½ HILSEA. On the *r.* of Portſdown is Southwick, —— Ellis, eſq. On the *r.* of Hilſea is Portcheſter-caſtle; this large caſtle was built by Gurgunſtus, ſon of Beline, who lived 375 years before the chriſtian æra. It has ſerved, of late years, for the reception of priſoners of war. On the *l.* is Gatcomb, ſir R. Curtis.

71 HALFWAY-HOUSES.

72 * PORTSMOUTH is the moſt conſiderable haven, for men-of-war, in England. This capacious harbour is made by a bay running up between the iſland of Portſea, on which the town is ſeated, and the oppoſite peninſula, having a narrow entrance commanded by the town and forts. It is the moſt ſtrongly fortified place in Great Britain. Many of the largeſt ſhips are always laid up here; and, in time of war, it is the principal rendezvous of the grand channel fleet. The docks, arſenals, ſtorehouſes, barracks, are all of capital magnitude, and kept in the moſt perfect order. The town is entirely ſupported by the reſort of the army and navy. Oppoſite the town is the noted road of Spithead, where the men-of-war anchor, when prepared for actual ſervice. Charles II. was met here by Catherine, the infanta of Portugal, and here married to her. His preſent majeſty, George the Third, had a grand naval review here in 1773. *Crown.— Fountain. — George. — Navy Tavern.*

Another road to Guildford.

To LEATHERHEAD, ſee p. 300.

21 BOOKHAM. On the *r.* is Eaſtwick-park, James Lawrell, eſq. On the *l.* lady Downe. *White Hart.*

22¼ EFFINGHAM was once, according to tradition, a populous place, in which were ſixteen churches. There are ſtill proofs of its being once much larger than it is at preſent; for wells, and cavities like cellars, have been frequently found in the fields and woods here; and in the church are ſeveral old ſtalls and monuments. On the *l.* general de Lancey. *Horſe and Jockey.*

24 EAST HORSELEY. On the *r.* is the ſeat of W. Currie, eſq. Beyond which on the *r.* is Horſeley-place, —— Fuller, eſq. Two miles on the *r.* is Hatchell Land, —— Sumner, eſq. *Crown.*

28½ MERROW. On the *r.* is Clandon-park, lord Onſlow. On this ſide of Guildford is Stoke, —— Alderſey, eſq.

30¾ * GUILDFORD, ſee p. 306.

To ARUNDEL.

To MOUSAL, ſee p. 306.

37¾ WITLEY. This place is privileged from ſerving on juries. In the park there was, ſome years ago, as much iron ore as worked two forges. On the *l.* is —— Chandler, eſq.

40¾ CHIDINGFOLD. In the reign of queen Elizabeth here were eleven glaſs-houſes, which, being petitioned againſt as nuiſances, were pulled down.

49¾ * PETWORTH is a town pleaſantly ſeated near the river Arun, is large and populous. Here is the magnificent ſeat and large park of the earl of Egremont. In the armoury of this houſe is a ſword,

which, by circumſtances, appears to have been the weapon of the famous Henry Hotſpur, though it is not ſo unwieldy as other ancient ſwords generally are. *Half-moon.—Swan.*

61¼ * ARUNDEL is a town, ſeated on the ſide of a hill, on the Arun, which here is navigable for barges. The caſtle, the ancient ſeat of the duke of Norfolk, ſtands on the ſummit of the hill, and is ſaid to be a mile in compaſs. The poſſeſſion of this caſtle confers an earldom on its proprietor; and by this right the duke of Norfolk is earl of Arundel. No other ſpot in England poſſeſſes this peculiar dignity. It was given by the empreſs Maud to William de Albani, as a recompence for his defence of it againſt king Stephen. The preſent duke of Norfolk has fitted it up in a ſtyle of grandeur and magnificence worthy of its noble owner. In the church are ſome ſtately monuments of the earls of Arundel. The town is a borough by preſcription, ſo old as to be mentioned in king Alfred's will. *Norfolk Arms.—Crown.*

To CHICHESTER.

To MOUSAL, ſee p. 306.

38¼ BROOK-GREEN.

40¾ GRAY'S WOOD, or GRAZE-WOOD.

42¼ * HASLEMERE is a ſmall borough town; it was once deſtroyed by the Danes. It is ſaid to have formerly had ſeven pariſh churches, though it has but one now. *White Horſe.*

43½ FARNHURST-LANE, *Suſſex. Bell.*

45¼ FARNHURST. *Spread Eagle.*

47 HENLEY-HILL.

50 * MIDHURST is a borough, ſeated on the river Arun, which almoſt ſurrounds it. It is a very ſmall place, and the air is eſteemed healthy. Here is Cowdry-houſe, W. S. Poyntz, eſq. great part of which was burnt down a few years ago. *Eagle.—Angel.*

52½ COCKING.

55½ SINGLETON. Beyond is Cannon-houſe, lord Selſey; and further on is Binderton-houſe, hon. J. Peachey.

59½ MID-LAVANT.

62 * CHICHESTER is ſeated on a plain, on the river Lavant. It is a biſhop's ſee, and has a cathedral, with ſeven ſmall churches built with flint ſtone. The city being walled round, a perſon may ſtand in the market-place, which is the centre, and ſee the four gates. It exports corn, malt, &c. and has ſome foreign commerce, and a manufactory of needles. The haven affords fine lobſters. The ſee was tranſlated hither, in William the Conqueror's time, from Selſey. Some ancient coins, and a Roman pavement dedicated to Neptune and Minerva, were diſcovered here in 1727. In 1723 a ſtone was dug up here, denoting that a temple was erected here in the reign of Claudius Cæſar. It was called Ciſſa's Ceſter, becauſe it was rebuilt by Ciſſa, king of the South Saxons. On the *l.* is Goodwood, duke of Richmond. *Swan.—Dolphin.*

To the LAND'S END, *Cornwall.*

¼ KNIGHTSBRIDGE, to

9¼ HOUNSLOW, ſee p. 169.

11¼ POWDER-MILLS. Beyond on the *l.* is Hanworth-park, duke of St. Albans. It was a favourite palace of Henry VIII. A few years ago it was much injured by fire.

13¼ BEDFONT. In its rural church-yard two yew-trees unite to form an arch over the foot-path, and exhibit, in ſombre verdure, the date of the year 1704. Two miles beyond on the *r.* is Stanwell-houſe, S. W. Gibbon. Two miles on the *l.* at Aſhford, are ſeats of L. Foxhall, eſq. and J. Kay, eſq. *Black Dog.*

16¼ * STAINES is a market town, ſeated on the Thames, over which is an elegant new ſtone bridge, of three elliptic arches. At ſome diſtance above the bridge, at Coln Ditch, is what is called London mark-ſtone, which is the ancient boundary to the juriſdiction of the city of London on the Thames, and bears the date of 1280. From Stainſes to Brentford, all that which lies between the high road along Hounſlow and the Thames, was called the foreſt or warren of Stainſes, till Henry III. diſforeſted it. The tower of the church is ſaid to have been deſigned by Inigo Jones, who reſided ſome time in this town. Two miles on the *l.* at Laleham, is an uninhabited ſeat of the earl of Lonſdale. Here is alſo J. Coggan, eſq. *Buſh.*

16¾ EGHAM-HITHE, *Surrey.* On the *l.* is John Stone, eſq.

17¼ EGHAM. Sir John Denham, father of Denham, the poet, and baron of the exchequer in the reigns of James and Charles. I. reſided in the parſonage-houſe of this village, and founded an almſ-houſe here. In this pariſh is Cooper's-hill, the ſubject of Denham's celebrated poem; upon which are ſeats of lady Shuldham and —— Smith, eſq. On the *r.* is Runnymead, the ſpot where king John, in 1215, was compelled by his barons to ſign Magna Charta, and Charta de Foreſta. It is true, that here his conſent was extorted, but the charter was ſigned, it is ſaid, in an iſland between Runnymead and Anker-wyke-houſe. This iſland is ſtill called Charter Iſland, and is in the pariſh of Wyraiſbury. Two miles on the *l.* at Thorpe, are ſeats of ſir E. Blacket, C. Maningham, eſq. colonel Scott, rev. E. Leigh, and —— Bennet, eſq. Near to which is St. Anne's-hill, the delightful reſidence of the right hon. C. J. Fox. Beyond which is Botleys, ſir J. Mawbey. *King's Head.—Crown.—Red Lion.*

20¾ VIRGINIA WATER. On the *r.* is Windſor-foreſt and great park. On the *r.* is —— Alport, eſq.

22 SHRUBB'S-HILL, T. Thompſon, eſq. On the *r.* at Sunning-hill, J. Sibbel, eſq. and —— Cole, eſq.

26 * BAGSHOT is famous for its excellent mutton. Here our kings had anciently a houſe and park, which was laid open after the civil wars. Bagſhot-heath is a barren deſert, but upon its borders are a conſiderable number of handſome ſeats. Within a mile of it on the *l.* is Hatton-hill; Hallgrove, R. Leyceſter, eſq. On the *r.* is Bagſhot-park, late the prince of Wales, now lord Harcourt. *King's Arms.—White Hart.*

27¼ GOLDEN FARMER, a public houſe ſo called, from a robbery committed near the ſpot upon a wealthy farmer.

30¼ BLACKWATER, *Hants.* On the *r.* is —— Collins, eſq. On the *l.* —— Norris, eſq. *White Hart.*

35¼ HARTFORD-BRIDGE. *White Lion.*

36¼ HARTLEY-ROW. On the *l.* is Elvetham, lord Calthorpe. Five miles on the *l.* is Dogmersfield-park, ſir H. St. John Mildmay. On the *r.* is Bramſhill-park, ſir R. Cope. One mile on the *r.* is Weſt-green, major Hawley, and

sir R. Sloper; and on the *l.* Winchfield, —— Beauclerk, esq.

36¼ MURREL-GREEN. *King's Arms.*

39¼ HOOK. On the *r.* is Tilney-hall, sir J. T. Long. *Raven.*

43 MAPLEDERWELL-HATCH. One mile beyond on the *l.* is Hackwood-park, lord Bolton.

45½ * BASINGSTOKE is a great thoroughfare, with a good market. Here is a chapel in ruins. The adjacent country, though surrounded with woods, is rich in pasture, and has many handsome houses. *Crown.—Maidenhead.*

47¼ WORTING. On the *r.* J. Edwards, esq. A mile from it on the *r.* is Manydown, L. B. Wither, esq.; and beyond it is Tangier, T. L. Slater, esq. Two miles beyond on the *r.* is Malshanger-house, sir A. Grant; and a mile further on the *l.* is Hall-place, W. Bramston, esq. Four miles from it on the *r.* is Dean, J. Harwood, esq. Within two miles of Overton on the *l.* is Ash-park, J. Holder, esq.

53¼ * OVERTON. Here are a silk-mill, and a paper-mill. Two miles beyond is Freefolk, J. Portal, esq. *Red Lion.*

57¼ * WHITCHURCH is an ancient borough, whose chief trade is in articles of the woollen manufacture. *White Hart.*

59¼ HUSBORN. Husborn-park, earl of Portsmouth.

62 DOWN-HOUSE.

64 * ANDOVER, a town seated on the river of Ande. It is a healthy and populous place, carrying on a considerable manufacture in shalloons, and in malt. The neighbourhood was well known to the Romans; and near it they had camps, both on Quarley-hill and on Brehill. It was called, by the Saxons, Andeafaran. On the *l.* is Wherwell, J. Ironmonger, esq. *Star and Garter.—White Hart.*

65¼ LITTLE ANN. On the *l.* is Red Rice, H. Errington, esq. Beyond it, on a hill, is Deanbury Camp.

70¾ MIDDLE WALLOP.

73¾ LOBCOMB CORNER, *Wilts.*

75 WINTERSLOW-HUT. On the *l.* is Winterslow-house, lord Holland.

81¼ * SALISBURY is a large and ancient city, and bishop's see. It is seated in a chalky soil, and is almost surrounded by the Avon, and its contributory rivers, and is rendered particularly clean, by a small stream flowing through every street. It has a fine cathedral, crowned by a spire, the loftiest in the kingdom. It possesses a manufactory of flannels and lindseys, of hardware and cutlery. Its cathedral was begun in 1219 by bishop Poor, who sent for architects from abroad. It was consecrated in the presence of king Henry III. It is esteemed one of the most beautiful structures in the kingdom. Here are three other churches. It is said that no less than twenty-eight of its bishops are interred in the cathedral. The office of chancellor of the order of the garter is in the bishops of Salisbury. On Salisbury-plain, besides the famous monument of Stonehenge, there are the traces of many old Roman and British camps, and other remains of battles, fortifications, and sepulchres, of the ancient inhabitants of England. Three miles on the *r.* is Wilton, earl of Pembroke. On the *l.* on the banks of the Avon, is Longford-castle, earl of Radnor. At the entrance of Salisbury on the *r.* is —— Windham, esq. *White Hart.—Antelope.—King's Arms.—Red Lion.—Three Swans.*

84¼ COOMBE BASSET.

91½ WOODYATE'S-INN, *Dorſetſhire*, is on the Downs; and near it are many barrows, with a rampart and ditch, called Grimſditch, croſſing the Roman road, which runs from Old Sarum to Dorcheſter over the Downs. It is ſuppoſed to have been the work of the Belgæ. Two miles on the *r.* is Upwood, —— Batſon, eſq. Four miles on the *l.* is Cranbourn St. Giles, earl of Shaftſbury, and —— Templeman, eſq.

96½ CASHMOOR-INN. Here are ſome remains of a Roman entrenchment. On the *r.* is Critchill-houſe, the prince of Wales. One mile from it on the *r.* is Chettle, —— Chaffin, eſq.

99½ TARRANT HINTON.

100½ PIMPERNE was formerly a place of ſome note. In this pariſh was a remarkable piece of antiquity, called Julian's Bower, a maze, made of banks of earth about a foot high, and covered an acre of ground, but was deſtroyed by the plough in 1730. The church is an ancient ſtructure. Its doorways are evidently of Saxon architecture. The font is very antique. The ingenious Pitt, the tranſlator of Virgil, was the rector of this place.

102¾ * BLANDFORD is a handſome town, pleaſantly ſeated on the river Stour, near the Downs. In 1731 almoſt the whole town was burnt down; but it was ſoon rebuilt. It has a manufacture of ſhirt buttons, more of which are made here than in any other place in England It is a place of great antiquity, as appears from doomſday-book, as well as from ſeveral ſtone coffins that have been dug up here, and from the head of a ſpear belonging to the ancient Britons, who were ſettled here, before the arrival of the Romans. On the *r.* is Steepleton, P. Beckford, eſq. Near it is Handford, H. Seymour, eſq.; and Ranſton, P. W. Baker, eſq. On the *l.* is Langton, —— Snow, eſq. *Crown.—Greyhound.*

103 BRIANSTONE. The church is ſmall, and part of it ancient, and it has an antique font. Near it is the elegant ſeat of E. Portman, eſq. A mile beyond on the *r.* is Down-houſe, lady M. Blair.

108 WINTERBORNE WHITCHURCH has its name from the appearance of its church, in which is a remarkable old font. On the *r.* is Whatcombe, —— Pleydell, eſq.

110½ MILBOURNE. On the *l.* is C. Mitchell, eſq On the *r.* is Milton Abbey, earl of Dorcheſter. This abbey was built by king Athelſtan; near to which is a large and magnificent Gothic church, which contains ſeveral ancient monuments. *Cardinal's Cap.*

111¼ DEWLISH. On the *r.* is colonel Mitchell, and —— Gundry, eſq.

113¼ PIDDLETOWN ſtands on the ſouth ſide of the river Piddle. The church is large and ancient. Two miles on the *l.* is Kingſton-houſe, W. M. Pitt, eſq. Within a mile of Dorcheſter on the *l.* is Stiſted, —— O'Brien, eſq.

118¼ * DORCHESTER is a town of great antiquity, and was much larger than it is at preſent, the ruins of the walls being ſtill to be ſeen in ſome places. It is ſeated on the river Frome, on a Roman road. The houſes are well built; a fine terrace-walk, planted with trees, almoſt ſurrounds the town. It has no manufactures, but is famous for its excellent ale, which is ſent to all parts of the kingdom. This place was formerly a city. At about half a mile diſtant ſtands Maiden-caſtle, with entrenchments, forty feet deep, thrown up round it in the time of the Romans. The Romans had a

amphitheatre near it, which is called Mawmbury. It was one of the winter ſtations of the Roman legions; and many Roman coins have been dug up here, particularly king Dor's money, called Dorm-money. Among the antiquities dug up here was a large Moſaic pavement, four feet under the ſurface of the ground, in a garden, and a braſs image of a Roman deity. It would exceed our limits to deſcribe the antiquities near this place, worthy of the curioſity of travellers. On the *r.* is —— Churchill, eſq.; and on the *l.* is —— Damer, eſq. *King's Arms.* —*Antelope.*

123 WINTERBORNE. Half a mile to the weſt, in the road from Dorcheſter to Bridport, is a piece of antiquity, probably a Britiſh temple, which the traveller ſhould remark. Nine rude ſtones, of unequal dimenſions, placed erect in a circular form, from three to ſeven feet in height; the diameter of the area is twenty-eight feet. Further on the road are other ſimilar emblems of antiquity, whence it is ſuppoſed that this has been the ſcene of ſome very remarkable action, now buried in oblivion. Two miles on the *r.* is F. J. Brown, eſq.; and three miles farther is Sydling, ſir J. Smith.

129½ TRAVELLER'S REST.

133 * BRIDPORT is a borough, ſeated between two rivers, and had once a harbour, which is now choaked up with ſand. The market is remarkable for hemp; and here are large manufactures of nets and ſail-cloth. Its ſhore abounds with many curious foſſils. It is an old town, and had once a priory. All cordage for the navy was ordered to be made here, for a limited time, in the reign of Henry VIII. On the *r.* is Wyke's-court, W. Fowler, eſq. and Mountfield-houſe, S. Fawcet, eſq. Through it on the *l.* is —— Badeſcombe, eſq.; and on the *r.* is Downe-hall, W. Downe, eſq. *Bull.*

135¾ CHIDIOCK. Here was the ancient ſeat of the Chidiocks, a part of which now only remains, which ſhew it to have been very ſtrong, having had towers at each angle of the building, which was fortified and deſtroyed in the civil wars. *Red Lion.*

140 CHARMOUTH. Here the Danes defeated the Engliſh in two battles; but in 833 the Danes were here totally routed: their fleet conſiſted of thirty-five ſail. It lies at the foot of a deep hill.

143½ HUNTER'S-LODGE-INN, *Devonſhire.*

145½ * AXMINSTER is on the river Ax. It was a place of note in the time of the Saxons. Here is a manufactory of broad and narrow cloths, and a famous one for carpets. It is a healthy, clean, and conſiderable town. Part of its name was derived from a minſter now ſtanding, erected here by king Athelſtan, for ſeven prieſts to pray for the departed ſouls of ſome perſons buried here, who were killed in his army, when he defeated the Danes, at a bloody battle in a neighbouring field, which, to this day, is called King's-field, and their monuments are yet remaining in the church. On the *r.* is Coryton-houſe, W. Tucker, eſq. A mile beyond is rev. R. Hallet; and two miles further is Yartie-houſe, lord King. Three miles from it is Shute-houſe, ſir J. W. de la Pole. *George.*

151½ WILMINGTON.

155 * HONITON. Juſt before the entrance into the town is a hill, which commands one of the moſt beautiful proſpects in the king-

dom. It is ſeated on the river Otter. Here is a large manufactory of bone-lace. The church is half a mile from the town. A fire, which happened here in 1747, conſumed moſt part of the town; but it is now a clean, well-built town. Through it on the *r.* is Sion-houſe, —— Cooke, eſq.; alſo Tracy-houſe. *Golden Lion.*

158 FENNY-BRIDGES.

160 FAIR-MILE-INN. On the *r.* is Eſcott-houſe, ſir J. Kennaway.

164¼ ROCKBEARE is noted for the beſt potter's clay in the county. Here is ſir J. Duntz.

166¾ HONITON CLYST. *Ship.*

169½ HEAVITREE. It is ſuppoſed to have derived its name from having been the common place of execution to the city of Exeter. Here is a plot of ground encloſed for the interment of the bodies that are hanged on its gallows, and land appropriated to buy them ſhrowds.

171¼ * EXETER is a city and biſhop's ſee, ſeated on the river Ex, whence it took its name, and over which is a handſome ſtone bridge. With its ſuburbs it contains, beſides the cathedral, fifteen pariſh churches and four chapels. Ships of burden formerly came up to this city; but the navigation was almoſt deſtroyed by one of the Courtenays, earls of Devon; it is, however, the ſeat of extenſive foreign and domeſtic commerce. It has particularly a ſhare in the fiſheries of Newfoundland and Greenland. It is the Iſa of Ptolemy and Antoninus. The ſee was tranſferred hither from Crediton by Edward the Confeſſor. It had ſix gates, beſides turrets, many of which are deſtroyed. It had formerly ſo many convents, that it was called Monkton, till king Athelſtan changed its name to Exeter, about 940, at which time he fortified the city. The cathedral is a magnificent and curious fabric, which, though near 500 years in building, appears as uniform as if it had but one architect. In 1763, in removing the old pavement, was found the leaden coffin of biſhop Bitton, who died in 1307. On the left hand of the altar there yet exiſts the ſeat where Edward the Confeſſor and his queen ſat, and inſtalled Leofricus, the firſt biſhop, who died in 1073. Here was once a caſtle, ſuppoſed to have been built by the Weſt Saxon kings. Several dukes of Cornwall and Exeter have reſided in it. Here yet remains the ancient chapel, built in 1260. Henrietta, queen of Charles I. to whom this city gave ſhelter in the civil wars, was here delivered of a daughter, afterwards ducheſs of Orleans. Here there are many remains of ancient ſtructures, which are daily giving way to more modern erections. One mile beyond on the *l.* is Barley-houſe, captain Graves. *Hotel.* — *New London Inn.*—*Old London Inn.*—*Valiant Soldier.*—*Half-moon.*

173½ ADDERWATER.

178½ TAP-HOUSE.

181¼ CHERITON CROSS, rev. —— Fothergill.

182½ CROCKERNWELL. *Hotel.*

189¼ SOUTH ZEAL.

193½ * OAKHAMPTON is a borough, ſeated on the river Oak. A mile from its pariſh church, which ſtands alone on a hill, by the ſmall ruins of a caſtle there in the reign of William the Conqueror. It now belongs to lord V. Courtenay. Two miles from it on the *l.* is Caſtlake, rev. —— Clack. *White Horſe.*—*White Hart.*

199½ BRIDESTOW. Five miles from it on the *l.* is A. Freeman, eſq.; and a mile further on the *r.* is C. Harris, eſq.

208¼ LIFFON. Near it is Hayne, Miſs Harris. *White Horſe.*

212 * LAUNCESTON, *Cornwall*, is ſeated on the river Tamar. It had once a caſtle, which is now in ruins, which, becauſe of its ſtrength, was called Caſtle Terrible. A little without the town ſtands the remains of its ancient monaſtery. *King's Arms.—White Hart.*

216¾ HICK'S-HILL. Near it is Tréſlake, E. Archer, eſq.

218¼ TRERETHICK-BRIDGE.

219½ FIVE-LANE'S-INN.

220¼ TREWINT.

222½ PALMER'S-BRIDGE.

226¼ TEMPLE is ſeated by the ſide of the Moors. Beyond on the *r.* is Levathen, W. Morſhead, eſq. and Trevardale, Mrs. Collins. On the *l.* is Trengorf, —— Gooch, eſq.

233 * BODMIN is a decayed borough town. It had the privilege of coining of tin. It was formerly a biſhop's ſee, but transferred, through St. German's and Crediton, to Exeter; and the remains of a palace, priory, and friary, are ſtill to be ſeen. Its church, whoſe ſpire was deſtroyed by a thunderſtorm in 1699, is the largeſt in Cornwall. Near this place are thoſe monumental ſtones, called the Hurlers, which Dr. Stukeley conjectures are the remains of an ancient Druid temple. *White Hart.—King's Arms.*

245 FRADDEN.

247 SUMMER-COURT.

249 * ST. MICHAEL, though one of the oldeſt boroughs in the county, and of great note in the time of the Saxons, is now a mean hamlet. *Feathers.*

252 TRESPEN. Near it is Trutham, E. Collins, eſq. Beyond it is on the *r.* Treworgan, rev. J. Collins.

254¾ BUCKSTEAD. Near it on the *r.* is Penmount, lady Richardſon.

255½ * TRURO is one of the beſt towns in the county. It is a borough, and has the benefit of the coinage of tin. Its chief buſineſs is in ſhipping tin and copper ore, found in abundance in the pariſhes north and ſouth of the road, leading hence to Redruth. Here, after the deciſive battle of Naſeby, the weſtern forces of Charles I. under lord Hopeton, ſurrendered to general Fairfax. It is ſeated at the head of Falmouth harbour. Near it on the *l* is Polwhele, —— Polwhele, eſq. *King's Arms.—Red Lion.*

256¾ CALENICK.

260½ PERRAN ARWORTHAL has been almoſt deſtroyed with the ſea ſands forced into it by the north-weſt wind, ſo that the inhabitants have been once obliged to remove their church. Beyond it is Perran Love, —— Fox, eſq.

261¼ STICKEN-BRIDGE. Two miles on the *l.* is Carclew, ſir W Lemon. Beyond it on the *l.* is Enys, J. Enys, eſq. About this place is a beautiful view of Pendennis-caſtle, and part of Falmouth harbour.

264½ * PENRYN is a borough, ſeated on a creek of Falmouth haven and has a great trade in the Pilchard and Newfoundland fiſheries. Here was once a monaſtery; and here are ſtill to be ſeen a tower, and part of the garden-walls, the ruins of a collegiate church.

269 BUTTRESS.

271¼ MENEBY.

273 TREWANNOCK. Beyond it on the *r.* is Trefil, J. Row, eſq.

274½ * HELSTON is a borough, ſeated on the river Cober, near its influx into the ſea. It is one of thoſe appointed for the coinage of the tin A little below the town is a tolerable good harbour, where ſeveral of the tin ſhips take in their lading. Here is the largeſt market-houſe in the county. The ſteeple of the church is a ſea-mark.

Beyond on the *r.* is Godolphin, duke of Leeds. *Angel.*

277½ BREAGE.

280½ ST. HILARY DOWN.

284 * MARAZION, or MARKET JEW, is a town; seated on an arm of the sea, called Mounts-bay, very dangerous for shipping, and is but a mean place. In the reign of Henry VIII. it was burnt by the French. *Star.*

287½ * PENZANCE is a populous town, seated on a creek of Mountsbay, and was burnt by the Spaniards in 1593, but has been since rebuilt; and carries on a considerable traffic in shipping. It is one of the tin coinage towns. It lies in the parish of Madern, noted for its restorative spring, effectual in the cure of lameness, as well as the cholic, &c. This part of the shore so abounds with lead, tin, and copper ore, that the veins of which appear on the utmost extent of land, at low water mark. A mile beyond is Castle Horneck, S. Borlase, esq. Beyond which is Trereise, Mrs. Nichols. Two miles from it on the *l.* is Chyoon, J. Price, esq. *Ship and Castle.—Star.—King's Head.—Hotel.*

278½ TREEVE.

295 SENNEN. *Star.*

296½ TREVESCAN.

297½ LAND'S END.

To SALISBURY, *another road.*

To BASINGSTOKE, see p. 323

51½ POPHAM-LANE. *Wheatsheaf.*

57½ CRANBOURN.

59 SUTTON. *Coach and Horses.*

68 LECKFORD-HUTT.

66½ * STOCKBRIDGE is a small borough; and has been noted for wheelwrights. Sir Richard Steele was member for this place in queen Anne's time. Near it is Somborne-house, W. P. Powlett, esq.; also Houghton, hon. G. Pitt, and the Cottage, Mrs. Bernard. *King's Head.—Swan.*

73 LOBCOMBE CORNER, *Wilts.* see p. 314, to

* SALISBURY.

Another road to the Land's End.

To ST. MICHAEL, see p. 321.

252½ ZEALLA. One mile on the *r.* is Cheverton, J. Thomas, esq.

254½ PERRAN'S ALMSHOUSE.

259½ BLACK WATER.

262½ REDRUTH is a hamlet among the tin-works. It had once a market. Though it be no seaport, yet it is not unfrequented. Near it is Tehidy, lord de Dunstanville. *Hotel.—King's Arms.—London Inn.*

264½ POOL. Beyond it is Coon, —— Harris, esq.

266½ TERSWITHIAN.

270½ GUILDFORD. Two miles beyond on the *r.* is Trevethow, —— Praed, esq.

275½ CROWLISS.

279½ * PENZANCE, see p. 323, to

LAND'S END.

To KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES.

1 BROMPTON is a populous hamlet of Kensington, remarkable for the salubrity of its air. This place was the residence of Oliver Cromwell; and the house, called Brompton Park-house, is built on the spot where his palace stood. Here is the botanical garden of the late Mr. Curtis. *Bell.*

2 LITTLE CHELSEA is a village, extending to the Thames. Here is the physic-garden belonging to the company of apothecaries, which is enriched with a great variety of plants. Don Saltero's coffee-house

is much frequented here, on account of the great number of natural curiosities to be seen in it. At the upper end of Cheyne-row is the palace of the bishops of Winchester. Adjoining to this is a spacious mansion, built by sir Thomas More, now a paper manufactory. In the church the body of this great man was deposited; and here lie his two wives, to whose memory he erected a monument, and wrote their epitaph. In the church-yard is the monument of sir Hans Sloane. Beyond, on a fine ascent from the Thames, are the villas of lord Cremorne and lady Mary Coke. At Little Chelsea, in a house formerly occupied by the earl of Shaftsbury, resided the celebrated Locke. Here is Chelsea hospital, built by sir C. Wren, for the benefit of invalids in the land service. It was erected at the suggestion of sir Stephen Fox, grandfather of the present illustrious statesman, Charles James Fox, and is a noble monument of national gratitude and humanity. At the entrance of this hamlet on the *l.* is —— Simpson, esq.; and further on, on the *l.* is — Boyd, esq.

2½ WALHAM-GREEN. Beyond it on the *l.* is —— Bowen, esq.; and further on the *l.* is —— Minnat, esq.

4 FULHAM has been a demesne of the bishops of London ever since the conquest, and here they have a palace; it was anciently moated. At the bridge on the *r.* is —— Sharpe, esq.

4½ PUTNEY is the birth-place of that unfortunate statesman, Thomas Cromwell earl of Essex, whose father was a blacksmith here. Here is an old church. At the end of the village are seats of —— Johnson, esq. lady Barker, —— Boyd, esq. and of W. Fordyce, esq.

5½ PUTNEY-HEATH At its entrance on the *r.* is lady Grantham, —— Church, esq. —— Drummond, esq. Bilberry Thomson, esq. On the *l.* is De Wyns, esq.

6¾ BALD-FACE-STAG.

10¼ * KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, see p. 304.

To RICHMOND.

To TURNHAM-GREEN, see p. 169

6½ KEW. On the *r.* is Kew-palace, formerly the seat of Mr. Molineux, secretary to George II. which became the property of the present king's father. On the Green is a neat chapel. Here Gainsborough, the celebrated artist, was buried.

7½ KEW-LANE is mentioned, on account of Thompson, the poet, having resided here; and here he died, and was buried in Richmond church-yard. On the *l.* is Marshgate-road, lord Willoughby de Broke. On the *r.* the Pagoda, in Kew-gardens.

8 RICHMOND is esteemed the finest village in the British dominions, and was anciently called *Shene*, which, in Saxon, signifies *resplendent*. From the singular beauty of its situation it has been termed the Frescati of England. Here once stood a royal palace, in which Edward III. died of grief, for the loss of his heroic son, the Black Prince; and here died Anne, the wife of Richard II. This palace was beautified by Henry V. who founded three religious houses near it. In 1497 it was destroyed by fire, when Henry VII. was there; but he rebuilt it, and called it Richmond, from the name which he bore before he obtained the crown. Here he died; and here also queen Elizabeth expired. Part of this

palace, with battlements and a gateway, is ſtill ſtanding on Richmond-green. On the ſcite of part of it are now ſeats of the duke of Queenſbury, Mrs. Way, W. Keene, eſq. Higher up the river are ſeats of the duke of Buccleugh, and of the earl of Leiceſter. The ſummit of Richmond-hill commands a moſt luxuriant proſpect, which Thompſon, who paſſed his latter years in this beautiful place, has celebrated in his Seaſons. George III. ſpends much of his time upon this ſpot, and takes great delight in the gardens and grounds adjacent to his palace at Kew. Here is an elegant ſtone bridge over the Thames. *Talbot.—Caſtle.—Star and Garter.*

Another road to Richmond.

To PUTNEY, ſee p. 325.

6½ EAST SHEEN. Beyond on the *r.* is the Pagoda in Kew-gardens.

9 RICHMOND, ſee p. 326.

To CHERTSEY.

To BRENTFORD, ſee p. 169.

8½ ISLEWORTH is ſeated on the Thames, oppoſite to Richmond. The church is a modern ſtructure; and a venerable tower, covered with ivy, which belonged to the former church, is ſtill preſerved. Richard, king of the Romans, had a palace here, which was burnt down by the Londoners in an inſurrection.

10½ TWICKENHAM is ſeated on the Thames, and is adorned with many handſome ſeats; to enumerate them would be to exceed our limits. We muſt not, however, omit to notice the celebrated villa of Pope, now of lord Mendip. In the life time of Pope the houſe was humble and confined. The centre of the preſent building only was the reſidence of Pope. Towards the margin of the river, propped with uncommon care, ſtill ſtands the weeping willow planted by Pope himſelf. In 1789, the late empreſs of Ruſſia, in veneration of the memory of Pope, cauſed ſome ſlips of this tree to be planted in her own garden at Peterſburgh. The once celebrated grotto is no longer remarkable, but for having been erected under the immediate direction of the poet. Here is ſtill to be ſeen the ſmall obeliſk, raiſed by filial piety, with this inſcription:—

Ah Editha!
Matrum optima,
Mulierum amantiſſima,
Vale!

Pope was buried in the pariſh church, to whoſe memory biſhop Warburton erected a monument. Here is alſo the villa of the late Horace Walpole, earl of Orford, called Strawberry-hill, delightfully ſituated on an eminence near the Thames. This beautiful little ſtructure, formed from ſelect parts of Gothic architecture in cathedrals, chapel tombs, &c. was wholly built, at different times, by himſelf, whoſe fine taſte is diſplayed in the elegant embelliſhments of the edifice, and in the valuable collection of pictures, ſculptures, antiquities, and curioſities, that adorn it, many of which have been purchaſed from ſome of the firſt cabinets in Europe. It is now the reſidence of Mrs. Damer. Twickenham-park is lord F. Cavendiſh.

13½ HAMPTON, a pleaſant village, upon the banks of the Thames. Here is the elegant villa of Mrs Garrick, widow of the celebrated actor, who erected here a temple to Shakſpeare. On the *l.* is Buſhy-

park, duke of Clarence. One mile down the river is Hampton-court, which was magnificently built of brick by cardinal Wolsey, who set up here 280 silk beds for strangers only. From the envy which this place created in other courtiers, he was constrained to give it to Henry the VIIIth. Of the ancient splendour of this palace there are few remains. The principal part of it was taken down in 1690; and the present structure was raised by king William, under the direction of sir C. Wren. To this palace Charles I. was brought by the army, in 1647. From this confinement he escaped into the Isle of Wight. Near to it is a wooden bridge over the Thames. This village abounds with good houses. *White Hart.—Toy.*

15½ SUNBURY is a pleasant village on the Thames, adorned with good houses. On the *r.* is a fine seat, built by the late earl of Pomfret, now of —— Blake, esq. Next to which is an elegant villa of the late admiral Darby. More to the *r.* is Kenton-park, sir Philip Musgrave; it was formerly the seat of the famous traveller, sir John Chardin. Here are seats of R. Boehm, esq. lord Hawke, R. Crashaw, esq.

17 HALLIFORD, a delightful hamlet to Sheperton, on the banks of the Thames, upon which are many handsome houses. Here was the retirement of bishop Duppa, during the civil wars, who afterwards, to fulfil a vow made here, built and endowed an almshouse at Richmond, with land in this village. Here are houses of Mrs. Baron, H. Bullock, esq. T. Scott, esq.

18 SHEPERTON. This delightful village is much frequented by the lovers of angling. At a small distance part of a Roman camp is still visible. Part of this parish is in Surrey, the Thames having formerly changed its course. The church was, at the same time, swept away, and the river runs over the old foundations. Here is a field, called the War-close, in which spurs, swords, and men's bones, have been dug up. In the Parsonage-house here, part of which is very ancient, the learned Erasmus passed some time with his friend and preceptor Grocyn, then rector of this parish. In the church was a remarkable ancient font, noticed by Dr. Ducarel; but it has been removed. In this parish, near Walton-bridge, are Coway stakes, supposed to have been driven into the Thames by the Britons, to prevent Cæsar from fording the river, who was encamped near it on a hill, now called St. George's hill, or Cæsar's camp. Some of the stakes have, of late years, become objects of curiosity, and have been preserved in the British museum, and by sir Joseph Banks, general Roy, and other lovers of antiquity. On the *l.* is Oatlands, duke of York.

20 * CHERTSEY, is a market town, seated near the Thames, over which is a handsome stone bridge. Here was once a stately abbey, in which was deposited the corpse of Henry the Sixth, which was afterwards removed to Windsor. Out of the ruins of this abbey, all that remains of which is the outer wall of the circuit, sir H. Carew, master of the buck-hounds to Charles II. built a house upon the spot. To this town Cowley, the poet, retired; and here he ended his days, in a house called the "Porch House," now belonging to R. Clark, esq. chamberlain of London His study is a closet in the back part of the house, toward the garden. In 1773, in digging a vault in the chancel of the church, a leaden coffin was discovered,

containing the body of a woman in high preservation; the face appeared perfectly fresh, and the lace of the linen was found. As the church was built with the abbey in the time of the Saxons, the body must have been long deposited. On the side of St. Anne's hill, in this parish, is the seat of the right hon. C. J. Fox. On this hill yet remains part of a stone wall, belonging to the chapel of St. Anne. Not far from it is Monk's-grove; near which is a once celebrated medicinal spring. In this parish the benevolent Mr. Day, author of Sandford and Merton, resided. *Swan.*

Another road to Chertsey.

To HOUNSLOW, see p. 170.

13 FELTHAM. On the *l.* is Hanworth-park, duke of St. Albans.

16½ LITTLETON is on the small river Ash. On the *r.* is a handsome seat of Thomas Wood, esq.

19½ CHERTSEY, see p. 330.

To READING.

To EGHAM, see p. 311.

20½ VIRGINIA WATER.

23½ SUNNING-HILL, *Berks*, is in Windsor-forest, noted for its fine situation, and for its medicinal wells, which are efficacious in paralytic cases. On the *r.* is captain Barwell, and colonel Fitzpatrick. Here Glover, the poet, resided.

28½ BRACKNELL. Within a mile of it on the *l.* is Swinley Rails, earl of Sandwich. On the *l.* is Martinthern, general Gordon.

32½ * OAKINGHAM, or WOKINGHAM, is a town, with a manufactory of silk stockings. On the *r.* is Bill-hill, marquis of Blandford. Near it is Embrook, J. Baker, esq. Two miles from it is Toutley-hall, J. White, esq. *Rose.*

34½ KING-STREET, J. Whitcomb, esq.

35½ LODDON-BRIDGE. The river Loddon runs into the Thames near Twyford. Beyond on the *l.* is Maiden Early, —— Golden, esq. One mile further on the *l.* is White Knights, W. B. Martin, esq.

39½ * READING is a borough pleasantly seated on the river Kennet, near its confluence with the Thames, and is the largest and best town in the county, with three parish churches. It had once a rich abbey, of which some ruins remain. It was built by Henry I. who was interred here in 1133; and in 1787, in digging the foundation for a gaol, on the scite of the abbey, the remains of that prince were found in a vault, in a leaden coffin. His queen and his daughter Maud were here also interred. Its abbot was mitred. Parliaments have been frequently held in this abbey. Its gatehouse is nearly entire. In the civil wars the town was taken in ten days, by the parliament forces. Its chief trade is in malt. Archbishop Laud was born in this town, and was a great benefactor to it. On a hill, near it, is a remarkable bed of oyster-shells, of which there is an account in the Transactions of the Royal Society. *Crown.—Bear.*

Another road to Reading.

To EGHAM, see p. 311.

18½ ENGLEFIELD-GREEN, *Berks*, is on the summit of Cooper's-hill, the subject of Denham's poem. It had its name from the defeat of

the Danes here by king Ethelwolf Through Windsor Great Park, in which is the Lodge, to

94½ HATCHET-LANE. On the *r.* is Fern-hill, lady Knowles. Further on the *l.* Lovell-hill, —— Chard, esq.; and Ascott-place. —— Agatt, esq.

25½ WINKFIELD.

29½ BINFIELD. Here Pope resided with his father the younger part of his life, and here wrote his "Windsor Forest." At the bridge on the *l.* is lord Kinnaird. *Stag and Hounds.*

37½ * READING, see p. 332.

To SOUTHAMPTON.

To GOLDEN FARMER, see p. 312.

30 FRIMLEY. On the *r.* is —— James, esq.

30½ FARNBOROUGH, *Hants.* On the *l.* is V. H. Wilmot, esq. *Ship.*

37½ * FARNHAM, *Surrey*, is on the river Wey, and has a castle, seated on an eminence, belonging to the bishops of Winchester, where they usually reside, but it is much decayed. It was given by the West Saxon king Ethelbald to this see. It is remarkable for one of the greatest wheat markets in England, and for the sale of the finest hops, grown in plantations round it, and which bear a much greater price than those of Kent. *Bush.—Lion and Crwn.*

41½ BENTLEY-GREEN, *Hants.* Here is J. F. Butterfield, esq. Near it on the *l.* at Marcland, is —— Oliver, esq. In Alice Holt Forest; the Great Lodge, lord Stawell. Beyond on the *r.* is —— Hothwell, esq.

43 FROYLE. On the *r.* is sir T Miller. A mile beyond on the *r.* is Bunhams, —— Jefferys, esq.

45 HOLYBOURNE.

46 * ALTON is seated on the river Wey. Here is a large manufacture of plain and figured baragons, ribbed druggets, and serges de Nismes; and around the town is a large plantation of hops. *Swan.*

47½ CHAWTON.

53½ ROPLEY-DEAN. On the *l.* is —— Greene, esq

55 BISHOP'S SUTTON.

56½ * ALRESFORD has a small manufacture of indieys. Part of a Roman highway, that goes from this place to Alton, serves for the head of a little lake, near this town. On the *r.* a white house, colonel Sheriff; a red house, near Old Alresford church, lord Rodney. Beyond on the *r.* Newplace, —— Scott, esq. Two miles beyond on the *r.* is Ovington, —— Standerwick, esq. Between Ovington and Winchester are the ruins of Magdalen hospital.

57½ SEWARD'S-BRIDGE.

58½ STAPLE-GREEN.

64½ * WINCHESTER is a very ancient city, seated in a valley, between hills, on the river Itchen, and is about one mile and a half in circumference round the walls, through which there are four gates. Here are six parish churches, besides the cathedral, which is a large and beautiful structure, in which were interred several Saxon kings and queens, whose bones were collected by bishop Fox, put into six small gilded coffins, and placed on a wall in the south side of the choir. Here also is the marble coffin of William Rufus; and, among other monuments, are those of William of Wykeham, cardinal Beaufort, and Dr. Benjamin Hoadley, all bishops of this see. On a fine eminence, overlooking the city and adjacent country, is the shell of a palace, built by sir C. Wren, for king Charles II. It was never finished;

but, in the late wars, has been appropriated for the reception of prisoners of war. It is now inhabited by a great number of the French emigrant clergy, who subsist upon the benevolence of the British nation. Near this palace is St. Mary's college, founded by William of Wykeham. The scholars are educated for New college, Oxford. Winchester was of great note in the time of the Saxons; and here Egbert was crowned, the first sole monarch of England. Here Henry II. held a parliament, king John resided, Henry III. was born, Richard II. held a parliament, Henry IV. also queen Mary I. were married. *George.—White Hart.*

65¼ ST. CROSS. Here is an hospital, founded for a master, nine poor brethren, and four out-pensioners. All travellers who call at this hospital have a right to demand some bread and beer, which is always brought to them. The office of master is a very lucrative sinecure. Its church, which is a curious remain of Saxon architecture, was built in the reign of king Stephen.

66¾ COMPTON.

68½ OTTERBORNE. On the *r.* is Cranbury-house, N. Dance, esq. Four miles from it on the *l.* is North Stenham-park, —— Fleming, esq.; and a mile further, at some distance from the road, on the *l.* is Swathling, W. Chamberlayne, esq. and a seat of Hans Sloane, esq. A short distance from thence, across the Barge river, is Townhill, N. Middleton, esq. Within two miles of Southampton on the *l.* is Bevis Mount, E. Horne, esq.; and on the banks of the river Itchin is Portswood, general Stubbert. Within a mile of Southampton on the *r.* is Belle Vue, —— Chambers, esq.

76 * SOUTHAMPTON is a large and handsome town, delightfully seated on a fine inlet of the sea. This inlet is navigable, almost to the head, for vessels of considerable burden; and the two principal rivers that flow into it admit small craft some way up the country. It was formerly a port of great commerce. It contains five churches. It is surrounded by walls and watch-towers, and had a strong castle, now in ruins, to defend the harbour. It is a fashionable place of resort for seabathing. It was on this beach that the Danish king Canute gave that striking reproof to his flattering courtiers, when the disobedient tide washed his feet. Here king Henry V. mustered his army, when he made his first expedition to France. Charles Vth emperor embarked here on board the English fleet for Spain; and king Philip of Spain landed here, when he came to marry queen Mary. At St. Mary's hamlet, a little to the east, stood the old Roman town, called Clausentum. Two miles from it is Woodmills, where there is a curious manufactory of ship-blocks, from which the king's yards are supplied. Four miles from it, on the banks of the river, is Cadland-park, R. Drummond, esq. *Coach and Horses.—Dolphin.—Vine.*

To GOSPORT.

To ALTON, see p. 334.

47¼ CHAWTON. On the *l.* is Chawton-park, Mrs. Knight.

49 FARRINGDON. Beyond on the *r.* is Pelham-place, T. Dumaresque, esq.

50¼ EAST TISTED. On the *r.* is Rotherfield-park, C. Taylor, esq.

Two miles on the *l.* is Basing-park, T. Coulthard, esq.

55 FILMER-HILL.

56¼ THE HUTT. Two miles on the *r.* is Woodcote, E. Hooper, esq.

58 WEST MEON. On the *r.* is Brook-wood, lord Malmsbury. On the *l.* is Hall-place, L. Dillon, esq.; and beyond it is Westbury-house, lord Gage.

59½ WARNFORD. On the *l.* is the marquis of Clanrickard. King John's house, a venerable ruin, stands in these gardens. It is supposed to have been built by Wilfrid, bishop of York, about the year 679. It has been heretofore used as a barn; but it now forms a very striking ornament to the garden. It is constructed of flint, set in grout-work. The Portsdown-hills have a good prospect of the sea, and of the Isle of Wight.

61 EXTON. Two miles on the *l.* is a Roman camp, on Old Winchester-hill, which overlooks Meon Stoke and Droxford.

61½ CORHAMPTON. On the *r.* is H. P. Wyndham, esq.

63 DROXFORD. Beyond on the *l.* is Middlington-place, P. Barfoot, esq. On the *r.* is Swanmore, A. Bettesworth, esq. One mile and a half from it is Hill-place, —— Goodlake, esq.

68½ WICKHAM. Near it on the *r.* is Cold Harbour, —— Guitton, esq. and R. Maidman, esq. On the *l.* is G. Garnier, esq.

72 * FAREHAM. Within a mile on the *l.* is Roch-court, sir J. W. S. Gardiner. Near it on the *l.* is sir W. Bennet. On the *r.* is Blackbrook, colonel Hammond; and on the *l.* is Cam's-hall, J. Delme, esq. *Red Lion.*

76½ FORTON.

77½ * GOSPORT is a town on the west side of the harbour of Portsmouth, over which is a ferry. It is well fortified; and here is a noble hospital for the sick and wounded of the royal navy. *Indie Arms.—Red Lion.*

To ODIAM.

To HARTLEY-ROW, see p. 312.

41½ * ODIAM had once a royal palace and a castle, which, in king John's time, was defended, for fifteen days, by only thirteen men, against the army of the barons. Here David king of Scotland was kept a prisoner. On the *l.* is Dogmersfield-park, sir H. St. John Mildmay. Near it is Hatchwoods, G. Stubbs, esq. In this neighbourhood there are many good seats. *George.*

To LYMINGTON.

To SOUTHAMPTON, see p. 336.

79½ REDBRIDGE had, in the time of the Saxons, a monastery. It has flourished by ship-building.

80 TOTTON is at the bottom of Southampton Bay.

85½ LYNDHURST is in the New Forest. Here is a seat of the duke of Gloucester, in which George III. took up a short residence in 1789. On the *r.* is Fox Lease, T. Pickering, esq; Cuffnals, G. Rose, esq.; and Mount Royal, Mrs. Maude. Beyond it is Minstead manor-house, J. Compton, esq. *Crown.*

88½ BROCKENHURST. On the *l.* is E. M. Gale, esq.

90½ ROLDIE.

93¼ * LYMINGTON is seated about one mile from the channel, that runs between the main land and the Isle of Wight, with a harbour for vessels of considerable burden. It is much frequented as a bathing-place. *Angel.— Nag's Head.— Red Lion.—Anchor and Hope.—Bugle.*

To POOLE.

To BASINGSTOKE, see p. 313.

51½ POPHAM-LANE. *Wheatsheaf.*

52½ POPHAM.

55½ EAST STRATTON. Stratton-park, lord J. Ruſſel. Two miles from it on the *r.* is Micheldever-houſe, duke of Bedford. Further on the *l.* is Grange-park, earl of Lonſdale.

58½ NEW INN.

60½ WORTHY. On the *l.* is ſir C. Ogle; and further is Avington, earl Temple.

62½ * WINCHESTER, see p. 334.

64 PITT. On the *r.* is Farley Mount, on which is a mauſoleum, erected by the late ſir P. St. John, to the memory of a favourite hunter, who, with his maſter, leaped into a marl-pit, twenty feet deep, and afterwards won the hunter's plate at Wincheſter.

67 HURSLEY. On the *r.* is Hurſley-lodge, ſir W. Heathcote.

69½ AMPHIEL, B. White, eſq.

72½ * RUMSEY. Here is a manufactory of ſhalloons; and near the town are ſeveral paper and corn mills. It had a nunnery, of which king Stephen's only daughter was abbeſs. King Edward and his ſon Alfred were buried in the old church here. There is now growing on the outſide, at the top of the church ſteeple, a large apple-tree, which has borne fruit for many years, often loaded with two different kinds, the red ſtreak and golden pippin. The origin of this ſtrange and uncommon tree is not remembered by the oldeſt inhabitant of the pariſh. On the *l.* is Broadland's-park, lord viſcount Palmerſton. *White Horſe.—Bell.*

75½ OWRE-BRIDGE. On the *l.* is Paulton-park, lord Mendip.

78½ CADNAM.

80½ STONY-CROSS. On the *l.* is Caſtle Malwood Cottage, A. Drummond, eſq. Three miles beyond on the *l.* is Bolderwood-lodge, duke of Glouceſter.

86½ PICKED POST.

88½ POUNDER.

89½ * RINGWOOD has a conſiderable manufactory of worſted knit hoſe. It is ſeated on the Avon. In the time of the Saxons it was a place of eminence. It was near this town that the duke of Monmouth was taken by one Perkin, as he was hiding in a ditch, covered with fern, in July, 1685, after his defeat at Sedgmoor. On the *r.* is W. Weſtcote, eſq. On the *l.* is Avon Cottage, R. Drummond, eſq. Two miles on the *r.* is Somerby, D. Hobſon, eſq. Two miles on the *l.* is Barnfield, G. Jennings, eſq. *Crown.—White Hart.*

93½ ST. LEONARD'S BRIDGE. Near it is T. Brown, eſq. Two miles from it on the *r.* at ſome diſtance from the road, is Odden's-houſe, —— Greathead, eſq.

94½ NEW-BRIDGE, *Dorſetſhire.*

98½ LEIGH. Near it on the *r.* is Great Canford-houſe, ſir J. Webb.

99½ * WIMBORN MINSTER is ſeated on the river Stour. It had the name of minſter from its monaſtery, in which the Weſt Saxon king Etheldred was buried, in the year 872, as well as queen Ethelburg and king Sigeforth, in 961. It has a noble church, which was formerly collegiate. It has now cathedral ſervice performed in it. This town is ſaid to have been a winter ſtation of the Roman legions, whoſe ſummer ſtation was at Bradbury-hill, two miles from it. On the *r.* is Merley-houſe, —— Willot, eſq. *Crown.—New Inn.*

106 * POOLE is ſeated upon a peninſula, projecting into a capacious bay, branching into many creeks,

and forming several islands. The harbour only admits vessels of moderate size. It rose into some consequence several centuries ago, when the ancient town of Wareham fell into decay. It now ranks high among the seaports of England; and its trade and population are rapidly increasing. The principal branch of business here is the Newfoundland fishery. It has also a large importation of deals from Norway, a general commerce from America, and various parts of Europe; and a fine coasting trade, particularly in corn and coal. Near the mouth of the harbour is an oyster bank, from which vast quantities are carried, to be fattened in the creeks of Essex and the Thames. *Old Antelope.—New Antelope.*

To CHRISTCHURCH.

To RINGWOOD, see p. 340.

91¼ LOWER KINGSTON.

96¼ * CHRISTCHURCH is seated at the confluence of the Avon and Stour. Here was once a castle. There was here a collegiate church, built in the time of the Saxons. The river Avon, which falls here into the sea, was made navigable to it from Salisbury in 1680. Within four miles of it on the *l.* is East Hinton, J. Levett, esq. On the *r.* is Beech-house, colonel Perkins. One mile further on the *r.* is Hinton-house, sir G. Tapp. On the *l.* is —— Wyndham, esq. *Crown.—White Hart.*

Another road to Poole.

To RINGWOOD, see p. 340.

93½ ST. LEONARD'S BRIDGE.

94¼ NEW-BRIDGE, *Dorsetshire.*

97¼ HAM. Its chapel is now in ruins.

98¼ KINGSTON is seated on th brow of a hill.

99¼ HOW CORNER.

104¼ * POOLE, see p. 340.

Another road to Poole.

To SALISBURY, see p. 314.

83¼ COOMBE BASSET.

88¼ TIPPUT.

91¼ CRANBOURN is a small town, well watered, and seated in a pleasant, healthy country, near a chace, which extends almost as far as Salisbury; of great antiquity in the Saxon and Norman times; eminent for its monastery. West of its church, part of the ancient castle remains. South of the town is a circular fortification, in the area of which is a well. The church is very ancient. Cranborne-lodge is L. Tregonwell, esq. One mile beyond on the *l.* is Edmonsham-house, colonel Munrow. Two miles from it is Winborn St. Giles's, earl of Shaftsbury, a magnificent seat.

98¼ STANBRIDGE CHAPEL.

100¼ * WINBORN MINSTER, see p. 340. On the *r.* is Charborough, R. D. Grosvenor, esq.

107¼ * POOLE, see p. 340.

To SWANAGE.

To WINBORN MINSTER, see p. 340.

109½ * WAREHAM. Here was a good harbour for ships. It was also a large place, and had several churches. It had a wall and a castle, but has suffered so much by the various turns of fortune, that it is now only the shadow of what it was, and its harbour is choaked up. It was remarkable for the interment of Biatricus, the last of the West Saxon kings during the heptarchy; and for that of St. Ed-

ward the Martyr, in 978, who was tranſlated from hence to Shaftesbury. Two miles from it is Holme, N. Bond, eſq. Three miles beyond on the *r.* is Grange, J. Bond, eſq. Six miles to the weſt, near the ſea, is Lulworth-caſtle, T. Weld, eſq. *Red Lion.—Black Lion.*

115 * CORFE CASTLE is ſeated in a peninſula, called Purbeck, on a river between two hills, on one of which ſtands the caſtle, which is ſuppoſed to have been built by king Edgar, who kept his court here. Here king John kept the regalia of the crown. It has been the reſidence of ſeveral Saxon princes; and has alſo been the priſon of others in high rank, particularly of king Edward II. King Edward the Martyr was murdered here; and it has, at various times, been the ſcene of important tranſactions. The town is ſeparated from the caſtle by a ſtately bridge. Two miles from it on the *l.* is Rempſtone-hall, J. Calcraft, eſq.

121 SWANAGE.

To WEYMOUTH.

To DORCHESTER, ſee p. 316.

123½ BRODEWAY. At 120 on the *r.* is Maiden-caſtle, the remains of an ancient fortification. On the *l.* is Heningſtone, —— Williams, eſq. *Swan.*

125½ MELCOMB REGIS is ſeated on an arm of the ſea, and incorporated with Weymouth. They have a communication by a timber bridge, which was erected in 1770. For ſeveral years the ſea has retired from it on the eaſt, the priory formerly being bounded by the ſea, the chapel of which is now converted into a malt-houſe.

130½ WEYMOUTH. Its port is injured by the ſand; from which circumſtance, and the riſe of Pool, its trade, which was once conſiderable, is now reduced. This decline is, in ſome degree, compenſated by the great reſort of perſons of all ranks, for the purpoſe of ſea-bathing; for which it is excellently fitted, by its remarkably fine beach, and the ſofineſs of its air; and their preſent majeſties and the royal family have often reſided here for many weeks. A few plain and ſtriped cottons are made here. Here was a chapel, which ſtood on a hill, whoſe ſcite is now a bowling-green. The caſtle ſtands on a high cliff, almoſt oppoſite to Portland-caſtle, and commands the bay. It was built by Henry VIII. *Crown.—Golden Lion.—King's Head.—Bear.*

To TOPSHAM.

To BRIDPORT, ſee p. 317.

141½ * LYME REGIS, a ſeaport and borough, ſeated on the declivity of a craggy hill, at the head of a little inlet; and its harbour is formed by a noble pier, called the Cobb, behind which ſhips lie in ſafety. It has a Newfoundland and coaſting trade, but greatly on the decline; and it is noted for ſea-bathing. Here was formerly a houſe of Carmelite friars, of which there are no remains. Here the duke of Monmouth landed in 1685, for the execution of his ill-judged deſign againſt James the Second. *George.—Three Cups.*

148 COLYFORD, *Devon.*

157½ SIDFORD.

160½ NEWTON POPPLEFORD.

165½ WOODBURY.

168½ * TOPSHAM. This is the port of Exeter, where all the large ſhips lie, and receive their lading. It

is almoſt encompaſſed with the Cliſt and the Ex. *Globe.*

To EXMOUTH.

To COLYFORD, ſee p. 344.

156 * SIDMOUTH is a ſeaport, with a ſmall market. It is a ſmall fiſhing town, and was conſiderable, before its harbour was choaked up. It is much frequented as a bathing place. *London Inn.—New Inn.*

162 OTTERTON is near the influx of the river Otter into the ſea. D. Rolle, eſq.

167½ * EXMOUTH, a village on the eaſt ſide of the bay which forms the mouth of the river Ex. It is much frequented for the benefit of ſea-bathing. It had once a caſtle. *Globe.*

To TEIGNMOUTH.

To EXETER, ſee p. 319.

172¾ ALPHINGTON.

174½ KENFORD. Near it is Powderham-caſtle, lord Courtenay.

176¼ HALDON.

185½ * TEIGNMOUTH is a ſeaport, reckoned part of the port of Exeter. It has no market, but ſends veſſels to the Newfoundland fiſhery, and has a conſiderable coaſting trade, eſpecially in carrying tobacco-pipe-clay to Liverpool, whence are brought back coal, ſalt, earthenware, and other goods. The Danes landed here in 970; and, in queen Anne's time, the French burnt it.

To PLYMOUTH-DOCK.

To EXETER, ſee p. 319.

172¾ ALPHINGTON. Some diſtance on the *r.* is M. Parker, eſq.

174¼ SHILLINGFORD.

180½ * CHUDLEIGH is a town, near the river Teign. *Courtenay Arms.—King's Arms.*

182½ KNIGHTON. On the *l.* is —— Stover, eſq.

186¾ BICKINGTON.

190 * ASHBURTON has a market for wool and yarn, and is one of the four ſtannary towns. It is ſeated among the hills, which are remarkable for tin and copper, and has a handſome church. *Old Golden Lion.—New Golden Lion.—London Inn.*

193 BUCKFASTLEIGH. Here was formerly a monaſtery of the Ciſtertian order: great part of the walls is yet ſtanding. *New Inn.*

194 DEAN PRIOR COURT.

195¾ HARBURTON FORD. On the *l.* is Marly-houſe, ſir W. Palk.

197¾ BRENT is a ſmall market town.

200¼ BIDEFORD-BRIDGE. This bridge was built in the fourteenth century, on twenty-four Gothic arches; but, notwithſtanding the foundation is ſo firm, it is ſaid to ſhake at the ſlighteſt ſtep of a horſe. The place carries on a conſiderable trade to the Weſt Indies and Newfoundland.

203 IVY-BRIDGE. Beyond on the *r.* is Highland-houſe, T. Shepherd, eſq.; and Hamerton-hall, G. Woolicombe, eſq. Two miles beyond on the *r.* is Blatchford, ſir F. Rogers.

204 WOODLANDS.

205¼ LEE-MILL-BRIDGE

209¼ RIDGEWAY. There are ſeveral quarries of ſtone in this place, and a number of barrows, that extend for ſeveral miles. On the hill there is a moſt extenſive view, towards the ſouth, of the Engliſh channel, iſle of Portland, Weymouth, and other towns. On the *l.* is Goodamoore, P. T. Treby, eſq. On the *l.* of which is Saltram, lord Boringdon. After the

river Plym is paſſed on the *r.* is Leigham, A. Archer, eſq.; Higher Efford, W. Clark, eſq.; and Lower Efford, J. Culme, eſq. *George.*

214¼ * PLYMOUTH is a ſeaport, ſeated between the Plym and Tamar. Next to Portſmouth it is the moſt conſiderable harbour in England for men-of-war. The fortifications are conſiderable; but, in the American war, when the combined fleets of France and Spain appeared off the coaſt, the means of defence were found to have been ſo much neglected, that it could have made little reſiſtance, had it been attacked. There are, properly ſpeaking, three harbours, called Catwater, Sutton Pool, and Hamouze. The firſt is the mouth of the Plym, and affords a ſafe and commodious harbour for merchant ſhips, but is ſeldom entered by ſhips of war; the ſecond is frequented by merchant ſhips only, and is almoſt ſurrounded by the houſes of the town; the third is near the mouth of the Tamar, and is the harbour for the reception of the Britiſh navy, being fitted with moorings for about 100 ſail, and having good anchorage for a much greater number. Adjoining to it are docks, arſenals, and other conveniences for the building and fitting out of ſhips of war. The town is well ſupplied with freſh water, which was firſt conveyed hither from a diſtance of ſeven miles, at the expence of ſir Francis Drake, who was born here. At the entrance of the bay lies the Edyſtone Rock, upon which is a light-houſe. In the reigns of Edward III. and Henry IV. the French landed here, and ſet fire to the town. On the *l.* is Tothill, J. Culme, eſq. *King's Arms.—Prince George.—Globe.*

215¼ STONEHOUSE. Here may be ſeen the ruins of the houſes formerly burnt by the French. Here are very ſpacious barracks.

216¼ PLYMOUTH-DOCK is a ſeparate town from Plymouth, contiguous to the dock-yards, and is a large and populous place. *Fountain.*

Another road to Plymouth.

To HALDON, ſee p. 345. On the *r.* the Torr Rocks.

183¼ RED LION. Within three miles of it on the *r.* is Caſtle Lawrence, built in honour of the late general Lawrence. On the top of the hill is a beautiful and extenſive proſpect of Exeter, Topſham, Lympſtone, Exmouth. Starcroſs, lord Heathfield's; Courtland, C. Baring, eſq.; Powderham-caſtle, lord viſcount Courtenay. Beyond, the woods belonging to the earl of Liſburne, and the river Ex, to the ſea.

185¾ * NEWTON BUSHEL is a large town, ſeated on the river Teign. Between Red Lion and Newton Buſhel on the *r.* is Ugbrook, lord Clifford. Near to which is J. Templar, eſq. On the *l.* of Newton is Knoles; and beyond on the *r.* is Broadridge, which, with ſeveral other points near them, afford the moſt pleaſing and picturesque proſpects. *Sun.—Globe.*

193¼ * TOTNESS is ſeated on the river Dart, on the deſcent of a hill, and had formerly a caſtle. It has a manufactory of ſerges. It ſuffered much from the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans; and was formerly walled in, and had four gates. The outward walls of the caſtle are ſtill entire. The famous Roman foſſe-way which began here is ſtill viſible. *Seven Stars.*

197¼ * MODBURY. This place is noted for its ale, and for having once ſent members to parliament. *Exeter Inn.*
203¼ YEALMPTON.
204¼ BRIXTON.
207¼ * PLYMPTON EARLE is a populous town, and one of the ſtannary towns. It has the ruins of a caſtle. *George.*
212¼ * PLYMOUTH, ſee p. 347.

Another road to Plymouth.

To EXETER, ſee p. 319.
173¼ POCOMB.
175¼ LONGDOWN-END.
176¼ CREW.
183¼ * MORETON HAMPSTEAD is ſeated on a hill, and is a pretty large place, with a noted market for yarn. It lies on the ſkirts of Dartmore.
190¼ NEW HOUSE.
197 TWO BRIDGES.
200 MERRIVILLE BRIDGE.
204¼ * TAVISTOCK was once a flouriſhing place, famous for its ſtately abbey, which is divided into tenements. It is ſtill a large place, and well watered, a brook running through every ſtreet; and over the river is a ſtone bridge of five arches. It is one of the ſtannary towns. Its abbey was built in 961, by king Edgar's ſon, where books were printed in the old Saxon language. Among other remains of it ſtill to be ſeen is part of the abutments of the arch of the Guild-bridge over the Tave. Here is a chalybeate mineral water. *London Inn.—Bedford Inn.*
205¼ WHITCHURCH.
207¼ HARA-BRIDGE.
218¼ * PLYMOUTH, ſee p. 347.

To FOWEY.

To PLYMOUTH-DOCK, ſee p. 348.
232¼ * EAST LOOE, *Cornwall*, is ſeated commodiouſly on a creek of the ſea, over which there is a large ſtone bridge, ſupported by fifteen arches. The chief benefit which the inhabitants have is from their fiſhery.
232½ * WEST LOOE. Here is a ſmall harbour. Here was a chapel in the reign of Henry VIII. which was afterwards converted into a town-hall. St. George's, a ſmall iſland near the mouth of its harbour, abounds with ſea-pyes.
240½ * FOWEY is a ſeaport, ſeated at the mouth of the river Fowey, and has a conſiderable ſhare in the pilchard fiſhery.

To SALTASH.

To PLYMOUTH, ſee p. 347.
217 WESTON.
218¼ * SALTASH, *Cornwall*, is ſeated on the deſcent of a ſteep hill, and conſiſts of three ſtreets, which are waſhed clean by every ſhower of rain. It has ſome trade, eſpecially in malt. The harbour can admit ſhips of any burden. On the *l.* of Crimble Paſſage is Mount Edgecumbe, earl of Mount Edgecumbe. The ſeat is in the midſt of a park, and it has a charming view of the winding harbour and ſea below it.

To the LAND'S END *through Plymouth.*

To PLYMOUTH-DOCK, ſee p. 348.
216¼ TORPOINT, *Cornwall*. Beyond on the *r.* is Thanks, admiral lord Greaves. Two miles on the *r.*

is East Anthony, R. P. Carew, esq.

220 ST. ANTHONY.

222½ CROFTHOLE.

226½ ROLL FOOT. Beyond on the *r.* is Catchfrench, F. Granville, esq. Within a mile of Liskeard is Caturther, sir J. Morthead.

233¼ * LISKEARD has a considerable manufactory of yarn, which is chiefly sold at Exeter. It had formerly a castle, now in ruins. On the neighbouring hills are many tin mines. *King's Arms.—London Inn.*

245¼ LESTWITHIEL is seated on the river Fowey. Formerly ships came as far as the town, but the channel is now stopped up. Here is a woollen manufactory; and it is one of the tin coinage towns. Near it on the *l.* is Boconnore, lord Camelford. *Talbot.*

246¼ PELYN. On the *l.* is rev. N. Kendal.

249½ ST. BLAIZEY. Beyond on the *r.* is Tregrehan, J. Carlyon, esq.

250¼ * ST. AUSTLE was formerly a place of considerable trade, but now fallen to decay. In a field near the church is a stone above seven feet high, and not above eighteen inches square, whose inscription is totally obliterated, but tradition says was a sepulchral monument for a West Saxon chief. Several crosses are engraven on it. *White Hart.*

256½ STICKER.

259¼ * GRAMPOUND is a small borough, seated on the river Valles; and the inhabitants have a considerable manufactory of gloves. It is said to be the Voluba of the ancients. Within a mile of it on the *l.* is Pennans, T. Carlyon, esq.

262¼ PROBUS. A branch of Foy haven formerly came near this place; and here is a rock, in which are many iron rings, to which the boats were fastened; but now there is not the least sign of a haven. Within a mile of it on the *l.* is Trewithian, sir C. Hawkins.

264½ TRESILIAN. At the bridge on the *l.* is Pencallenick, rev. J. Vivian; and further on the *l.* is Penair, captain Reynolds.

267½ * TRURO, see p. 321, to the LAND'S END.

To ST. MAWES.

To ST. AUSTLE, see p. 351.

256½ STICKER.

261¼ * TREGONY is seated on a creek by Falmouth haven, and is much decayed. It had once, on the top of a mount, Pomeroy-castle.

271¼ ST. MAWES is a borough, whose market is disused. Henry VIII. built a castle here, over against Pendennis.

To FALMOUTH.

To PENRYN, see p. 322.

268 * FALMOUTH has a noble and extensive harbour, communicating with a number of navigable creeks; and it is a flourishing town of great traffic, which has been much improved, by its being the station of the packets to Spain, Portugal, and America. About two centuries ago there were not more than two or three houses.

To ST. IVES.

To REDRUTH, see p 324.

276½ * ST. IVES is a seaport, seated on a bay of the same name, which being unsafe is frequented by fishermen only, for the taking of pilchards. The church is often buffeted by the waves of the sea.

In the neighbourhood are copper mines.

Another road to Exeter.

To SALISBURY, see p. 314.

82 FISHERTON.

84 FUGGLESTONE.

85 WILTON is a borough, seated at the conflux of the Willy and Nadder, and is an ancient place, formerly the chief of the county. It has a famous manufactory of carpets, and of thin woollen stuffs. It was very populous in the time of the Saxons, being then the see of a bishop. Here is Wilton-house, earl of Pembroke. It was begun in the reign of Henry VIII. on the ruins of a nunnery, and is now a magnificent palace. Holbein and Inigo Jones designed the buildings. Here sir Philip Sydney wrote his Arcadia: Vandyke drew many of the family portraits; Thomas, the seventh earl, completed the collection of pictures, and assembled the throng of statues, which amount to thirty-six, with 133 busts. Henry, the last earl but one, has shewn, by a bridge designed by himself, that, had Inigo Jones never lived, Wilton-house might have been a villa worthy of ancient Rome. The celebrated collection of antiques in this villa contains the whole collection of the cardinals Richlieu and Mazarine, and the greatest part of the earl of Arundel's.

87½ BARFORD. Beyond on the *l.* is Compton-house, J. H. Penruddock, esq; and further on the *r.* is Dinton, W. Wyndham, esq.

91¼ FOVANT. *Pembroke Arms.*

97½ DONHEAD. On the *l.* is Fernhouse, T. Grove, esq. Near it on the *r.* is Wardour-castle, lord Arundel. In the civil wars, lady Arundel held out this castle, with only twenty-five men, against the parliamentary army of 1300, and surrendered at last on honourable terms. The entrance from Shaftsbury is wild and picturesque. It still retains the appearance of Gothic magnificence. A new house has been erected, a mile from the castle, on a grand plan. A few miles to the *r.* of the road is Fonthill, W. Beckford, esq. well worthy the attention of a traveller.

98¾ LUDWELL. On the *r.* is J. Kneller, esq.

101¼ * SHAFTSBURY, *Dorsetshire*, has a considerable market for corn and cattle. It is seated on a high hill, where the water is so scarce, that the poor get their livelihood by fetching it from a distance. It enjoys, however, a serene, wholesome air, and has a very fine prospect. It had formerly ten parish churches, which are now reduced to three. This town is supposed to have been built in the eighth century, and to have been enlarged by king Alfred; and had a benedictine monastery in the time of the Saxons. Sir Edward the Martyr was buried here. There are some small remains of the abbey-house. *Pembroke Arms.*

106 EAST STOURE. On the *r.* is W. Whitaker, esq.

107 WEST STOURE.

111¼ HENSTRIDGE, *Somersetshire.* Near it on the *l.* is Stalbridge, earl of Uxbridge. On the *r.* is Horsington, S. Bailward, esq. and a seat of S. Doddington, esq.

114¼ MILBORN PORT. It appears in doomsday-book, to have once had a market. Near it on the *l.* is W. C. Medlicot, esq.

115¼ OBORNE, *Dorsetshire.*

117 * SHERBORNE is a large town, very pleasantly seated and watered It was formerly a bishop's see, and had three churches, though now but one, which is a handsome

structure. It had a caſtle, now in ruins. Twenty-five biſhops ſat in this ſee till the eleventh century, when, after being united with the biſhopric of Sunning, it was removed to Sarum. Soon after the tranſlation of the ſee the cathedral was converted into an abbey. At the entrance of its magnificent church lie Ethelbald and Ethelbert, two of our Saxon kings; and in one of its aiſles is a ſumptuous monument of John Digby earl of Briſtol, who died in 1698. This town was once the retiring place of William the Conqueror; and it belonged to ſome of his ſucceſſors for ſeveral centuries. Roger, the third biſhop of Saliſbury, built a caſtle here, in that part ſince called Caſtletown; but king Stephen, incenſed at the biſhop's pride, ſeized it, and his ſucceſſors kept it until 1350, when it was recovered by Robert Wyvill, a biſhop of more courage than learning. This was the firſt caſtle that was beſieged in the civil wars, and the laſt that held out for Charles I. It is now the property of lord Digby. Here is a manufactory of buttons, bone-lace, and haberdaſhery. It will ever be renowned for having been the place where the prince of Orange, afterwards William the Third, was met by George prince of Denmark, the dukes of Ormond, Grafton, and others of the nobility, on their deſerting king James II. at Saliſbury. *Antelope.*

119¼ NETHER COMPTON, R. Goodwin, eſq.

122¼ * YEOVIL, *Somerſetſhire*, has a conſiderable market for corn, cheeſe, hemp, flax, and proviſions. *Mermaid.*

125½ PYE CORNER.

127¼ EAST CHINNOCK. Here is a ſalt ſpring, though it is twenty miles from the ſea.

129½ HASELBURY.

132 * CREWKERNE is ſeated on a branch of the Parret. Three miles beyond is a hill that commands one of the moſt beautiful proſpects in Great Britain. Two miles beyond on the *r.* is Hinton St. George, earl Paulett. Within three miles of Chard on the *l.* is Cricket-lodge, lord Bridport; and a mile further on the *r.* is Aviſheys, Mrs. Marwood. *George.* — *Red Lion.*

140 * CHARD once ſent members to parliament. Here is a ſmall woollen manufacture. *Red Lion.* —*George.*—*Angel.*

146 STOCKLAND, *Dorſetſhire*, is almoſt ſurrounded by the county of Devon. It has an ancient and large church.

152 * HONITON, *Devonſhire*, ſee p. 318, to EXETER.

To PADSTOW.

To LAUNCESTON, ſee p. 321.

213½ ST. STEPHEN'S DOWN.

214½ EGLOSKERRY, *Cornwall.*

221 HALEWORTHY.

222½ DAVIDSTOW.

226½ CAMELFORD. It was here that king Arthur, born not far from hence, was mortally wounded by his nephew Mordred, who was killed on the ſpot. A bloody battle is alſo ſaid to have been fought here in 823, between the Saxons and Britons.

227½ TRAMAGENNOW.

228½ * HELSTONE, ſee p. 322.

229½ KNERT'S-MILL.

230 ST. TEATH.

232½ TREGEAR.

233½ PENDOGGET.

235 ST. ENDELLION.

238 ST. MINVER.

239 TREDISSICK.

240 TREDILLY.

241½ * PADSTOW is seated at the mouth of the river Camel, convenient for trade with Ireland; but the harbour, being capable of containing many large ships, is of difficult and dangerous access. Its trade is in slate-tiles, and in herrings. From hence to St. Ives is a fruitful and pleasant country, with hills producing tin, copper, and lead, which are all carried to the sea shore.

To STRATTON.

To EXETER, see p. 319.

175¾ NEWTON ST. CYRES.

178¾ CREDITON, in the time of the Saxons, was the see of a bishop, which, though afterwards translated to Exeter, the cathedral is still standing, and is a magnificent structure. Here was born Boniface, archbishop of Mentz, commonly called the German apostle. It once sent members to parliament. Its chief manufacture is in serges. *Ship.* — *White Hart.* — *Angel.*

182¼ COLEFORD.

186¼ BOW, or NYMEB TRACEY.

190¼ NORTH TAWTON.

192¾ SAMPFORD COURTENAY. Here began the insurrection of the Devonshire rebels, in June, 1549, in the reign of Edward VI.

195¼ JACOBSTOW.

199¼ * HATHERLEIGH is on a branch of the river Towridge.

212¾ HOLSWORTHY.

219¼ * STRATTON, *Cornwall*, is chiefly noted for its orchards, gardens, and garlic, and countryman's treacle.

To HARTLAND.

To ANDOVER, see p. 313.

67¼ WEYHILL is famous for having one of the largest fairs, on 10th of October, for sheep, leather, hops, cheese, and other matters, in England. On the *r.* is Rambridge, J. Gawler, esq. Two miles further on the *r.* is Chute-lodge, J. Freeman, esq. Two miles on the *l.* at Monkstone, is Mrs. I. Roman; and Amport, G. Powlet, esq. Three miles from it on the *l.* is Quarley, R. Cox, esq.

68¾ MULLENSPOND. On the *l.* is the Cottage, R. Cox, esq. and Wilbury-house, —— Bradshaw, esq.

73 PARK-HOUSE.

78 * AMESBURY, *Wiltshire*, is an ancient town, seated on the river Avon, and has the ruins of a venerable abbey. Near it is dug the best kind of clay for tobacco-pipes. On the *r.* is Stonehenge, a most stupendous pile of stones, supposed to have been a druidical temple. Here is a seat of the duke of Queensbury. *George.*

83¾ WINTERBORNESTOKE. Two miles from it is a strong and large entrenchment, called Yarnbury-castle.

87¾ DEPTFORD INN.

88¾ WILY.

95 * CRICKLADE is a borough, seated on the Thames, which almost surrounds it. Here is a fine old Gothic church, with a tall spire. Here is J Bracher, esq.

97¾ WILLOUGHBY HEDGE.

101¾ * MERE is a town that stands in an angle in this county, and had a castle in the reign of Henry III. A mile beyond on the *l.* is Zeal's-house, Mrs. Grove. Two miles from it on the *r* is Stourhead, sir H. C. Hoare. *Ship.*

105¼ BOURTON, *Dorsetshire*. Three miles from it on the *l.* is Shank's-house, N. Dalton, esq.

108¾ * WINCAUNTON, *Somersetshire*, has a considerable corn, cheese, and meat market. An urn was found here, some years ago, full of

Roman coins. Here was ſhed the firſt blood in the revolution of 1688. *Bear.—Greyhound.*

114½ AINSFORD INN.

118 ALFORD is noted for its mineral water.

121½ KEYNTON MANDEFIELD. *Caſtle.*

126 * SOMERTON was formerly a conſiderable place, from which the county took its name. It is, at preſent, pretty large; and the market is conſiderable for corn, proviſions, ſheep, and cattle. The Weſt Saxon kings had a caſtle here. King John of France, and ſtate priſoners of the higheſt rank, were committed to it; but time has quite demoliſhed it. It is, in general, a healthy place, but in wet winters is ſometimes inundated. *Red Lion.—Bear.*

131 LANGPORT formerly ſent members to parliament. Eels are taken in vaſt plenty out of the holes of the banks of the river Parret, in froſty weather. *Swan.*

133½ CURRY RIVELL.

145½ * TAUNTON is a large and populous town, ſeated on the river Thone, which is navigable hence to the Parret, and to Bridgwater. It has been the principal ſeat of the manufacture of coarſe woollen goods. Large quantities of malt liquor are alſo ſent from this town to Briſtol for exportation. It had once a caſtle, now in ruins, built by Ina, king of the Weſt Saxons. Here is a handſome ſtone pentagon croſs, with ſtatues, in the market place. Here are two pariſh churches; in one of which is an epitaph on a taylor, who, in the reign of queen Elizabeth, invented ruffs. This was the ſcene of many bloody executions in the reign of James II. after the defeat of the duke of Monmouth at Sedgmoor, near this town, under the direction of general Kirk and judge Jeffreys. *London Inn.—Caſtle.*

148½ RUNWELL.

149½ CHILSON.

150½ * WELLINGTON has a large church, and is chiefly noted for the ſeat of lord chief-juſtice Popham, who founded an hoſpital here. Here is a manufactory of coarſe woollens. *White Hart.—Squirrel.*

151½ ROCKWELL-GREEN.

154½ MAIDEN DOWN, *Devonſhire. White Ball.*

159½ SAMPFORD PEVERELL. Near it, at Bridwell, is R. H. Clark, eſq.

161½ HALBERTON is J. Laroache, eſq.

164½ * TIVERTON is ſeated on the river Ex, over which is a handſome ſtone bridge. It has, at different times, ſuffered much by fire. It has been noted for its great woollen manufacture. Near it, at Colliprieſt, is T. Winſloe, eſq.; Tiverton-caſtle, ſir T. Carew; the Lodge, P. Blundel, eſq. At Worth, J. Worth, eſq. *Three Tuns.—Angel.*

167½ CALVERLEIGH, J. Nagle, eſq.

183½ * SOUTH MOLTON has a manufactory of ſerges, ſhalloons, and ſelts; and great quantities of wool, brought from the country, are ſold here every week. *George.*

185½ SOUTH ALLA.

186½ FILLEIGH. Caſtle-hill, lord Forteſcue.

190 SWINBRIDGE.

192½ LANDKEY.

193½ NEWPORT was once a corporate borough.

194½ * BARNSTAPLE is a ſeaport and borough, ſeated on the river Tau. It had walls formerly, with a caſtle, the liberties of a city, and a haven, which became at laſt ſo ſhallow, that moſt of its trade declined. It is a pleaſant town. Beyond it on the *r.* is Tapeleigh, T. Cleveland, eſq. and Southcot,

—— Cutcliff, esq. *Golden Lion.—Exeter Inn.—Bull.*

203 * BIDEFORD, see p. 346. On the *r.* is Raleigh, T. Anthony, esq.; and near the sea is Cornborough, —— Vidal, esq. On the *l.* is Annery, B. Jackson, esq. About one mile and a half on the *r.* is Burroughs, captain Downe; and beyond it is Knap, P. Benson, esq. One mile beyond it is Daddon, Mrs. Buck. Three miles beyond it on the *l.* is Yeo Vale, rev. —— Morrison. Between it and Hartland on the *r.* is Portleidge, P. Coffin, esq.; and Porthill, A. S. Willet, esq. On the *l.* Shebbeare, W. H. Hathedly, esq. *White Pack-Horse.*

217 * HARTLAND is the extreme part of the county, and runs out a good way into the sea. It had formerly a monastery. The market is much frequented. Near it on the *r.* is Clovelly-court, sir J. Hamlyn. The abbey is inhabited by P. Orchard, esq.

To BRUTON.

To * WINCANTON, see p. 358.

111 STOKE HOLLOWAY.

113¼ * BRUTON is a well-built and populous town, with a neat church, and a noble almshouse, the ruins of an abbey. Its chief trade is in serges, stockings, malt, &c. *Blue Ball.—King's Arms.*

Another road to Taunton.

To YEOVIL, see p. 355.

123¼ PRESTON. Beyond it on the *l.* is Brimpton, earl of Westmoreland.

125¼ ODCOMBE.

126¼ MONTACUTE is said to have received its name from its hill, rising to a sharp point, on which it is said, was anciently a castle as well as a chapel, and at the bottom a priory, all long since destroyed. The chief building is now a house, one of the most remarkable in the west of England, being all of square free-stone, very large, with a magnificent front.

128¼ EAST STOKE.

129¾ PETHERTON was called Pedred's town, from the river Pedred, now Parret, on which it stands, and over which it has a bridge. It had formerly a palace of Ina, the West Saxon king.

134½ WHITE LACKINGTON. Here is J. Hanning, esq.; and near it on the *r.* is Dillington, Mrs. Trent.

136½ * ILMINSTER is seated in a low situation, among the hills, and has formerly suffered greatly by fire. It has a considerable woollen manufacture, and a very good church, in which is a stately monument, erected to the founder of Wadham-college, Oxford. *George.—Swan.*

138 HORTON.

140 ASHILL is Jourdan's-house, W. Speke, esq.

143 HATCH BEAUCHAMP. Hatch-court, T. R. Collins, esq.

148¼ * TAUNTON, see p. 359.

Another road to South Molton.

To BRUTON, see p. 361.

114¼ COLE.

116¼ AINSFORD INN.

117¼ CLANVILLE.

118¼ ALFORD.

120¼ LIDFORD.

124½ KING'S WESTON, W. Dickenson, esq.

130¼ PIPER'S INN.

131¼ ASHCOTT.

136¼ KNOWLE.

140¼ * BRIDGEWATER is a large borough, seated on the river Parret, over which is a stone bridge;

and near it ſhips of 200 tons burden may ride. It carries on a conſiderable coaſting trade, and trades likewiſe with Ireland and Norway. The tide here ruſhes in with great violence, and riſes to a vaſt height. Its church has a very lofty ſpire. Here was once a friary. Proviſions are remarkably cheap here. *King's Head.*

141½ DURLEIGH.
142½ FAULTY.
143½ ENMORE, earl of Egmont, and a ſeat of A. Guy, eſq. A mile from it is Halſwell-houſe, lady Tyntes.
145½ WATER-PITS.
148½ WEST BAGBOROUGH.
149½ WILLET.
153½ RALEIGH'S CROSS.
155½ HOLWELSLADE.
158½ WOLCOT.
162½ HEAL-BRIDGE.
164½ * DULVERTON ſtands, with a bridge, on the Dunſbrook, near its fall into the Ex, and is a place of good accommodation. Some lead mines are near this town, but the ore is hard and barren, and the lead that comes from it harder than that of the Mendip Hills.
170½ DURLEY FORD, *Devonſhire.*
176½ BISH-BRIDGE.
177½ * SOUTH MOLTON, ſee p. 360.

To WELLS.

To AMESBURY, ſee p. 358.
87½ DEPTFORD INN.
90½ WEST CODFORD has a bridge over the Willyborne.
92½ UPTON LOVEL.
93½ * HEYTESBURY is a borough, whoſe market is diſuſed. It was once the ſeat of the empreſs Maud. Here is a collegiate church. Beyond it on the *l.* is Biſhopſtrow, Mrs. Temple. Here is a houſe of ſir W. A'Court. *Angel.*
98½ * WARMINSTER is ſeated at the ſpring head of the river Willyborne, and is a large town. There are camps on the Downs, on the eaſt ſide of it, called Battlebury, which, from the double works, is ſuppoſed to be Daniſh; alſo Scratchbury, which is a ſquare fortification, with only a ſingle trench. Some years ago, at a little diſtance, a moſt beautiful Roman pavement was diſcovered, nearly oppoſite to Battlebury. Its chief trade is in malt. It has a good market for corn. Three miles from it on the *l.* is Longleat, the magnificent ſeat of the marquis of Bath. It contains a well-choſen collection of pictures. *Weymouth Arms.—Angel.*
99½ BUGLEY.
102½ CORSLEY-HEATH.
105½ * FROME, *Somerſetſhire*, is a town, ſeated on the river Frome, and well inhabited by clothiers. The article chiefly made here is ſecond cloths, the principal material of which is fine Engliſh wool. Here is a large, handſome church, and there were formerly three chantries. Two miles on the *l.* is Marſton Biggot, earl of Cork and Orrery. Four miles beyond it on the *r.* are the park and plantations of T. Horner, eſq. *George.*
108½ WHATLEY.
109½ LITTLE ELM. Four miles from it on the *l.* is South-hill-houſe, J. Stroud, eſq. From Mendip Hills on the *l.* is Alfred Tower, at Stourton, ſir H. C. Hoare; and the Tor, at Glaſtonbury.
121½ * WELLS is a city, ſeated at the foot of a hill, and has its name from the wells and ſprings about it; and, though it is but ſmall, is a biſhop's ſee, together with Bath. The cathedral is a ſtately ſtructure. Wells is the centre of a great manufactory of knit worſted

ſtockings. Its cathedral, at firſt a monaſtery, was built by Ina, king of the Weſt Saxons, in 905. The fine chapel in the biſhop's palace here was built by biſhop Fitz-Jocelyn. The weſt front of the cathedral is much admired for its excellent imagery and carved ſtone-work. In it are many monuments dug out of the ruins of Glaſtonbury abbey. A plain white ſtone, under the centre of the nave, is ſaid to cover king Ina. The beautiful cloiſter is built in a ſuperior ſtyle. The palace is fortified with walls and a moat. The great hall is now uſed for a garden, and the porch ſerves for a coach houſe. *Swan.*—*Chriſtopher.*

Another road to Bruton.

To WARMINSTER, ſee p. 364.
99 SAMBORN.
100½ CROCKERTON.
101 SHIRE WATER-POND.
106 MAIDEN BRADLEY. Here is a ſeat of the duke of Somerſet.
107 YARNFIELD, *Somerſetſhire.*
108 KILMINGTON is a corruption for *Kill-men-town*, from the bloody battles formerly fought near it.
112 BREWHAM. Here is a houſe of R. Curtis, eſq. Two miles from it is New-park, —— Tyle, eſq.
115 * BRUTON, ſee p. 361. On the *l.* is Red Lynch, earl of Ilcheſter; Godminſter, col. Strangeways; and at Pitcombe, rev. —— Dalton. Two miles from it on the *l.* is Hadſpen-houſe, R. Berkeley, eſq.; and on the *r.* is Spargrove, T. Coward, eſq.

To ILCHESTER.

To WINCAUNTON, ſee p. 358.
110¼ HOLTON.
111¼ THACKESTON.
113¾ SOUTH CADBURY. In North Cadbury ſtands Camalet, vulgarly called Cadbury-caſtle, ſeated on the higheſt ground in the county. It is a noble fortification of the Romans, which has a woody, but pleaſant proſpect. Roman coins are often found here. The entrance of the caſtle is guarded with ſix ditches; in one of which is a never-failing ſpring, called king Arthur's well.
116¾ SPARKFORD.
122¾ * ILCHESTER is ſeated on the river Yeovil, and is a town of great antiquity, as appears by the Roman coins dug up here. It once had ſixteen churches, now only two. It was the birth-place of Roger, the famous friar Bacon. At the entrance of it on the *r.* is Northover, H. Chicheſter, eſq. Here alſo is a houſe of R. Troward, eſq. *Swan.*

Another road to Bruton.

To SALISBURY, ſee p. 314.
81¼ FISHERTON.
85 * WILTON, ſee p. 353.
86 UGFORD.
87¾ BARFORD. Three miles from it on the *l.* is Dinton-houſe, W. Wyndham, eſq.
92¼ TEFFONT.
93½ CHILMARK is a pleaſant village, noted for quarries of good white ſtone.
95¾ FONTHILL. Here is the fine ſeat of William Beckford, eſq. It was deſtroyed by an accidental fire in 1775, and has been ſince rebuilt at a great expence. The preſent wealthy proprietor is beautifying this place in a moſt coſtly ſtyle, and furniſhing the manſion with the moſt admired and exquiſite paintings.

97¼ * HINDON is an ancient borough town. *Lamb.*
100 WILLOUGHBY HEDGE.
112¼ * BRUTON, see p. 361.

To DEVIZES.

To AMESBURY, see p. 358.
88 * MARKET LAVINGTON is sometimes called Stepul-Lavington; has a good market for corn and malt.
94 * DEVIZES is a large and populous borough, seated on an eminence. It has a manufacture of serges, and other woollen stuffs. It is supposed, from urns and other antiquities dug in the neighbourhood, to have been once inhabited by the Romans; and a number of little brass statues of the heathen deities were found under a Roman brick here, in 1714, which were carried about the kingdom for a shew. Here was once a noble castle. It has a woollen manufactory, and trades much in malt, corn, and all sorts of cattle. Here is great scarcity of water. *Black Bear.—Castle and Bell.*

Another road to Bruton.

To SHAFTSBURY, see p. 354. Beyond on the *r.* is —— Whitaker, esq.
106¼ GILLINGHAM is on the Stour, near the forest of its own name, where, in 1016, king Edmund Ironside vanquished the Danes. It is one of the largest parishes in the county, being forty-one miles in circumference. It has a manufacture of linen; but the chief produce is grazing, and the dairies. Near it are the traces of an ancient residence of the Anglo-Saxon kings, surrounded by a rampart of earth. Here earl Godwin summoned a general council of the nation, in 1041, to secure the succession of the crown to Edward the Confessor. Henry I. resided here, king John repaired it, and Edward I. spent his Christmas here in 1270: but the whole of the materials are now removed, and the foundation of the building only can be traced. The church is a large and ancient fabric. Here is a house of the rev. W. Douglas.
109¼ CUCKLINGTON, *Somersetshire*, rev. W. Philips, and N. Dalton, esq.
111¼ BAYFORD, rev. C. Philips.
112¼ * WINCAUNTON, see p. 358. Beyond it on the *l.* is Red Lynch, earl of Ilchester; and on the *r.* N. Webb, esq.
117¼ * BRUTON, see p. 367.

To WESTBURY.

To MARKET-LAVINGTON, see p. 367.
89 WEST-LAVINGTON.
98 * WESTBURY is a borough, and has a considerable market. It is supposed to have risen out of the old Roman town, half a mile to the north, where have been found quantities of Roman coins. Its chief manufacture is coarse broadcloth. *Abingdon Arms.*

To SHEPTON MALLET.

116 To FROME, see p. 364.
* SHEPTON MALLET is a large town, seated under Mendip Hills, and has a considerable manufactory of second cloths. The streets are narrow, steep, and irregular. *Freemason's Arms.—George.*

To ILMINSTER.

To BRUTON, ſee p. 361.
114¼ PITCOMB.
116¼ * CASTLE CARY, ſo called, becauſe it once had a caſtle. Here is a mineral water, of the ſame kind as that of Epſom.
127¼ * ILCHESTER, ſee p. 366.
135¼ PETHERTON, ſee p. 362.
141¼ * ILMINSTER, ſee p. 362.

To TORRINGTON.

To SOUTH-MOLTON, ſee p. 360.
198¼ * TORRINGTON is a town, ſeated on the river Towbridge, and has a manufactory in ſtuffs. There is a ſtone bridge over the river. It is an ancient and populous borough, and has conſiderable trade. In one of its churches is a good parochial library.

To ILFRACOMB.

To BRIDGEWATER, ſee p. 362.
143¼ CANNINGTON. In winter the neighbourhood is very wet and fenny. It is ſuppoſed to be ſeated upon the ancient Cangi.
148¼ NETHER STOWEY.
151 HOLFORD.
155½ DONIFORD.
156¼ WATCHET is an ancient little port on the Severn. It was twice ravaged by the Danes, and the weſt ſide of it waſhed away by the ſea. It has a few ſmall veſſels belonging to it, and theſe trade in coals, or as coaſters to Briſtol, where they ſupply the glaſs-houſes with the aſhes of ſea-weed, of which abundance is burnt here for that purpoſe. Alabaſter, which falls down the cliffs here, by the waſh of the ſea, is alſo ſent to that city.
161¼ DUNSTER has a caſtle, now the reſidence of the Luttrels. The town ſtands low, every-where incloſed by hills, except towards the Severn. The caſtle conſiſts of two wings and three towers. The church, which is large, has a handſome tower, built in the reign of Henry VII.
164¼ * MINEHEAD has a very good harbour, on the Briſtol channel, for ſhips of large burden. It carries on ſome trade to Ireland. Several thouſand barrels of herrings are caught, cured, and ſhipped off here every year for the Mediterranean, and other parts. It was much injured ſome years ago by fire. *Feathers.*
170¼ PORLOCK.
194¼ COMB MARTIN, *Devonſhire*, is ſeated on the Briſtol channel, where it has an inlet which runs through the town. Here is a cove for the landing of boats. The adjacent country produces abundance of hemp, and has been famous for mines of tin and lead; the latter of which being found, in the reign of Edward I. to have ſome veins of ſilver, above 300 men were brought from Derbyſhire to work them, and the produce was of great ſervice to king Edward III. in his war with France. In the reign of queen Elizabeth, ſir Beavis Bulmer, a virtuoſo in refining metals, got great quantities of ſilver here.
199¼ * ILFRACOMB is a populous, rich, and trading ſeaport, noted for maintaining conſtant lights to direct the ſailors, for its convenience of building and repairing ſhips, and for the ſafe ſhelter ſhips from Ireland find here.

To BATH.

To MAIDENHEAD, ſee p. 172.
27¼ MAIDENHEAD THICKET.

At the entrance of it on the *l.* is Miſs Lowndes; and at a diſtance from the road is Haywood-lodge, —— Sawyer, eſq. See alſo the ſpire of Shotterſbrook church; near to which is a ſeat of A. Vanſittart, eſq. At the end of the Thicket on the *l.* is —— Lee, eſq. and Wooley-hall, lord Falkland. Within a mile of Hare-hatch on the *r.* is —— Zimenes, eſq.; and further on the *r.* is Kill-green, Mrs. Philips, and on the *l.* Scarlet, —— Parret, eſq.

31¼ HARE-HATCH. On the *r.* is — Young, eſq. On the *l.* — Girdler, eſq. Further on the *l.* is Ruſcombe-houſe, late lord chief-baron Eyre.

33 TWYFORD, *Berkſhire*, near the confluence of the Thames with the Loddon. One mile on the *r.* is Shiplake-on-the-Hill, E. Biſcoe, eſq.; in which village Grainger, author of the Biographical Hiſtory of England, and other works, reſided. One mile on the *l.* is Stanlake, lord Braybroke. Two miles further on the *r.* is Sunning, R. Palmer, eſq.; and on the *l.* is Early-court, J. Bagnall, eſq.; and near it is Woodley, right hon. H. Addington. On the *r.* at Caverſham, major Maſack. At the village of Sunning on the *r.* there was formerly a monaſtery, with a park at the entrance of the town of Reading. At the eaſt end of the church of Sunning, ſays Leland, there ſtood a chapel, formerly much reſorted to by pilgrims for the cure of inſanity. Nine biſhops ſat there till Hermannus was tranſlated to the ſee of Sarum, whoſe biſhops had, before the conqueſt, a manor-houſe in this village.

38¼ * READING, ſee p. 332. Half a mile beyond it on the *l.* is Coley, W. Chamberlayne, eſq. Further on the *r.* is Proſpect-hill, E. Bowyer, eſq.

40¾ CALCOT-GREEN. On the *r.* is J. Blagrave, eſq.

42¼ THEAL. On the *l.* is Sulham-ſtead, W. Thoytes, eſq. One mile from it on the *r.* is Engle-field-houſe, R. Benyon, eſq. which had its name from the defeat of the Danes here by king Ethelwolf. One mile further on the *r.* is Beenham-houſe, Dr. Boſtock. A mile from the road on the *l.* is Padworth-houſe, Mrs. Griffiths. Another mile beyond on the *l.* is Aldermaſton, E. B. Long, eſq. which is beautifully ſituated, three miles from Silcheſter, the Roman ſtation, where is now only a farm-houſe and a church. The Britiſh hiſtorians ſay king Arthur was crowned here. Britiſh tiles and Roman coins are often dug up here. A military way from hence to Winchester is ſtill viſible. On the north-eaſt ſide of it is a noble piece of antiquity, which was an amphitheatre, exactly like that at Dorcheſter, but has long been a yard for cattle, and a watering pond.

48¼ WOOLHAMPTON. A mile from it on the *r.* is Mrs. Crewe; and on the *l.* is Waſing-place, W. Mount, eſq. *Angel.*

52 THATCHAM has a very ſmall chapel. On the *r.* is Dunſtan-houſe, ſir J. Croft.

55 * SPEENHAMLAND was formerly the Spinæ of the Romans; out of whoſe ruins roſe this place, which is uſually reckoned a part of Newbury, to which it extends, and was once a town of conſiderable trade. Near the church is a remarkable diſtinct echo; and in it are ſome old monuments. At Newbury there was formerly a great manufactory of broad cloth; and in the reign of Henry VIII flouriſhed here John Winſcomb, called Jack of Newbury, one of

the greateſt clothiers in England, who kept 100 looms in his houſe; and, in the expedition to Flodden-field againſt the Scots, marched with 100 of his own men, armed and cloathed at his own expence. He alſo built the weſt part of the church. Its poor are now chiefly employed in ſpinning. Two battles were fought near this town, with dubious ſucceſs, between the forces of Charles I. and the parliament, in 1643 and in 1644; in the firſt of which was ſlain the accompliſhed and virtuous lord Falkland. Near Speenhamland on the *r.* is Shaw-houſe, ſir J. Andrews. *George and Pelican.*

55½ SPEEN-HILL. On the *l.* Mrs. Wild. *Caſtle.*

56 SPEEN. On the *r.* is Donnington or Chaucer's-grove, W. Baker, eſq. Here Chaucer, the poet, reſided the latter part of his life. Donnington-caſtle-houſe, colonel Stead. In the bottom, F. Cowſlade, eſq. On the *l.* Goldwell-hall, Mrs. Blake; alſo Miſs Hulberts, —— Vincent, eſq. Mrs Bullock, and C. Bailey, eſq. One mile from it on the *l.* is Benham-park, C. B. Long, eſq.

57 BENHAM.

59 HALFWAY-HOUSE. One mile from it on the *l.* is Barton, —— Dundas, eſq.; and further on the *l.* is Wallingtons, —— Johnſton, eſq. Within a mile of Hungerford on the *l.* is the Park, J. Willes, eſq.

64½ * HUNGERFORD is a town, ſeated on the river Kennet, and noted for the beſt trout and craw-fiſh in England. It ſtands in a mooriſh ſoil. There is a horn here which holds about a quart, and appears, by an inſcription on it, to have been given by John of Gaunt, together with a grant of the royal fiſhery in a part of the river. On the *r.* is Chilton-lodge, T. Pearce, eſq. One mile and a half from it on the *r.* is Littlecot-park, Mrs Popham; and a little beyond it is Ramſbury-park, the late celebrated ſir W. Jones. *Black Bear.*

67½ FROXFIELD, *Wiltſhire.* Here is on the *r.* a well-endowed almſhouſe for the widows of clergymen and laymen, by Sarah ducheſs-dowager of Somerſet. Four miles from it on the *l.* is Tottenham-park, earl of Ayleſbury. Within a mile of Marlborough on the *l.* is an avenue to Tottenham-park, through Savernake-foreſt, which is the only privileged foreſt for hunting that is poſſeſſed by a ſubject.

74½ * MARLBOROUGH is near the ſource of the river Kennet. It takes its name from the nature of its ſoil. It was a Roman ſtation, and had once a caſtle; and there are ſome ſmall remains of its wall and ditch. Here, in 1267, a parliament was held. To the ſouth are ſome relics of a priory, particularly the gate-houſe, and the ſcite of a Roman caſtrum, the foundations of which have been diſcovered here, together with Roman coins. The town has often ſuffered by fire, and in 1690 an act of parliament was made, to prevent the houſes in it from being thatched. On the *l.* is the Caſtle-Inn, formerly a ſeat of the duke of Somerſet. Two miles from it on the *r.* is Bockley-houſe, colonel St. John. Three miles on the *l.* is Bagdon-lodge, lord Bruce.

75½ MANTON.

76½ FIFIELD.

78¼ OVERTON. Within one mile of it on the *l.* is Lockridge-houſe, duke of Marlborough. Beyond it on the *l.* is Kennet-hall, —— Miles, eſq. Two miles beyond it on the *r.* is Silbury-hill, a remarkable barrow; at ſome diſtance from which is Aubury, noted for

the ſtupendous remains of a druidical temple.

81 BECKHAMPTON INN Beyond it on the *l.* is a white horſe, cut out of the hill, a remarkable land-mark. Four miles from it on the *r.* at ſome diſtance from the road, is Compton Baſſet-houſe, W. Heneage, eſq. One mile further on the *l.* is Blackland-houſe, T. Maundrel, eſq.

85½ CHERRIL.

87½ * CALNE is a borough, ſeated on a river of the ſame name, on a ſtony-hill. It had a palace of the Weſt Saxon kings. The chief manufacture is cloth. Roman coins have often been found here. *Catherine Wheel.—White Hart.*

90½ STUDLEY is ſuppoſed to have riſen out of the ruins of a Roman colony in its neighbourhood. On the *l.* is Bow-wood, a ſuperb ſeat of the marquis of Lanſdown.

90¾ DERRY-HILL.

93½ * CHIPPENHAM is a borough, ſeated on the Avon, over which is a handſome ſtone bridge. It was the ſeat of Alfred, and other Saxon kings. Its chief manufacture is cloth. Beyond it on the *l.* is Ivy-houſe, M. Humphreys, eſq. On the *r.* is Great Bannel, —— Guy, eſq. Within one mile of Pickwick on the *l.* is Corſham-houſe, P. Methuen, eſq. *White Hart.—Angel.*

97½ PICKWICK. On the *r.* is Hartham, lady James.

100½ BOX. One mile from it on the *r.* is Shockerwick, W. Wiltſhire, eſq. and Rowdford, P. Delme, eſq.

103½ BATH EASTON, *Somerſetſhire*, is ſeated under Lanſdown-hill. On the *l.* is Hampton-houſe, —— Allen, eſq.; and on the *r.* is Bailbrook-houſe, Dr. Skeet.

105½ WALCOT.

106½ * BATH. This city has been famous, from the time of the Romans, for its hot ſprings, the moſt remarkable in England, and inferior to few in Europe: they are not only uſed as baths, but internally as a medicine; and great benefit is derived from them in gouty, paralytic, bilious, and other caſes. The reputation of theſe waters is ſo much increaſed, that Bath is become the principal reſort, next to the metropolis, for perſons of rank and fortune, and for the conſtant reſidence of opulent invalids, as well as of numerous votaries of diſſipation. In ſplendour and elegance of buildings it exceeds every town in England, being conſtructed of a white ſtone, of which the ſurrounding ſoil is chiefly compoſed. It is ſeated on the river Avon, in a valley, and, from the reflection of the ſun's rays from the white ſoil, is very hot in ſummer. The principal ſeaſons for the waters are ſpring and autumn. The poor, who come here to drink them, may be received in a magnificent hoſpital. It is ſuppoſed to be very ancient. King Edgar was crowned here. On the *l.* is Prior-park, lord Hawarden. *York Hotel.—White Hart.—White Lion.—Lamb.*

Another road to Bath.

To BECKHAMPTON INN, ſee p. 375.

84½ WANSDYKE is a ditch that runs acroſs the county, from eaſt to weſt, over Saliſbury-plain, ſuppoſed to have been caſt up by the Saxons for a boundary between the Weſt Saxons and the Mercians, or for their defence againſt the incurſions of the Britons. Within a mile of Devizes on the *r.* is New-park, J. Sutton, eſq.

88½ * DEVIZES, ſee p. 337. Be-

yond it on the *l.* under the hills, is Earl Stoke-park, J. Smith, esq. Three miles from it on the *l.* is Seend, lord William Seymour.

92 SELVES-GREEN.

95½ MELKSHAM had a foreſt in the reign of Edward I. Here is a conſiderable manufactory of broad cloth, of the fineſt ſort. Here lives Miſs Treſher. *King's Arms.—George.*

97½ SHAW. On the *l.* is Shaw-houſe, —— Neale, eſq. On the *r.* is Shaw-hill, S. Heathcote, eſq.

101 KINGSDOWN-HILL, *Somerſetſhire.* See in the vale the Villa, ſir J. Miller, where poetical prizes were diſtributed by the late lady Miller. On the *r.* Shockerwick, W. Wiltſhire.

102½ BATHFORD. In digging a cellar in this pariſh, many years ago, a Roman chequered pavement was found.

103 BATH EASTON, ſee p. 375, to BATH.

Another road to Bath.

To ANDOVER, ſee p. 313.

67½ WEY-HILL, ſee p. 357. Two miles from it on the *r.* is Rodenham, J. Pollen, eſq.

71½ * LUGGERSHALL, *Wiltſhire*, is an ancient borough, near the foreſt of Chute, in a delightful country. It had formerly a caſtle, which was the reſidence of many kings; it is now —— Aſtley, eſq.

75½ EAST EVERLEY. At Everley-warren was the country ſeat of Ina, the Saxon king. Here lives —— Dudgvil, eſq.

77½ WEST EVERLEY.

81 RUSHALL. Here is a houſe of E. Poore, eſq.

81½ CHARLTON.

85½ CONOCK, G. Waniner, eſq.

88½ NURSTEED.

89½ * DEVIZES, ſee p. 376, to BATH.

Another road to Bath.

To BECKHAMPTON INN, ſee p 375.

84½ SHEPHERD'S SHORE.

89½ SANDY-LANE. Near it on the *r.* is colonel Money; and on the *l.* Wand's-houſe. On the *r.* is Bowood, the marquis of Lanſdown; and on the *l.* is Spy-park, ſir E. Baynton.

91½ BOWDOWN-HILL. On the *r.* is Bowdown-houſe, B. Dickinſon, eſq. One mile on the *l.* is Strowd, D. Smith, eſq.

93 LAYCOCK. Laycock-abbey, J. Talbot, eſq. It is ſaid to have been a caſtle in the time of the Britons, and afterwards converted into a nunnery. It contains a moſt perfect cloiſter. Roman coins have been frequently found in a field near it, which was, therefore, called Silver-field. Half a mile from it on the *r.* is Cuckoo Buſh, J. Hayward, eſq.; and on the *l.* Notton-houſe, J. Awdry, eſq. A mile and a half on the *l.* is Thingley, R. Halbert, eſq. Further on the *l.* at Eaſton, P. Methuen, eſq.; and at Weſtrop, A. Guy, eſq.

96½ CORSHAM is a pleaſant and healthy place. The Saxon king Ethelred had a palace here; and it was the ſeat of ſome of the earls of Cornwall, one of whom, earl Edmund, in the reign of Edward the Firſt, obtained a charter for a market. Here the woollen manufactory flouriſhes. On the *r.* is Corſham-houſe, P. Methuen, eſq.; and on the *r.* is R Neale, eſq.

97 LOWER PICKWICK, ſee p. 357, to BATH.

To WINDSOR.

To SLOUGH, see p. 171.

22 ETON COLLEGE—
Salve, magna Parens, doctrinæ,
Etonia Tellus, Magna Virûm.
This college was founded by king Henry VI.; and King's college in Cambridge, founded by the same king, admits no other students for fellows, but what have been educated upon this foundation. In the school-yard is a fine copper statue, erected to the honour of the founder, by Dr. Godolphin, a late provoſt, and dean of St. Paul's. Here is a noble library; and this admirable ſeminary has brought up ſome of the moſt learned and eminent men in former and more modern times. *Chriſtopher.*

22½ * WINDSOR is ſeated on an eminence, on the Thames. It is celebrated for its magnificent caſtle, built originally by William the Conqueror. It was enlarged by Henry I. and was the reſidence of our ſucceeding monarchs, till Edward III. who was born in it, cauſed the ancient building to be taken down, and erected the preſent ſtructure, and St. George's chapel, incloſed the whole with a rampart of ſtone, and inſtituted the order of the garter. Great additions were made to it by Edward IV. Henry VII. Henry VIII. Elizabeth, and Charles II. The latter reſtored the caſtle to its priſtine ſplendour. His preſent majeſty, George III. has alſo made great improvements in it. It is ſeated on a high hill, which riſes by a gentle aſcent; and on the declivity of this hill is a fine terrace. It is one of the nobleſt walks in Europe, as to its ſtrength, its grandeur, and its beautiful proſpects. The royal apartments are adorned with many valuable paintings. St. George's chapel is a beautiful ſtructure, in the pureſt ſtyle of Gothic architecture, and was originally erected by Edward the Third, in 1377, in honour of the order of the garter: but, however noble the firſt deſign, Edward the Fourth, not finding it completed, enlarged it, and began the preſent building, which was completed by Henry VII. with the aſſiſtance of ſir Reginald Bray, knight of the garter. The interior architecture has always been greatly admired, particularly its ſtone roof. The whole was repaired and beautified with the greateſt taſte in 1790. In this chapel are interred Henry VI. Edward IV. Henry VIII. his queen Jane Seymour, and Charles the Firſt. The queen's lodge, which is the reſidence of the royal family, is a modern building, on the ſouth-eaſt ſide of the caſtle. *Caſtle.—White Hart.—Swan.*

Another road to Windſor.

To EGHAM, see p. 311.

20 OLD WINDSOR is a ſmall village; near its church is a mineral ſpring, called St. Peter's well. On St. Leonard's hill ſeveral antiquities have been found. Between Egham and Old Windſor are, half a mile from Egham on the *l.* L. Smith, eſq.; a mile and a half from it on the *r.* on the other ſide of the Thames, Ankerwyke-houſe, lady Kingſton. On the *l.* lady Shuldham. At Old Windſor on the *l.* is lord Walſingham; Beaumont-lodge, —— Griffiths, eſq. Beyond which is —— Carbonell, eſq. Half a mile from it on the *r.* is the Grove, lady Onſlow; near to which is —— Iſtharwood, eſq.

22½ * WINDSOR, see p. 379. At

the entrance of it on the *l.* is Frogmore, her majesty.

To BRADFORD, *Wiltshire.*

To MELKSHAM, see p. 377.

98¼ HOLT is noted for a medicinal spring, effectual in the cure of the scurvy. Near it on the *r.* is Holtwell, Dr. Jones. On the *l.* over the bridge, H. Halliday, esq. Through it on the *l.* P. Methuen, esq.

101¼ * BRADFORD is the centre of the greatest fabric of superfine cloths in England, which it shares with several surrounding towns. Near it on the *r.* at Woolley, T. Baskerfield, esq. and T. Johnson, esq. On the *l.* the late duke of Kingston, and T. Rogers, esq.

To BRISTOL.

To CHIPPENHAM, see p. 375.

101¼ WROXHALL.

102¾ * MARSHFIELD, *Gloucestershire*, is a considerable clothing town. There are three stones, near a place called the Rocks, to mark the limits of the counties of Gloucester, Wilts, and Somerset, where they meet in a point. *Catherine Wheel.*

105¼ TOGG-HILL. On the *l.* is Hamswell, T. Whittington, esq.

107¼ WICK. On the *r.* is Burg-house, H. Hillman, esq. On the *l.* R. Haynes, esq.

109¼ WARMLEY.

111¼ ST. GEORGE. On a hill, within a few yards of the turnpike-gate, leading down to Crew's-hole, there is a small dwelling-house, which was a Romish chapel. Here are two copper-works, and a glass-house.

113 * BRISTOL. In wealth, trade, and population, this city and seaport has long been reckoned the second in this kingdom. It is seated at the confluence of the Avon with the Frome. The tide rising to a great height in these narrow rivers brings vessels of considerable burden to the quay, which extends along the inner shores of the Frome and Avon; but at low water they lie aground. Bristol has eighteen churches, besides its cathedral, the most remarkable of which is St. Mary Radcliff, one of the finest in the kingdom. It has a prodigious trade. Here are fifteen glass-houses; and the sugar refinery is one of its principal manufactures. The hot wells are much frequented; they are of great purity, have obtained a high reputation in the treatment of consumptive cases, and are about a mile from the city. In St. Vincent's rock, above this well, are found those native crystals, so well known by the name of Bristol stones. In the college green stands a stately high cross of Gothic structure, decorated with the effigies of several of the kings of England. They use sledges instead of carts, because the vaults of the common sewers will not admit them. The wells, which were raised in the reign of William II. have been long demolished; but there are several gates yet standing. It became a bishop's see in the reign of Henry the Eighth. *Bush.—White Lion.—White Hart.—Talbot.*

To SODBURY.

To CHIPPENHAM, see p. 375.

One mile beyond on the *r.* is Harden Hewish, —— Brantisant, esq.

97¼ YATTON KEYNELL.

98¼ CASTLECOMBE. The Roman

fuſſe-way goes through this place. W. Scrope, eſq.

101¼ NETTLETON.

102¼ ACTON-TURVILL, *Glouceſterſhire.* In the middle of the place is an ancient building, formerly a ſanctuary, built by one of the Saxon kings. On the *r.* is Badmington, the elegant ſeat of the duke of Beaufort.

106 CROSS-HANDS-INN.

109¼ * CHIPPING-SODBURY has a large market for corn and cheeſe. It is ſeated in a bottom, near the Downs, and particularly noted for its fine cheeſe. Little Sodbury was occupied by the army of Edward IV. a little before the battle of Tewkeſbury. On the brow of a hill, near it, is a very ſtrong camp, of an oblong form, ſtill remaining perfect, which is either Roman or Daniſh. *Bell.—Swan.*

To GREAT MARLOW.

To MAIDENHEAD, ſee p. 172.

30¾ * GREAT MARLOW has a bridge over the Thames. Bone-lace is its chief manufacture.

To EAST ILSLEY.

To READING, ſee p. 332.

45½ PANGBOURN. Near it on the *r.* is Purley, A. Storer, eſq. On the *l.* is Purley-hall, rev. Dr Wilder. One mile and a half from it is Bere-court, rev. Dr Breedon. Five miles beyond it, at Aſhamſtead, is Pitt-houſe, P. Gill, eſq.

53 COMPTON.

55 * EAST ILSLEY is in a fine ſporting country.

To LAMBOURNE.

To SPEENHAMLAND, ſee p. 372.

60½ WELFORD, J. Archer, eſq.

63 GREAT SHEFFORD. In its church-yard are the ruins of an old croſs.

67 * LAMBOURNE has its name from its little river, which runs into the Kennet, and is remarkable for being high in the ſummer, and low in the winter. Three miles beyond it is Aſhdown-park, lord Craven.

Another road to Milford-Haven.

To BATH, ſee p. 375.

108¼ TWIVERTON. Beyond on the *l.* is Newton St Looe, J. G. Langton, eſq.; and beyond on the *r.* is Kelſton-houſe, ſir C. Hawkins. *George.*

114¼ KEYNSHAM has a fine large church, a ſtone bridge over the river Avon, and another over the Chew. Its chief trade is in malting. On the *r.* is Hanham-hall, —— Criſick, eſq. Two miles from it on the *l.* is —— Ireland, eſq.

117¼ BRISLINGTON. Beyond it on the *l.* is —— Powell, eſq. One mile from it on the *l.* Halfway-houſe, —— Mackay, eſq. Beyond which is Arno's Vale, J. Maxſe, eſq. *White Hart.*

119¾ * BRISTOL, ſee p. 381, *Glouceſterſhire.* On the *l.* is Red Lodge, —— Townſend, eſq.

123¾ WESTBURY. Here was anciently a college, for whoſe maintenance king Edward III. gave St. Lawrence's hoſpital, near Briſtol. It was rebuilt, upon a larger ſcale, by Dr. Carpenter, biſhop of Worceſter, in 1443, who, having been born here, not only choſe it for the place of his inter-

ment, but assumed the title of bishop of Worcester and Westbury. He encompassed this college with a high wall and turrets. William Cannings, a merchant of Bristol, and the founder of Radcliffe church there, was a great benefactor to this college. Growing old, and weary of the world, he retired hither, took priest's orders, and became dean of the college. In the civil wars, prince Rupert, fearing it might be made a garrison for the parliamentary army, to annoy the city of Bristol, set it on fire, and almost destroyed it. In this place is a deep and tremendous cavern. Near it on the *l.* is Cote-house, —— Wedgewood, esq.

126½ COMPTON GREENFIELD is remarkable for its pasture, and for its very ancient church with a low tower. On the *r.* is Overhouse, J. Gordon, esq.; and at a further distance Almondsbury, S. Worral, esq.

130½ NEW PASSAGE is over the river Severn.

133½ BLACK ROCK INN, *Monmouthshire.*

134½ PORTESCAUET.

136 CRICK, —— Lewis, esq.

137 CAERWENT is supposed to be the Venta Silurum of Antoninus, from the Roman coins and chequered pavements often found here, and its ruinous walls. In 1777, a most beautiful mosaic pavement, which lay two feet below the surface of the earth, was discovered, which the proprietor has inclosed, cleared, and erected a stone building over: besides this, several others have been since discovered. Three miles from it is Penhowe-castle, —— Lloyd, esq. Four miles from it on the *r.* is Wentwood-lodge, duke of Beaufort.

143½ CAT'S ASH. Near it on the *l.* is Llanwarren, sir R. Salusbury.

145½ CHRIST-CHURCH. Beyond on the *l.* is W. Kemeys, esq.

148 * NEWPORT is a considerable town, with a good haven. It arose upon the ruins of Caerlaon, and had a castle, which was apparently erected for the defence of the passage over the river: at present, it is used for a farm-yard. Near it was a Roman military way, called Julia strata. *King's Head.—West Gate-house.*

150½ BASSALIG. On the *r.* is Rupperah-house, —— Morgan, esq.; and further on the *r.* is Cefn Mably, T. K. Tynte, esq.

155½ ST. MELON'S.

157½ RUMNEY.

159 ROATH, *Glamorganshire.*

160½ * CARDIFF is seated on the river Taaffe, over which is a handsome bridge, and is a large, compact, well-built town, with two parishes, a castle, a wall, and four gates. It has a considerable trade with Bristol. The water has destroyed one of its churches. In the ancient castle died Robert, the deposed duke of Normandy, eldest son of William the Conqueror, after having been cruelly blinded; and confined twenty-eight years, by his brother Henry I. On the *r.* is Landaff-court. *Angel.—Cardiff Arms.*

162½ ELY-BRIDGE.

166½ ST. NICHOLAS. Near it on the *r.* is Coedrigland, major Rooke; and on the *l.* is Duffrin-house. A mile beyond it on the *r.* is Cottrel, Mrs. Gwynnet.

168½ BONVILSTON. Beyond it on the *l.* is Llantrithid-park, sir J. Aubrey. *Red Lion.*

173 * COWBRIDGE is a small, neat market town, called, by the Welsh, Pont-Van, from the stone bridge over the river, which soon after falls into the sea. Its neigh-

bourhood is remarkable for its fertile ſoil, and for the number of caſtles with which it abounds. On the *r.* is Penllyne, Miſs Gwynnet. *Beer.*

178½ CORNTOWN.

179½ EWENNEY.

185½ PYLE INN.

187½ MARGAM is remarkable for its ruined abbey. On the *r.* is Margam-park, —— Talbot, eſq. Two miles from it on the *l.* is Tyncaia-houſe, Dr. Hunt.

191 TAYBACH.

192 ABERAVON. Its market is now diſcontinued. Two miles from it on the *r.* is Bagland-hall, —— Jones, eſq.

195 BRITON FERRY. On the *l.* is lord Vernon. Beyond it on the *r.* is Eagle Buſh-houſe, —— Evans, eſq.

198 * NEATH is ſeated on a river of the ſame name, over which is a bridge, where ſmall veſſels come to load coals, which are here in great plenty; and in its neighbourhood are immenſe copper-works and iron forges, tin works and coal-mines. It had formerly a caſtle, of which few remains are now extant. Here are the ruins of a fine monaſtery. Near it is lady Mackworth. One mile from Neath on the *r.* is Court Herbert, —— Williams, eſq. *Ship and Caſtle.*

203½ MORRISTON. On the *r.* is Claſemont, J. Morris, eſq.

206½ * SWANSEA is the moſt conſiderable commercial town in this county. It has a good port at the mouth of the river Tawy, and plenty of coal in its neighbourhood. Of theſe it ſends great quantities to Ireland, and the ſouthern coaſt of England; and it has conſiderable trade to Briſtol. Here are great works for the ſmelting of copper and lead ore. Many ſhips have been built here; and it is reſorted to for ſea-bathing. It has two churches, and an old caſtle. *Mackworth Arms.—Buſh.*

210 CADLEY.

215½ PONTERDULAS, *Caermarth.* One mile from it on the *r.* is Foreſt-hall, lady Owen.

219½ LLANON is near the remains of two old caſtles, one of which is Dinas Bran. It is a ſmall town, of ſome trade. *King's Head.*

223½ PONTYBEREM.

230½ LLANGYNDEYRN.

236 * CAERMARTHEN, ſee p. 166, to MILFORD-HAVEN.

To LLANGADOCK.

To TRECASTLE, ſee p. 165.

189½ TALFARN.

193½ * LLANGADOCK is ſeated between the rivers Brane and Sawthy, and is but an indifferent town.

To CAERPHILLY.

To NEWPORT, ſee p. 184.

150½ BASSALIG, ſee p. 386.

160½ CAERPHILLY, *Glamorganſhire,* is ſeated in a mooriſh ſoil, among hills. It is of great antiquity; and Roman coins are often found here. Its caſtle, built in 1221, is one of the nobleſt ruins in Britain; it was larger than any caſtle in England, except that of Windſor, and, from what remains of it, appears to have been extremely beautiful. One half of a round tower has fallen quite down, but the other half overhangs its baſis more than nine feet, and is as great a curioſity as the leaning tower of Piſa, in Italy. The town conſiſts only of ſtraggling houſes.

To LLANTRISSANT.

To CARDIFF, see p. 386.

162¾ * LLANDAFF is seated on the river Taff. Though it is a city, and a bishop's see, yet it is noted for little but its cathedral, which is a stately edifice, in very good condition. It was built in 1107. It is a place of small extent, and has no market. It is a port town, and carries on a good trade. The ruins of the bishop's palace shews it to have been castellated. It was built in 1120, and was destroyed by Henry IV.

171¼ * LLANTRISSANT is seated in a hilly part of the country, and is an ancient place. Here is an ancient castle.

To BRIDGEND.

To COWBRIDGE, see p. 386.

179¼ EWENNEY.

180¼ BRIDGEND is seated on the river Ogmore, which divides the town, over which is a stone bridge.

To PENRICE.

To SWANSEA, see p. 387.

209½ OLCHFA.

216 PENMAEN.

219 PENRICE is seated near the sea coast. It has a good harbour for ships; and formerly there was a castle, a considerable part of whose ruins are yet remaining. Upon part of its scite is a house of J. M. Talbot, esq.

To TENBY.

To TAVENSPITE, see p. 166.

246½ * TENBY is a neat town, on the sea shore. It has a good road for shipping, a commodious quay, a good harbour, a large fishery for herrings, and carries on a considerable trade to Ireland. The coasts of the bay abound in iron stone. It had strong walls, and a castle, now decayed. The ruins of the castle yet remain; it was built by the Normans, and was taken by Rhys ap Gruffiydh, prince of South Wales, in 1152; after which it was contested by the princes of Wales.

To BAMPTON.

To ABINGDON, see p. 176.

65½ PUSEY FURZE.

70¼ * BAMPTON, *Oxfordshire*, is seated on the river Isis, where it is navigable. It is said to have been a place of some importance before the conquest; and the remains of a castle yet exist. Its market is noted for sellmongers' wares.

Another road to Rye.

To WROTHAM-HEATH, see p. 282.

27 OFFAM.

31 TESTON has a large stone bridge over the Medway. On the *l.* is an elegant seat of Mrs. Bouverie.

32 FARLEIGH, —— Perrings, esq.

35½ LINTON is near Cox-heath, where, in 1780, was a large camp. See p. 290, to

* RYE.

To HAVANT.

To PETERSFIELD, see p. 306.

62 HORNDEAN.

65½ * HAVANT is a small market town.

To WAREHAM.

To BLANDFORD, see p. 315.

111¼ BERE REGIS ſtands on a rivulet of its own name. It has a large church, with an ancient font. Near it, on Woodbury-hill, are the remains of a Roman ſtation, which has been ſtrongly fortified with a rampart and ditches, part of which is yet viſible, containing ten acres. Near Woodbury-hill is Anchoret's well, and the foundations of an old chapel. On the *l.* is Bloxworth, —— Pickard, eſq. On the *r.* of it is Philiols, H. King, eſq.

117¾ WAREHAM, see p. 342.

To WOTTON BASSET.

To HIGHWORTH, see p. 179.

81 STRATTON.

83 * SWINDON is ſeated on the top of a hill, near a rich vale. The houſes are built with ſtone. Swindon-houſe, A. Godard, eſq. Here alſo is a houſe of Dr. Vilett. *Bell.—Crown.*

89½ WOTTON BASSET had its name from its ancient owners. It is a borough, but has become a mean place. On the *r.* is Lime-kiln-houſe, R. Watts, eſq. *Royal Oak.*

To WOTTON-UNDER-EDGE.

To MINCHING-HAMPTON, see p. 178.

107 WOTTON-UNDER-EDGE flouriſhes much in the woollen manufacture. Here is a ſtately church.

To PONTYPOOL.

To MONMOUTH, see p. 164.

139 RAGLAND. Its caſtle was built in the reign of Henry VII. It is a large and noble ruin, though more perfect than ruins of this kind uſually are. Near the caſtle ſtands the citadel, a large octagonal tower, encircled by a ſeparate moat, and was formerly joined to the caſtle by a drawbridge. *Beaufort Arms.*

140 * USKE had once a priory, and a large caſtle. *Three Salmons.*

146 * PONTYPOOL is ſeated between two hills, and is a ſmall place, though noted for its iron mills, and manufacture of japanned ware.

To the HAY.

To HANMER'S CROSS, see p. 189.

150¾ BREDWARDINE.

156½ HARDWICK. *Unicorn.*

158¾ * HAY, *Breconſhire*, see p. 189.

Another road to Kineton.

To HEREFORD, see p. 187. On the *l.* is T. Evans, eſq. Beyond it on the *r.* —— Biddulph, eſq.

141 TILLINGTON. On the *r.* W. Taylor, eſq.

142¼ BRINSOP-COURT. On the *l.* —— Danſey, eſq Three miles beyond on the *r.* R. P. Knight, eſq. Four miles beyond on the *l.* is Garſtone, J P. Birch, eſq.

147½ * WEOBLY is an ancient borough, in a fruitful country. It is chiefly noted for fine ale. It had a caſtle, fortified by the empreſs Maud, but reduced by king Stephen. A bowling-green now occupies the ſcite of the caſtle.

Near it is the Horn, J Birch, esq; Henwood, L Lambe, esq.; Newton, T Phillips, esq —— Hurst, J H. Philpots, esq.; the Ly, J. P. Birch, esq.; and Devereux Wonton, —— Berington. esq Two miles beyond on the *l.* is Sarnsfield-court, J. W. Weston, esq.

151½ BOND'S GREEN.
153 LYON'S HALL, see p. 188.
154½ PEN PRESS
155¾ KINETON, see p. 188.

Another road to Chipping-Norton.

To WHEATLEY-BRIDGE, see p. 129.

52 FOREST-HILL.
53¼ STANTON. In the adjacent fields is a large barrow, and some stones near it, which are eight feet high and seven broad, and supposed to have been composed of small stones cemented together. On the *r.* is Woodberry, —— Ledwell, esq.
58 * ISLIP is noted for being the birth place of Edward the Confessor. It has a good market for sheep, and some remains of its ancient palace. The chapel in which Edward the Confessor was baptized, stood at a small distance north from the church, is still called the king's chapel, was entirely desecrated during Cromwell's usurpation, and converted to the uses of a farm-yard: it has now a roof of thatch.
60¾ BLETCHINGTON. On the *r.* is A Annesley, esq.; and more to the *r.* is Kirtlington, sir H. W. Dashwood.
62½ ENSLOW-BRIDGE is over the river Cherwell.
66½ GLYMPTON.
67¾ KIDDINGTON, see p. 131.
75¾ * CHIPPING NORTON, see p. 140.

To DEDDINGTON.

To ENSLOW-BRIDGE, see p. 393.
71½ * DEDDINGTON is a large town. It is said here was once a castle, to which the earl of Pembroke conducted Piers de Gaveston, and there abandoned him to the fury of his enemies. Near it is a well of medicinal water.

To KNIGHTON.

To PRESTEIGN, see p. 185.
161½ * KNIGHTON is a handsome trading market town, seated in a valley, on the river Tend. Its market is well supplied with provisions.

To TREGANNON.

To NEW RADNOR, see p. 185.
176 * BEALLT, *Brecon-shire*, is seated on the Wye, and has a trade in stockings. It had formerly a castle, whose ruins are not even visible, except the mount. It is a place of great antiquity, and supposed to have been the Ballæum Sylurum of the Romans. There are still vestiges of a camp. Pavements and other relics have been discovered. The castle was rebuilt by Mortimer earl of March, but was destroyed by fire in 1690, together with great part of the town.
188 BRINGWIN.
196½ DOLE GOCH, *Cardigan-shire.*
207½ * TREGANNON is a corporate town, seated on the river Tyvy, and has a handsome church.

To THAME.

To TETSWORTH, see p. 129.

49 * THAME is seated on a rivulet of the same name, which is navigable. This town had the reputation of a burgh in the time of the Danes, who erected a fortification here, which was taken by Edward the Elder in 941; and the town suffered much by the Danes in 1010, when they overran the kingdom. A pot of Roman coins was, some years ago, found here. In the reign of Henry III. Henry Lexington, bishop of Lincoln, brought the great road to Aylesbury through this town, which then began to flourish. It has a fine large church; and near it was a monastery. *Red Lion.*

To BALA.

To SHREWSBURY, see p. 137.

171 CROSS-GATES.

174½ ALDERBURY. Beyond it on the *r.* is Loton, sir R. Leighton.

179 LLANDRINIO-BRIDGE, *Montgomeryshire*. Near it on the *l.* is Breddin-hill, on the summit of which is a pillar erected in honour of lord Rodney. Cross the river Severn.

184 LLANSANTFRAID-BRIDGE. Beyond it on the *l.* is Bryngwynn, W. M. Owen, esq.

190 LLANFYLLING is seated in a flat, among the hills, near the river Cane, and is a neat little town. On the *l.* is Llwyn, J. Humphreys, esq. A mile beyond on the *r.* is Bodfach, sir E. Lloyd.

198 LLANGYNOG, *Merioneth* On the *l* is T. Thomas, esq. Within one mile of Bala is Rhiwedog, W. L. Doulben, esq. One mile on the *r.* of which is Bodwenni, R. Evans, esq.

206 * BALA is an ancient place, as appears from the remains of three Roman camps, which seem to have been used as exploratory stations, before the Ordovices were totally subdued. It is seated on a flat, near Pemble Meer, which is four miles in length and one in width, and abounds with a fish, called guiniad, resembling a salmon in shape, and its taste is like a trout. The river Dee runs through this lake. *Bull.*

To LLANYDLOES.

To NEWTOWN, see p. 145. R. Shaw, esq.

182¼ PENYSTRYWAD. Two miles beyond on the *r.* is Maesmaur, P. Davies, esq.

186½ LLANDINAM. Three miles from it on the *l.* is Berth-du, M. Stephens, esq.

194½ * LLANYDLOES, *Montgomery.*

To CHESHAM.

To AGMONDESHAM, see p. 147.

34¼ * CHESHAM is a small market town.

To CHURCH STRETTON.

To NEWTON WHETLESTON, see p. 143.

161½ LITTLE STRETTON.

162¾ * CHURCH STRETTON has a good market.

To BICESTER.

To AYLESBURY, see p 147.

49 WADDESTON. Here is Eyethorp, earl of Chesterfield. Two miles beyond on the *r.* is —— Pigott, esq.

52 HAM-GREEN. Beyond on the *l.* is Wotton-Underwood, lord Grenville.
57 BLACK-THORN-HEATH, *Oxfordshire.* Here the Roman Akeman-street, leading towards Bath, enters Oxfordshire.
60¼ * BICESTER has a market for cattle and sheep. It had once a monastery, and is now much noted for its malt liquor. *King's Arms.*

To IVINGHOE.

To WATFORD, see p. 154.
21¼ HUNTON-BRIDGE.
23¾ BELSWAINS.
25¾ * HEMEL-HAMPSTEAD stands among hills upon the small river Gade. It is an ancient place, and has a considerable market for wheat. *Sun.*
35¼ IVINGHOE, *Bucks*, stands among woods, and is a small market town.

Another road to St. Albans.

To EDGWARE, see p. 153.
13 BROCKLEY-HILL is a fine eminence. On the *r.* is W. Godfrey, esq. the views from whose summer-house are very extensive.
14 ELSTREE, *Herts*, is thought to have been a Roman city, called Sullonica, mentioned by Antoninus; but Camden and Horsley are of opinion, that it was on Brockley-hill, in this neighbourhood. Many urns, coins, Roman bricks, and other curiosities, have often been dug up here. At Penny-well, near Brockley-hill, are still visible the foundations of several walls. Here are houses of Mrs. Reeves, J. Rudge, esq. and —— Price, esq. Two miles from it on the *r.* is Kendall's-hall, —— Phillimore, esq.
17 RADBET,
19¼ COLNEY-STREET is near the river Coln, which falls into the Thames at Staines, in Middlesex. Pope thus characterises it:—
Coln, whose dark streams his flowery islands lave.
20¼ FROGMORE.
21¼ ST. STEPHEN'S. Near it on the *l.* is St. Julien's, A. Havard, esq.
22¾ ST. ALBANS, see p. 88.

Another road to Warwick.

To DAVENTRY, see p. 107.
76¾ SHUCKBURGH INFERIOR, *Warwickshire.* Here is the seat of sir G. S. Evelyn.
78½ NAPTON.
81½ * SOUTHAM is seated in a fertile soil, and has a considerable market for cattle. Beyond on the *r.* is Stoney Thorpe, F. Fauquire, esq.
84 UPTON.
86½ RADFORD.
88½ LEMINGTON PRIORS, M. Wise, esq.
90¾ * WARWICK, see p. 156.

To RUTHIN.

To CHESTER, see p. 121.
192½ BRETTON, *Flintshire.*
194½ BROUGHTON. On the *l.* is Broughton-hall, rev. —— Bayley.
197½ DIRTY MILE.
200¾ * MOLD. *Griffin.—Black Lion*
203¼ CLOMENDY, R. Gamons, esq.
207¼ LLANBEDR-HALL, rev. —— Thelwall
209¾ RUTHIN, *Denbighshire*, is seated in a vale on the river Cluyd, and had once a castle, now in ruins. *White Lion.*

To DENBIGH.

To MOLD, see p. 152.

206½ NANNERCH. On the *l.* is W. Williams, esq.

212½ BODFARI. Four miles from it on the *r.* is Maesmynan, sir T. Mostyn.

213½ PONT-RYFFITH-BRIDGE. On the *l.* is sir E. Lloyds. On the *l.* Llewney-hall, lord Kirkwall.

217½ * DENBIGH is seated on the side of a rocky hill, on a branch of the river Clwyd. It was formerly walled round, and secured by a castle, now in ruins. Its castle stands on the summit of a rock; it was built in the reign of Edward I. Charles I. resided in it for some time. The town is well built and populous, chiefly inhabited by tanners and glovers, who carry on here a considerable trade. *Bull.—Crown.*

Another road to Holyhead.

To ABERCONWAY, see p. 124.

244½ ABER.

248½ * BEAUMARIS, *Anglesea.* This town was built by Edward I. in order to secure his conquests here; for which purpose he began to erect a castle here, of which nothing but the shell now remains. It is a handsome and populous town, and has a church, in which are some fine monuments, and, among others, some of the knights templars. It has a good harbour for shipping. On the *r.* is Baron-hill, lord Bulkeley; Henllys, J. Hampton, esq.; the Friars, sir R. Williams. Near it is Red-hill, J. B. Sparrow, esq. and J. Williams, esq. Between this place and Llangefni on the *l.* is Plas Gwynn, P. Panton, esq. and Pencraig, rev. —— Hughes. Seven miles from it is Tyfry, Mrs. Meyrick. *Bull's Head.*

258 LLANGEFNI, see p. 126, to HOLYHEAD.

To NUNEATON.

To HINCKLEY, se p. 117.

104 * NUNEATON, *Warwickshire*, is a large town, on the river Anker, famous for its ancient abbey, the ruins of which are still visible. *Bull.*

To MARKET BOSWORTH.

To HINCKLEY, see p. 117.

102 STAPLETON.

104½ CADEBY has a mineral water.

106 * MARKET BOSWORTH is seated on a hill, in a country fertile in corn and grass. It is noted for a bloody battle fought here, between Richard III. and Henry earl of Richmond, afterwards Henry VII. in which king Richard lost his life and crown. Here is a seat of sir W. Dixie. On the *r.* is Osbaston-hall, J. Cockshut, esq.

To DRAYTON.

To ECCLESHALL, see p. 119.

149½ SUGNAL, T. Swinnerton, esq.

151 BROUGHTON. On the *r.* is J. Broughton, esq.

158 * DRAYTON, *Salop*, is a small market town. *Talbot.*

To MALPAS.

To WHITCHURCH, see p. 159.

188½ * MALPAS, *Cheshire*, called by the Romans Mala Platea, and by the Normans Mal Pas. It is a small, well-paved town.

To FLINT.

To NORTHOP, see p. 134.

903 FLINT is commodiously seated on the river Dee, and is a small place, without a market. It was once famous for its caſtle, where king Richard II. took ſhelter on his arrival from Ireland, and, when he left it, was taken priſoner by the duke of Lancaſter. The caſtle is now ruinous; it ſtands cloſe to the ſea, on a rock, which, in various parts, forms its foundation.

To HALTON.

To TARVIN, see p. 121.

185 ASHTON. On the *r.* is H. Leſter, eſq.

188½ ALVANLEY.

191½ FRODSHAM is noted for its ancient caſtle. It has a bridge over the river Weaver, and a harbour for ſhips of good burden. Here is D. Aſhley, eſq. Within one mile of Halton is Hallwood, R. Newton, eſq. *Starr's Pap.*

195½ HALTON ſtands on a high hill, on which a caſtle was built in 1071, which ſtill remains a ſtately building. Beyond it on the *r.* is Norton-hall, T. Brooke, eſq.

Another road to Nantwich.

To NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LINE, ſee p. 113.

151 KEELE, —— Sneyd, eſq.

152½ LITTLE MADELEY.

156 BETLEY, ſir T. Fletcher.

157½ GOSTY-HILL, *Cheſhire.*

163½ * NANTWICH, ſee p. 120.

Another road to Northampton.

To STONEY-STRATFORD, ſee p. 106.

54½ YARDLEY GOBYON, *Northamptonſhire.* Near it is Coſgrove, captain Manſel, and the Priory, G. Biggin, eſq.

55½ GRAFTON REGIS is on the river Tove. Beyond it on the *l.* is Stoke-park, lady H. Vernon.

63 QUEEN'S-CROSS is one of thoſe croſſes erected to perpetuate the reſting-place of the corpſe of queen Eleanor, by Edward I. in 1290. Here is Delapre Abbey, E. Bouverie, eſq.

64½ * NORTHAMPTON, ſee p. 92.

To WINCHCOMBE.

To CHEPPING-NORTON, ſee p. 140.

81 SALFORD. Three miles beyond it is a ſeat of Warren Haſtings, eſq.

86 * STOW-IN-THE-WOLD, *Glouceſterſhire*; is generally called, in old records, Stow St Edwards. It has a large church. The Roman foſſe-way paſſes through this town. It is ſeated on a high eminence. Near it is lady Reade. *Unicorn.*

87 LOWER SWELL.

92½ LOWER GUITING. Its church is an ancient fabric; the door-way of it, and the arch between the church and chancel, are thought to be of Saxon workmanſhip. Near it is P. Snell, eſq.

99 * WINCHCOMBE is watered with a brook that runs into the Avon. It was anciently a county by itſelf, till in the reign of king Ethelred it was laid to Glouceſter, and was a borough in the reign of Edward the Confeſſor. It had an

abbey, and its abbot was mitred, and sat in parliament. There are now scarce any ruins of it visible. The inhabitants planted tobacco here, with success, till the reign of Charles II. The town is now much decayed, and the plough passes over the scite of its ancient magnificent buildings.

To THORNBURY.

To RUDGWAY, see p. 346.

125¼ THORNBURY is supposed to be a place of great antiquity; but the only building now worthy of observation is the remnant of an old castle, begun by the great duke of Buckingham in 1511, but left unfinished, on his falling a victim to the enmity of cardinal Wolsey. One part of it is inhabited, and commands an extensive view of the Severn and South Wales. Here is a large church, built in the form of a cathedral. In part of the castle resides the hon. H. Howard.

To CAMPDEN.

To MORETON, see p. 140.

88 BOURTON-ON-THE-HILL, see p. 140. Between it and Campden on the *r.* is a seat of lord Northwich.

94 * CAMPDEN. All the Saxon kings are said to have held a congress here in 689, to consult about a war and peace with the Britons. In the church are some fine monuments, and some ancient gravestones, one of 1401, another of 1386. Near it is a seat of the earl of Coventry.

To KINGSCLERE.

To READING, see p. 332.

48¼ ALDERMASTON is near Silchester, the famous Roman station. Here lives E. B. Long, esq.; beyond which on the *r.* is Waing-house, W. Mount, esq. *Hind's Head.*

56½ * KINGSCLERE, *Hants*, was once the seat of the Saxon kings.

To KIDWELLY.

To SWANSEA, see p. 387.

210 CADLEY.

215¼ PONTARDULAS.

221½ LLANELLY, *Caermarthenshire*, is seated on a creek of the sea, and trades much in pit-coal.

230½ * KIDWELLY was formerly noted for its cloth manufactory. *Pelican.*

To KENILWORTH.

To WARWICK, see p. 156. Beyond on the *r.* is Guy Cliff, B. Greathead, esq.

102¼ KENILWORTH is famous for its castle, which was encompassed with a chace and park, and the glory of this part of England, but was taken in the barons' wars. At this time was published the edict, called, by lawyers, *dictum de Kenelworth*; by which, all who had taken arms against the king should pay five years' value of all their lands. King Edward the Second was once a prisoner here. It became the property of the earl of Leicester, who sumptuously rebuilt and adorned it, and entertained queen Elizabeth and her whole court seventeen days. In the late civil wars it was demolished. The castle was seven acres in compass within the walls, which were, in many places, from

fifteen to twenty feet. It is now the property of the earl of Clarendon. *King's Arms.*

To RAVENGLASS.

To BURTON, see p. 102.

263 * CARTMEL, *Lancashire*, has a harbour for boats, and an ancient church. On the *l.* is Holker-hall, lord F. Cavendish.

270 * ULVERSTON has a market well supplied with corn, sheep, fish, and other provisions, and has a good coasting trade. Near it is Furness Abbey, a magnificent ruin, founded in 1127, remarkable for having been the landing-place of Lambert Simnel from Ireland, in the reign of Henry VII. *Braddyl's Arms.*

279¼ * BROUGHTON.

287 * RAVENGLASS, *Cumberland*, is a well-built town, with a good fishery. It has a good harbour.

Another road to Ravenglass.

To ULVERSTON, see above. On the *l.* is W. Braddyl, esq.

275 KIRBY, —— Kirby, esq.

280 MILLAM, *Cumberland*. Here is an old castle, and a stately park; near it is a very high mountain, called Blackcomb. The soil is fertile. Here are iron mills.

287 BOOTLE.

293 * RAVENGLASS, see above. Near it on the *r.* is Muncaster-house, lord Muncaster.

To DALTON.

To ULVERSTON, see above.

276 DALTON. In 1774 some remarkable old foundations were discovered here, of which there is no tradition.

To SEDBURGH.

To KENDAL, see p. 102.

268¾ LINCOLN'S-INN-BRIDGE.

270¾ * SEDBERGH. Near it on the *r.* is Ingmire-hall, J. Upton, esq.

To IREBY.

To KESWICK, see p. 215.

304¾ LITTLE CROSTHWAITE. Beyond it on the *l.* is Mirehouse, T. Storey, esq.

306¾ HIGH-SIDE.

311¼ ULDALE is so named from the river Elne, upon which it is seated.

312¾ * IREBY.

To HALTWHISTLE.

To PENRITH, see p. 83.

287¼ LONGWATHBY. On the *r.* is Eden-hall, sir J. C. Musgrave. About three miles on the *r.* is Skirwith-hall, T. O. Yates, esq.

291¼ MELMERBY. On the *l.* is T. Pattison, esq.

302¾ * ALDSTONE MOOR.

314 * HALTWHISTLE, *Northumberland*. The military way, which runs parallel to the Picts'-wall, is at a little distance. The situation is lofty. This place was plundered by the Scots in the reign of Elizabeth.

To KIRKOSWALD.

To PENRITH, see p. 83,

283¾ SALKELD DYKE.

290 LAZENBY.

291¼ * KIRKOSWALD had formerly a castle. The church is an irregular, old building; the belfry is distant from the church, on the top of a hill. Here is a spring, which issues from under the west end of the church, supposed to have been the

motive for its being founded in this place, as the veil-worthip of the Saxons was notorious. On the *l.* is the College, C. Smallwood. Beyond it is the Nunnery, —— Howard, esq. and Croſs Field, Miſs Aglionby.

To BRAMPTON.

To CARLISLE, ſee p. 84.

305 LOWER CROSBY On the *r.* is Corby-caſtle, H. Howard, esq.

310½ * BRAMPTON. Two miles on the *l.* is Caſtleſtead, T. Johnſton, esq. Two miles on the *r.* is Naward-caſtle, earl of Carliſle. This ancient caſtle is ſtill entire and inhabited; it is a large, ſquare building; many of the paintings in it were brought from Kirkoſwald-caſtle, when that was demoliſhed. It was built by one of the Dacres, about the reign of Henry III. In the garden-walls were ſtones with Roman inſcriptions, which the late earl of Carliſle gave to ſir Thomas Robinſon, and were removed by him to his muſeum at Rookſby.

To BURTON-UPON-TRENT.

To SNARESTON, ſee p. 197.

119½ CRICKET'S INN.

121 OVER SEAL.

123 CASTLE GRESLEY had formerly a monaſtery and a caſtle, belonging to the ancient family of Greſley.

126 STAPENHILL.

127 * BURTON-UPON-TRENT, *Staffordſhire*, ſee p. 197.

Another road to Glaſgow.

To DUMFRIES, ſee p. 103.

344½ JOHNSTON. This neighbourhood abounds in gentlemen's ſeats.

353 BROWNHILL INN,

356 THORNHILL. Near it is Drumlenrig, duke of Queenſberry. *Queenſberry's Arms.—Royal Oak.*

358 CARRON-BRIDGE.

368 * SANGUHAR has a ruined caſtle, and is remarkable for its coal trade, and a manufactory of worſted mittens and ſtockings. It is ſeated on the river Nith. *New Inn.*

384 * MUIRKIRK, *Ayrſhire*, is a town ſeated on the river Ayr, and noted for a conſiderable iron work. Near it on the *l.* is Wellwood, Q. M'Adam, esq. On the *r.* is Croſsflate, R. Aird, esq. *Irondale Inn.*

397 * STRATHAVEN, *Lanerkſhire*, is a town ſurrounded by a fertile little tract, from which it takes its name. Beyond it on the *r.* is Overton, —— Stewart, esq. *Sun.*

405 KILBRIDE. On the *r.* is Calderwood, ſir W. Maxwell. Beyond it is Caſtle Milk, lady Stewart, and Cathkin, E. M'Clea, esq.

411 * RUTHERGLEN.

413 * GLASGOW, ſee p. 87.

To BEDFORD.

To SILSOE, ſee p. 197.

42½ CLOPHILL. Three miles beyond on the *r.* is Mawne-place, lord Carteret.

47 WILLSHEMPSTED.

50 ELSTOW had formerly a nunnery. Elſtow-lodge, S. Whitbread, esq. *Red Lion.*

51½ * BEDFORD, ſee p. 206.

To POTTON.

To BALDOCK, ſee p. 79.

40 NEW INN.

44½ * BIGGLESWADE, *Bedfordshire*, see p. 79.
46 SUTTON.
48 * POTTON is a town, pleasantly seated, and well watered, though in a sandy, barren soil. On the *r.* Sutton-park, lady Burgoyne. *Crown.*

To OKEHAM.

To EATON SOCON, see p. 79.
59½ STOUGHTON - HIGHWAY, *Huntingdon.* On the *l.* are seats of lord Ludlow and major Burns. On the *r.* is Gain's-hall, J. Dubberley, esq.
66½ GREAT CATSWORTH.
68½ BRYNGTON.
71½ CLAPTON, *Northamptonshire.* Here is a seat of sir B. Williams.
74 LILFORD, lord Lilford.
78½ BENEFIELD.
81½ DEENTHORPE.
83 DEAN. Here is a seat of the earl of Cardigan.
87 HARRINGWORTH.
89½ GLAYSTON, *Rutlands.*
92½ MANTON, see p. 207.
95½ * OKEHAM, see p. 207.

To KING'S CLIFF.

To GREAT CATSWORTH, see p. 409.
68½ BRYNGTON.
71½ CLAPTON, see above.
76½ * OUNDLE is seated on the river Nen, over which are two bridges It is well built, and has a handsome church. Near it is Barnwell-castle, duke of Buccleugh. Roman coins have been formerly found here. *Talbot.—Angel.*
83 APETHORPE. On the *l.* is Apethorp-hall, earl of Westmoreland.
84½ KING'S CLIFF.

To ST. NEOTS.

To EATON SOCON, see p. 79.
56½ * ST. NEOTS, *Huntingdon*, so called from the monument of a saint of that name in it, which was burnt by the Danes. It has a handsome church, with a fine steeple. It has a stone bridge over the Ouse, by which coals are brought to the town. It is famous for a medicinal spring. *Cross Keys.—Falcon.*

Another road to St. Neots.

To TEMSFORD, see p. 79.
53½ LITTLE BARFORD.
55½ * ST. NEOTS, *Huntingdon*, see above.

To THRAPSTON.

To STOUGHTON-HIGHWAY, see p. 409.
63½ * KIMBOLTON. Its castle has been greatly improved, or rather rebuilt in a handsome style. Queen Catherine, after her divorce from Henry VIII. resided some time in this castle. It is now the property of the duke of Manchester, *White Lion.*
74½ * THRAPSTON, *Northamptonshire*, has a good bridge over the Nen, which is navigable. *White Hart.—George.*

To SOUTHWELL.

To NOTTINGHAM, see p. 220.
128½ RED-HILL.
133½ OXTON.
138½ * SOUTHWELL is supposed to be the Adpontem of the Romans. Its collegiate church is said to have been founded in 630. The middle of the western part of it is of

Saxon architecture. The towers are of Norman conſtruction. In the church are ſeveral ancient tombs, and many antiquities have been diſtinguiſhed in it. Here are the ruins of a grand palace, which belonged to the archbiſhops of York. Near it on the *l.* is Norwood-park, ſir R. Sutton. *Saracen's Head.*

To BOLSOVER.

To MANSFIELD, ſee p. 221.

141½ PLEASLEY, *Derbyſhire.*

142½ STONEY HOUGHTON.

145½ * BOLSOVER is a large, well-built town, noted for its manufacture of tobacco-pipes. Here is Bolſover-caſtle, the duke of Portland.

To COLNE.

To HASLINGDEN, ſee p. 232.

204½ CRAWSHAW BOOTH. Near it, at Sunny-ſide, is —— Marriot, eſq.

205 GOODSHAW CHAPEL.

210 * BURNLEY is a ſmall town. Several Roman coins have been dug up here in the time of the conſuls.

213½ LITTLE MARSDEN. On the *l.* is Carr-hall, T. Clayton, eſq.

216½ * COLNE appears to have been a very ancient place, if not a Roman ſtation, from the copper and ſilver coins that have been dug up here by the plough. Near it is Colne Edge, T. Parker, eſq.

To PONTEFRACT.

To WENT-BRIDGE, ſee p. 59.

173½ * PONTEFRACT is ſeated in a very rich ſoil, and noted for its nurſery grounds and large plantations of licorice. Its caſtle, now in ruins, has been the ſcene of various tragical events in the Engliſh hiſtory. Here the unfortunate Richard II. was murdered. Anthony earl Rivers, uncle to king Edward V. and ſir Richard Grey, his half brother, were murdered here by king Richard III. Here was alſo a priory, and a collegiate church. Three miles from it weſt is Aketon-houſe, R. Lamb, eſq. At the ſame diſtance to the eaſt is Stourton - houſe, lord Stourton. *Red Lion.—Star.*

To MIDDLEHAM.

To COVER-BRIDGE, ſee p. 238.

232½ MIDDLEHAM had once a caſtle, where was born Edward prince of Wales, only ſon of king Richard the Third. Here is a woollen manufactory.

To BEDALE.

To ROYAL OAK INN, ſee p. 81.

219 BURNESTON. On the *r.* is Rev. H. Elſley.

220½ EXILBY.

222½ * BEDALE is a little town, upon the Roman cauſeway, called Leming-lane. Here is H. Peers, eſq. *Black Swan.—Crown and Anchor.*

To RICHMOND.

To CATTERICK-BRIDGE, ſee p. 81.

232 * RICHMOND, *Yorkſhire*, is ſeated on the river Swale, over which is a ſtone bridge. It had its name from the fruitful mount on which it was built, by Alan, one of William the Conqueror's generals, who, for his valour, was

rewarded with this earldom. He built a caſtle here, the tower of which yet ſtands. It has three gates, and had formerly a monaſtery, the ſteeple of which yet remains. It has a good trade in yarn ſtockings, and woollen caps for ſeamen. Near it is Aſke, lord Dundas. *King's Head.*—*King's Arms.*

To STANHOPE.

To WOLSINGHAM, ſee p. 239.
265 FROSTERLEY.
267 STANHOPE is a ſmall town, but has a ſpacious park, in which the Scots army encamped, when they were beſieged by Edward III. Stanhope-caſtle, earl of Carliſle.

To ELSDON.

To NEWCASTLE, ſee p. 65.
284½ PONTELAND is on the river Pont, over which a bridge was built by the emperor Alius Adrianus. It is in a low ſituation, where a congreſs was held, in 1244, to ſettle a peace between England and Scotland. Three miles beyond on the *r.* is Benbridge, captain Dixon; beyond which is Kirkley, Dr. Ogle.
298 CAMBOE. Near it is J. Trevallion, eſq. Three miles on the *l.* is Kirkharle, ſir W. Loraine.
300 HARWOOD-GATE.
306 ELSDON. An imperfect altar was dug up here ſome years ago, with the bones of beaſts, burnt aſhes, and broken urns.

To ROTHBURY.

To MORPETH, ſee p. 66.
298½ LONGHORSLEY.
300½ TODBURN.
303½ THE LEE.
306½ * ROTHBURY had a caſtle, to which the barony was annexed. The ſculpture of the font in the church is worthy of credit.

To THORNEY.

To PETERBOROUGH, ſee p. 250.
79½ NEWARK.
80½ EYE.
83½ THORNEY, *Cambridgeſhire*, is ſeated among the fens. It was anciently called Ankeridge, from the Anchoret's monaſtery there, with cells of hermits, which the Danes deſtroyed; but it was rebuilt by Ethelwold, biſhop of Wincheſter, and furniſhed with monks, whoſe abbot was mitred. The nave of the church is yet in good repair. Here is a houſe of J. Wing, eſq.

To CROWLAND.

To GLINTON, ſee p. 250.
84 PEAKIRK.
89 CROWLAND, *Lincolnſhire*, was famous for its abbey. It was deſtroyed by the Danes, but rebuilt by king Eadred. Here is a triangular bridge, of curious contrivance. The roof of the abbey church fell down about eighty years ago: it was of Iriſh oak, finely carved and gilt, and pieces of it are to be found in almoſt every houſe. There are yet remaining magnificent ruins of this venerable ſtructure ſufficient to ſtrike the beholder with its former grandeur. It was made a garriſon in the late civil wars. Over the weſt gate of the church are the images of ſeveral kings and abbots, and, among the reſt, of St. Guthliac, to whom the abbey was dedicated, with a whip and knife, his uſual ſymbols; and

be lies buried in a little ſtone cottage, not far from the abbey, where was a chapel, in which he lived a hermit. Here is a ſeat of T. O. Hunter, eſq.

To SWINESHEAD.

To GOSBERTON, ſee p. 258.

104½ QUADRING.

106½ * DONNINGTON is noted for its hemp-and hemp-ſeed. In the lower part of the ſteeple of the church is a very antique inſcription.

108½ * SWINESHEAD formerly had an abbey.

To BURTON, *Lincolnſhire.*

To SPITTAL INN, ſee p. 253.

146½ RETBOURN.

151½ BROUGHTON is ſeated on a Roman cauſeway. On the eaſt of it is a ſpring of water that petrifies moſs; not far from it are the ruins of the ſtately priory of Thornholm.

160 NORMANBY, W. R. Wilſon, eſq.

161½ * BURTON ſtands eaſt of the Trent, upon which it has ſeveral mills. It has two churches.

To GLASTONBURY.

To WELLS, ſee p 364.

127½ * GLASTONBURY is a town, ſeated near a high hill, called the Tor, and is noted for a famous abbey, ſome magnificent ruins of which are ſtill remaining; but they have been much diminiſhed for the ſake of the ſtones. The curious ſtructure, called the abbot's kitchen, is entire, and is of a very unuſual contrivance. The only manufacture here is ſtockings; but the chief ſupport of the place is the reſort of people to ſee the ruins of the abbey. The George Inn was formerly called the Abbot's Inn, becauſe it was a receptacle for the pilgrims that came to the abbey. It was pretended that the bodies of Joſeph of Arimathea, of king Arthur, and of king Edward the Confeſſor, were buried here. The laſt abbot of this place was hanged on the top of the Tor, by order of king Henry VIII. for not acknowledging his ſupremacy. The walls that remain of the abbey are overgrown with ivy, and the aſpect of the whole is grand and venerable. At a little diſtance from the old church are two remarkable pyramids, with inſcriptions, in unintelligible characters, and an image in biſhop's veſtments. The place is, at preſent, large, and has two churches. Near to it, on a high hill, is a tower, which commands an extenſive proſpect, and ſerves as a landmark to ſeamen. *White Hart.*

To AXBRIDGE.

To WELLS, ſee p. 364.

129½ CHEDDAR is famous for large cheeſes of a delicate taſte, like the Parmeſan. In the rocks is a deep chaſm, in the hollow of which the road goes toward Briſtol; and from it ſprings a ſtream ſo rapid, as to drive ſeveral mills within a ſhort diſtance of it.

131½ * AXBRIDGE is a neat little town. Its church is large, in the Gothic ſtyle. On the tower are two ancient ſtatues; and before the reformation was a chantry, founded by a Saxon warrior.

To COLLUMPTON.

To WELLINGTON, see p. 360.

151¼ ROW-GREEN.

154¼ MAIDEN DOWN, *Devonshire.* On the *r.* is Holcombe-court, —— Bluet, esq.

158¼ SOUTH APPLEDORE had anciently a market, which has been long disused. It is said the sea formerly flowed as far as this town. Near it on the *r.* is Canons Leigh-house, lady Lloyd. Beyond it on the *l.* is Bridwell-house, R. H. Clarke, esq. *Lamb.*

161¼ WILLAND.

164 * COLLUMPTON. Its church has a curious rich gilded rood-loft, which is still preserved as an ornament, though the image worshipped in the days of popery is removed. It has a manufactory of woollen. *Half-Moon.—White Hart.*

To WIVELISCOMB.

To TAUNTON, see p. 359.

147¼ LANGFORD-BRIDGE.

153¼ * MILVERTON is seated on a river that runs to the Tone.

157¼ * WIVELISCOMBE. Some years ago an urn was found here full of Roman coins.

To DARTMOUTH.

To NEWTON BUSHELL, see p. 348. On the *l.* is lord viscount Courtenay.

187½ ABBOT'S KERSWELL.

201½ KINGSWEARE had a castle, erected for the defence of Dartmouth haven. Between Abbot's Kerswell and Kingsweare on the *r.* is Wadden-court, —— Templer, esq. and Greenway, E. Elton, esq. On the *l.* is Lupton, sir F. Buller; Upton-house, J. Cutler, esq.; and Nethway, J. Seale, esq. Here is Kittery-court, rev. T. Fownes.

202 * DARTMOUTH is a seaport, seated on the declivity of a hill, near its fall into the sea, and has a spacious haven, capable of sheltering a large number of ships. It has a considerable trade to the south parts of Europe, and to Newfoundland, as well as a share in the coasting traffic. It contains three churches. It was burnt by the French, in the reigns of Richard I. and Henry IV. *Castle.*

To KINGSBRIDGE.

To TOTNESS, see p. 348.

196¼ HARBERTON FORD, rev. J. Perrin.

199¼ NEW INN. On the *l.* colonel Edmonds.

205½ * KINGSBRIDGE is a pretty town, and has a harbour. *King's Arms.*

To BEAMINSTER.

To DORCHESTER, see p. 316.

120¼ CHARMINSTER. Its church is large; neat and regular buildings.

121½ STRATTON is seated on the Roman road.

124¼ FRAMPTON is on the river Frome, which abounds with excellent trout. Here was a priory, on the scite of which is a modern house.

126¼ MAIDEN NEWTON. Its church is large and ancient, and has an embattled tower. Here is a seat of the hon. C. Strangeways. On the *r.* is Chelmington, W. Smith, esq.

131¼ HOOK. Here lord Bolton has an ancient house.

135¼ * BRAMINSTER. This town has been destroyed by fire twice; in 1645, and in 1686.

Another road to Cromer.

To NORWICH, see p. 15. One mile beyond on the *l.* is J. Harvey, esq. Two miles beyond is Spixworth-hall, F. Long, esq.

114 CROSTWICK. Near it on the *r.* is Beeston-hall, J. Micklethwaite, esq.

117 HAUTBOIS. Two miles on the *l.* is sir T. Durrant. Four miles from it on the *r.* is Westwick-hall, J. Petre, esq.

124 * NORTH WALSHAM is in a level near the sea, and has a plentiful market for corn and provisions. Near it on the *r.* is captain Cooper. Two miles and a half from it on the *r.* is Mrs. Pidwell; and further on the *l.* is Guntonpark, lord Suffield. *King's Arms.*

128¼ SOUTHREPO. Near it is R. Gurney, esq. and B. Gurney, esq.

133 CROMER, see p. 51.

To MILDENHALL.

To RED LODGE, see p. 14.

69½ * MILDENHALL is a large town, with a well-supplied market. Near it are seats of sir G. Bunbury, and —— Rushbrook, esq.

To MARYPORT.

To COCKERMOUTH, see p. 216.

315¼ DOVENBY. On the *l.* is L. D. Ballentine, esq. On the *r.* is W. Brown, esq.

318¼ ELLENBOROUGH was formerly a Roman station; and many Roman coins have been found here.

320½ * MARYPORT is a seaport, at the mouth of the Ellen. It has a good harbour. Its principal trade is coal. On the *r.* is Nether-hall, H. Senhouse, esq. *Golden Lion.*

To LINTON.

To NEWPORT, see p. 13.

42½ * SAFFRON WALDEN has its name from its fields of saffron, which was formerly much cultivated here. It was noted for its castle and abbey; and near it is Audley End, lord Braybroke, a most magnificent place. It has a fine old Gothic church. Its situation is delightful. *Rose and Crown.* —*Sun.*

44½ LITTLE WALDEN. Three miles on the *r.* is Walton, colonel Adeane.

47 HADSTOCK. On the door of its church is the same kind of lattice-work, covering a human skin, as it is at Copford, in this county; it is said to have been that of a Danish chief, who was taken prisoner after he had pillaged this church. Notwithstanding the length of time since it has been there it has now the consistency of parchment, nor has the rust of the nails and iron that cover it scarcely injured it.

48½ * LINTON, *Cambridgeshire.* A Roman military way falls into the Ikening. *Rose and Crown.* —*Red Lion.*

To GREAT BOGNOR.

To CHICHESTER, see p. 310.

68½ GREAT BOGNOR is on the coast, and a much-frequented place for sea-bathing. Near it, at Aldwick, are seats of admiral Cornwallis, and A. Williams, esq.

Here is Hothampton, the late sir R. Hothams. *Hotel.*

To CAERLEON.

To USKE, see p. 392.

147½ * CAERLEON was a Roman town, as is evident from the antiquities found here. Here are the ruins of a castle. It had three churches, an university, and was the see of a bishop, afterwards removed to St. David's. Its walls were built by the Romans with brick, three miles in compass. Many remains of its ancient magnificence are still extant; among which are the walls of a theatre. It is now become a small insignificant town. Near it is Langibby-castle, W. A. Williams, esq. and Pen-park, W. A. Williams, esq.

To CERNE ABBEY.

To BLANDFORD, see p. 315.

110½ MILTON ABBEY was built by king Athelstan. Its church is a large and magnificent pile of Gothic architecture, and in it are several ancient monuments.

119¾ CERNE ABBEY. There are no remains of its ancient church extant. The abbey-house stood at the north end of the town, of which little remains but what is converted into a dwelling, and a stately large square gate-house, which seems to have been the principal entrance. On a hill near it, called Trendle-hill, is the figure of a giant cut in the chalk, concerning which are various opinions. *New Inn.*

To FORDINGBRIDGE.

To SALISBURY, see p. 314.

84¼ BODENHAM. Near it is Longford-castle, earl of Radnor, and New-hall, W. Batt, esq. Beyond it is Standlynsh-house, H. Dawkins, esq. and Barford, T. Dunrcombe, esq.

88 DOWNTON is an ancient borough. Here is W. Coles, esq. Two miles from it on the *l.* is Halse-house, Mrs. May. On the *r.* is Breamore, sir E. Hulse; beyond which is Whitsbury-house, sir J. Stepney.

93 * FORDINGBRIDGE, *Hants*, was once a more considerable place; but it has frequently suffered much by fire. Within two miles of it on the *r.* is Brook Heath-house, E. Isaac, esq. Near it is Burgate-house, C. Bulkeley, esq. *Greyhound.*

To HAILSHAM.

To HORSE-BRIDGE, see p. 395.

56½ * HAILSHAM.

Another road to Birmingham.

To STONE-BRIDGE, see p. 110. On the *l.* is Elmden, J. Spooner, esq.

105 YARDLEY, *Worcestershire.*

107¾ SMALL HEATH.

108¼ * BIRMINGHAM, see p. 135.

To HARLOCH.

To DOLGELLE, see p. 144.

211¼ LLAN ELTYD.

225½ LLANBEDR, see p. 183.

227 LLANVAIR.

228 * HARLOCH is on the sea coast. It is naturally strong, a garrison being usually kept here for the security of the coast. Its castle now lies in ruins. Near it is a cataract of the Rhaid's-du, which rushes down a mountain for above 100 yards.

To EVESHAM.

To BENGEWORTH, see p. 140.

100½ * EVESHAM is seated on a hill, which rises with a gradual ascent from the Avon, which almost surrounds it, and over which is a stone bridge. It contains three churches, and was formerly noted for its abbey. Its abbot was mitred; and the abbey was one of the largest and most stately in England. Here is a tower, built by one of its abbots, and which was one of the gates of the abbey, of which it is the only relic. A wall yet remains near the bridge, which shews the boundary of the abbey. Near the bridge was a castle, which, in 1157, was demolished. Here are considerable garden grounds around it, whose produce supplies the adjacent towns. Its chief manufacture is woollen stockings. The vale of Evesham is on the banks of the Avon, and celebrated for its fertility and beauty. In this vale Simon de Montfort earl of Leicester was defeated and slain, in 1265, the very year in which, by virtue of his usurped authority, that admirable part of our constitution, the House of Commons, is said to have first received its existence.

To KIRTON, *Lincolnshire.*

To SPITTAL, see p. 253.

146½ KIRTON had its name from its church, which is truly magnificent. This place is famous for the pippin, which, when grafted on its stock, is called the renate.

To LEIGH, *Lancashire.*

To NEWTON, see p. 214.

193 GOLBORNE DALE. On the *l.* is Mrs. Leigh.

194 LOWTON.

197 PENNINGTON. Here is J. Hilton, esq.

198¼ * LEIGH had once a market, now quite neglected.

To LITTLE HAMPTON.

To ARUNDEL, see p. 309.

64 LEOMINSTER.

65 COURT WEEK.

65½ LITTLE HAMPTON is much frequented for sea-bathing.

To ORMSKIRK.

To WARRINGTON, see p. 114.

192 BOLD-HEATH.

197 ST. HELLEN. *Raven.—Fleece.*

203 RAINFORD has a manufactory of tobacco-pipes.

209 * ORMSKIRK is a handsome town, with a good inland trade. Here is a bituminous earth, from which oil of amber is extracted, that preserves raw flesh, and serves the poor people instead of candles. *Wheatsheaf.*

To NEW SHOREHAM.

To BRAMBER, see p. 302.

56 NEW SHOREHAM. Here Ella, the Saxon, landed with supplies from Germany, with which he drove the Britons into a great wood, now called the Weald, and, possessing himself of their country, established the kingdom of the South Saxons. It has a good harbour for vessels of considerable burden. *Star.—Fountain.*

To STALBRIDGE.

To EAST STOURE, see p. 354.

113½ * STALBRIDGE is remarkable for a manufactory of ſtockings. Quantities of ſtone are dug up here. Here is an ancient croſs, on a baſe of eight feet. Its church is large and ancient. Stalbridge-houſe, earl of Uxbridge.

To STURMINSTER.

To * SHAFTSBURY, ſee p. 354.

108¾ MARNHULL. Its church is an ancient, lofty building; the cieling was finely carved, but is now much decayed: the tower fell down in 1710, in time of divine ſervice. Here are ſeveral ancient inſcriptions in the church.

111¼ STURMINSTER is ſeated on the river Stour. It had formerly a market, now diſuſed. Its church is a large ſtructure. *Swan.*

To BISHOP'S WALTHAM.

To EXTON, ſee p. 337.

66¼ BISHOP'S WALTHAM gives name to the adjacent foreſt. The biſhops of Wincheſter had a ſtately palace here before it was demoliſhed in the civil war. Within a mile of it is Dundridge, —— Thale, eſq.

To HALESOWEN.

To BIRMINGHAM, ſee p. 135.

127¾ HALESOWEN, *Salop*, had formerly an abbey, of which part of the walls is yet ſtanding, but overgrown with buſhes and weeds. Here foſſil-wood has been dug up. Roman antiquities have been found here. The church and monaſtery appear to have been ſtately edifices. The chief manufacture is in making nails. In this pariſh is the Leaſowes, —— Hartopp, eſq. the late property and reſidence of the ingenious poet, Shenſtone; a place which is the admiration and delight of travellers.

To HAM.

To RICHMOND, ſee p. 326.

9 PETERSHAM. Here is Peterſham-lodge, ſir W. Manners. Upon this ſcite ſtood a delightful ſeat, built by Hyde earl of Rocheſter, high-treaſurer to James II. It was burnt down in 1720, ſo ſuddenly as to deſtroy the noble furniture, curious collection of paintings, and valuable library and MSS. of the chancellor, lord Clarendon. The earl of Harrington erected the preſent houſe, after a deſign of the earl of Burlington. Here are alſo Sudbrook-houſe, duke of Buccleugh; Ham-houſe, earl of Dyſart; and many other elegant ſeats.

10 HAM. Here is alſo an aſſemblage of elegant ſeats, too much crowded to diſtinguiſh particularly.

To BILLESDON.

To MARKET HARBOROUGH, ſee p. 93.

88 CHURCH LANGTON.

89 TURLANGTON. Three miles from it on the *r.* is Rolleſtone, H Greene, eſq.

94½ BILLESDON is a place of great antiquity, where are ſtill to be ſeen the remains of a ſtrong Roman camp, that incloſes eighteen acres, and appears to have been fortified with a high rampart and deep ditch. Near it was one of the temples where the Romans ſacrificed to their deities.

To HALLATON.

To MARKET HARBOROUGH, see p 95.

84½ GREAT BOWDEN, H. Shuttleworth, esq.

87½ WELHAM.

89¼ SLAWSTON. Three miles on the *r.* is Holt, C. Neville, esq.

91 HALLATON. This place is noted for its poverty, in the midst of a rich soil. Here is —— Bewick, esq.

To HINGHAM.

To WATTON, see p. 268.

97½ HINGHAM. Between Watton and Hingham is Carbrook-hall, J. Barker, esq.

To SOHAM.

To NEWMARKET, see p. 14.

68½ SOHAM. Here are the ruins of a church, which was episcopal, and burnt by the Danes, together with the inhabitants.

To ST. GERMAINS.

To PLYMOUTH-DOCK, see p 348.

225¼ ST. GERMAINS is now a decayed village, though it was once a bishop's see. The ruins of the episcopal palace are yet visible, at a farm-house at Cluttonbeck, a mile and a half from the town; and in the church, which is large and handsome, there are still an episcopal chair and the stalls of the prebends. Here was formerly a priory, at a place fronting the river, now called Port Eliot, a seat of lord Eliot. Near Torpoint Ferry is Thooks, lord Graves, and R. P. Carew, esq.

Another road to Brighthelmston.

To HORSHAM, see p. 301.

43½ COWFOLD.

48 HENFIELD. Three miles from it on the *r.* is Newtimber-place, G. L. Newnham, esq.

53 SADDLESCOMB.

58½ * BRIGHTHELMSTON, see p. 296.

Another road to Arundel.

To MOUSAL, see p. 306.

38½ WITLEY. In Witley-park is iron ore. In this parish is a spring of water reputed good for sore eyes and ulcers; near which have been found many gold and silver coins. From Hinhead-hill in this place is a noble prospect, and from Gracewood-hill is a view over the vale of Surrey and Sussex into Kent. On the *l.* —— Chandler, esq

41½ CHIDINGFOLD. In the reign of queen Elizabeth there were in this parish many glass-houses, which, being petitioned against as nuisances, were pulled down.

50½ * PETWORTH, see p. 308.

62½ * ARUNDEL, see p. 309.

Another road to Plymouth.

To TOTNESS, see p. 348.

202¾ WONTON.

208½ IVY-BRIDGE, see p 346, to

219¼ PLYMOUTH, see p. 347.

Another road to Plymouth.

To OAKHAMPTON, see p. 310.

902¾ STOURTON.

907½ LIDFORD is on the river Lid, was formerly a famous town, and twice sent members to parliament. In 997 it was pillaged by the

Danes. It lies at the edge of the forest of Dartmore. Here is a remarkable bridge, and a natural cascade.

210¼ BRENT TOR stands on the top of a high hill, where is a church which serves as a sea-mark for sailors that enter Plymouth haven.

216¼ * TAVISTOCK, see p. 349, to

230¼ * PLYMOUTH, see p. 349.

Another road to Truro.

To TAVISTOCK, see p. 349.

212¼ NEW-BRIDGE, across the river Tamar.

218 * CALLINGTON, *Cornwall.* Three miles beyond on the *l.* is Newton, late sir J. Coryton.

226 * LISKEARD, see p. 351, to TRURO, see p. 352.

To BOSSINEY.

To HALEWORTHY, see p. 356.

233 BOSSCASTLE was formerly called Botereaux-castle. It stands on the Bristol channel, near king Arthur's castle. It has a market

236 * BOSSINEY, commonly called Tintagal, is seated partly on an isthmus, and partly on an island, which was once joined by a bridge to the main land. Near it are the splendid ruins of a castle, said to have been the birth-place of king Arthur, and the seat of the dukes of Cornwall, in the time of the ancient Britons. It is now the property of the prince of Wales, as duke of Cornwall. It returns members to parliament.

To CHUMLEIGH.

To CREDITON, see p. 357.

195½ CHAWLEY.

196½ CHUMLEIGH. *King's Arms.*

Another road to Warminster.

To AMESBURY, see p. 358.

86½ SHREWTON is upon Salisbury plain. Here is a seat of the earl of Ilchester.

91½ CHILTERN, Mrs. Mitchell.

95½ HEYTESBURY. Here was once the seat of the empress Maud. It is an ancient borough by prescription. Here is a seat of sir W. A'Court.

98 BOREHAM.

100¼ * WARMINSTER, see p. 364.

Another road to Bath.

To WINDSOR, see p. 379. One mile on the *l.* is Windsor Great-park. Two miles from it on the *r.* is St. Leonard's-hill, general Harcourt, and Sophia Farm, —— Birch, esq.

29¼ WINKFIELD-PLAIN. On the *l.* Cranbourn-lodge, duke of Gloucester; near which is Fern-hill, lady Knowlles. On the *r.* are New-lodge, the late venerable general Hodson, and the seats of sir Alexander Crawford, S. Batson, esq. J. Bannister, esq. and a free-school endowed by viscount Ranelagh. One mile from it on the *l.* is Ascott-place, —— Agatt, esq.

31¼ HALY-GREEN. On the *r.* admiral Bowyer. On the *l.* J. Walsh, esq.

34¼ BINFIELD, see p. 333. Here Pope spent his early years; here he composed his "Windsor Forest;" and on one of the trees, in a wood, is cut this inscription:—

"Here Pope sung."

Near the bridge is lord Kinnaird. Here are also the seats of Mrs. Elliot, —— Goodenough, esq. and admiral Vernon. On the *l.* of —— Goodenough, esq. on the forest, Julius Cæsar was encamped

with near 200,000 men: the entrenchments ſtill remain. On the *r.* is Billingbare, lord Bray brook. One mile on the *r.* is Bill-hill, the late admiral Gower, now the marquis of Blandford. *Stag and Hounds.*

43¼ * READING, ſee p. 371, to BATH, ſee p. 375.

Another road to Wells.

To BECKHAMPTON INN, ſee p. 375.

88 WANSDYKE, ſee p. 376.
92 * DEVIZES, ſee p. 367.
96 SEEND. Seats of lord W. Seymour, and J. Awdry, eſq. Beyond which on the *r.* is —— Robſon, eſq. At Seend Cleve is —— Locke, eſq.
101 HILPERTON. On the *r.* the late G. Still, eſq.
102 * TROWBRIDGE. ſee p. 432. On the *r.* E. H. Mortimer, eſq.
103 STUDLEY is ſuppoſed to have riſen out of the ruins of a Roman colony in its neighbourhood, where Roman coins are often found.
104½ SOUTHWICK.
105½ ROAD, *Somerſetſhire*.
108 BECKINGTON.
111 * FROME, ſee p. 364, to WELLS, ſee p. 364.

Another road to Bradford.

To HILPERTON, ſee p. 432.

102½ STAVERTON is ſeated on the Avon.
103½ * BRADFORD, ſee p. 381.

Another road to Trowbridge.

To CONOCK, ſee p. 377.

92 EASTERTON.
93 * MARKET LAVINGTON.
96 WORTON.
98 BULKINGTON.
103 HILPERTON, ſee p. 431.
104 * TROWBRIDGE has a ſtone bridge over the river Were. It has a manufacture of broad cloth. *George.—Woolpack.*

To WATLINGTON.

To NETTLEBED, ſee p. 173.

46¼ * WATLINGTON is ſeated on the Chiltern Hills, on a ſmall brook which with the continued brook, divides Oxfordſhire from Buckinghamſhire.

Another road to Glouceſter.

To FAIRFORD, ſee p. 176.

89¼ BARNSLEY. Barnſley-park, J. Muſgrave, eſq.
93 PERROT'S-BRIDGE.
103 BIRLIP, ſee p. 177, to GLOUCESTER, ſee p. 162.

Another road to Preſteign.

To HEREFORD, ſee p. 187.

147 WEST HOPE. Between Hereford and Weſt Hope is the Lodge, and on the *l.* Canon Pyon, major Sawyer. One mile beyond this place is Hidefield, James Carpenter, eſq. Two miles beyond it on the *r.* is the Thorn, —— Stone, eſq.
149½ STRETFORD-BRIDGE. Three miles beyond on the *r.* is Burton, J. Brewſter, eſq. and B. Chowthey, eſq. Further on the *l.* is Bidney, L. Lambe, eſq.
154 PEMBRIDGE is on the river Arrow, and has a manufactory of woollen cloth. Two miles beyond it on the *r.* is Shobdon-court, lord viſcount Bateman, where was once an abbey.
159½ COMB.
162 * PRESTEIGN, *Radnorſhire*, ſee p. 185.

Another road to Ivinghoe.

To KING'S LANGLEY, see p. 154.
25½ TWO WATERS. Croſs the river Gade.
27 * HEMELHEMPSTEAD, see p. 397.
36½ IVINGHOE, see p. 397.

To UPTON.

To TEWKESBURY, see p. 190.
113 * UPTON, *Worceſterſhire*, has a ſtone bridge on the Severn. It is ſuppoſed to have been a Roman ſtation, from the number of coins which are often found. Here is a harbour for barges, and a neat modern church. *White Lion.*

To HALTON.

To TARVIN, see p. 121.
186½ ASHTON. On the *r.* is Aſhton Heys, H. Leſter, eſq.
190 ALVANTEY.
193 * FRODSHAM has a ſtone bridge over the river Weaver, near its conflux with the Merſey, and a harbour for ſhips of good burden. Here is a ſeat of D. Aſhley, eſq. *Bear's Paw.*
198½ HALTON ſtands high on a hill, where a caſtle was built in the year 1071; it yet remains a ſtately building. Near it is Hallwood, R. Newton, eſq. Beyond it on the *r.* Norton-hall, T. Brooke, eſq.

To KIDWELLY.

To SWANSEA, see p. 387.
216 LLWGHOR is upon the river of the ſame name; near which alſo is its caſtle.
221 LLANELLY, *Caermarthenſhire*, is ſeated on a creek of the ſea, and trades much in pit-coal.
229½ KIDWELLY was formerly noted for its clothing manufactory.

To MADELEY-MARKET.

To BRIDGENORTH, see p. 150. Three miles from it on the *r.* is Eudneſs, T. Barnfield, eſq.
147½ STOCKTON, Mrs. Whitmore.
148 NORTON.
149 SUTTON.
151½ MADELEY-MARKET.

Another road to Edinburgh.

To LONGTOWN, see p. 85. Croſs the river Eſke. Three miles beyond this place enter Scotland.
326 * LONGHOLM, *Dumfrieſſhire*, ſtands in a fertile and well-cultivated part of the country. Several manufactures are carried on here; and the ſurrounding country feeds a vaſt number of ſheep, the great ſtaple of this diſtrict. Within two miles of it on the *r.* is Broomholm, J. Maxwell, eſq. Through it on the *l.* is Longholm-caſtle, duke of Buccleugh. It conſiſts only of a ſquare tower. In this place is kept the brank, an iron inſtrument of puniſhment for ſcolds. Two miles from it on the *r.* is Wrae, W. Armſtrong, eſq. Six miles from it is Nickledale, T. Beatty, eſq.; beyond which on the *r.* Irkleton, Dr. Elliot. *George.*
336 MOSSPAUL - GREEN - INN, *Roxburghſhire.*
348½ * HAWICK is ſeated on the river Tiviot, over which it has a bridge. It is in a very romantic ſituation, the ſcenery of which is compoſed of wooded rocks, cataracts, and bridges. Near this town are many elegant ſeats; among others, Minto, lord Minto; Cavers, G.

Douglas, esq.; Midshiels, A. Douglas, esq.; Tiviot Bank, D. Simpson, esq.; Huntlow, R. Dickson, esq.; Orchard, R. Scott, esq.; Ormstone, T. Currer, esq.; Green River, J. Chisholm, esq. sir W. Elliot; Branxholm, A. Ogilvie, esq. *Buccleugh's Arms.*

360 * SELKIRK, *Selkirkshire*, is seated on the river Ettrick. Its chief manufacture is that of boots and shoes. Between Hawick and Selkirk are, Wilton, lord Napier; Stirches, G. Chisholm, esq.; Whitehaugh, T. Scott, esq.; Wool, C. Scott, esq.; Riddel, sir J. B. Riddel; and Haining, M. Pringle, esq. On the *l.* of this town is Philophaugh, J. Murray, esq. and Bow-hill, duke of Buccleugh. *Crost Keys.*

364 FAIRNIELIE HAUGH. Between Selkirk and this place on the *r.* is Sunderland-hall, A. Plummer, esq. On the *r.* M. Pringle, esq. On the *l.* Yair, A. Pringle, esq.; and Ashiesteel, colonel Russel.

369½ CROSSLEE, *Edinburgh.* Between Fairnielie Haugh and Crosslee, on the *l.* is White Bank, A. Pringle, esq. On the *r.* Torwoodlee, J. Pringle, esq. On the *l.* of this place is Bowland, M. Watt, esq.

372½ STAGE-HALL. Near it on the *r.* is Torsonce, sir J. Pringle.

375¼ BANK-HOUSE. On the *r.* is Pirn, W. Tait, esq. Three miles from it is Hall-tree, J. Davidson, esq. *Queen's Head.*

384 MIDDLETON. On the *r.* is R. Hepburn, esq. Two miles beyond on the *l.* is Arniston, R. Dundas, esq. lord advocate, near the east banks of the South Esk. Five miles beyond on the *l.* is Dalhousie-castle, earl of Dalhousie. *Swan.*

390¼ BONNY RIGG.

391 LESWADE. Beyond on the *r.* is Melville-castle, right hon. Henry Dundas; Gilmerton, R. Baird, esq.; Moredon, G. Meason, esq.; and Nellfield, —— Renton, esq. *Dixon's Inn.*

394 LIBBERTON KIRK. Beyond on the *r.* is Inch, L. Gilmour, esq.

396 * EDINBURGH, see p. 71.

To EDINBURGH *(the New Road).*

To CATTERICK-BRIDGE, see p. 81. Crosses the river Swale. *George.*

232 BLACK BULL INN.

234 THREE TUNS. Beyond on the *r.* is Hartley-hall, —— Wright, esq. Four miles beyond on the *l.* is Carleton-hall, M. Pulleyn, esq.

240½ PIERCE-BRIDGE, *Durham.* On the *l.* is Cliff-hall, H. Witham, esq.

246 ROYAL OAK INN. Beyond on the *r.* is Brusleton Tower, sir R. Milbanke.

248¼ WEST AUKLAND.

252¾ WITTON LE WEAR had formerly a castle, which stood on the south side of the Were, at its conflux with the Lynburne. On the *r.* Witton-castle, T. H. Hopper, esq. and Witton-hall, A. Leaton, esq. Three miles from it on the *l.* is Harperley-lodge, G. Pearson, esq.

265¼ COLD ROWLEY. Crosses the river Derwent.

267 ALLEN'S FORD, *Northumberland.* Two miles from it on the *r.* Black Hedley, N. Hopper, esq. Further on, three miles on the *l.* Minster Acres, J. Silvertop, esq. *Castle.*

269¾ GREEN HEAD INN. Crosses the river Tyne.

279 CORBRIDGE has a bridge over the T[illegible]e. Several large teeth and bones found here are supposed to be those of oxen sacrificed to Her-

cules, whose altar was discovered here some years ago. Beyond is G. Gibson, esq. On the *l.* of which are seats of E. Charlton, esq. T. Huggenton, esq. and J. Errington, esq. *Angel.*

281½ WHEATSHEAF INN. Five miles beyond on the *l.* Swinborn-castle, T. Riddel, esq.

290½ TONE PIT INN. On the *r.* is Carey Coats, D. Shafto, esq. On the *l.* Tone, W. Hodgson, esq.

299½ TROUGH END.

301½ ELISHA.

309 BURYNESS.

314½ CARTER FELL, *Roxburghshire.* Beyond on the *r.* Edgerston-hall, J. Rutherford, esq. and Mossburn Ford, captain J. Rutherford.

325 * JEDBURGH is a considerable borough, situated almost in the centre of the county, on the banks of the Jed, and near its confluence with the Teviot. It has a good market for corn and cattle, and is the seat for the courts of justice for the county. On the *r.* is Boon Jedburgh, A. Jardine, esq. *Black Bull.*

328 ANCRUM is in a rich and fertile country, and abounds with quarries of free-stone. On the *r.* is Mount Tiviot, admiral Elliot. On the *l.* Chesters, T. E. Ogilvie, esq. Beyond is sir J Scott; and four miles further on the *l.* Eilistion, T. Tulloh, esq.

334 NEWTON. Within a mile of it on the *r.* is Lassudden, W. Scott, esq. On the *r.* across the river Tweed, at Dryburgh, earl of Buchan, and C. Riddel, esq.; Hardens, H. Scott, esq.; and Bymerside, captain J. Haig.

336½ DRY GRANGE, or FLY BRIDGE. Beyond on the *r.* Kirkland, J Todd, esq. T. Todd, esq.; and the Park, J. Brown, esq. Beyond, near the banks of the Leeder Water, is Cowden-know, Dr. J. Home; Georgefield, colonel J. Pringle; Clackmae, J. Fisher, esq.; Carolside, captain J. Holme; and Chapel, W. Fairholm, esq. *Salmon.*

345 * LAUDER, *Berwickshire*, is a small town, but lately much improved. Near it on the *r.* is Lauder-castle, earl of Lauderdale. Beyond which is Spottiswoode, J. Spottiswoode, esq. Between this place and Falla are seats of captain J. Justice, G. Somerville, esq. H. Torrance, esq. and Woodcote-park. *Black Bull.*

347 CARFRA-MILL

351½ CHANNEL KIRK. *Cross Keys.*

356½ FALLA, *Edinburghshire*, sir J. Dalrymple. Beyond it on the *l* is Longfaugh, colonel Callender, and Crighton, —— Pringle, esq. *Black Shiels.*

358½ CASTERTOWN - HAUGH - HEAD, *Hadd. King's Head.*

359½ PATH HEAD, *Edinburghshire.* On the *r.* is Preston-hall, colonel Callender. On the *l.* Vagrie, J. Dewer, esq. Beyond on the *r.* is Chester-hall, —— Robertson, esq. and Oxenford-castle, sir J. Dalrymple.

364 * DALKEITH is a considerable town, with a great weekly market for corn and oatmeal. The palace of Dalkeith, the seat of the duke of Buccleugh, is a magnificent structure. On the spot there formerly stood a castle: it was built on a perpendicular rock of great height, and inaccessible on all sides, except the east. On the defeat of the Scots at the battle of Pinkie, in 1547, James earl of Moreton, sir David Wedderburne, and others, fled to this castle, and were at last obliged to surrender, for want of provisions. In 1660 this castle was the head-quarters of general Monk. The park is beautiful, containing about 800 Scotch acres, elegantly planted with variety of trees, and surrounded by a wall of

nine feet in height. On the *l.* is Melville-caſtle, Mr. ſecretary Dundas. Near Dalkeith on the *l.* is Woodburn, J. Ker, eſq. and Newbattle, marquis of Lothian. Beyond on the *l.* is Drum, lord Somerville. On the *r.* Woolmet, earl of Wemyſs; Edmonſton, —— Wanghope, eſq.; Craig Miller-caſtle, —— Gilmour, eſq.; Dudingſton-houſe, marquis of Abercorn. On the *l.* Inch, L. Gilmour, eſq. On the *r.* Preſtonfield. ſir A. Dick. *White Hart.*

371 * EDINBURGH, ſee p. 71.

Another road to Edinburgh.

To WOOLER, ſee p. 200.

335 MINDRAM.

344½ KELSO, *Roxburghſhire*, is a neat and populous town, with a good market for corn, and a handſome bridge over the Tweed, near its confluence with the Teviot. The abbey, the magnificent ruins of which ſtill remain, was founded by David I. in 1128. The environs of Kelſo are very fine. From the Chalkheugh is a beautiful view of the forks of the rivers; Roſburgh-hill; Springwood-park, the ſeat of ſir G. Douglas; and the Fleurs, the duke of Roxburgh. From Pinnacle-hill, Robert Daviſon, eſq. is ſeen a vaſt extent of country, highly cultivated, watered by long reaches of the Tweed, and well wooded on each margin. Much wheat is raiſed in this neighbourhood; and the fleeces of the ſheep are remarkably fine. In this neighbourhood are alſo the ſeats of the hon. G. Baillie; Wooden, R. Walker, eſq.; Softlaw, Dr. Monro; Roſebank, R. Scott, eſq.; Sharpellaw, J. Hood, eſq.; Paradiſe, rev. Dr. Pardon; Edenſide, J. Bland, eſq.; and Sydenham, admiral Dickſon. Three miles on the north is Newton Don, ſir A. Don; Nenthorn, W. Ray, eſq. Beyond which is Stichell, ſir J. Pringle. Beyond Kelſo, on the *l.* of the road, is Makerſton, ſir H. H. Macdougal, and Merton, H. Scott, eſq. *Croſs Keys.*

350½ SMALLHOLM. Three miles to the weſt is Bimerſide, J Hay, eſq. and Dryburgh-abbey, earl of Buchan. Beyond Smallholm is Georgefield, lieutenant-colonel Pringle; Carrolſide, J Hume, eſq.; and Chaple, W. Fairholm, eſq.

361½ * LAUDER, ſee p. 438, to

387½ * EDINBURGH, ſee p. 71.

Another road to Market Harborough.

To KETTERING, ſee p. 206.

79½ ROTHWELL ſtands on the ſide of a rocky hill, and is plentifully ſupplied with ſprings of pure water; G. Hills, eſq. On the *r.* Boughton-houſe, duke of Buccleugh; Glendon-hall, R. South, eſq. On the *l.* Thorpe Malſor, T. C. Manſell, eſq.; and at Loddington, Mrs. Allicock. Beyond Rothwell on the *r.* Ruſhton, lord viſcount Cullen.

81 DESBOROUGH.

83 HERMITAGE. Beyond on the *r.* Dingley, J. P. Hungerford, eſq.

86 LITTLE BOWDEN is ſouth of the river Welland.

86½ * MARKET HARBOROUGH, ſee p. 93.

To WELDON.

To KETTERING, ſee p. 206.

80½ OAKLEY. *New Inn.*

83 CORBY.

84½ * WELDON is ſeated in Rockingham Foreſt. In 1738, in Chapel-field, was found a Roman

pavement, ninety-ſix feet long and ten broad, with a kind of gallery 100 Roman feet long in front, ſided by ſeveral rooms thirty feet ſquare, in which were ſimilar pavements. Coins of the lower empire were found on the ſame ſpot. It ſtands on an eminence, fronting the weſt, on a declivity to the river Welland. Higher up the hill are extenſive foundations, ſuppoſed to have been a town. A wall has been built round the Roman pavement, and a wooden roof placed over it.

Another road to Leiceſter.

To WELFORD, ſee p. 116.

83¾ HUSBAND'S BOSWORTH, *Leiceſterſhire*, F. Turville, eſq.

93¾ WIGSTON.

97¼ * LEICESTER, ſee p. 94.

To BURSLEM.

To LEICESTER, ſee p. . Croſs the river Soar.

102 GROBY, John Pares, eſq. Beyond on the *r.* Steward's Hay, earl of Stamford.

105 MARKFIELD.

109¼ HUGGLESCOTE.

112 RAVENSTONE. Godolphin, W Burſtem, eſq.

115 * ASHBY DE LA ZOUCH, ſee p. 197.

120¼ BRETBY, *Derbyſhire.* On the *r.* Bretby-houſe, a new manſion, now building (1800), of the earl of Cheſterfield. Beyond which on the *l* Brezencote-hall, William Nadin, eſq. Near it is Repton, which was anciently a large town, and the reſidence and place of burial of many of the Mercian kings. It had alſo a priory.

123½ * BURTON - UPON - TRENT, *Staffordſhire*, ſee p. 197.

124½ HORNINGLOW.

128 TUTBURY, *Derbyſhire*, is ſeated on the Dove. It had a caſtle, with a ſmall monaſtery, which was very large, and ſtood on an alabaſter hill, which was demoliſhed by Henry III.; but there are ſeveral of the towers and ſome of the walls yet remaining, of extraordinary thickneſs. John of Gaunt, duke of Lancaſter, afterwards built the gate-houſe, and walls about it. It has a moſt extenſive proſpect. The monaſtery ſtood lower, on the ſame hill. The town ſtands in the valley below. At the weſt end of the church is a beautiful Saxon arch, in excellent preſervation. *Dog and Partridge.*

133½ SUDBURY. On the *r.* is lord Vernon. *Vernon Arms.*

136½ DOVERIDGE is in a fine fertile country. On the *l.* ſir H. Cavendiſh.

138½ * UTTOXETER, ſee p. 209.

140 STRAMSHALL. *Staff.*

141½ BEAMHURST.

144 CHECKLEY. Here are ſtones ſet up in the form of a pyramid, in commemoration of ſome battles fought here between the Engliſh and Danes. *White Horſe.*

145 LOWER TEAN.

145½ UPPER TEAN, ſee p. 209.

147 DRAYCOTT.

152 LANE END. On the *l.* ſir J. Heathcote.

153½ LANE DELPH.

154½ STOKE - UPON - TRENT, On the *l.* —— Weildon, eſq.

155½ SHELTON, famous for its potteries.

157 COWBRIDGE. On the *l.* Etruria, the celebrated pottery and houſe of J. Wedgwood, eſq.

158 BURSLEM is noted for its pottery.

To WIRKSWORTH.

To SANDYFORD, see p. 212.

139½ * WIRKSWORTH is a large, well-frequented town, and the greateſt lead market in England. There are two ſprings in the neighbourhood, one hot, the other cold, ſo near to each other, that a man may put his hands into both at the ſame time. In 1736, a large quantity of Roman coins were dug up near this place, in good preſervation.

To WINSTER.

To * ASHBOURN, see p. 97.

142 BENTLEY.

145 NEW INN.

149 PIKE-HALL.

152 * WINSTER is a ſmall mineral market town, with many cottages ſcattered on a hill. It lies near the rich mines of lead.

To TIDESWELL.

To WARDLOW, see p. 213.

159¼ * TIDESWELL. Its church is large, and was built in 1356. A ſmall clear ſtream runs through the town. Here is a ſpring, that ebbs and flows at uncertain periods, which is reckoned one of the ſeven wonders of the Peak. *Old George.*—*New George.*

Another road to Leek.

To CHEADLE, see p. 209.

151¼ WETLEY ROCK. On the *r.* is Belmont, John Sneyd, eſq. and Baſford, W. Mills, eſq.

154 CHEADLETON. Rownall, rev. E. Powys.

156¼ * LEEK, see p. 98.

Another road to Leek.

To SANDON, see p. 112.

140¼ HILDERSTON.

146 WESTON COYNEY. Here are brine-pits, and the ſalt, which is made by a mineral that the water paſſes through, is reckoned as good for all uſes as any in England. W. H. Coyney, eſq.; and Park-hall, T. Parker, eſq. On the *r.* Caverſwall, hon. Booth Grey.

149 CELLAR-HEAD.

150 WETLEY-ROCK.

155¼ * LEEK, see p. 98.

To CONGLETON.

To LEEK, see p. 98.

156 POOL-END.

164½ CONGLETON, *Cheſhire*, see p. 114.

Another road to Chorley.

To MANCHESTER, see p. 99.

188 PENDLETON. On the *r.* Broughton-hall, S. Clowes, eſq.

189½ IRLAM.

191½ CLIFTON.

194¼ FARNWORTH.

197 * BOLTON, a populous manufacturing town. On the *r.* Birch-houſe, captain Ramſbottom.

199½ THE BOOT. Near it on the *r.* is Harpers, R. Dewhurſt, eſq.

202¼ HORWICH.

206 NIGHTINGALE-HOUSE.

208½ * CHORLEY, see p. 100.

To BLACKPOOL.

To PRESTON, see p. 100.

226 * KIRKHAM is a ſmall market town, ſtanding near the river Ribble, about ſix miles from the Iriſh Sea.

234¼ BLACKPOOL has a fine beach,

and is much frequented as a bathing-place. Near it is Roffal, B. F. Hefketh, eſq. and Lytham, hall, John Clyſton, eſq.

To POULTON.

To KIRKHAM, ſee p. 444. Six miles from it is Singleton-lodge, J. Merriot, eſq. One mile beyond is Maines, W. F. Brock, eſq.

234½ * POULTON is a ſmall town. It ſtands very convenient for trade, as it is not far from the mouth of the Wire, and juſt by the Skippon, which runs into it.

To HORNBY.

To LANCASTER, ſee p 101. Three miles from it is Park-hall, lord Clifford.

244½ CATON.

249½ HORNBY is on the river Lune, almoſt at the extremity of the county. It had a caſtle, a fine building, now J. Marſden, eſq.

Another road to Kendal.

To BURTON, ſee p. 102.

252 HOLME.

255 MILLTHORPE is the only ſea-port in the county. Goods are brought hither in ſmall veſſel from Grange, in Lancaſhire. It has a good ſtone bridge over the Betha. Here are two paper-mills. On the *l.* Dalham Tower, D. Wilſon, eſq.

256 HAVERSHAM. On the *l.* is Leven's-hall, dowager viſcounteſs Andover. On the *r.* Plumtree Bank, J. Johnſton, eſq.

259 SYZERTH. Beyond on the *l* C. Strickland, eſq.

263 * KENDAL, ſee p. 102.

Another road to Appleby.

To KENDAL, ſee p. 102. Four miles from it on the *l.* A. Shepherd, eſq.

273 TEBAY is on the Lune. At a ſmall diſtance are traces of ancient caſtles, or hills, that have that appellation.

275½ * ORTON. On a neighbouring hill there was, ſome time ago, a beacon. There are wet moſſes near to it, in which ſubterraneous trees are often dug up. In 1612 the pariſhioners laid out 570l. in the purchaſe of all the rectorial tithes, for the uſe of the incumbent, with the advowſon and patronage of its vicarage for ever. The church is a large, old building, with a ſteeple. J. Burn, eſq.

283 HOUGH.

283½ BURRELS.

285 * APPLEBY, ſee p. 82.

To BROUGH.

To KENDAL, ſee p. 102.

275½ LANGDALE.

276½ KILLATH.

280½ COLD BECK.

285½ * KIRKBY STEPHEN, ſee p. 239. Near it is Hartley-caſtle, ſir T. C. Muſgrave, which was a noble building, ſtanding on an eminence, overlooking the village. There are only ſome ruins remaining. Lead mines, as well as coals, have been worked near it.

289 BROUGH SOWERBY.

290 * BROUGH, ſee p. 82.

Another road to Whitehaven.

To BURTON, ſee p. 102.

264½ * CARTMEL, *Lancaſhire*, has a harbour for boats, a good market, and a church in the form of a

cathedral, of good Gothic workmanship.

277½ * HAWKSHEAD is in a hilly, woody country. Between Cartmel and this town are seats of lord G. Cavendish, and G. Bigland, esq.

290 WASTDALE, *Cumberland.* Beyond, near Calder-bridge, is Ponsonby, G. Stanley, esq. and Calder Abbey, J. Lenhouse, esq.

303 * EGREMONT stands on the banks of a little river that falls into the sea, near the promontory of St. Bees. It had a castle on a hill; a strong lofty tower and some walls yet remain. It appears to have been a noble structure.

308 * WHITEHAVEN, see p. 216.

Another road to Whitehaven.

To * HAWKESHEAD, see p. 447

292 WASTDALE CHAPEL, *Cumberland.*

301 ENERDALE.

306 * WHITEHAVEN, see p. 216.

Another road to Stamford.

To HIGHAM FERRERS, see p. 206.

75½ * THRAPSTON, see p. 416.

83½ * OUNDLE, see p. 409.

90 APETHORPE.

91½ KING'S CLIFF, see p. 409.

99½ * STAMFORD, see p. 55.

Another road to Skipton.

To LEEDS, see p. 225.

198 HEADINGLEY, where the shire-oak grew, from whence the hamlet has its name. Beyond on the *l.* New Grange, —— Buck, esq. On the *r.* Weetwood, Mrs. Wade.

201½ COOKRIDGE. At Black-hill, in this village, many Roman coins have been dug up. On the *r.* sir C. Sheffield. Beyond on the *r.* Bramhope, T. Wilburg, esq.

206 * OTLEY is seated under a cliff. The adjacent parts are reckoned the most delightful in England. Its market is well supplied with corn. There are several good monuments in the church. Here was formerly a palace of the archbishops of York. Near it on the *r.* Farnley-hall, W. Fawkes, esq. From Otley-hill see Weston, —— Vavasour, esq. Four miles beyond on the *r.* Denton-hall, sir J. Ibbetson. *White Horse.* — *Black Horse.*

208 BURLEY.

212 ILKLEY appears to be very ancient, from the engraved pillars of Roman work lying in its churchyard; and from an inscription dug up, some years ago, near the church, which shews it was rebuilt by the emperor Severus. It is frequented in summer, on account of its spring, which issues from the side of a mountain near the town. On the *r.* Middleton, —— Middleton, esq.

215 ADDINGHAM.

221 * SKIPTON, see p. 229.

Another road to Bradford.

To WAKEFIELD, see p. 224. Near it is Sell Coats, T. Lambe, esq.

186½ EAST ARDESLEY.

188¼ TINGLEY, J. Wood, esq.

190½ BRUNTCLIFF THORN.

192¾ ADWALTON.

194 WISKETT-HILL. On the *r.* Tong-hall, T. Plumbe, esq.

196½ DUDLEY-HILL. On the *l.* Brierly-hill, Mrs. Richardson. Beyond is a large iron foundry of J. Sturges, esq.

197½ * BRADFORD, see p. 231.

To BLACKBURN.

To HASLINGDEN, see p. 232.
210¼ * BLACKBURN ſtands on the Darwent, from the blackneſs of whoſe water it takes its name It is an ancient town, pleaſantly ſituated.

To RIPLEY.

To WETHERBY, see p. 80.
198 SPOFFORTH has a park, to the weſt of it.
203 * KNARESBOROUGH, see p. 238.
207¼ * RIPLEY has a bridge over the Nydd, and is noted for its plentiful production of licorice. *Star.*

To ALDBOROUGH.

To * BOROUGHBRIDGE, see p. 80.
209 * ALDBOROUGH. The river Ouſe runs by it. Coins and other monuments of the Saxons and Romans have been diſcovered here. It was an ancient Roman city, called Iſurium Brigantium, though not even ruins are yet to be ſeen, except ſome remains of walls, pavements, and baths.

Another road to Durham.

To PIERCE-BRIDGE, see p. 436.
Two miles from it on the *r.* High Walworth, John Harriſon, eſq.
246 HEIGHINGTON.
250 ELDON.
253 MERRINGTON.
260½ * DURHAM, see p. 63.

Another road to Lincoln.

To NEWARK, see p. 57. Two miles from it on the *l.* Langford-houſe, —— Chaplin, eſq.
130 HALFWAY-HOUSE, *Lincolnſhire. Sun.*
135¾ BRACEBRIDGE. *Eel Pye-houſe.*
138 * LINCOLN, see p. 252.

Another road to Lincoln.

To COLTERSWORTH, see p. 56.
Two miles from it on the *r.* Eaſton, M. Cholmeſley, eſq.
108 COLD HARBOUR.
113 ANCASTER is a ſmall, but ancient Roman village, called Crocolana, on a Roman highway, under a hill, which abounds with remnants of antiquity. In the church-yard are the figures of two prieſts cut in ſtone.
116 BAYARD'S LEAP.
125 GREEN MAN.
132 * LINCOLN, see p. 252.

To CORBY.

To COLTERSWORTH, see p. 56.
104 CORBY is a ſmall town, with little trade.

Another road to Great Grimſby.

To MARKET RAISIN, see p. 257.
161 * CAISTOR was built by Hengiſt, on a tract of ground which he encompaſſed with an ox's hide cut into thongs, according to a grant of Vortigern. It was therefore called, by the Saxons, Phuang-Caſton; that is, Thong-caſtle. *George.*
164 SWALLOW.
169 LASEBY.
172 * GREAT GRIMSBY, see p. 257.

Another road to Market Raisin.

To LINCOLN, see p. 252.

142¼ SPITTAL was part of a Roman causeway, leading from London by Lincoln to the Humber. See p. 253.

145¼ GLENTHAM.

150¼ WEST RAISIN.

152¼ MIDDLE RAISIN.

153¼ * MARKET RAISIN, see p. 257.

To BINBROOK.

To STAINTON-LE-HOLE, see p. 257.

161½ BINBROOK is seated on the river Anklam, which is remarkable for its fine eels. It is now a decayed place, though formerly of some repute.

To FRODINGHAM.

To BEVERLEY, see p. 254. Beyond on the *r.* at Long Rifton, P. Neville, esq. Beyond which is Rise, W. Bethell, esq.

188 LEAVEN. Three miles on the *r.* is Sigglesthorne.

189¼ BRANDSBURTON.

193¼ FRODINGHAM.

To HUNMANBY.

To GREAT DRIFFIELD, see p. 255.

199 KILHAM stands in the Woulds, and is in a good soil for corn.

208 HUNMANBY had once a market, which it has now lost.

To HUNTINGDON.

To BUCKDEN, see p. 80.

63¼ BRAMPTON.

64½ NUN'S BRIDGE. Beyond on the *l.* Hinchinbrook-house, earl of Sandwich; beyond which the Views, J. Rust, esq.

65¼ HUNTINGDON, see p. 54.

Another road to Whittlesea.

To HUNTINGDON, see p. 54.

65 OLD HURST TURNPIKE.

67 WARBOYS, with its wood and fen.

70 * RAMSEY, see p. 264.

78 WHITTLESEA, *Cambridgeshire*, see p. 264.

To ENFIELD.

To EDMONTON, see p. 40. Beyond which is Bush-hill, where are seats of J. Blackburn, esq. S. Clayton, esq. and W. Mellish, esq.

10¼ * ENFIELD, see p. 40.

To STANDON.

To WARE, see p. 42. Beyond is Fanham-hall, J. Currie, esq.; Thundridge Bury, D. Hollingworth, esq.; and Young's Bury, D. Giles, esq.

28 STANDON. The Roman Ermine-street-road is supposed to pass through this parish.

To LODDON.

To BUNGAY, see p. 20.

114 LODDON, *Norfolk*. Langley-hall, sir T. B. Proctor.

To COGGESHALL.

To KELVEDON, see p. 5.

44¼ * COGGESHALL stands on the river Blackwater, where is a manufactory of baize and seys

Near this town, on the road-side, in a grotto underground, was found a vial with a lamp in it, covered with a Roman tile, fourteen inches in diameter; and also some urns, with ashes and bones in them, of which one resembled coral, and had this inscription, Coccilli M.; that is, to the Manes of Coccillus.

To BURBAGE.

To HUNGERFORD, see p. 373.
71 FROXFIELD, see p. 374.
73½ GREAT BEDWIN, *Wilts*, is an ancient borough, and, in the time of the Saxons, was a city, with a castle, the ditches of which are still visible. The church is a spacious fabric, built of flints, strongly cemented; in it is the monument of sir John Seymour, father of the protector Somerset. Beyond on the *r.* is Tottenham-park, earl of Aylesbury.
76½ BURBAGE.

To BEER ALSTON.

To TAVISTOCK, see p. 349.
215 BEER ALSTON. *King's Arms.*

To BLETCHINGLEY.

To CROYDON, see p. 294.
20 GODSTONE-GREEN has its name from its excellent stone quarries. Near it is the fine seat and park of sir R. Clayton.
21 BLETCHINGLEY is a small borough, without a market. It affords a fine prospect as far as Sussex and the South Downs; and from some of the ruins of the castle, which are still visible, though in the midst of a coppice, is a view to the west into Hampshire, and to the east into Kent.

To COLITON.

To LYME, see p. 344.
152¾ COLITON, *Devonshire.*

To GOUDHURST.

To WOOD-GATE, see p. 288.
45 GOUDHURST. Its church was so impaired in 1637, by a storm of thunder and lightning, that its tall steeple was pulled down.

To EAST HARLING.

To THETFORD, see p. 14. On the *r.* Snarehill-house, J. Pell, esq. and Kilverstone-lodge, J. Whitlington, esq.
94¼ EAST HARLING stands on a rivulet. Its market is chiefly for linen yarn and linen cloth. On the *r.* sir J. Sebright. Beyond which is Shadwell-lodge, R. Buxton, esq.

To WEST MALLING.

To WROTHAM-HEATH, see p. 282.
29¼ WEST MALLING. Here was formerly an abbey, founded in the time of William Rufus, by Gundulph, bishop of Rochester. It was destroyed by fire, together with the whole town, in the reign of Richard I. It was soon rebuilt by the nuns. It is most delightfully situated, being washed by a fine rivulet which runs by the side of the abbey, and through the gardens. Many of the original offices are yet remaining. Its church has a handsome tower, similar to those of Rochester cathedral. At some distance, west of the abbey, is an ancient stone building coeval with the abbey,

ſuppoſed to have been a priſon belonging to it. *Swan.—George.—Bear.*

To WORSTEAD.

To NORWICH, ſee p. 15. Beyond which, in the road, is Sprewſton, J. Morſe, jun. eſq.; Rackheath, E. Stracey, eſq.; Wroxham, B. Gurney, eſq. and Dr. Collyer.

123¼ WORSTEAD is remarkable for the firſt invention of that ſort of twiſted woollen yarn, or thread, which, from hence, is called worſted. Here is alſo a manufacture of worſted ſtuffs, and ſtockings are knit and wove here. Here is a ſeat of ſir G. B. Brograve.

To WRINGTON.

To BRISTOL, ſee p. 381.

135 WRINGTON. The people here trade much in teazles, a ſort of thiſtles uſed in cloth-dreſſing, which come out of the ground, at firſt, in the form and colour of a tobacco-leaf. Lapis caluminaris is dug and prepared near this town. There is a camp, with a ſingle trench, cut out of the rock. Between Briſtol and Wrington, on the *l.* Barrow-houſe, J. Bettington, eſq.; and on the *r.* Barrow-court, E. Gore, eſq.

To WALTHAM-ON-THE-WOULDS.

To BURTON LAZARS, ſee p. 208.

106½ THORPE ARNOLD.

110 WALTHAM - ON - THE - WOULDS is a poor town, beyond that hilly, barren, heathy tract, called Wrekin - in - the - Would. On the *l.* is Godeby, E. Manners, eſq. On the *r.* Croxton-park, hon. E. Percival.

To AMBERLEY.

To DORKING, ſee p. 301.

30½ STONE-STREET. Here is for two miles the Roman cauſeway. In the winter the road beyond is ſcarcely paſſable.

32 OKEWOOD-BRIDGE, ſo called from its old ſcite in a wood of oaks. Near it are pits, out of which jett was formerly dug.

34½ ROWHOOK, *Suſſex.*

39 BUCKMAN CORNER.

40 * BILLINGHURST is a ſmall and pleaſant village. The noted highway, called Stanes-ſtreet-cauſey, paſſes by it to Arundel.

42 MULSEY.

44 PULBOROUGH-COMMON.

45 WICKFORD-BRIDGE.

47 WICKENHOLT.

49 PARHAM. On the *l.* is Parham-park, ſir Cecil Biſhop.

50 AMBERLEY ſtands on the river Arun.

To OTTERY ST. MARYS.

To LYME, ſee p. 344.

148 CULLITON, *Devonſhire.*

154 OTTERY ST. MARY'S, a town on the river Otter. It is ſaid the river had its name from the otters formerly found in it.

To HAROLD.

To BEDFORD, ſee p. 408.

51¼ CLAPHAM.

53¾ OAKLEY. Here is a neat ſeat of the duke of Bedford.

55½ PETENHAM.

57¾ CHELLINGTON is near the river Ouſe.

59¼ HAROLD. On the *r.* is Odell-caſtle, ſir W. Aſtorf.

CROSS ROADS.

ABERYSTWITH *to* MILFORD-HAVEN (1).

1¼ PICCADILLY.
9 LLANRHYSTED is a village, remarkable for having near it two druidical ſepulchres, conſiſting of two upright ſtones, one of which, when perfect, meaſured eleven feet in height above the ground, and five feet ſix inches in breadth
11½ LANNON.
14½ LANDOWYA.
16 ABERYRON.
20½ LLANARTH.
27½ NEW INN.
33 BLANEPORTH.
34½ TRAMAIN.
38½ * CARDIGAN, ſee p. 184.
45 EGLWYSWRW, *Pembrokeſhire.*
53 NEW INN.
65½ * HAVERFORDWEST, ſee p. 167.
66 MERLIN'S-BRIDGE. Near it is Cinnamon-grove, capt. Roach; and on the *r.* Boulton-hill, Dr. Jones.
70 TIER'S-CROSS. Beyond is Robinſon, H. Scourfield, eſq. On the *l.* lord Kenſington.
74½ MILFORD-HAVEN, ſee p. 167.

ASHBORN *to* BELPER (2).

5 WARD-GATE. Near it Bradley, H. Meynel, eſq.
8 TURNDITCH is in the pariſh of Duffield, a pleaſant village.
11½ * BELPER. Here are large cotton manufactories. It has a chapel, lately built.

ATHERSTON *to* BIRMINGHAM (3).

3 BENTLEY-CHAPEL. On the *r.* is Boxterley-hall, J. Boultbee, eſq.
5½ WHITACRE, R. Radler, eſq.
5½ SHUSTOCK, E. Croxall, eſq. Beyond on the *r.* Blyth-hall, R. G. Dugdale, eſq. It was the property and reſidence of that uſeful and laborious antiquary, ſir William Dugdale.
9 COLESHILL, ſee p. 110.
10½ BACON'S INN.
13½ CASTLE BROMWICH. Here was an ancient caſtle, the ſcite of which is known only by tradition. Here is a houſe of lord Bradford.
16½ SALTLEY.
18½ * BIRMINGHAM, ſee p. 135.

ANDOVER *to* NEWBURY (4).

2½ INHAM. Here is —— Dewer, eſq.
7½ UPPER HUSBORNE.
12 HIGHCLERE, earl of Carnarvon.
16 NEWBURY, ſee p. 372.

APPLEBY *to* DURHAM (5).

8 * BROUGH, *Weſtmoreland*, ſee p. 82. Near it on the *l.* is Streatham-caſtle.
21 BOWES, *Yorkſhire*, ſee p. 82.
25 * BARNARD-CASTLE, *Durham*, ſee p. 239.
31 STAINDROP had formerly a collegiate church. Here was once a market, now diſuſed.
32 RABY. Here is Raby-caſtle, earl of Darlington. This caſtle was built by John de Neville about 1378. It is an entire fortreſs, and once belonged to the ſee of Durham. It is a large and magnificent pile. A fine parade goes

round the castle, ornamented with battlements.
37 WEST AUCKLAND.
40 BISHOP'S AUCKLAND, see p. 240.
50 * DURHAM, see p. 63.

ASHBOURN *to* NANTWICH (6).

3 OKEOVER. On the *l.* is Mayfield, T. Ley, esq. At Okeover, Okeover-hall, —— Okeover, esq. in which seat are some valuable paintings. Near the church is a deep entrenchment, supposed to have been a castellated mansion in the barons' wars; but the barrows near the church are Roman, made of stones.
7 COLTON, rev. T. Gilbert.
12 * CHEADLE, see p. 209. Near it on the *r.* is Hales-hall, E. Grosvenor, esq. Beyond it on the *r.* is Blake-hall, S. Mountford, esq.
18 LANE END, in the midst of the potteries. Near it is Caverswall-castle, viscount Vane. On the *r.* is Park-hall, T. Parker, esq. On the *l.* Longton-hall, sir J. Heathcote.
20 STOKE-UPON-TRENT. On the *r.* is Little Fenton.
22 * NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LINE, see p. 213.
26 AUDLEY.
28 THE DUMBLES, sir Thomas Fletcher.
38 * NANTWICH, *Cheshire*, see p. 120. On the *l.* is Balterley-hall, J. Crew, esq.

AUST FERRY *to* WORCESTER (7).

3½ BEACHLEY, *Gloucestershire*, is two miles from Chepstow.
5½ SUDBURY.
8 STRODE.
10½ AVINGTON.
12 ALBERTON.
13 LIDNEY. Here are the remains of a large Roman encampment, with foundations of many ancient buildings; among which are the ruins of a Roman hypocaust, or bath of an oval form. Great numbers of Roman antiquities and coins are found here. Near it is Sydney-park, with extensive woods.
14½ SELLOE.
20½ LITTLE MICHEL.
24½ MICHEL DEAN, see p. 194.
29¾ CHILCOT.
31 * NEWENT is in the forest of Dean, near the Severn, on a navigable river; it had its name from a new inn, erected there for the accommodation of travellers passing into Wales.
34 CATESFORD.
39½ * LEDBURY, *Herefordshire*, see p. 188. Near it is a seat of sir H. V. Tempest.
44 LITTLE MALVERN stands in a cavity of the hills, which are lofty mountains. On the hills are two medicinal springs. Here was formerly an abbey. Margaret queen of Henry VII. and his two sons, Arthur and Henry, afterwards Henry VIII. were so delighted with this place, that they beautified the church and windows, part of which remain, though mutilated. On the summit of these hills is a camp, with a treble ditch, imagined to be Roman. From these hills is a most rich and beautiful view of the vale of Evesham.
48½ MALVERN, *Worcestershire*. Here was formerly an abbey, nothing of which remains but a gateway, and the church, now parochial. Part of it was a religious cell for hermits before the conquest; and the greatest part, with the tower, was built in the reign of William the Conqueror. Its outward appear-

ance is very ſtriking. Its floor is, in ſome places, paved with ſquare bricks, painted with the arms of England. In it are ten ſtalls, ſuppoſed to have been rebuilt in the year 1171. The windows have ſome beautiful painted glaſs; and here are the remains of ſome ancient monuments. The wells are much frequented by invalids.

54 POWICK. On the *r.* are ſeen the plantations; but not the houſe, of —— Lygon, eſq.

56½ * WORCESTER, ſee p. 141.

BALA *to* ABERYSTWITH (8).

3½ LLANGOWER.

14½ TINFREETH.

17½ * DINAS Y MOWDDU, ſee p. 144.

19½ MALLWYD. *Croſs Foxes.*

24 CEMMES, *Montgomery.* On the *r.* ſir J. D. King.

31 * MACHYNLLETH, ſee p 145. Near it Dolgeog, W. Evans, eſq.

42 TALYBONT, *Cardigan. Black Lion.*

49 * ABERYSTWITH, ſee p. 186.

BANBURY *to* LINCOLN (9).

4½ WARDINGTON, *Northamptonſhire.* On the *r.* is Edgcott, W. H. Chauncy, eſq. and Duntmore, a Roman ſtation. Beyond on the *l.* is Arberry Banks, a Roman ſtation, containing a ſpot of about twelve acres. Many Roman coins have been found here.

9½ BYFIELD.

11½ CHARWELTON. Beyond on the *r.* is Fawſley-park, —— Knightley, eſq.

14 BADBY formerly belonged to the abbey of Crowland.

16½ * DAVENTRY, ſee p. 107.

20½ ASHBY LEDGERS.

23½ KILSBY.

28½ DOVE-BRIDGE.

30 SHAWELL, *Leiceſterſhire.*

32½ * LUTTERWORTH, ſee p. 116.

38½ DOG AND GUN.

40½ BLABY is on the river Stour.

42½ AYLESTON.

45 * LEICESTER, ſee p. 94.

48 THURMASTON. In 1771 the remains of a Roman building were diſcovered here. On the *r.* is Barkby, —— Pochin, eſq. On the *l.* is Wanlip, —— Hudſon, eſq.

50 SYSTON.

52 REARSBY. On the *r.* is Gadeſby, —— Ayre, eſq.

54 BROOKSBY. On the *l.* —— Whitbread, eſq.

56 FRISBY. On the *l.* is —— Rotherby, Mrs. Tombs.

60 * MELTON MOWBRAY, ſee p. 208.

65 WALTHAM - ON - THE - WOLDS is an indifferent town, in a barren, hilly tract.

75 * GRANTHAM, ſee p. 56.

83 ANCASTER is a ſmall, but ancient Roman village, called Crococalana, on a Roman highway, under a hill, which abounds with remnants of antiquity. On the weſt ſide of it is a road, which was formerly deſigned for the convenience of ſuch as travelled when the gates were ſhut. In the church-yard are the figures of two prieſts cut in ſtone.

103 * LINCOLN, ſee p. 252.

BATH *to* DERBY (10).

4 LANSDOWN MONUMENT was erected to the memory of ſir Bevil Granville, who was killed here, in a battle which he fought with the parliament army in the reign of Charles I. On the *r.* T. Whittington, eſq.

9 TOLL-DOWN-HOUSE. On

the *l.* is Doddington-park, ſir W. Coddrington.

12 CROSS-HANDS-INN.

14½ PETTY FRANCE, *Glouceſterſhire.* On the *r.* is Badmington duke of Beaufort.

22 COLD HARBOUR. On the *r.* R. Kingſcote, eſq.

26 NYMPSFIELD. On the *r.* lord Ducie.

27½ * FROCESTER has a remarkably ſmall church. The ſteepneſs of its hill has been much leſſened.

31 WHITMINSTER.

36 QUEDGLEY.

38½ * GLOUCESTER, ſee p. 162.

40½ LONGFORD.

41½ TWINGWORTH.

49½ * TEWKESBURY, ſee p. 190.

52½ SHIRE STONE.

53½ RIPPLE, *Worceſterſhire.*

57½ SEVERNSTOKE. Near it, Crome, earl of Coventry.

60½ KEMSEY had once a monaſtery. Here are ſome remains of a camp.

64½ * WORCESTER, ſee p. 141.

71½ * DROITWICH ſtands on the navigable river Salwarp, and is noted for its ſprings of ſalt. Here are ſome churches, now in ruins. Its ſalt-works were in uſe here even before the conqueſt, and was a conſiderable revenue to the crown. It was known to the Romans; and under the Saxons gave name to the whole country. In the time of William the Conqueror it was populous. In 1290 great part of the town was burnt. *George.*

77½ * BROMSGROVE has a linen, woollen, and nail manufactory. In its church are ſome good monuments. *Golden Croſs.* — *Crown.* See p. 149.

82 LICKEY-HILL. Near it on the *r.* is R. Biddulph, eſq.

84½ NORTHFIELD. On the *r.* ſir J. Jervis.

86½ SELLY OAK. Beyond on the *r.* is Moſeley-hall, J. Taylor, eſq. On the *l.* is Edgebaſton-hall, lord Calthorp.

90½ * BIRMINGHAM, ſee p. 135.

92½ ASTON. Aſton-hall, H. Legge, eſq.; through the ſtair-caſe of which is the ſhot hole of a cannon ball, which was levelled at the houſe when king Charles I. was in it.

93½ GRAVEL HILL.

95 ERDINGTON.

97½ SUTTON COLDFIELD is in an excellent air, among pleaſant woods, but a barren ſoil. It has a park, belonging to its corporation. The Roman Ikenild-ſtreet runs through it. Beyond it on the *l.* is Four Oaks, ſir E. Hartop. *Three Tuns.*

100 HILL. On the *l.* is Little Aſton-hall, W. Tenant, eſq.

101½ SHENSTONE WOOD END. *Staff.*

103½ SHENSTONE. On the *l.* is Shenſtone Moſs, E. Turner, eſq. On the *r.* Shenſtone-park, —— Yates, eſq.

106½ * LICHFIELD, ſee p. 111.

108½ STREETHAY.

110½ FRADLEY.

111½ ALREWAS.

112½ WHICHNOR BRIDGES, ſee p. 198, to

118½ * BURTON-UPON-TRENT.

121½ MONK'S-BRIDGE, *Derbyſhire.* On the *l.* is ſir John Moſeley.

122½ EGGINGTON. Here is a ſeat of ſir H. Every.

128½ LITTLEOVER, B. Heathcote, eſq.

130 * DERBY, ſee p. 96.

BATH *to* BRIDPORT (11).

8½ RADSTOKE. Before we reach it, on the *r.* is —— Stevens, eſq. and —— Purnell, eſq. On the *l.* —— Smith, eſq.

11½ STRATTON, —— Ekerley, eſq. Three miles on the *l.* at Babbing-

ton, —— Knatchbull, esq. Beyond on the *r.* is Ashwick-grove, J. Billingsley, esq.

16¼ * SHEPTON MALLET, a steep and irregular-built town, and has a cloth manufactory. See p. 368.

17½ CANNARD'S GRAVE INN.

19 STREET. On the *r.* is Pylle-house, B. Napper, esq.

23¼ FOUR FOOT. Near it on the *r.* at East Pennard, —— Martin, esq.

26¼ KEYNTON MANDEFIELD.

30½ * SOMERTON, see p. 359.

33 LONG SUTTON.

35 LONG LOAD.

37½ MARTOCK.

41¾ WEST CHINNOCK. At East Chinnock is a salt spring, though it is twenty miles from the sea.

44½ * CREWKERNE, see p. 356.

45¼ MISTERTON.

47½ MOSTORDON, *Dorsetshire.*

51¼ * BEAMINSTER, see p. 419.

58 * BRIDPORT, see p. 317.

BATH *to* CHELTENHAM (12).

3 SWANSWICK. Beyond it on the *l.* is Hamsel-house, —— Whittington, esq. and Dirham, W. Blaythwaite, esq.

8½ TOLL-DOWN-HOUSE, *Gloucestershire.* Beyond on the *l.* Doddington-park, C. Coddington, esq.

11½ CROSS HANDS INN.

14½ PETTY FRANCE. On the *r.* Badmington, duke of Beaufort. *Beaufort Arms.*

15 DUNKIRK. Beyond on the *l.* is Boxwell-court, rev. R. Huntley.

19 LASBOROUGH is a small village, in which, some years ago, a monumental stone was turned up by the plough in Bowldown-field, which, by its inscription, appears to have been there before christianity was established in this country.

20 KINGSCOTE is supposed to have been a Roman station, from many Roman coins having been here discovered, besides a large statue of stone, and a fibula vestiaria of silver, chequered and enameled. On the *r.* colonel Kingscote.

21 TIPPUT'S INN. On the *r.* is Chavenage-house, Mrs. Stevens.

22 HORSELEY has a large church, with a handsome tower, adorned with pinnacles and battlements. Near it are the remains of an old chapel. On the *l.* E. Wilbraham, esq.

23 NAILSWORTH.

24 INCHBOROUGH. On the *l.* is Pudhill-house, J. Wade, esq. and Spring-park, lord Ducie. On the *r.* is Dunkirk-house, —— Peach, esq.

26 RODBOROUGH. On the *r.* sir G. O. Paul. *New Inn.*

26¼ * STROUD, see p. 178.

30½ PAINSWICK, see p. 178. Beyond on the *l.* is Prinkash-park, —— Howel, esq.

35½ CRANHAM-WOOD is a spot remarkably rugged, and its church stands on the side of a deep ascent.

36½ BIRLIP.

40½ LECKHAMPTON. Much of this parish lies in dairy farms in the vale of Glouceſter; the other part stretches over a stupendous ridge of hills, from which there is a fine prospect. On the *l.* is H. Norwood, esq.

42½ * CHELTENHAM, see p. 161.

BATH *to* EXETER (13).

8 RADSTOKE, see p. 464

11½ CHILCOMPTON INN, —— Tucker, esq.

13½ OLD DOWN INN.

14 EMBORROW.

19¾ * WELLS, see p. 364.

25½ * GLASTONBURY, see p. 415

27½ STREET.

92 WALTON. On the *r.* is Sharpham-park, the late judge Gould.
30½ PIPER'S INN.
30¾ ASHCOTT. Beyond is —— Strangeways, esq.; and beyond which is Shapwick, G. Templer, esq.
37½ KNOWLE. *Bull.*
40¼ * BRIDGEWATER, see p. 362.
43¾ NORTH PETHERTON. At South Petherton was once a palace of Ina, the West Saxon king. *George.*
47¾ MONKTON. On the *r.* is —— Sanford, esq. —— Brickdale, esq. and *r. v.* —— Crossman.
51½ * TAUNTON, see p. 359.
53¼ BISHOP'S HULL.
54½ RUNWELL.
58¼ * WELLINGTON, see p. 360.
59¾ ROW-GREEN.
62¾ MAIDEN DOWN, *Devonshire. White Ball.*
66¾ SOUTH APPLEDORE is on the coast. Here Hubba, the Dane, having laid waste South Wales, landed in the reign of Alfred, but was repulsed at Hennaborough, defeated, and slain, and was buried at Huddlestone. On the *r.* is Canons Leigh-house, lady Lloyd. Beyond it on the *l.* is Bridwell-house, R. H. Clarke, esq. *Lamb.* WILLAND.
69¾ * COLLUMPTON, see p. 417.
72 BRADNINCH anciently returned members to parliament. Beyond it on the *r.* is Killerton-house, sir T. D. Acland. Within one mile of Exeter is Stoke-hill, J. Sanders, esq.
84 * EXETER, see p. 319.

BATH *to* LYME REGIS (14).

To CREWKERNE, see p 356.
47 CLAPTON.
48¼ THREE ASHES.
49¼ BLACKDOWN, *Dorsetshire*, J. Pinney, esq. Beyond which is Racedown-house, P. Pinney, esq.
50¼ MARSHALSEA.
56¾ UPLIME, *Devonshire*, is parted from Lyme by a little lake.
58¼ * LYME REGIS, *Dorsetshire*, see p. 344.

BATH *to* SOUTHAMPTON (15).

3¼ MIDFORD. On the *l.* Midford-hall, —— Pugh, esq. and Prior-park, lord Hawarden.
5¼ HINTON. On the *l.* S. Day, esq.
8 NORTON ST. PHILIP. On the *l.* —— Vaffal, esq.
10½ BECKINGTON.
16 * WARMINSTER, *Wilts.* see p. 364.
19 HEYTESBURY, see p. 430.
20 KNOOK.
23 CODFORD has a bridge over the Willyburn.
26 DEPTFORD INN.
29 STEEPLE LONGFORD.
31 STAPLEFORD.
33 SOUTH NEWTON.
36 FOULSTON.
38 * SALISBURY, see p. 314.
42 ALDERBURY is on a heathy hill, in a good sporting country, near the Avon. It carries on a manufacture of fustians.
46 WHITE PARISH.
55 * ROMSEY, *Hampshire*, see p. 339.
58 UPTON. Here is the seat of L. Wray, esq. an elevated, though sheltered situation, with pleasant woodland prospects. Near it is Lee-house, N. Fletcher, esq. —— Ray, esq. —— Barton, esq.
59½ NUTSHALING COMMON, part of which has been lately inclosed for cultivation. In the summer of 1795 a camp was formed here. In the church is an elegant monument of sir R. Mill, who died in 1613, well worth attention. Near is Grove-place,

rev. sir C. Rich. Queen Elizabeth is said to have kept her court here a short time.

61 SHIRLEY-COMMON, W. Greville, esq. On the *r.* J. Jarrett, esq.

FOUR POSTS. Here the markets were held when Southampton

62 was last visited by the plague in 1665. Beyond on the *l.* the Polygon, a group of handsome buildings. Near it is a seat of the late Bryan Edwards, esq. the ingenious historian of the West Indies, now upon sale (1800).

63 * SOUTHAMPTON, see p. 336.

BATH *to* STOURTON (16).

To BECKINGTON, see p. 468.

13 * FROME, see p. 364.

15½ WEST WOODLANDS. On the *l.* Longleat, the magnificent seat of the marquis of Bath. On the *r.* Marston Bigot, earl of Cork.

19 MAIDEN BRADLEY, *Wilts.* duke of Somerset.

22½ STOURTON. On the *l.* is Stourhead, the seat and beautiful gardens of sir H. C. Hoare. The ancient cross was removed from Bristol, and erected in these pleasure-grounds, near which the river Stour has its source, Alfred's tower is built on the spot where king Alfred erected his standard in 879, when he collected together his scattered friends, and defeated the Danes.

BATH *to* TROWBRIDGE (17).

2 BATH EASTON, see p. 375.

2½ BATH FORD. A chequered Roman pavement was found here in the last century, in digging a cellar.

8 * BRADFORD, see p. 381.

10 * TROWBRIDGE, see p. 432.

BATH *to* WEYMOUTH (18).

To CANNARD'S GRAVE INN, see p. 465.

18½ PRESLEY.

22½ AINSFORD INN.

22¾ * CASTLE CARY, see p. 369. On the *l.* is Hadspen-house, —— Hobhouse, esq.

24½ GALHAMPTON, W. Melliar, esq. On the *l.* is Yarlington-lodge, T. Rogers, esq.

26 NORTH CADBURY, see p. 366. Here is J. Bennet, esq.

27 SOUTH CADBURY. On the *l.* is Compton Pauncefoot, J. Hunt, esq.

29 CORTON DENHAM. Several years ago, some labourers dug up a Roman urn here, in which were two quarts of Roman coins.

32¾ * SHERBORNE, *Dorsetshire*, see p. 354.

35½ LONG BURTON. On the *r.* is Lewiston-house, W. Gordon, esq On the *l.* West-hall, rev. H. King. Between it and Dorchester is Holnest-lodge, M. Davis, esq.; Mintern Magna, admiral Digby; Forston, W. W. Yea, esq. On the *l.* Grange-house, —— Shute, esq.; Castle-hill, Mrs. Foy; and Buckland Newton, earl Paulett.

50 * DORCHESTER, see p 318.

54¾ BRODEWAY. On the *r.* at Upway, G. Gould, esq.

57½ MELCOMB REGIS, see p. 343.

58 * WEYMOUTH, see p. 343.

BATH *to* WORCESTER (19).

To GLOUCESTER, see p. 162.

41 MAYSEMORE.

50¼ LONGDON, *Worcestershire.*

54¼ * UPTON is noted for giving name to the hundred, and for Roman coins often dug up here, which prove it to have been a station of the Roman soldiers. *White Lion.*

61½ POWICK.
63½ ST. JOHN'S. Near it on the *l.* is R. Higgins, esq.
64½ * WORCESTER, see p. 141.

BEDFORD *to* NORTHAMPTON (20).

3 BROMHAM-BRIDGE.
8 TURVEY has a bridge over the Ouse.
9 BRAYFIELD, *Bucks.*
10 LAVENDON.
14 YARDLEY, *Northamptonshire.* Beyond on the *r.* is Castle Ashby, earl of Northampton, a fine seat. On the *l.* Yardley Chase.
16 DENTON.
18½ LITTLE HOUGHTON is on the river Nen.
22 * NORTHAMPTON, see p. 92.

BEDFORD *to* WOBURN (21).

6½ HOW END.
8 * AMPTHILL, see p. 196. On the *r.* earl of Upper Ossory. On the *l.* Houghton Conqueft, duke of Bedford. Near it are two common fields, called Danes-fields, remarkable for many pits of fifteen feet diameter.
13½ RIDGMONT, T. Potter, esq.
15½ * WOBURN, see p. 91.

BIRMINGHAM *to* KNIGHTON (22).

8 HALESOWEN, *Salop*, see p. 425.
11 HAGLEY, *Worcestershire*, see p. 191.
12 PEDMORE, see p. 191.
13 * STOURBRIDGE, see p. 192.
18¾ BROADWATER'S INN.
19¾ * KIDDERMINSTER, see p. 150.
22¾ * BEWDLEY, see p. 192.
30¾ * CLEOBURY MORTIMER, *Salop*, see p. 198.
37½ HOPE BAGGOT.
40 CAIRNHAM, rev. W. Calcot.
43½ * LUDLOW, see p. 142.
46½ BROMFIELD. On the *l.* is Oakley-park, dowager lady Clive.
52½ LEINTWARDINE, *Herefordshire.*
55½ BRAMPTON BRIAN. Here are the ruins of a magnificent caftle; great part of the walls are ftill ftanding; and the gatehoufe, which is entire, is a curious ftructure, and conveys fome idea of its ancient grandeur. On the *l.* is Brampton-park, earl of Oxford.
60½ * KNIGHTON, *Radnorshire*, see p. 394.

BIRMINGHAM *to* LINCOLN (23).

To SUTTON COLDFIELD, see p. 464.
9½ BASSET'S POOLE. On the *l.* is Canwell-hall, fir R. Lawley. Beyond on the *r.* Drayton-park, R. Peel, esq.
14½ * TAMWORTH, *Staffordshire*, see p. 118. Two miles from it is Amington-hall, C. Repington, esq. Five miles from it, Statfold, S. P. Wolverfton; Thorpe, W. Inge, esq.
18½ FOUR COUNTY GATE. Near it is Stretton-le-field, W. Cave Brown, esq.
24½ * MEASHAM, *Derbyshire*, see p. 197.
28 * ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH, *Leicestershire*, see p. 197.
33½ BREDON. Near it is Stanton Harold, earl Ferrers.
35½ ISLEY WALTON. On the *r.* is Langley, R. Cheflyn, esq.
37½ CASTLE DONINGTON, fo called from its ancient caftle. On the *l.* is earl of Moira.

40 HARRINGTON - BRIDGE, *Derbyshire.*
41 LONG EATON.
41½ TOTON, *Nottinghamshire.*
42½ CHILWELL, T. Charlton, esq.
43½ BEESTON.
46 LENTON, so called from its situation on the Len, and is an ancient place. On the *l.* is Wollaton hall, lord Middleton. Here is a building at a distance, which resembles the great tower of a cathedral, being a lofty edifice, with Gothic windows. Near it are coal-mines.
47½ * NOTTINGHAM, see p. 220.
53 RATCLIFFE.
56½ SAXENDALE. Stone coffins have been dug out of pits here, which are used for troughs for swine.
60 RED LODGE. Near it is Flintham-hall, colonel Thornton; and further is Syerston-hall, G. Fillingham, esq.
63¾ EAST STOKE. Stoke-hall, sir G. Bromley.
67½ * NEWARK, see p. 57.
75½ HALFWAY-HOUSE, *Lincolnshire.*
81½ BRACEBRIDGE.
83¾ * LINCOLN, see p. 252.

BLANDFORD *to* SHERBORNE (24).

2½ DUNWESTON. Between Blandford and Dunweston is Brianstone-house, H. W. Portman, esq.
5 SHILLINGSTONE. On the *r.* are two high hills, called Hodd and Hambleton, where are the remains of a Roman encampment.
10 STURMINSTER NEWTON, see p. 425.
14 STALBRIDGE is remarkable for a stocking manufactory.
20 * SHERBORNE, see p. 354.

BOSTON *to* KETTERING (25).

5 KIRTON HOLME, see p. 423.
7½ NORTH END.
8 * SWINESHEAD, see p. 415.
10½ * DONINGTON, see p. 414.
15 BRIDGEND CAUSEWAY.
16½ HORBLING.
17½ BILLINGBOROUGH.
18½ SEMPRINGHAM. Its church is near a mile from any house in the parish, and is remarkable for its giving rise to an order of religious houses, called the Sempringham order; but there are no remains of its ancient monastery left.
19½ POINTON.
21 DOWSBY.
22½ DUNSBY.
23¼ MORTON. Near it is C. J. Pache, esq.
26½ * BOURNE, see p. 251.
28½ TOFT.
37 * STAMFORD, see p. 55.
37½ WORTHOP, *Northamptonshire.* Here was a seat of the earl of Exeter, with a small park walled round; the duke of Buckingham and his family lived in it some years after the restoration, yet Thomas Cecil, the first earl of Exeter of this family, who built it, thought it so inferior to Burleigh, that he pleasantly said, "that he built it only to retire to out of the dust, while his great house at Burleigh was sweeping." The greatest part of it is now pulled down, and the remainder converted into a farm-house.
39 EASTON. Here is H. Shuttleworth, esq.
40½ COLLYWESTON. Great store of slates for covering houses are dug in this neighbourhood.
42 DUDDINGTON.
43½ FINESHADE. On the *l.* is Fineshade Abbey, hon. J. Monckton. Beyond on the *r.* is Laxton-hall,

lord Carberry. Beyond it on the *l.* is Blatherwick-hall, H. O'Brien, eſq.

46½ BULWICK. Bulwick-hall, J. Clark, eſq. Beyond on the *r.* is Dean, earl of Cardigan.

50½ WELDON. In 1738, in Chapel-field, was found a Roman pavement, within a kind of gallery, one hundred Roman feet long in front, ſided by ſeveral rooms about thirty feet ſquare, in which were ſimilar pavements. There were a great number of coins of the lower empire diſcovered on the ſame ſpot. There are foundations of a ſtone wall. Higher up the hill are more extenſive foundations, ſuppoſed to have been a town. A wall has been built round the Roman pavement, and a wooden roof placed over it.

52½ STANION.

55½ GEDDINGTON had anciently a royal caſtle; and a ſtone croſs, thirty feet high, was erected here in honour of queen Eleanor, wife to king Edward I. On the *r.* is —— Lockwood, eſq. On the *l.* Boughton-houſe, lord Montague.

57 WEEKLEY.

59 * KETTERING, ſee p. 206.

BOSTON *to* LYNN (26).

2 WYBERTON, J. W. Yorke, eſq Beyond it, at Frampton, T. Tunnard, eſq.

4 KIRTON, ſee p. 423.

6 SUTTERTON. On the *l.* rev. —— Berridge.

10 GOSBERTON.

12 SURFLEET, ſee p. 258.

13½ PINCHBECK, ſee p. 257.

15½ * SPALDING, ſee p. 257.

19½ WESTON.

22½ WHAPLODE is among the fens. It has a church, built in 1268.

23½ * HOLBEACH, ſee p. 259.

25½ FLEET. Here an earthen pot was found, containing three pecks of Roman copper coins of Galienus. The ſteeple ſtands at a conſiderable diſtance from the church.

28½ LONG SUTTON, J. Scroope, eſq.

32½ TID ST. GILES'S.

37½ * WISBEACH, *Cambridgeſhire*, ſee p. 266, to LYNN.

BOSTON *to* LYNN, *the Horſe Road* (27).

2 WYBERTON.

4 KIRTON.

8 FOSS DYKE WASH,

10 Croſs the WASH.

12½ SARACEN'S HEAD.

17½ FLEET, ſee above.

21 LONG SUTTON, ſee p.

24 CROSS KEYS WASH. This, together with Foſs Dyke Waſh, is a large and celebrated eſtuary under water when the tide is in, and paſſable by travellers when the tide is out, though not without danger, as king John experienced, as he loſt his baggage here, when going into Lincolnſhire.

26 Croſs the WASH, and ferry over the river Ouſe, to

33 LYNN REGIS, ſee p. 46.

For the convenience of travellers who, at certain ſeaſons, may paſs over the Waſhes, the following table is added.—

A TABLE for paſſing over the FOSSE DYKE and CROSS KEYS WASHES.

Moon's Age.		Full Sea.		Begin to paſs over Foſſe Dyke.		Croſs Keys.		Finiſh paſſing over Foſſe Dyke.		Croſs Keys.	
		H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.
1	16	7	0	10	0	10	30	4	15	3	35
2	17	7	48	10	48	11	18	5	53	4	23
3	18	8	36	11	36	12	6	6	21	5	11
4	19	9	24	12	24	12	54	7	9	5	59
5	20	10	12	1	12	1	42	7	57	6	47
6	21	11	0	2	0	2	30	8	45	7	35
7	22	11	48	2	48	3	18	9	33	8	23
8	23	12	26	3	26	3	36	10	21	9	11
9	24	1	24	4	24	4	54	11	9	9	59
10	25	2	12	5	12	5	42	11	57	10	47
11	26	3	0	6	0	6	30	12	45	11	35
12	27	3	48	6	48	7	18	1	33	12	23
13	28	4	36	7	36	8	6	2	21	1	11
14	29	5	24	8	24	8	54	3	9	1	59
15	30	6	12	9	12	9	42	3	57	2	47

BOSTON *to* NEWARK (28).

4 KIRTON HOLME, ſee p. 423.
6 * SWINESHEAD NORTH END, ſee p. 415.
10 GARRICK.
12 HECKINGTON. The fen part of it was, ſome years ago, uninclоſed, and frequently under water, but now produces large crops of oats. The village is neat.
15 KIRKBY LAYTHORPE.
17 * SLEAFORD, ſee p 251.
19 LEASINGHAM. *Windmill.*
23 * BAYARD'S LEAP.
27 LEADENHAM, W. Reeves, eſq
29 BROUGHTON. Near the Roman cauſeway, on the eaſt of the wood, is a ſpring of water that petrifies moſs; and not far off are the ruins of the ſtately priory of Thornholm.
32 BECKINGHAM. Croſs the river Witham.
34½ CODDINGTON, *Nottinghamſhire*, has a large moor near it, on which there uſed to be annual horſe races. On the *r.* Beacon-field-houſe.
37 * NEWARK, ſee p. 57.

BOURN *to* COLTERSWORTH (29).

3¼ EDENHAM.
5¼ GRIMSTHORPE. The caſtle, duke of Ancaſter. It is a large edifice. The park is nearly ſeventeen miles in circumference, and eſteemed the largeſt in England In the park are ſtill to be ſeen ſome ruins of Vaudy Abbey, founded in 1147.
8¼ * CORBY, ſee p. 450. On the *r.* is Irnham, lord Arundel.
12¼ COLTERSWORTH, ſee p. 56

BRAINTREE *to* ROCHFORD (30).

1 BLACK NOTLEY.
3½ WHITE NOTLEY. Ray, the celebrated botanist, was born here.
5 FALKBOURN, T. Bullock, esq.
6½ CHEPING-HILL. Near it on the *r.* is Whitham-place, hon. F. Talbot, and rev. A. Downs.
7 * WITHAM, see p. 5. Witham-grove, T. Kynaston, esq.
9½ WICKHAM MILLS.
11½ LANGFORD. On the *r.* is Langford-grove, N. Wescombe, esq.
12½ HEYBRIDGE was granted by king Athelstan to St. Paul's cathedral, and, in the reign of Edward II. enjoyed the privilege, that no purveyor of the king's household should take any corn in its precincts.
13½ * MALDON, see p. 29.
16 PURLEIGH WASH.
19½ NORTH FAMBRIDGE.
20½ FAMBRIDGE FERRY, over the river Crouch.
21½ SOUTH FAMBRIDGE.
22 ASHINGDON.
26½ * ROCHFORD, see p. 38.

BRAINTREE *to* ROCHFORD, *another Road* (31).

2½ YOUNG'S END.
4 BLACKWATER ST. ANN'S.
7 LITTLE WALTHAM. On the *r.* is Langlees, W. Tuffnell, esq.
8½ BROOMFIELD.
11 * CHELMSFORD, see p. 4.
12½ GREAT BADDOW.
16 DANBURY. Its church stands on a high hill, and is a sea mark. On the *r.* is T. Fytche, esq.
17 OVERSHOT-BRIDGE. On the *l.* is Gay Bowers, W. Fellows, esq.
20 WOODHAM FERRIS. Beyond on the *r.* is Ilgars, J. Boggis, esq.
23 HULL-BRIDGE.
25½ HOCKLEY.
29½ * ROCHFORD, see p. 38.

BRANDON *to* HARWICH (32).

6 * THETFORD, see p. 14.
9½ EUSTON, duke of Grafton.
11 FAKENHAM, see p. 49.
12½ HONINGTON, *Suffolk.*
14 IXWORTH THORPE.
15½ * IXWORTH, see p. 19.
18½ NORTON. Here king Henry the Eighth employed men to dig for gold, but in vain: the traces of their pick-axes are still to be seen. On the *r.* is Mrs. Stannaforth.
23 WETHERDEN.
23½ HAUGHLEY NEW STREET. Here are the ruins of a castle. On the *l.* is R. Ray, esq On the *r.* E. Sulyard, esq.
25 TOT-HILL.
27 * STOWMARKET is a large market town, seated upon the rivers Gipping and Orwell. It has a large church. Its cherries are thought to be the finest in England; and it has a large manufactory of woollen stuffs. *White Hart.—King's Head.*
30½ NEEDHAM is a small market town. On the *r.* is Barking-hall, lord St. Asaph.
32½ BAYLEHAM-STREET. On the *l.* is Shrubland-hall, prince William of Gloucester.
33½ BLAKENHAM.
34 CLAYDON-BRIDGE. On the *l.* is Rougham-hall, J. M. Theobalds, esq.
36 WHITTON.
38½ * IPSWICH, see p. 7. Beyond it on the *r.* is Stoke-hall, J. Blecedon, esq.
40½ BOURN-BRIDGE. Beyond on

the *r.* is ſir R. Harland. Three miles from it on the *l.* is Woolverſton-hall, C. Berners, eſq. Beyond which is a ſeat of ſir C. Kent.

49 SHOTLEY-GATE.

50½ * HARWICH, ſee p. 22.

BRENTWOOD *to* TILBURY-FORT (33).

2 INGRAVE. On the *r.* is Thorndon-hall, lord Petre.

2½ HERON-GATE.

5 DUNTON WAYLETT.

9 HORNDON-ON-THE-HILL ſtands near the river which falls into the Thames, where it is called the Hope. *Bell.*

12½ WEST TILBURY was, in the year 630, the ſee of a biſhop, called Ceadda, who converted the Eaſt Saxons. Here the four proconſular ways made by the Romans croſſed each other. Here is a fine ſpring of alterative water.

14½ * TILBURY-FORT, ſee p. 36.

BRIDGENORTH *to the* HAY (34).

3½ GLAZELEY is on a river that runs to the Severn.

5 BILLINGSLEY.

6½ SOUTHALL BANK.

13 NEEN SAVAGE. Croſs the river Rea.

14 * CLEOBURY MORTIMER, ſee p. 192. Four miles beyond is Kinlett-hall, W. Child, eſq.

22 * TENBURY, ſee p. 142.

23 BURFORD, —— Bowles, eſq.

27 BRIMFIELD.

29½ PORTWAY.

31½ COCK-GATE.

34 MORTIMER'S-CROSS. Near it is Shodden-court, lord viſcount Bateman.

39½ STANSBATCH. On the *l.* J. King, eſq.

41½ TITLEY, on the river Arrow. Titley-houſe, W. Greenly, eſq. On the *r.* Eyewood, earl of Oxford.

44½ * KINGTON, ſee p. 188.

58½ * HAY, ſee p. 189.

BRIGHTHELMSTON *to* MARGATE (35).

4 FALMER. Here is Stanmer-park, lord Pelham.

6½ ASHCOMBE. On the *l.* —— Boyce, eſq.

8½ * LEWES, ſee p. 236.

11 RINGMER. Three miles beyond it on the *r.* is Halland-park, lord Pelham. On the *l.* is Plaſhet-place, lord Gage.

21 CROSS-IN-HAND. Two miles beyond is Heathfield, F. Newbery, eſq.

28½ BURWASH.

31 ELTHINGHAM.

32½ HURST-GREEN.

33½ COOPER'S CORNER.

35½ * HAWKHURST, *Kent*, ſee p. 288.

36½ HIGHGATE.

38½ TUB'S LAKE. On the *r.* is Alwaters, J. D. Mercer, eſq.

39½ HARTLEY.

40½ * CRANBROOK, ſee p. 290.

42 MILK-HOUSE-STREET.

46 BIDENDEN is a populous village, though the clothing manufacture, which firſt gave occaſion to its population, in the time of Edward the Third, when the Flemings firſt introduced it, has long declined. Its church is handſome.

49½ * SMARDEN.

53 PLUCKLEY. On the *r.* is Surrenden, ſir E. Deering.

54½ LITTLE CHART. On the *r.* is Cale-hill, P. Darell, eſq.

56½ CHARING has the ruins of a caſtellated palace of the archbiſhops, given them by ſome of

the first Saxon kings. On the *r.* is Pete, G. Sayer, esq.
60½ PEARFIELD-GREEN.
61 RAMSONLEES.
63¼ SHELDWICK. Here is Lees-court, lord Sondes.
67¼ BOUGHTON-STREET. On the *l.* is Nash, T. Hawkins, esq.
68½ BOUGHTON-HILL.
71¼ HARBLEDOWN, see p. 273.
74 * CANTERBURY, see p. 273 and 279, to MARGATE.

BRIGHTHELMSTON *to* RYE (36).

To BATTEL, see p. 292.
36¼ WHATLINGTON.
37¼ VINE-HALL.
39¾ CRIPSES CORNER. On the *r.* J. Bishop, esq.
42¼ BROAD OAK CROSS.
44½ UDIMORE.
47¼ CARESBOROUGH.
48¾ * RYE, see p. 289.

BRISTOL *to* AXMINSTER (37).

4 WHITCHURCH.
6½ PENSFORD. Here is a small market, and a manufactory of woollen cloth.
9¾ CLUTTON.
10¼ TEMPLE CLOUD was formerly a manor of the knights templars.
12 FARRINGTON GURNEY.
13¼ STONE EASTON. Mrs. Cox, and —— Greenland, esq.
14¾ OLD DOWN INN.
16 BENEGAR.
17 LITTLE LONDON.
19¼ * SHEPTON MALLET, see p 368. W. Provis, esq.
20¼ CANNARD'S GRAVE INN.
22 STREET. On the *r.* Pylle-house, B. Napper, esq. Beyond on the *r.* —— Martin, esq.
26¼ FOUR FOOT.
29¼ KEYNTON MANDEFIELD. Beyond on the *r.* at King's Weston, W. Dickenson, esq.; on the *r.* of which, Bulleigh, lord Glastonbury.
35¼ * SOMERTON, see p. 359.
36 LONG-SUTTON. Cross the river Yeo.
38 LONG LOAD.
40½ MARTOCK.
45 WEST CHINNOCK. At East Chinnock there is a salt spring, though twenty miles from the sea.
47½ * CREWKERNE, see p. 356.
52¾ WHITE DOWN.
54 STREET.
57 TITHERLEY, *Dorsetshire.*
61 * AXMINSTER, see p. 318.

BRISTOL *to* BIRMINGHAM (38).

2¾ HORFIELD.
4 FILTON. On the *l.* —— Barnsley, esq.
7¼ ALMONDSBURY. Here Alimond, the father of Egbert the First, sole monarch of England, is said to have been buried. At Knole, in this parish, is a fortification of the Saxons, with a double ditch, which commands an extensive view of the Severn, said to have been made by Offa, king of the Mercians, where some antiquities were dug up in 1650. At Knole is S. Worral, esq. *Swan.*
9 RUDGWAY. Near it is Tockington, —— Peachey, esq. *Royal Oak.*
10¾ ALVESTON. On the top of a hill, near the Severn, is a large round camp, called Oldbury, where several antiquities have been dug up, and several stone coffins. Near it is Castle-hill, where is an oblong camp, with a single ditch.
15½ FALFIELD.

17 STONE. On the *r.* is —— Webb, eſq.
18¾ * NEWPORT. On the *l.* is Berkeley-caſtle, earl of Berkeley, ſee p. 181. Beyond is Goſſington-hall, —— Jones, eſq. *Crown.*—*Bell and Caſtle.*—*Red Lion.*
20 BERKELEY-HEATH.
24 CAMBRIDGE INN.
27 WHITMINSTER INN, ſee p. 463, to
BIRMINGHAM.

BRISTOL *to* WHITCHURCH, *through Shrewſbury* (39).

3¾ WESTBURY, ſee p. 384.
7 COMPTON GREENFIELD, ſee p. 385.
12 OLD PASSAGE INN, over the river Severn.
13½ BEACHLEY PASSAGE INN, *Glouceſterſhire.*
17 * CHEPSTOW, *Monmouthſhire*, ſee p. 183. Three miles on the *l.* is Itton-court, J. Currie, eſq.
19¼ ST. ARVANS. *Squirrel.*
23 LLANVIHANGEL TORMY-NYDD.
27 TRELLEG. *Lion.*
32¼ * MONMOUTH, ſee p. 164. Near it is Troy-houſe, duke of Beaufort.
35½ WELSH NEWTON, *Hereford-ſhire.*
37¾ LLAN LAUDY.
40 ST. WEONARDS. On the *l.* is Treago, P. R. Myners, eſq. Three miles beyond on the *r.* is Lyſon-houſe, A. Whitaker, eſq.
43¾ WORMELOW TUMP INN. On the *l.* is —— Phillips, eſq. and T. Symonds, eſq.
45¾ CROSS IN HAND.
46½ CALLOW.
50¼ * HEREFORD, ſee p. 187.
52 HOLMER.
54½ MORTON-ON-LUGG, J. Keyſal, eſq.
55¾ WELLINGTON. *King's Arms.*
58¾ HOPE-UNDER-DINMORE. On the *l.* is Burghope, —— Turball, eſq. Beyond which is Dinmar, capt. Fleming. Two miles on the *l.* is Winſley, T. Berrington, eſq. Beyond Hope on the *r.* is Hampton-court, lord Malden.
60¾ WHARTON. Beyond on the *l.* is Broadup, —— Edwards, eſq.
63¼ * LEOMINSTER, ſee p. 185.
67¼ ASHTON. Near it on the *l.* is Berrington, right hon. T. Harley.
70½ BRIMFIELD-CROSS, C. Heathcote, eſq.
71½ WOFFERTON'S-CROSS, *Salop.* Near it is Aſhford-houſe, T. Stokes, eſq.; and Aſhford-court, S. Yate, eſq.
75½ * LUDLOW, ſee p. 142.
80½ ONIBURY, ſee p. 143.
83 NEWTON WHETTLESTONE.
90 LITTLE STRETTON.
91½ * CHURCH STRETTON. On the *r.* is Caer Coradoe-hill, on the top of which Caractacus had an encampment, of which there are ſome veſtiges; it was gallantly defended by him againſt Oſtorius and the Roman legions, but at laſt he took it, for which the ſenate of Rome decreed him a triumph.
92½ ALL STRETTON, rev. R. Wilding.
95¼ LEBOTWOOD. On the *r.* is Lydley Hays, rev. J. Witts.
96½ LONGNOR, R. Corbet, eſq.
97¾ DORINGTON. Beyond on the *r.* is Condover-houſe, N. O. Smyth Owen, eſq.
101¼ PULLEY COMMON. On the *l.* is Lyth-hill, which affords a moſt beautiful proſpect. On the *l.* is C. White, eſq.
104½ * SHREWSBURY, ſee p. 159, to
WHITCHURCH.

Another road from Briſtol to Monmouth (40).

To BEACHLEY PASSAGE HOUSE INN, ſee p. 485.

22½ ST. BRIAVELS, in the foreſt of Dean, had a caſtle, a part of which now remains, and ſhews its great extent and conſequence: it is now uſed as a priſon for the miner's court: it was firſt erected in the reign of Henry I.

25½ CLEARWELL, C. Edwin, eſq.

27 NEWLAND. Here are many coal-pits and iron-mines, ſome of them exhauſted. It is ſaid, that an inhabitant of this pariſh is poſſeſſed of the cradle of king Henry the Fifth, who was born at Monmouth: the whole is made of oak; and the part where the infant lay, is an oblong cheſt, open at the top, with an iron ring at the head, and another at the feet, by which it hangs upon hooks fixed in two upright pieces, ſtrongly mortiſed in a frame, which lies upon the floor. Thus ſuſpended, the cradle is eaſily put in motion. Each of the upright pieces is ornamented at the top with the figure of a dove, gilt, and tolerably well executed. On the *r.* is High Meadow, lord Gage.

28½ REDBROOK. Here are conſiderable iron works of D. Tanner, eſq. Croſs the river Wye.

31 * MONMOUTH, ſee p. 164.

BRISTOL *to* DURSLEY (41).

2 STAPLETON. Beyond on the *l.* Stoke Gifford, duke of Beaufort. On the *r.* Frend Hay, E. Harford, eſq.

5 HAMBROOK.

9 IRON ACTON, at the conflux of the Stour and Laden. Much iron has been formerly dug here, and many iron works; and great heaps of cinders are ſtill to be ſeen. The church is an old Gothic ſtructure; and in the church-yard is one of the croſſes, arched, from whence the prieſts uſed to harangue the people on particular days.

10½ RAINGWORTHY.

14 LONG-CROSS.

15 WOOD-END, J. D. Matthews, eſq. Beyond on the *l.* Tortworth-court, lord Ducie.

20 WOTTON-UNDER-EDGE, ſee p. 391. On the *l.* Bradeley-houſe, T. Nelmes, eſq.

21½ WESTRIDGE.

23½ * DURSLEY, ſee p. 181. On the *l.* New-houſe, —— Purnell, eſq.

Another road from Briſtol to Durſley (42).

To NEWPORT, ſee p. 485.

20 BERKLEY-HEATH, ſee p. 181.

23 * DURSLEY, ſee p. 181.

BRISTOL *to* EXETER (43).

5½ BARROW.

9 RED-HILL. Beyond on the *l.* —— Baker, eſq. Croſs the river Yeo.

12 LANGFORD. *White Hart.*

13¼ CHURCHILL. Beyond on the *l.* is Silcot, —— Power, eſq.

17 CROSS. *New Inn.—White Hart.*

18 WEARE. Croſs the river Axe.

20½ ROOK'S-BRIDGE.

25½ HIGH-BRIDGE INN.

26½ HUNTSPILL is on the Parret, near its influx into the Severn. On the *r.* G. Saunders, eſq. On the *l.* T. Jefferys, eſq.

29 PAWLET.

31¼ CRANDON-BRIDGE.

34¼ * BRIDGEWATER, ſee p. 362, to

77½ * EXETER, ſee p. 319.

BRISTOL, *to* MARGATE, *through Chicheſter* (44).

2½ BRISLINGTON, ſee p. 384.
5½ KEYNSHAM, ſee p. 384.
11 TWIVERTON, ſee p. 384.
13 * BATH, ſee p. 381.
16½ MIDFORD. Near it on the *l.* is Midford-hall, —— Pugh, eſq.; and Prior-park, lord Hawarden.
18½ HINTON. On the *l.* S. Day, eſq.
20 NORTON ST. PHILIP.
23 BECKINGTON.
30 * WARMINSTER, *Wilts*, ſee p 364. Beyond on the *r.* at Biſhopſtrow, Mrs. Temple.
34½ HEYTESBURY, ſee p. 430.
36½ UPTON LOVEL.
37½ WEST CODFORD.
40½ DEPTFORD INN
42½ STEEPLE LANGFORD.
44½ STAPLEFORD.
46 STOFORD.
46½ SOUTH NEWTON.
51½ * SALISBURY, ſee p. 314.
56½ WHADDON. Two miles from it on the *l.* is —— Eyre, eſq.
59½ WHITE PARISH. On the *l.* is Cowsfield, H. Dench, eſq.; and further on the *r.* is major Oſborne.
67½ * ROMSEY, *Hants*, ſee p. 339.
71½ CHILWORTH, P. Serle, eſq Beyond is North Stoneham-park, J. Fleming, eſq.
74½ SWATHLING. On the *r.* is —— Gager, eſq. and D. Andrews, eſq.
76½ WEST END. On the *r.* is Townhill, N. Middleton, eſq.
80 BOTLEY. On the *l.* is Botley-grange, J. Eyre, eſq.
84½ WICKHAM, ſee p. 337.
87½ * FAREHAM, ſee p. 337.
90½ PORCHESTER, in the reign of Henry II. gave name to a foreſt. Here is a large caſtle, built by Gurgunſtus, ſon of Beline, who lived 380 years before Chriſt: in the time of war it is filled with priſoners.
92½ WYMMERING.
92½ COSHAM.
93½ DRAYTON. On the *l.* is Purbrook-houſe, C. Taylor, eſq.
96½ BEDHAMPTON. On the *l.* is general Smith; Bellmont, J. C. Jervoiſe, eſq. and —— Griffiths, eſq.
97 * HAVANT, ſee p. 390.
99 EMSWORTH.
101 NUTBOURN, *Suſſex.*
106½ * CHICHESTER, ſee p. 310. Beyond on the *r.* is Hampnet-place, —— Steele, eſq.
108½ MAUDLIN. On the *l.* is Goodwood, duke of Richmond.
110½ CROCKER-HILL. On the *r.* at Norton, M. Roe, eſq.; beyond which is Weſtergate-houſe, J. Kirkham, eſq. On the *l.* at Eartham, W. Hayley, eſq.
113½ AVISFORD. Near it on the *l.* is Slindon-houſe, earl of Newburgh; beyond which is Dale-park, ſir G. Thomas. Here is Avisford-place, admiral Montague; beyond which is Walberton-houſe, R. Naſh, eſq.
116½ * ARUNDEL, ſee p. 309.
125½ SOMPTING.
127½ LAUNCING.
128½ SHOREHAM-BRIDGE.
128½ * SHOREHAM, ſee p. 424. Beyond on the *l.* is Buckingham-houſe, —— Bridges, eſq. Beyond on the *r.* at Southwick, J. Norton, eſq. On the *l.* at Portſlade, J M. Grant, eſq.
135½ * BRIGHTHELMSTON, ſee p. 296.
139½ ROTTINGDEAN. On the *l.* is Ovingdean, N. Kemp, eſq.
144½ NEWHAVEN is a ſmall, but populous town, with a good harbour. Its market is diſuſed. See p. 302.
146½ BISHOPSTONE, duke of Newcaſtle.
147½ BLETCHINGTON.
148½ SEAFORD, ſee p.
153½ FRISTON. On the *l.* ſir G. S Evelyn.

153¼ EAST DEAN.
156 EAST BOURNE, ſee p. 293.
157¼ SEA HOUSES.
161½ PEVENSEY had a noble caſtle, built by William the Conqueror, who, it has been ſaid, firſt landed here. It was anciently a famous haven, but is now acceſſible only to ſmall boats.
169¼ BEXHILL.
175½ * HASTINGS, ſee p. 292.
179¼ GUESTLING. On the *l.* ſir W. Aſhburnham.
183½ * WINCHELSEA, ſee p. 289.
186½ * RYE, ſee p. 289.
187½ PLAYDON.
195¾ OLD ROMNEY, *Kent*, ſee p 291.
197¾ * NEW ROMNEY, ſee p. 291.
201½ DIMCHURCH.
207 * HYTHE, ſee p. 284.
209¼ SANDGATE, ſee p. 285.
211½ * FOLKSTONE, ſee p. 281.
218¼ * DOVER, ſee p. 275.
224½ KINGSWOULD.
226 WALMER. Walmer-caſtle, right hon. W. Pitt: it was built by Henry VIII. Between this caſtle and Deal, Cæſar is ſuppoſed to have landed in his firſt expedition to Britain.
227½ * DEAL, ſee p. 280.
232¾ * SANDWICH, ſee p. 280.
234½ EBS FLEET. On the *l.* is Sevenſcore, Mrs. Wadſworth.
235¾ CLIFF'S END.
237¼ ST. LAWRENCE.
238 * RAMSGATE, ſee p. 279.
240 BROADSTAIRS. Beyond is Stone-houſe, ſir H. Harpur.
242 KING'S GATE, —— Roberts, eſq.
243¾ WEST NORTH DOWN.
244¾ * MARGATE, ſee p. 279.

BRISTOL *to* PORTSMOUTH (45).

To COSHAM, ſee p. 489. Enter Portſea iſland.
94 HILSEA, ſee p. 307. On the *r.* Porcheſter-caſtle. On the *l.* Gatcomb, ſir R. Curtis.
96½ HALFWAY HOUSES.
97½ * PORTSMOUTH, ſee p. 307.

BRISTOL *to* PORTSMOUTH, *another Road* (46).

To FAREHAM, ſee p. 337.
92 FORTON.
93 * GOSPORT, ſee p. 337. Croſs the harbour to
93½ * PORTSMOUTH, ſee p. 307.

BRISTOL *to* WEYMOUTH (47).

To SHEPTON MALLET, ſee p. 368.
20¼ CANNARD'S GRAVE INN.
21½ PRESLEY.
25¾ AINSFORD INN.
26 CASTLE CARY, ſee p. 369.
27¼ GALHAMPTON, W. Melliar, eſq. On the *l.* Yarlington-lodge, J. Rogers, eſq. See p. 470, to
61 * WEYMOUTH, ſee p. 343.

BROMYARD *to* STOURBRIDGE (48).

6 UPPER SAY, *Worceſterſhire*. On the *r.* ſir E. Winnington.
12 HUNDRED HOUSE INN.
16 DUNLEY.
22 * KIDDERMINSTER, ſee p. 150.
25 CHURCHILL. In the church is a remarkable old cheſt.
29 * STOURBRIDGE, ſee p. 192.

BUXTON *to* WORKSOP (49).

1 FAIRFIELD is in the High Peak.
7 TIDESWELL, ſee p. 443.

12½ STONY MIDDLETON.
14 CALVER.
20 BRAMPTON.
23 * CHESTERFIELD, see p. 222.
25 BRIMINGTON.
27 STAVELEY.
30½ BARLBOROUGH.
34 WHITWELL.
38 * WORKSOP, see p. 234.

BUXTON *to* WARRINGTON (50).

3 MOSS-HOUSE, *Cheshire.*
5½ NEW INN.
10 * MACCLESFIELD, see p. 98.
11½ BROKEN CROSS.
16½ CHELFORD.
19½ OLLERTON GATES.
22 * KNUTSFORD, see p. 114, to
33 * WARRINGTON.

CAERMARTHEN *to* CARDIGAN (51).

To NEWCASTLE-IN-EMELYN, see p. 183.
30 * CARDIGAN, see p. 184.

CAERMARTHEN *to* ABERYSTWITH (52).

12½ NEW INN.
13 TROADGRHW. On the *r.* is T. Sanders, esq.
18 LLANYBYTHER. Beyond is J. Thomas, esq.
20½ LLANWNEN.
23½ * LLANBEDR, *Cardigan*, see p. 183.
29½ TALFARN. On the *r.* is D. Edwards, esq.
39 LLANRYSTYD. On the *r.* is rev. J. Williams; beyond which is Mabus, T. Lloyd, esq.
46½ PICCADILLY.
48 * ABERYSTWITH, see p. 186.

CAERNARVON *to* LLANBERIS (53).

2½ PONT RUG.
4 LLANRUG. On the *r.*
6 END OF THE LOWER LAKE.
8 DOLBADARN CASTLE now only consists of a round tower, and some few shattered remains of the walls and offices. Here Owen Goch was confined for more than twenty years, for having joined in a rebellion against his brother Llewelyn ap Jorweth, the last prince of Wales. Near the castle is a tremendous cataract, called Caunant Mawr, the height of which is more than sixty feet. Not far from hence is a small copper mine belonging to the company of proprietors who reside at Macclesfield. From this castle is an easy ascent to the summit of Snowdon, four miles and a half distant. Here the traveller enters the beautiful vale of Llanberis.
10 LLANBERIS is a very romantic village, surrounded by vast rocks. On the *l.* of the village is the mountain Glyder Vawr, the loftiest of all the Caernarvonshire mountains, except Snowdon, from the summit of which is a grand and unbounded prospect. At the end of the vale is a most romantic pass.

From CAERNARVON *(in an Excursion) round Anglesea* (54).

5 Cross the Straights of Menai at Moel-y-don Ferry: it is somewhat more than one mile across. One mile to the *r.* is Plâs Newydd, the seat of the earl of Uxbridge. It is an elegant building, on the bank of the Menai, almost surrounded by woods, and commands a picturesque and extensive pro-

spect of the mountains of Caernarvonshire.

8 LLANDANIEL.

11 LLANVIHANGEL.

14½ LLANYGEFUI is a pretty little village, romantically seated in a vale, with much wood about it.

20 GWYNDY. Here is a good inn.

23½ BODEDERN.

25 LLANGENEDL.

28½ Enter HOLYHEAD ISLAND.

32½ * HOLYHEAD, see p. 126 From this place the traveller must pass over many cross roads, till he arrives at

52½ AMLWCH, a small place on the coast, chiefly supported by copper mines. About one mile from it is the Parys Mountain, that inexhaustible mine of copper, and by consequence of wealth to all the proprietors. Two miles to the east is Llan Elian. There are two mines in the Parys Mountain which join upon each other; of these, the earl of Uxbridge is possessed of one half, and the other is betwixt the rev. Edward Hughes of Kinmael, near St. Asaph, and Thomas Williams esq. of Llanedan. The latter holds his share upon lease from lord Uxbridge, which will soon expire, when Mr. Hughes and his lordship will become the sole proprietors. It is supposed that the Romans got copper ore from this mountain; from which time, till the year 1764, these mines seem to have been entirely neglected. The bed of ore, which is of unknown extent, is, in some places, twenty-four yards in thickness; and the number of men employed is more than one thousand. The mines have increased the value of lands of the parish from about 1400l. to 5000l. a-year, and upwards; the number of houses from 200 to more than 1000; and the population from about 900 to about 8000.

72½ BEAUMARIS. The entrance into it is very pretty; the bay and the castle, with Penmaen Mawr and the Orme's Head at a distance, close up the end of the road which lies down a steep hill, and is pleasingly shaded on each side with trees. It is finely situated on the western bank of the Menai, just where it opens into an extensive bay. Near it is Baron-hill, lord Bulkeley. The castle stands in the grounds of lord B. close to the town, and covers much ground: it was built by Edward I. One mile from it, near the seat of sir Robert Williams, and not far from the shore, stand the poor remains of the house of Franciscan friars, founded by Llewelyn ap Jorweth, prince of North Wales, before 1240: so little of it is now left, that it forms only part of the walls of a barn. Near this place, in the year 819, a severe battle was fought betwixt the Welsh and the Saxons, under Egbert, who had invaded the island, and given it the name of Anglesea. Two miles north of Friars is the priory of Penmon, now in ruins. Just off the Point is Priestholme Island, famous for the resort of birds, called puffin auk. The channel betwixt Priestholme and Anglesea is celebrated for producing several uncommon species of fish.

92½ * CAERNARVON, see p. 145. The ferry may be crossed to Aber, and thence by Bangor.

CAERNARVON *(in an Excursion) to and from* LLANRWST (55).

5½ LLANDDINIOLEN. Near it are the remains of an ancient encampment, called Dinas Dinorddwig.

13 SLATE QUARRIES, belonging to lord Penrhyn. Here is entered the romantic vale of Nant Frangon.

17½ LLYN OGWEN. Near it is a large pool, well ſtored with trout, and ſeveral other kinds of fiſh.

22 CAPEL CURIG ſtands in a fine mountainous vale, in which are two lakes. Here is a good inn, erected by lord Penrhyn. This vale, which is bounded by Snowdon and the ſurrounding mountains, affords one of the moſt picturesque landſcapes in the whole country.

27 DOLWYDDELAN is a moſt retired ſpot, compoſed of ſmall cottages.

28 DOLWYDDELAN - CASTLE was an old Britiſh place of defence, occupying the whole ſummit of the mount on which it was built: of this building only a ſmall part remains.

34 A CATARACT on the Llugwy.

35 PONT-Y-PAIR, a ſingular bridge of five arches, built over the river Llugwy.

35¼ BETTWS. In its church is an ancient monument, in memory of Davyd, brother to Llewelyn, the laſt prince of Wales. The road now leads into the luxuriant vale of Llanrwſt: many ſeats of gentlemen, ſcattered around, give an air of civiliſation to this valley.

39 LLANRWST is a town finely ſituated on the eaſtern bank of the Conway; the ſtreets are narrow, and the houſes irregular. In the chapel are many monuments worthy of notice; in the church is ſome curious carved work. The river Conway runs by the churchyard. Three miles to the north ſtood the abbey of Maynan; a large old houſe, built out of the ruins, is all that is now to be ſeen. Near the town is Gwydir, the ancient ſeat of the Wynne family: it is an extenſive building, but irregular; it is now the property of lord Gwydir. Betwixt this houſe and Llanrwſt is a bridge over the Conway, built, in 1636, by Inigo Jones. *Eagles.*

42¾ BETTWS, ſee p. 497.

44 PONT-Y-PANDY. Here is a cataract on the Conway, truly romantic and picturesque. The river accompanies the road to ſome diſtance beyond this water-fall.

45 THE FALL OF THE CONWAY.

47 PENMACHNO, a village, built almoſt in a circle round the church.

57 FFESTINIOG, a village in *Merionethſhire*, the vale before which is moſt enchanting. From the height of this village there is a view of the ſea. The hills are well ſhaded with wood. Near it are the falls of Cynfael; theſe are, one about three hundred yards above, and the other three hundred yards below; and there is a ruſtic ſtone bridge over the river. Near this place ran the ancient military way, paved with ſtones, along theſe ſteep and almoſt inacceſſible mountains, called the work of Helen, the wife of the emperor Maximus.

59 TAN-Y-BWLCH.

65½ PONT-ABERGLASLLYN, ſee p. 144.

67 BEDDGELERT, ſee pp. 144, 499

71 LLYN CWELLYN, ſee p. 144.

72¾ NANT-MILL, ſee p. 499.

74 BETTWS, ſee p. 497.

79 * CAERNARVON, ſee p. 145.

CAERNARVON *(round the remainder of North Wales)* to SHREWSBURY (56).

½ LLANBUBLIC. Near it are the ancient remains of the Segontium

4 PONT CURNANT.

5 BETTWS, see p. 497.

6½ PLAS-Y-NANT, a house of sir Robert Williams. On the *r.* a beautiful small cascade and bridge at Nant Mill. Beyond the mill Snowdon is seen on the *l.*

7 LLYN CWELLYN. In this pool, during the winter, are sometimes taken the red char. The traveller who wishes to visit Llyn y Dywarchen, in which is the floating island, must turn to the *r.* soon after he has passed Llyn Cwellyn.

12 BEDDGELERT, a village embosomed in mountains, whose rude and dark sides formed a fine contrast with the meadows of the vale below. The houses are few and irregular. Here was once a priory of Augustine monks. From this place the distance is one mile and a half to Pont-Aberglaslyn (the devil's bridge), seven miles to Penmorfa, and ten to Criccieth, where are the remains of an old castle. The neighbouring vale, called Gwynant, should certainly be visited by the traveller. One mile and half on the *l.* is Dinas Emrys, the place from whence Merlin's prophecies were delivered. Llyn-y-Dinas, a pool in a delightful situation in the vale, abounding in large and well-flavoured trout, is two miles from hence. Snowdon may be ascended from this place; the distance to the summit is about six miles; but the track is more rugged than that from Dolbadarn-castle, near Llanberis. This is the place to which travellers resort, who wish to visit Pont-Aberglaslyn. A few yards above the bridge is a small cataract, noted as a salmon leap.

20 TAN-Y-BWLCH, *Merionethshire.* Along the mountain road, which is bad for carriages, are several extensive prospects. The inn here is small, but good; it stands on an eminence in the vale of Ffestiniog. Near the inn is the Hall, the seat of —— Oakley, esq.

21 MAENTWROG takes its name from a large stone in the churchyard, of a British saint, Turog, who lived about 610. Half a mile beyond on the *l.* is the Black Cataract.

24 LLYN TECWYNUCHA is a large pool, whose waters are beautifully clear.

25 LLANTECWYN.

25½ LLYN TECWYN ISA, or the lower pool.

27 PONT-Y-CRUDD.

30 HARLECH, once the chief town in *Merionethshire*, is now a small and insignificant village, and is, with its castle, built on a cliff which overhangs the marsh, on the sea coast, near Cardigan Bay. The castle is yet entire.

31½ LLANFAIR.

32½ LLANBEDIR.

35½ LLANDWYE. Near it is a seat of sir Thomas Mostyn.

38½ LLAN ABER.

40 * BARMOUTH, see p. 146. It is the port of the county, and much frequented, during the summer season, as a sea-bathing place. There is a charming walk along the beach, on the bank of the river Maw.

42½ GLAN-Y-DWR.

48 LLANELLTYD, a neat village. A foot-path here leads over the meadows to an ancient monastic ruin, called Y Vaner Abbey.

50 * DOLGELLE, see p. 144. It is one mile from hence to Hengwrt, a seat of the Vaughans. From this place guides may be had, to ascend the mountain Cader Idris, whose summit is about six miles distant.

55 LLYN TRIGRAIENYN, so denominated from three huge fragments of rock lying at the east end of it. This small pool, it is

said, is upwards of fifty fathoms deep. Beyond it is an inn, the *Blue Lion.*

64 CROSS THE DOVEY into *Montgomeryshire.*

65 * MACHYNLLETH, see p. 145, a neat and regular built town. Here is shewn an old building, in which Owen Glendwr is said to have assembled his parliament. *The Eagles.* The road to Llanydloes winds for several miles over dreary and barren moors, without a village, and almost without a cottage or a tree to be seen. About half way, and near a mile and half on the r. is a cataract, called Ffrwd y Pennant. The mountain Plynlimmon is visible at a distance on the r.

84 * LLANYDLOES. The entrance into it is over a long wooden bridge across the Severn. The streets are wide, but most of the houses are built with mud and laths, filling up the immediate spaces of a timber frame. Here is carried on a considerable trade for yarn, which, being manufactured into flannels, is sent to Welsh Pool for sale. *New Inn.*

90½ LLANDINAM. The river Severn may be crossed about a mile distant to Caer Sws, an old Roman station. It is now a small hamlet.

94 PEN Y STRYWAD.

97 * NEWTOWN, see p. 145. It is a clean place, and the country around it is fertile and pleasant. One mile on the road to Builth is a cataract. Four miles along the banks of the Severn is Dolforwyn-castle, standing on a lofty hill, and commanding the whole surrounding country. From Newtown to Montgomery the road leads over a fine cultivated country. *Bear.*

106 * MONTGOMERY, see p. 143. It is a clean and well-built town, capable of affording all the comforts and conveniences of life, without the noise and bustle of a large town. The castle is seated on an eminence, and, from its appearance, has been a grand and august building. On a hill not far from the castle is a stupendous British post. *Dragon.*

115 WELSH POOL, a large and populous town, chiefly frequented as the market for flannels, see p. 143. The Severn is navigable to within three quarters of a mile from the town. Near it is Powis-castle, the late lord Powis. *Oak.* Six miles from Welsh Pool on the r. the Breiddin hills are passed.

124 FERRY over the river Virnwy, famous for its abundance of fish.

124½ LLANYMYNECH is a small village, with white houses. Its mines were worked in the time of the Romans. Here runs the rampart made by Offa, king of Mercia, to divide his country from Wales, called Offa's Dyke. *Cross Keys.*

128½ HOUSE OF INDUSTRY for the poor of the neighbouring parishes.

130 * OSWESTRY, *Shropshire*, see p. 138. On an artificial mount, at the outside of the town, are the poor remains of the castle, being little more than a confused heap of broken walls and mortars. Near the church-yard is St. Oswald's-well. *Cross Keys.*

133½ CHIRK stands on the brow of a hill. Chirk-castle is about a mile and a half distant; it stands in an exposed and open situation, on the summit of a hill, commanding a most extensive view into seventeen different counties. It is the property and residence of the Middletons. An aqueduct of the Ellesmere canal goes over the vale of Ceiriog.

138 NEW BRIDGE over the river Dee.

140 RUABON, a village pleasantly seated on a rising ground, and

adorned with houſes of ſeveral gentlemen. It is rather more than five miles from Overton, and nine from Bangor. Not far from it is the ſeat of ſir Watkin Williams Wynne; and near it, Nant y Bele, where there is a moſt elegant proſpect on the Dee. Three miles beyond on the *r.* is Erddig, the ſeat of Philip Yorke, eſq.

145½ * WREXHAM, *Denbighſhire*, ſee p. 152. In the neighbourhood are ſeveral manufactories of military inſtruments, and, in particular, a large cannon-foundry. *Eagles. Red Lion.* Five miles from Wrexham is Holt, where there are the poor remains of a caſtle.

150 CEDGIDOW-BRIDGE.

151½ CAERGWRLE has been once a flouriſhing town. On the ſummit of a high rock, at a little diſtance, are the ruins of the caſtle.

151½ HOPE has a very decent church. Here are ſome extenſive lime quarries.

158 MOLD, *Flintſhire*, is a ſmall market town. The church is a neat building. On a lofty mount, called the Bailey-hill, once ſtood its caſtle, of which there is now no veſtige. Near it is Rhual, the ſeat of the Griffith family; near which is Maes Garmon, where, in 448, the famous Alleluia victory was obtained by the Britons over the Picts and Scots. *Dragon.*

161½ NORTHORP, ſee p. 123.

164 HALKIN.

167 * HOLYWELL, ſee p. 123, and

177 ST. ASAPH, ſee p. 123, and

183 * DENBIGH, *Denbighſhire*, is ſeated upon a hill, whoſe ſummit is crowned by the fine ruins of its caſtle, nearly in the centre of the vale of Clwyd. The ſtreets are, in general, irregular, and the houſes ill built. *Crown.—Bluck Bull.*

186 LLANRHAIDR is a village, ſeated on a ſmall eminence, in the fertile vale of Clwyd. The church is a handſome ſtructure. The road from hence to Ruthin is extremely beautiful.

191 * RUTHIN is pleaſantly ſeated on an eminence in the vale of Clwyd. It is a large and populous town. Here is the county gaol for Denbighſhire. Here are the remains of a caſtle, from the ſcite of which is an elegant view of the vale. *Croſs Foxes.*

201½ THE VALE OF CRUCIS. At one mile beyond paſs the pillar of Eliſeg, in a meadow on the *l.* Beyond which on the *l.* is Vale Crucis Abbey. Caſtell Dinas Brân is on an eminence beyond.

204½ * LLANGOLLEN, ſee p. 138. The circuit of this beautiful vale is about eleven miles. *The Hand.* Near Pont Cyſſyllte, four miles from hence, is a vaſt aqueduct over the vale, part of the Elleſmere canal.

207½ LLANDYSILIO-HALL is on the oppoſite bank of the Dee, the ſeat of the Joneſes.

211½ THE SCITE, upon which ſtood the palace of Owen Glyndwr.

214½ * CORWEN, *Merionethſhire*, a ſmall market town, ſeated under a rock, at the foot of the Ferwyn Mountains. It is a place of great reſort for anglers, who frequent it for the convenience of fiſhing in the Dee, which abounds in ſalmon, trout, graylings, and many other excellent ſpecies of fiſh. On a hill oppoſite to the town is a great circle of ſtones, called Y Caer Wen. Five miles from Corwen is Pont y Glyn, where there is a fine caſcade; beyond it enter the vale of Edeirneon. *New Inn.*

217 CYNWYD, a ſmall village, near which is a cataract, called Rhaiadr Cynwyd, which affords much picturеſque beauty.

220 LLANDRILLO. Beyond which the Dee is croſſed.

224 LLANDERFEL, a ſmall village.

226½ LLANFAWR. This place is the ſuppoſed interment of Llywarch Hen, a Cambrian prince, and a moſt celebrated Britiſh bard and warrior, who flouriſhed in the ſeventh century, and died at the age of one hundred and fifty years.

228 * BALA is a populous market town, ſeated at the bottom of a large pool, called Llyn Tegid. It is noted for its trade in woollen ſtockings. Tommen y Bala and another mount are near the town, on which have been Britiſh forts. It is twelve miles round the Lake, and well worth the notice of the traveller. *Bull.*

229½ PONT CYNWYD.

230½ RHIWEDOG, an ancient family ſeat; near which, in a vale, where there is generally ſome ſtagnant water in the winter, called Pwl y Gelanedd, was fought a moſt ſevere battle betwixt the Britons and Saxons, in which the aged Llywarch, taking an active part, loſt here his only ſurviving ſon.

235½ BILLTER GERRIG.

239 LANGYNOG.

243 * LLANRHAIADR, *Montgomeryſhire.* Four miles diſtant from hence is the famous cataract, Piſtyll Rhaiadr. *Coach and Horſes.*

248½ LLANGEDWIN, a ſmall village. Near it is a handſome ſtone edifice of ſir W. W. Wynne.

253 LLAN Y BLODWELL. The Hall, not far from hence, was, in former times, when the reſidence of Gwervul Hael, a frequent bardic theme.

255 LLANYMYNECH.

259 KNOCKIN.

263 NESSCLIFFE.

265 MONTFORD-BRIDGE.

269 * SHREWSBURY, ſee p. 137.

CAMBRIDGE *to* BIRMINGHAM (57½).

10 FEN STANTON, *Hunt.* On the *l.* is J. Heathcote, eſq.

14½ GODMANCHESTER, ſee p. 53.

15½ * HUNTINGDON, ſee p. 54.

17½ BRAMPTON.

18½ CREAMER'S HUTT.

20½ ELLINGTON.

23 SPALDWICK.

28 STTHORNE.

32 * THRAPSTON, *Northamptonſhire*, ſee p. 410. On the *r.* is Drayton, viſcount Sackville. Beyond which is Sudborough, ſir W. Pulteney.

37 CRANFORD, ſir G. Robinſon.

39½ BARTON SEAGRAVE, C. Tibbet, eſq. Three miles on the *r.* is Boughton-houſe, duke of Buccleugh.

41½ * KETTERING, ſee p. 206. Beyond on the *r.* is Glendon-hall, R. Booth, eſq. On the *l.* is Thorpe Maſor, T. C. Manſel, eſq.; and further, at Loddington, Mrs. Allicock.

45½ * ROTHWELL ſtands on the ſide of a rocky hill, and has a noted horſe fair. G. Hills, eſq. On the *r.* is Ruſhton, lord viſcount Cullen.

47 DESBOROUGH.

49 HERMITAGE. Beyond on the *r.* is Dingley, J. P. Hungerford, eſq.

52 LITTLE BOWDEN is near the river Welland.

52½ * MARKET-HARBOROUGH, *Leiceſterſhire*; ſee p. 93.

54½ LUBENHAM.

57 THEDDINGWORTH.

58½ HUSBAND'S BOSWORTH. Here is F. F. Turville, eſq.

60½ NORTH KILWORTH.

63½ WALCOTE.

65½ * LUTTERWORTH, ſee p. 116.

67½ CROSS IN HAND.

70½ PAILTON, *Warwickshire.*
71 STRETTASTON.
72 STRETTON.
73½ BRINKLOW. Beyond on the *r.* is Combe Abbey, lord Craven. It flourished in great wealth and splendour till the Reformation. The church is demolished; but the abbey, with some modern improvements, is a handsome mansion.
78 BINLEY.
79½ NETHER STOKE.
80½ * COVENTRY, see p. 208, to STONE-BRIDGE, and thence see p. 422, to BIRMINGHAM, see p. 235.

CAMBRIDGE *to* HARWICH (58).

8 ABINGTON. Four miles from Cambridge, on Gogmagog hills, El. Breton, esq. Beyond which on the *r.* Balsham, general Adeane, and T. Darnton, esq. At Abington, J. Sayer, esq. T. Fawcet, esq.
11 * LINTON, see p. 420.
14½ HORSEHEATH. Part of this parish is called Jacob's Manor. This part of the county abounds with melilot, whose seeds mix so much with the corn in their lands, that it gives a taste to the bread which is not pleasant to strangers. Here is a noble house of lord Montford, built by Bennet earl of Arlington, in Charles the Second's reign.
19½ WETHERSFIELD, *Suffolk.*
21½ * HAVERHILL, *Essex*, see p. 25.
23 STURMER, *R. P.* Todd, esq.
25 RAYTHORNE END. Beyond is Raythorne-park, G. Pike, esq. and Whitley, T. Walford, esq. On the *r.* Moins, G. Gent, esq. Beyond which is Bower-hall, —— Stevens, esq.
27 RIDGEWELL.
29½ GREAT YELDHAM.
32½ SIBLE HEDINGHAM, see p. 25.
33 SWAN-STREET.
34½ BROOK-STREET.
36½ * HALSTEAD, see p. 17. Near it is —— Morley, esq.
39 STONEBRIDGE.
40 EARLES COLNE, Mrs. Buxton, rev. —— Corwardon. Cross the river Colne.
42 WAKE COLNE, W. Brett, esq. On the *l.* at White Colne, is Shrives, M. R. Hills, esq. Cross the river Colne again.
45 FORD-STREET, —— Rolph, esq.
48 LEXDEN.
50 * COLCHESTER, see p. 6, to
70½ * HARWICH, see p. 22.

CANTERBURY *to* NEWENDEN (59).

4½ SHAMFORD-STREET. On the *l.* is Mystole, sir J. Fagg. On the *r.* Chartham Downs, J. Thompson, esq.
6½ CHILHAM is not far from the river Stour, and is supposed to be the place where Julius Cæsar encamped in his second expedition to Britain; and that, from hence, it was at first called Julham, that is, Julius's house. Below the town there is a green barrow, 180 feet long, and 40 broad, called Jul Laber, which is thought to be the grave of Laberius Durus, the tribune, who was killed by the Britons in the march of the Romans from that camp. Chilham-castle, J. Wildman, esq.
8 GODMERSHAM. Ford-park, Mrs. Knight.
9½ BILTING. On the *l.* is Great Ollanteigh, L. Sawbridge, esq.
13 KENNINGTON.

14½ * ASHFORD, see p. 284.
16½ GREAT CHARTE. On the *r.* Godington, N. R. Toke, esq. Beyond which is Hothfield-place, earl of Thanet.
17½ NEW-STREET.
19 GABIL HOOK.
20 BRISENDEN-BRIDGE.
22½ HIGH HALDEN.
23½ HOCKSTEAD-GREEN.
25½ * TENTERDEN, see p. 291. On the *l.* sir E. Hales. On the *r.* T. Blackmore, esq. Beyond on the *l.* is Cole Harbour, C. Hall, esq.
28½ ROLVENDEN. On the *r.* is The Hole, Mrs. Beardsworth. On the *l.* King's Gate-house, J. Weller, esq.; and Maytham-hall, R. Monypenny, esq. Beyond on the *r.* Merrington-place, R. Monypenny, jun. esq.
31½ NEWENDEN was anciently a famous city, till about 488, when the first king of the South Saxons besieged and took it by storm from the Britons, put them all to the sword, and razed it to the ground; but it was rebuilt in the reign of Edward I. Here was a priory, the first of the Carmelite friars in England, founded in 1241; and in this parish there was a castle, which was ruined by the Danes in 892. There was a harbour here, formerly much frequented; but it is now a poor village. Roman coins have been found here. It has a bridge over the Rother.

CANTERBURY *to* NEW ROMNEY (60).

3 BRIDGE. One mile from Canterbury on the *r.* St. Lawrence, Mrs. Graham; Nackington-house, R. Milles, esq. On the *l.* of Bridge is Bifrons, rev. —— Taylor.
10½ SWINGFIELD.
18½ * FOLKESTONE, see p. 281.
20 SANDGATE. In the castle here queen Elizabeth lodged one night, when she came to visit this coast, in 1588; it was built by Henry the Eighth, on the sea shore, at the bottom of two hills, and has about fifteen guns to defend the fishing craft. *New Inn.*
22½ * HYTHE, see p. 284.
28½ DIMCHURCH.
32 * NEW ROMNEY, see p. 291.

CANTERBURY *to* NEW ROMNEY, *another Road* (61).

½ ST. LAWRENCE, Mrs. Graham.
1½ NACKINGTON, R. Milles, esq.
3 SHEET-END. On the *r.* Hippington, H. Godfrey Faussett, esq. On the *l.* —— Thilard, esq.
4 STONE-STREET, a Roman road. On the *l.* Hardies-court, Mrs. Denwards.
10 THE GEORGE. On the *r.* Evington, sir J. Honeywood.
14 STANDFORD. On the *r.* Mount Morris, lord Rokeby.
17 LYMPNE-HILL.
22 DIMCHURCH.
28½ * NEW ROMNEY, see p. 291.

CARLISLE *to* KESWICK (62).

6 THURSBY.
11 RED DIAL.
16 COCKBRIDGE.
19 * IREBY, see p. 407.
23 BASSENTHWAITE is remarkable for its beautiful prospects, being surrounded by mountains piled on mountains, which seem to separate it from the rest of the world.
30 * KESWICK, see p. 215.

CARLISLE *to* ALLONBY (63).

5½ WOODHOUSES. Beyond on the *l.* Crofton-hall, sir J. Briscoe.
8½ MICKLETHWAITE.
10½ * WIGTON, see p. 219.
13 WAVERTON. Beyond is Brayton-hall, sir W. Lawson.
19 WEST NEWTON is a pretty large town, and has a stream running through it, from east to west. Here is an excellent quarry of free-stone.
22½ ALLONBY.

CARLISLE *to* BOWNESS (64).

3 KIRKANDREWS.
5 BURGH.
9½ DRUMBURGH. Here is a castle; it stands on the Picts'-wall, near the river Ellen, and in the parish of Boulness, where was formerly a Roman station.
15 BOWNESS.

CARLISLE *to* KESWICK, *another Road* (65).

2½ CARLTON.
7½ LOWER HESKETT is in the forest of Englewood. On the *r.* is Barrock-lodge, J. Graham, esq.
8½ HIGH HESKETT. Two miles on the *l.* Armathwaite-castle, W. Milburn, esq.
13½ SALKELD-GATE is washed by the Eden. At Little Salkeld there is a circle of seventy-seven stones, each ten feet high; and at the entrance a single one of fifteen feet high, which the common people call Long Meg and her daughters.
18 * PENRITH, see p. 83.
24 PENRUDDOCK.
31 THRELKED. Beyond cross the river Greta.
36 * KESWICK, see p. 215.

CARLISLE *to* MARYPORT (66).

To WAVERTON, see p. 511.
19 ASPATRIA. Beyond on the *r.* Hayton-castle, —— Jolliffe, esq. within a mile of the sea.
24 CROSBY.
25 BIRKBY.
26½ * MARYPORT, see p. 420. Near it is Nether-hall, H. Senhouse, esq.

CARLISLE *to* WORKINGTON (67).

4½ DALSTON. On the *l.* are seats of J. Sowerby, esq.
6 HAWKSDALE. On the *l.* is Holme-hill, G. Sumner, esq.; beyond which is Rose-castle, bishop of Carlisle.
8½ UPPER WELTON. Beyond it on the *l.* is Warnel-hall, T. Denton, esq. On the *r.* is Clea-hall, sir H. Fletcher.
15½ THORNEY-STONE.
17 ULDALE.
21½ OUSE-BRIDGE, over the river Derwent. Beyond on the *r.* is Hauthwaite-hall, J. Lifcock, esq.
26½ * COCKERMOUTH, see p. 216. On the *r.* is Wood-hall, J. Fisher, esq. and Ann's-hill, D. Moore, esq.
31½ LITTLE CLIFTON.
32½ GREAT CLIFTON.
33½ STAINBURN.
34½ * WORKINGTON, see p. 218.

CHAPEL-IN-LE-FRITH *to* RIPLEY (68).

4½ HAYFIELD.
8½ WHITEFIELD. Beyond on the *r.* at Glossop, H. Howard, esq.
18½ HOLME, *Yorkshire.*
21½ HOLMFIRTH.
22½ THONG-BRIDGE.
24 HONLEY.
26 LOOKWOOD.
27½ * HUDDERSFIELD, see p. 228. Beyond on the *l.* is Fixby-hall, T. Thornhill, esq.
32½ EALAND CHAPEL.
33½ SALTER-HEBBLE-BRIDGE.
35½ * HALIFAX, see p. 228.
38½ BEGGARINGTON.
40 CLAYTON HEIGHTS. *Old Dolphin.*
42 GREAT HORTON. On the *r.* is Mrs. Richardson.
44 * BRADFORD, see p. 231. Near it on the *r.* is C. S. B. Sharpe, esq. and Mrs. Hodsden.
46½ ECCLESHILL. On the *r.* is Mrs. Stott.
47½ APPERLEY-BRIDGE, over the river Aire. On the *r.* is Woodhouse-grove, —— Clayton, esq. and a seat of E. Rhodes, esq.; beyond is L. Hind, esq.
49 NEATHER YEADON. On the *l.* is Elhalt-hall, Mrs. Rookes.
51½ GUISELEY.
53½ * OTLEY. The adjacent parts are reckoned the most delightful in England. Its market is well supplied with corn. There are several good old monuments in its church. This manor was given by Athelstan to the see of York, whose archbishops had a palace here. Beyond it on the *r.* is Farnley-hall, W. Fawkes, esq. *White Horse.—Black Horse.*
57½ WEST END.
58 BECK BOTTOM.
60 BRACKENTHWAITE.
60½ BECKWITH SHAW.
63½ KILLENHALL.
65½ * RIPLEY, see p. 449.

CHATHAM *to* BRIGHTHELMSTON (69).

4½ BOXLEY-HILL, see p. 280.
8½ * MAIDSTONE, see p. 281.
9 THE BOWER.
11 BARMING-CROSS. On the *r.* T. Harris, esq. and J. Kale, esq. On the *l.* Court-lodge, J. Antherst, esq.
12½ TESTON has a stone bridge over the Medway. On the *r.* is Baram's-place, Mrs. Bouverie.
13½ WATERINGBURY. Beyond on the *r.* is sir C. Style.
15 MEREWORTH-CROSS is surrounded by handsome seats. On the *l.* is lord le Despencer; beyond which is Roydon-hall, sir W. Twysden.
16 ROTTLING-HALL. On the *r.* is Yoke's-place, Mrs. Masters.
17½ GOOSE-GREEN. On the *r.* is Oxenheath, sir W. Geary.
18½ HADLOW.
22½ * TUNBRIDGE, see p. 287.
25 SOUTHBOROUGH, see p. 290.
28 * TUNBRIDGE-WELLS, see p. 287.
30 ERIDGE-GREEN, *Sussex.* On the *l.* earl of Abergavenny.
33 BOAR'S-HEAD-STREET.
36 CROWBOROUGH-GATE.
42 UCKFIELD, see p. 296, to BRIGHTHELMSTON.

CHEADLE *to* MONTGOMERY (70).

3 FOSBROOK.
6 ROUGH CLOSE.
10 * STONE, see p. 113.
16 * ECCLESHALL, see p. 119. Beyond on the *r.* is Batchacre-park, R. Whitworth, esq.

25 * NEWPORT, *Salop.* Here was once a monaſtery. Two miles on the *l.* is Aqualate, ſir T. Fletcher. Three miles from it on the *r.* is Longford, R. Lecke, eſq. *Red Lion.*
28½ DUNNINGTON.
30½ FRENCH LANE.
31½ HADLEY.
32½ WATLING-STREET, ſee p. 137.
34 HAY-GATE, ſee p. 137.
38 UCKINGTON.
40½ ATCHAM, ſee p. 137.
45 * SHREWSBURY, ſee p. 137. Two miles from it is Copthorn, J. Prober, eſq.
51 YOCKLETON.
54 WESTBURY. Near it is R. Topp, eſq.
57 WORTHEN.
59½ MARTON.
63 CHISBURY. Here was a caſtle, ſuppoſed to have been built by Ethelfleda, a Mercian.
66 * MONTGOMERY, *Montgomeryſhire*, is pleaſantly ſeated on an aſcent of a hill, with a rich ſoil. It had formerly a ſtrong caſtle, now in ruins, and was walled round. On the *l.* is Lymore-houſe, late earl of Powis. See p. 143.

CHELMSFORD *to* CAMBRIDGE (71).

2½ BROOMFIELD.
5 GREAT WALTHAM. On the *r.* Langleys.
9½ BLACK CHAPEL.
10½ BARNSTON.
13 * DUNMOW, ſee p. 28. Beyond on the *l.* Newton-hall, ſir J. Henniker.
15½ GREAT EASTON. On the *l.* Eaſton-lodge, lord viſcount Maynard.
19½ * THAXTEAD, ſee p. 32.
26½ * SAFFRON WALDEN, ſee p. 420.
30½ CHESTERFORD, ſee p. 267, to
39½ * CAMBRIDGE, ſee p. 43.

CHELMSFORD *to* GRAVESEND (72).

5½ STOCK.
8½ * BILLERICAY, ſee p. 38.
11 NOOK'S-BRIDGE.
16½ HORNDON-ON-THE-HILL, a moſt beautiful and extenſive proſpect.
22½ * GRAVESEND, ſee p. 277.

CHESTER *to* ABERYSTWITH (73).

5 PULFORD had a caſtle, in the reign of Henry III. Near it is Eaton-hall, earl Groſvenor; and Darland-hall, T. Townſend, eſq.
6 ROSET-GREEN, *Flintſhire.* On the *r.* is —— Boydell, eſq.; on the *l.* Travallyn-hall, T. Boydell, eſq.; beyond it is Gresford-lodge, J. Pairy, eſq.
11½ * WREXHAM, *Denbighſhire*, ſee p. 152. Two miles beyond is Pentrabychan, R. Meredith, eſq.
16½ RUABON. Near it is Winſtay, ſir W. W. Wynne. One mile beyond it is rev. T. Youde.
18½ WHITEHURST.
20½ CHIRK is a ſmall village, which had formerly two caſtles ſeated on the top of a hill, one of which is now in ruins; the other is ſtill entire, in many parts it ſeems to have been a magnificent ſtructure, the property of Miſs Middleton.
23½ GOBOWEN, *Salop.*
26½ * OSWESTRY, ſee p. 138.
31½ LLANYMYNACH.
41½ * WELSH POOL, *Montgomeryſhire*, ſee p. 143. Beyond on the *r.* is Powis-caſtle, late earl of Powis.
46½ FORDEN. On the *l.* is Nantcribba, viſcount Hereford.

50 * MONTGOMERY, see p. 143.
58½ * NEWTOWN, see p. 145.
62 PENYSTRYWAD. Beyond on the *r.* is Maesmaur, P. Davies, esq.
66½ LLANDINAM. Three miles from it on the *l.* is Berthdu, M. Stevens, esq.
72½ * LLANYDLOES, see p. 396.
77½ LLANGURIG.
90½ SPYTY. *Cardiganshire.*
92½ DEVIL'S-BRIDGE.
102½ PICCADILLY.
103½ * ABERYSTWITH, see p. 186.

CHESTER *to* CAERNARVON (74).

4½ BRETTON, *Flintshire.*
7½ HAWARDEN-CASTLE commands a fine and extensive prospect towards the river Dee and the county of Chester: it consists of little more than fragments of the walls, and is situated in the grounds of sir Stephen Glynne. It has been an extensive building of much strength.
7½ * HAWARDEN is a small, clean, market town, see p. 122.
9½ NEW-INN-BRIDGE. In a copse on a little to the *r.* are the ruins of Euloe-castle.
10½ PENTRE-BRIDGE.
11½ NORTHORP, see p. 123.
14½ * FLINT is a small, irregular town; it was once surrounded with a ditch and ramparts, which are now nearly destroyed. It is frequented as a bathing-place. From this place there are packets which set sail every tide from Chester and Park-gate; it is a charming and expeditious mode of travelling. Flint-castle stands upon a rock. Here is the county gaol, and a large smelting-house. *Royal Oak.*
16½ NANT Y MOCH.
17 BAGILLT. This road runs chiefly along the coast.
18½ WALLWINE TURNPIKE.
20½ * HOLYWELL, see p. 123. See the mills for the different processes in the preparation of lead, calamine, copper, brass. One mile and half from the town are the ruins of Basingweck Abbey. The situation is delightful, commanding an extensive prospect of the river Dee, Chester, Park-gate, and the Lancastrian hills. *White Horse.*
21½ THE LEAD MINES. The road from Holywell to St. Asaph is rugged, but pleasant. On an eminence, about one mile and half from the lead mines, on the *r.* is a high round tower, somewhat like an old windmill, supposed to have been a Roman pharos.
28 THE VALE OF CLWYD; an extensive prospect on entering this celebrated vale. Towards the south stands Denbigh, with the shattered remains of its castle, crowning the summit of a rocky steep in the middle of the vale; on the north is the castle of Rhyddlan. The intervening space is enlivened with meadows, woods, cottages, herds, and flocks, scattered in every pleasing direction, whilst the whole is bounded by the sea, and the dark retiring mountains.
30½ ST. ASAPH, see p. 123. From the top of the cathedral is an extensive view along the vale. *White Lion.* The tourist from St. Asaph may visit Denbigh, five miles and a half, or Rhyddlan-castle, three miles. At this latter place king Edward I. assembled the barons and chief men of Wales, to inform them that he had appointed for them a prince, a native of their own country, his son Edward, afterwards Edward II. who had not long before been born at Caernarvon.

34½ KINMAEL is the seat of the rev. Edward Hughes, one of the proprietors of the Parys Mountain, in Anglesea. The road now becomes more hilly, but the surrounding country is pleasant.

35½ LLAN ST. SIORS, or ST. GEORGE's.

37¼ ABERGELEY, a small village, with the sea on the *r.* and a range of low rocks on the *l.* of the road.

39¾ LLANDULAS. Beyond, the road winds round a huge limestone rock, called Penmaen Rhos. Mr. Pennant supposes that it was in some of the deep bottoms of this neighbourhood that Richard the Second was surprised by a band of armed ruffians, placed there by the earl of Northumberland, for the purpose of betraying him into the hands of Bolinbroke, at Flint.

46½ FERRY-HOUSE, where post-chaises are kept for the accommodation of travellers. The river Conway is here about half a mile over; it was formerly noted for its pearl fishery; and pearls have been taken here, at different times, ever since the Roman conquest. They are found in a shell-fish, called the pearl muscle, peculiar to slow and rapid rivers. They are said to be produced from a disease in the fish, somewhat analogous to the stone in the human body: they have been sold from four to ten guineas each. It is said that sir Richard Wynne, of Gwydir, chamberlain to Catherine, queen of Charles II. presented her majesty with a pearl taken in this river, which is to this day honoured with a place in the regal crown.

49 CONWAY, *Caernarvonshire.* A more beautiful or more picturesque town can scarcely be found. The castle stands upon a rock, two sides of which are washed by a river. Its architecture and position are truly grand, and denote the spirit and judgment of its founder, king Edward I. The hall is the most remarkable apartment now left; it is 130 feet long, 32 broad, and about 22 in height. Edward I. after his conquest of the Welsh, with his queen, and great part of the English nobility, spent a Christmas at this castle. The walls around the town, which are built upon the solid rock, and betwixt twelve and fifteen feet in thickness, are nearly entire. There are yet some poor remains of the Cistertian abbey, founded in 1185 by Llewelyn ap Jorweth, prince of Wales. Plas Mawr is an antique looking house, built in 1585 by Robert Wynne, esq. of Gwydir. On the side of a hill, three miles north of Conway ferry, is Gloddaeth, the beautiful seat of sir Thomas Mostyn, built in the reign of queen Elizabeth, a place surrounded with charming scenery. Beyond which is Diganwy, an ancient castle, founded about the time of the Norman conquest. Five miles and a half to the south of Conway is Caer Hên, the Conovium of the Romans. The tourist may cross the ferry again, and visit Bodscallon, and sir T. Mostyn's. *Hart.*

54 PENMAEN MAWR, a celebrated mountain, rising near 1550 feet in perpendicular height above the sea. Along a shelf of this tremendous precipice is formed an excellent road, well guarded towards the sea by a strong wall. On the summit of this rock is an ancient British fortification, or, as has been supposed, one of the consecrated high places of druidical worship.

56 LANFAIR VECHAN.

58 ABER, a pleasant little village, with a comfortable inn. On an

artificial mount near it stood once a castle, the palace of Llewelyn ap Gryffydd, prince of Wales. One mile and a half from it is a celebrated water-fall.

62 LLANDYGAI is a village, beautifully situated on the banks of the turbulent little river Ogwen, and has a neat church, built in the form of a cross, having the tower in the centre. Here was buried Dr. Williams, archbishop of York, and lord-keeper in the reign of Charles I. Beyond on the *r.* is Penrhyn, the seat of lord Penrhyn; it is supposed to stand on the scite of a palace which belonged to Roderic Moelwynog, prince of Wales, who reigned about 720.

64 * BANGOR, see p. 125.

65½ BANGOR FERRY, see p. 125. It is situated on the eastern bank of the Menai, the strait that divides Angleseа from the other parts of Wales, and is a most retired and charming spot. *George and Dragon.*

74½ * CAERNARVON, see p. 145. From the rock behind the Hotel, and from the Eagle Tower, are extensive views. The *Hotel* is the best inn in Wales. The distance from Caernarvon to the summit of Snowdon is rather more than twelve miles. Half a mile to the south of Caernarvon is Llanbublic, and near it the remains of the Roman Segontium.

CHESTER *to* MANCHESTER (75).

3 MICKLE TRAFFORD.

6 DUNHAM-ON-THE-HILL.

11 * FRODSHAM, see p. 401.

13 SUTTON. On the *r.* is Aston-hall, the late Harvey Aston, esq.

15 PRESTON-ON-THE-HILL. Beyond on the *l.* is Hall-wood, captain Norton; and Norton Priory, sir R. Brooke.

16½ DARESBURY. On the *r.* G. Herne, esq.

18½ HIGH WALTON.

19 LOW WALTON.

20½ * WARRINGTON, *Lancashire*, see p. 114. Beyond on the *l.* Miss Blackburne.

23½ WOOLSTON.

24 MARTINS-CROFT-GREEN.

26 RIXTON.

27 HOLLING'S-GREEN. On the *r.* is Mill-bank, J. Blackburne, esq.

28 CADISHEAD-GREEN.

29 IRLAM-GREEN.

30½ IRLAM.

33½ PATRACROFT-BRIDGE.

34½ ECCLES is a populous village. Here is Broom-hall, J. Touchet, esq. and Hart's-hill, J. Simpson, esq. On the *r.* is Trafford-hall, J. Trafford, esq. One mile beyond on the *l.* is Hope, J. B. Bayley, esq.; beyond which is Claremont, J. Ford, esq.

36¾ PENDLETON.

38¾ SALFORD-BRIDGE.

39¼ * MANCHESTER, see p. 99.

CHESTERFIELD *to* BUXTON (76).

3 BRAMPTON.

8 BASLOW. One mile on the *l.* is Chatsworth, duke of Devonshire.

10 CALVER. On the *l.* is Stoke-hall. Two miles on the *l.* is Hassop, T. Eyre, esq.

10½ STONY MIDDLETON. *Man in the Moon.*

14 WADLOW MYERS.

16 * TIDESWELL. Its church is large, and was built in 1356. A small clear stream runs through the town. Here is a spring, that ebbs and flows at uncertain times, twice or thrice an hour, after great

mins; but in dry ſummers it entirely ceaſes. This well is rendered one of the ſeven wonders of the Peak. *New George.—Old George.*

22½ FAIRFIELD.

23 * BUXTON, ſee p. 210.

CHICHESTER *to* BILLINGHURST (77).

4 HALNECKER. On the *l.* Halnecker-houſe, duke of Richmond; beyond which is Goodwood, duke of Richmond.

8 UPWALTHAM.

16 DUNCTON. On the *l.* is Wool Lavington, J. Serjeant, eſq. On the *r.* Burton, J. Biddulph, eſq.

18 ROTHERBRIDGE had once an abbey.

19 * PETWORTH, ſee p. 308. On the *l.* earl of Egremont.

20 WISBOROUGH-GREEN.

22½ BILLINGHURST is a pleaſant village. The famous Stanes-ſtreet cauſeway paſſes by it to Arundel.

CHIPPENHAM *to* GLOUCESTER (78).

6½ CORSTON. Beyond on the *r.* is Cole-park, P. Lovel, eſq.

9½ * MALMSBURY, ſee p. 179.

14½ * TETBURY, *Glouceſterſhire*, ſee p. 180. On the *l.* Chevenage-houſe, H. Stephens, eſq. Five miles from it on the *l.* E. Sheppard, eſq.

16½ UPTON-GROVE. On the *r.* T. Saunders, eſq.

20½ * MINCHING HAMPTON, ſee p. 178, to

33½ * GLOUCESTER, ſee p. 162.

CIRENCESTER *to* WARMINSTER (79).

To MELKSHAM, ſee p. 377.

30½ SEMINGTON. On the *r.* W. Long, eſq.

38 WESTBURY. Near it, Dr. Ludlow.

42 WARMINSTER, ſee p. 364.

CIRENCESTER *to* WARWICK (80).

6 FOSS CROSS. Beyond on the *r.* is Farmington, E. Waller, eſq. and Bourton-on-the-Hill, J. Rice, eſq. On the *l.* Stowell, lord Chedworth; and at Lower Slaughter, G. G. Mills, eſq.

19 * STOWE-ON-THE-WOLD ſtands high, and has a large church. The Roman foſſe-way paſſes through it. Near it on the *r.* is Mangerſbury, E. J. Chamberlaynes, eſq. Beyond on the *r.* is Broadwell, J. Reade, eſq. *Unicorn.*

23 MORETON-IN-THE-MARSH. One mile from hence are the four ſhire ſtones, where the four counties, Glouceſter, Warwick, Oxford, and Worceſter, join. Beyond, near Battiſford, T. E. Freeman, eſq. *Unicorn.*

33½ HALFORD-BRIDGE, *Warwickſhire*, ſo called, by corruption, from its old ford over the Stour, not far from Edge-hill. Beyond on the *l.* Eatington, E. Shirley, eſq. *Bull.*

35½ OVER EATINGTON. Beyond on the *r.* is Walton, ſir J. Mordaunt.

40½ WELLESBURNE HASTINGS. Through it, Bernard Dewes, eſq.

43½ BARFORD has a ſtone bridge over the Avon.

44½ LONG-BRIDGE.

46 * WARWICK, ſee p. 156.

CIRENCESTER *to* BRISTOL (81).

10¼ * TETBURY, see p. 180.
16 DIDMARTON is in a hilly country, and has a very small church.
18¼ DUNKIRK.
18¾ PETTY FRANCE. On the *r.* is Badminton, duke of Beaufort.
22 CROSS-HANDS-INN.
25 * SODBURY, see p. 180.
25¼ YATE.
32½ CLEEVE-HILL. On the *r.* Mrs. Chester.
34½ STAPLETON is on the river Frome. Here is a well, whose waters gush out, in many places, in a perpendicular direction, like a boiling caldron, and has been used as a cold bath with great success: it is so copious as to drive a mill a quarter of a mile from its source. In time of war prisoners are detained in custody here. On the *r.* T. Elton, esq.
36½ BRISTOL, see p. 381.

CIRENCESTER *to* FROME (82).

7½ CRUDWELL, *Wilts.* The fosseway runs by this place.
9¾ CHARLTON, earl of Suffolk.
11½ * MALMSBURY, see p. 129. Beyond on the *l.* is Cole-park, P. Lovel, esq.
14½ CORSTON.
21 * CHIPPENHAM, see p. 375.
24 NOTTON.
25 LAYCOCK, see p. 378.
26½ BENACRE, P. C. Methuen, esq.
28 MELKSHAM, see p. 377.
30¼ SEMINGTON.
33¾ * TROWBRIDGE had formerly a castle, with seven towers. Here is a stone bridge over the Were. Its manufacture is broad cloth. Here is E. H. Mortimer, esq. *George.—Woolpack.*
34½ STUDLEY is supposed to have risen out of the ruins of a Roman colony in its neighbourhood, where Roman coins are often found.
35½ SOUTHWICK.
38 ROAD, *Somersetshire.*
39¼ BECKINGTON.
42¼ * FROME, see p. 364.

CIRENCESTER *to* GRANTHAM (83).

4 BARNSLEY, J. Musgrave, esq.
7 BIBURY, —— Cresswell, esq.
10½ ALDSWORTH is seated on a rising ground, and near it are some downs. The church has a handsome spire. Beyond on the *l.* is Sherborne-lodge, lord Sherborne.
17 BURFORD, *Oxfordshire,* see p. 160.
21 SHIPTON, dowager lady Reade. Four miles from it on the *l.* is Sarsden-house, —— Langston, esq.
28 * CHIPPING-NORTON, see p. 140.
29¼ * CHAPEL-HOUSE.
35 SOUTH NEWINGTON.
37 BLOXHAM has a fine church. Beyond on the *l.* is Broughton-castle, lord Say and Sele, built on a delightful spot, and is very ancient.
40½ * BANBURY, see p. 148. On the *r.* is Warkworth-castle, F. Eyre, esq. Two miles further is Williamscot-house, Dr. Loveday.
45 WARDINGTON.
46½ CHIPPING-WARDEN, *Northamptonshire,* has been anciently a market town. Willow-bank, at the north end of it, is an earthen rampart, of which a small part still remains, which is supposed to have been a fence raised by the Romans. Near it on the *r.* is Edgcot, W. H. Chauncey, esq. and a Roman station, called Dunsmore.
50 BYFIELD.

58 CHARWELTON.
54½ BADLY. Here is a Roman encampment, called Arbury, on the top of the higheſt hill in this county. On the *r.* is Fawſley-park, W. Knightley, eſq.
57½ * DAVENTRY, ſee p. 107. Beyond on the *r.* J. Clarke, eſq. and C. Adams, eſq.
61½ ASHBY LEGERS. On the *r.* J. Aſhby, eſq. Beyond on the *r.* J. Bennet, eſq.; on the *l.* G. Arnold, eſq.
63½ KILSBY.
68½ DOVE-BRIDGE.
70½ SHAWELL, *Leiceſterſhire.*
73½ * LUTTERWORTH, ſee p. 116.
79 DOG AND GUN.
81½ BLABY.
83½ AYLESTON.
85½ * LEICESTER, ſee p. 94.
88½ THURMASTON. On the *r.* is Barkby, W. Pochin, eſq. On the *l.* Wanlip, ſir C. G. Hudſon.
90½ SYSTON.
92½ REARSBY. On the *r.* Mrs. Ayre.
94½ BROOKSBY. On the *l.* colonel Graham. Beyond on the *l.* J. Boultby, eſq.
96½ FRISBY.
100½ * MELTON MOWBRAY, ſee p. 208.
105½ WALTHAM - ON - THE - WOLDS. Beyond it on the *l.* at Godely, E. Manner, eſq. On the *r.* Croxton-park, hon. E. Percival.
109½ CROXTON KYRIEL. Three miles beyond on the *l.* —— Welby, eſq.
116½ * GRANTHAM, *Lincolnſhire*, ſee p. 56.

CIRENCESTER *to* WINCHESTER (84).

3½ SOUTH CERNEY.
5½ LATTON, *Wilts.* A chequered pavement was dug up here in 1670.
6½ * CRICKLADE, ſee p. 358.
8½ WATER EATON.
10½ COLD HARBOUR.
15 * SWINDON, ſee p. 391.
17½ WROUGHTON. On the *r.* W. Codrington, eſq.
18½ BURDROPE. On the *l.* T. Haverfield, eſq. On the *r.* is Overtown, Mrs. Calley. Beyond on the *r.* Rockley, colonel St. John.
26 * MARLBOROUGH, ſee p. 374.
32 BURBAGE. On the *l.* Tottenham-park, earl of Aylesbury.
37½ EAST EVERLEY. At Warren Everley, in the neighbourhood, was the country ſeat of Ina, the Saxon king. —— Dudgvile, eſq.
42 * LUGGERSHALL, ſee p. 377, —— Aſtley, eſq. Beyond on the *r.* J. Pollen, eſq.
46 WEY-HILL, *Hants*, ſee p. 357.
49½ * ANDOVER, ſee p. 313.
52½ WHERWELL had a nunnery, built by the Saxon queen Elfrida, the greateſt beauty of her age, to atone for the wicked vow ſhe made, to kill her ſon-in-law, king Edward, and alſo for the murder committed by her huſband, king Edgar, on her former huſband, earl Athelwold. This incident is wrought into an admirable drama by Maſon. A trout ſtream runs under the manſion-houſe. J. Ironmonger, eſq.
62½ * WINCHESTER, ſee p. 334.

COLCHESTER *to* BISHOP-STORTFORD (85).

2 LEXDEN is on the ſide of a fine heath, upon which, in time of war, are frequently encampments.
4 STANWAY.
5½ MARK'S TEY.
9½ * COGGESHALL, ſee p. 32.
12½ BLACKWATER. Near it, in the Bay, lie the Walfleet oyſters. On the *r.* rev. —— Onley.

15¼ * BRAINTREE, see p. 16.
17 RAINE. Beyond on the *r.* Saling Grove, B. Goodrich, esq.
20¼ STEBBING FORD.
23¼ * DUNMOW, see p. 28.
26 LITTLE CANFIELD has two ancient fortifications, defended by deep ditches, one of which is called Castle-yard. On the *r.* is Easton-lodge, lord viscount Maynard.
27½ BONINGTON-GREEN.
28½ TAKELEY-STREET. On the *r.* is Bassingborne-hall, sir P. Parker. Beyond on the *l.* Bassingburg-place, J. Houblon, esq.
32 * HOCKERIL, *Herts*, see p. 13.
32½ * BISHOP-STORTFORD. On an artificial mount here are the ruins of a castle. See p. 13.

CONGLETON *to* MANCHESTER (86).

4 GOSLING-GREEN. Two miles from Congleton is Eaton-hall, Eaton Lea, esq.; and further is Marton-hall, sir T. Fleetwood. Beyond Gosling-green two miles, Thornycroft-hall, E. Thornycroft, esq.
7½ MONK'S-HEATH. On the *l.* Davenport-hall, D. Davenport, esq. Beyond on the *r.* is Alderly-hall, sir J. T. Stanley.
10¾ STREET-LANE-END.
12½ WILMSLOW. On the *r.* Fullshaw-hall, S. Fynney, esq.; and Hawthorn-hall, T. Page, esq.
18 CHEADLE, J. Harrison, esq.
19 DIDSBURY, *Lancashire*. On the *r.* is Parr's Wood, R. A. Farington, esq.; and further on W. Broome, esq. and C. Hordfall, esq
20½ WITHINGTON. On the *l.* W. Wright, esq. and rev. J. Bayley. On the *r.* J. Parker, esq.
22¼ RUSHOLME-GREEN. Near it on the *l.* Platt-house, J. C. Worsley, esq. and J Entwistle, esq.
25 * MANCHESTER, see p. 99.

COWBRIDGE *to* MERTHYR TYDVIL (87).

1¼ ABURTHIN. Beyond on the *l.* Newton-house, W. Gibbon, esq.
2¼ YSTRADOWEN. On the *l.* is Asthall, R. Aubrey, esq. On the *r.* Hensall, S. Richardson, esq.
7½ * LLANTRISANT, see p. 389. Beyond on the *l.* is Castella, E. Treharne, esq.
11½ NEW BRIDGE over the river Taff.
23¼ * MERTHYR TYDVIL.

CROYDON *to* GUILDFORD (88).

2 BEDINGTON is a pleasant village. Here is the seat of the ancient family of the Carews. It is said to have been, for a time, the residence of queen Elizabeth; a lock, with her arms, is on one of the doors; and, half a mile to the east of the house, is an avenue of trees, called queen Elizabeth's walk. The park is still famous for walnut-trees. The church is a handsome Gothic pile of stone.
3 CARSHALTON is seated among many springs, which form a river in the very village. Here Dr. Ratcliffe built a house; and here is the seat and park once possessed by the family of Scawen.
5¾ CHEAM.
8 * EWELL, see p. 300.
9½ * EPSOM, see p. 300.
13 * LEATHERHEAD, see p. 300. Beyond on the *r.* in a bottom, earl of Tyrconnel.
14 FETCHAM. Rising the hill from Leatherhead, see sir G. Warren. On the *r.* Claremont, earl of Tyrconnel; St. George's-hill, near Cobham, upon which is an

encampment of Julius Cæſar; the tower and buildings in the garden of Pain's-hill, at Cobham; and ſtill further, Botleys, ſir J. Mawbey. On the *r.* of the tower ſee —— Paine, eſq. at Weybridge; to the *l.* Otterſhaw, E. Boehm, eſq.

15½ GREAT BOOKHAM. On the *r.* Eaſtwick-park, earl of Effingham. On the *l.* a houſe built by the late admiral Broderick. Here alſo is Norbury-park, W. Lock, eſq.; ſwelling hills, a meandering river, with a rich ſurrounding country, and a great extent of diſtant proſpect, compoſe the charms of this delightful place; belonging to a gentleman, whoſe taſte, elegance, and judgment, in what is moſt exquiſite in art or nature, is almoſt unrivalled.

16 LITTLE BOOKHAM. On the *r.* —— Pollen, eſq.

17 EFFINGHAM, ſee p. 307.

18¾ EAST HORSELEY, W. Currie, eſq.

19¾ WEST HORSELEY, an ancient ſeat of the Weſton family.

20¾ EAST CLANDON, —— Sumner, eſq

21¾ WEST CLANDON. Lord Onſlow's noble ſeat here is after the Italian model, and eſteemed the beſt family houſe in the county.

22¾ MERROE. Beyond on the *r.* —— Alderſey, eſq.

25 * GUILDFORD, ſee p. 306.

CUCKFIELD *to* HASTINGS (89).

7 CHAILEY INN. One mile from Cuckfield on the *l.* Butler's-green, H. Rycroft, eſq.; oppoſite to which is Bownover, J. Cooke eſq. Beyond Cuckfield on the *r.* W. Sergiſon, eſq. One mile on the *r.* of Chailey Inn, Hook-place, rev. H Poole.

9 NEWICK. On the *l.* Sheffield-park, lord Sheffield. On the *r.* Newick-park, ſir E. Impey.

12½ MARESFIELD. On the *l.* —— Newnham, eſq. *Chequers.*

14½ BUXTED-BRIDGE. On the *r.* ſir G. S. Evelyn.

20 CROSS IN HAND. Two miles beyond, Heathfield, F. Newbery, eſq.

27½ BURWASH is on the river Rother.

30½ ETCHINGHAM.

31½ HURST-GREEN, ſee p. 292, to

47½ * HASTINGS, ſee p. 292.

DARTFORD *to* SEVENOAKS (90).

1½ HAWLEY. On the *r.* is Hatley-houſe, Mrs. Leigh.

2½ SUTTON ATHONE. On the *l.* W. Mumford, eſq.; and St. Johns, J. Mumford, eſq.

5 * FARNINGHAM. On the *l.* is Franks, Mrs. Tatker. In the church-yard is a handſome mauſoleum, belonging to the family of Naſh. *Black Lion.—Bull.*

6 EYNESFORD. Beyond on the *r.* is Lullingſtone-caſtle, ſir J. D. Dyke.

10 OTFORD. In 793 a battle was fought here between the two Saxon kings, Offa of Mercia, and Alrick of Kent, who was then killed by Offa. Another battle was fought here in 1016, in which the Daniſh king, Carſute, was routed by king Edmund Ironſide.

13 * SEVENOAKS, ſee p. 286.

DARTMOUTH *to* PLYMOUTH (91).

½ TOWNSTALL. The tower of its church is a ſea-mark. In its vicinity are many ſeats.

8¼ MORLEIGH NEW INN. On

the *l.* is Gripfon, E. Edmonds, eſq.
10½ GEARAH-BRIDGE.
15½ * MODBURY, ſee p. 349. On the *l.* is Fleet, J. Bulteel, eſq.
21 YEALMTON. Beyond on the *l.* is Kitley, J. P. Baſtard, eſq.
22½ BRIXTON.
25 * PLYMPTON EARLE, ſee p. 349. On the *r.* is Newnham-park, R. Strode, eſq. Two miles from it on the *l.* is Saltram, lord Boringdon.
30 * PLYMOUTH, ſee p. 347.

DERBY *to* NOTTINGHAM (92).

2 CHADDESDEN, ſir R. M. Wilmot. Beyond which is W. D. Locke, eſq.
4½ BORROW'S ASH. *Saracen's Head.* Two miles beyond, lady Lake.
7½ RISLEY.
9 SANDIACRE. *Red Lion.* Croſs the river Erwaſh.
10 STAPLEFORD, *Nottinghamſhire.* On the *l.* ſir J. B. Warren, the gallant admiral.
14½ LENTON. Near it, Wollaton-hall, lord Middleton.
15½ * NOTTINGHAM, ſee p. 220.

DOLGELLE *to* CHESTER (93).

8 DRWS Y NANT.
18 * BALA, ſee p. 395. On the *l.* Rhewlas, R. T. Price, eſq.
30 * CORWEN. Near it is Rugg, V. Saliſbury, eſq. Beyond on the *l.* is Ragad, —— Jones, eſq. *Owen Glendour.*
32½ LLANSANTFRAID, ſee p. 139.
40 * LLANGOLLEN, *Denbighſhire*, ſee p. 138.
46 RUABON, ſee p. 503.
51½ * WREXHAM, ſee p. 152.
56½ ROSET-GREEN, *Flintſhire*, ſee p. 516.
57½ PULFORD, *Cheſhire*, ſee p. 516.
62½ * CHESTER, ſee p. 121.

DONCASTER *to* MANCHESTER (94).

4 MARR. On the *r.* is Broadſworth, —— Thelluſon, eſq.
6 HICKLETON. On the *r.* is Bilham, W. Hewit, eſq. and Hutton Pagnel, ſir A. Ward, eſq. On the *l.* Hickleton-hall, G. Wentworth, eſq.; beyond which is Bamborough-grange, F. Farrer, eſq. Two miles beyond on the *r.* C. Palmer, eſq.
10 DARFIELD. On the *r.* Middlewood-hall, Miſs Walker.
13 ARDSLEY, R. Micklethwaite, eſq. Further on the *r.* is Monk Breton priory.
15 * BARNSLEY, ſee p. 224.
17 DODWORTH. On the *l.* is Wentworth-caſtle, earl of Strafford.
19 SILKSTONE. On the *r.* is Bank's-hall, F. Fawkes, eſq.; beyond which is Cannon-hall, W. S. Stanhope, eſq.
21½ HOYLAND SWAINE. On the *r.* W. Boſville, eſq.
23½ * PENISTONE. *Roſe and Crown.*
24½ THURLSTON. Beyond is Ballhouſe-hall.
31 SALTER'S BROOK HOUSE.
33½ WOODHEAD, *Cheſhire*, is at the ſource of the river Merſey.
39½ TINTWISTLE was anciently a borough.
41½ MOTTRAM IN LONGDENDALE.
44 STAYLEY-BRIDGE.
45½ ASHTON-UNDER-LINE, *Lancaſhire.* Here is Duckenfield-lodge, W. R. Hay, eſq.
52 * MANCHESTER, ſee p. 99.

DURHAM *to* ALDSTONE-MOOR (95).

4 BRANCEPETH. In the river Were, ſomewhat below this place, are many huge ſtones, which are never covered but when it overflows; and any water poured on them ſoon becomes brackiſh. There is a medicinal ſpring near this place. On the *l.* W. Ruſſel, eſq.

6½ WILLINGTON. On the *r.* H. Mills, eſq.

9 CROOK.

11½ HARPERLEY-LANE-HEAD. On the *l.* G. Pearſon, eſq. Two miles beyond on the *r.* Bradley-hall, T. Bowes, eſq.; further, New-hall, J. Garth, eſq.; near to which is Greenwell-hill, J. Greenwell, eſq.

15½ * WOLSINGHAM, ſee p. 239. Near it is Biſhop Oak, R. Curry, eſq. and Fawn Leeſes, G. Wooler, eſq.

18½ FROSTERLEY. On the *l.* is Rogerley-hall.

21 STANHOPE has a ſpacious park, in which the Scots army encamped when they were beſieged by Edward III. Stanhope-hall, earl of Carliſle.

24 EAST GATE.

27 WEST GATE.

28½ ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL.

31½ COW'S-HILL.

35½ KILHOPE-CROSS, *Cumberland.*

36½ NEANT HEAD. The lead mines belong to Greenwich hoſpital.

41½ * ALDSTONE-MOOR is ſeated on a hill, at the bottom of which runs the river Tyne, with a ſtone bridge over it.

DURHAM *to* BERNARD-CASTLE (96).

3½ SUNDERLAND BRIDGE over the river Were. On the *r.* is Burn-hall, H. Methold, eſq. On the *l.* Croxdale-hall, W. Salvin, eſq. Beyond on the *r.* at Whitworth, R. Shafto, eſq.; and Old Park, R. Wharton, eſq. See p. 243.

10½ * BISHOP'S AUKLAND, ſee p. 240.

13½ WEST AUKLAND.

18 RABY, ſee p. 458.

19½ * STAINDROP had formerly a collegiate church, and a market. Beyond it is Streatlam-caſtle, earl of Strathmore.

24½ * BERNARD-CASTLE, ſee p. 239.

DURHAM *to* STOCKTON (97).

2 SHINCLIFFE.

5½ BLACK-GATE. On the *l.* J. Forſter, eſq.

11 * SEDGEFIELD. On the *r.* Hardwick-hall, M. Ruſſel, eſq *Hardwick Inn.*

13½ LAYTON.

15 LAYTON CHAPEL.

16½ GRINDON.

17 THORPE. On the *l.* Winyard-hall, ſir H. Tempeſt Vane.

19½ NORTON. *Nag's Head.*

21½ * STOCKTON, ſee p. 247.

EDINBURGH *to* GLASGOW (98).

4½ COSTORPHINE, —— Gray, eſq. In this neighbourhood are ſeveral ſeats.

8½ ALMOND WATER. On the *r.* W. Ramſey, eſq. Beyond on the *r.* T. Hog, eſq.; and further, on the *l.* earl of Hopetoun.

11 BROKE'S BURN, *Linlithgow.* Beyond on the *r.* earl of Buchan; on the *l.* hon. H. Erſkine.

16½ DRUMCROSS.

18½ BATH-GATE.

22¼ CRAIG-HOUSE INN.
33 AIRDRIE INN, *Lanerkſhire.* On the *r.* Miſs Aitcheſon.
35¼ LOANHEAD. Beyond on the *r.* Rinn, M. Wark, eſq. On the *l.* —— Muirhead, eſq.
39½ SANDY-HILLS. On the *l.* Mount Vernon, D. Buchanan, eſq.
40¼ SHETTLESTON.
43½ * GLASGOW, ſee p. 87.

EDINBURGH *to* GLASGOW, *another Road* (99).

4¼ COSTORPHINE.
9½ KIRKLISTON, *Linlithgow.* On the *l.* is Foxhall, W. T. Wiſhart, eſq. On the *r.* D. Falconer, eſq.
12 WENCHBURGH. On the *l.* are the ruins of Niddry-caſtle, earl of Hopetoun. On the *r.* Duntarvie, earl of Hopetoun.
14 THREE-MILE TOWN.
17½ * LINLITHGOW ſtands on a riſing ground, overlooking a lake at the eaſt end of the town, and is an ancient, large, regular, and well-built place. Here the kings of Scotland had one of their nobleſt palaces, now in ruins; but here is ſtill ſhewn the room in which Mary queen of Scots was born. Near it are many ſeats; among others, of the duke of Hamilton, G. Dallas, eſq. R. Seton, eſq. W. Hamilton, eſq. *Three Crowns.*—*Red Lion.*
19 LINLITHGOW-BRIDGE over the river Avon. On the *l.* are ſeats of R. Blair, eſq. col. T. Ferrier, major Gillon, A. Majoribanks, eſq. and W. Waddell, eſq. J. Baird, eſq. A. Macdonald, eſq.
24 LOURESTONE, *Stirlingſhire.* Near it are ſeats of ſir T. Livingſtone, lord Dundas, W. Forbes, eſq. H. Johnſton, eſq. J. Williamſon, eſq.
25¼ * FALKIRK is a handſome town, chiefly ſupported by the great markets for Highland cattle. Here, in 1746, the rebels defeated the king's forces. Near it are ſeats of W. Greg, eſq. A. Ramſay, eſq. W. Glen, eſq. ſir W. Bruce, W. Cadell, eſq. J. Bruce, eſq. lady E. Dundas, J. Ogilvie, eſq. ſir W. Forbes. *Red Lion.*—*Croſs Keys.*
26¼ CAMELON. Near are ſeats of W. Ferrier, eſq. Mrs. Fergiſon, hon. C. Napier, M. Ramſey, eſq. J. Spottiſwood, eſq. H. Colquhoun, eſq. *Anchor.*
29½ BONEA-BRIDGE.
30½ LOANHEAD. Near it are ſeats of W. Morehead, eſq. J. Graham, eſq. lord Elphinſtone, J. Denniſtown, eſq.
33½ CUMBERNAULD, *Dumbarton.*
40¾ BEDLAY. Beyond it on the *r.* —— Chriſtie, eſq. W. Gordon, eſq. On the *l.* G. Miller, eſq. G. Provan, eſq. J. Sword, eſq.
47¼ * GLASGOW, ſee p. 87.

EDINBURGH *to* GLASGOW, *another Road* (100).

4¼ COSTORPHINE. One mile and half beyond Edinburgh, —— Murray, eſq. On the *l.* Roſeburn, —— Ruſſel, eſq.; Georgie, —— Lind, eſq.; and Saughton-hall, ſir J. Baird. Two miles from Edinburgh on the *r.* Bellmont, —— Campbell, eſq. On Coſtorphine-hill, —— Gray, eſq. One mile and half beyond is Gogar, —— Cunningham, eſq.
9½ KIRKLISTON. Near it on the *r.* is Carlowry, D. Falconer, eſq. On the *l.* Foxhall, W. T. Wiſhart, eſq.; and Hallyeards, W. Ramſey, eſq. Two miles on the *l.* Newliſton, T. Hog, eſq.
12 WENCHBURGH. Near it on the *l.* are the ruins of Niddry-caſtle, earl of Hopetoun. On the *r.* Dunſtarvie, earl of Hopetoun.

14 THREE-MILE TOWN. On the *l.* East Binney, R. Stewart, esq.; beyond which is Middleton, hon. H. Erskine, and Houston, T. Sharp, esq. Beyond on the *l.* Wrae, earl of Hopetoun. One mile on the *r.* sir J. Dalziel. One mile and a half beyond, Champleurie, J. Johnston, esq; the same distance beyond which is Caridden, W. Maxwell, esq.

17½ * LINLITHGOW, see p. 537. Near it are the seats of G. Dallas, esq. R. Seton, esq. A. Seton, esq. and W. Hamilton, esq. Two miles on the *r.* is Kinneil, duke of Hamilton.

19 LINLITHGOW-BRIDGE over the Avon water. On the *l.* are seats of R. Blair, esq. col. H. Ferriar, major Gillon, A. Majoribanks, esq. W. Waddel, esq. J. Baird, esq. A. Macdonald, esq.

24 LOURESTONE, *Stirlingshire.* In this neighbourhood are the seats of T. Livingstone, esq. J. Hamilton, esq. —— Pillans, esq. col. French, capt. John Sands, J. Williamson, esq. P. Bennet, esq. major-general W. Maxwell, W. Forbes, esq. On the *l.* sir J. Livingstone; on the *r.* Kerse, lord Dundas.

25½ * FALKIRK is a handsome town, chiefly supported by the great markets for Highland cattle, called tryfts, which are held thrice a-year in its neighbourhood; these, for the most part, are sent to England, and fattened for the butcher. Here, in 1746, the rebels defeated the king's forces. On the *r.* W. Gregg, esq. A. Ramsay, esq. W. Glen, esq. Beyond on the *l.* J. Hengh, esq. sir W. Forbes, W. Ferrier, esq. and Mrs Ferguson. *Red Lion,—Cross Keys.*

26½ CAMELON. Beyond on the *r.* hon. C. Napier, M. Ramsay, esq. major A. Munro; Mount Riddel Mrs. Riddel; Dunnipace, J. Spottiswood, esq.; Woodside, J. Strahan, esq. On the *l.* Underwood, H. Colquhoun, esq. and Knowhead, J. Patrick, esq.

29½ BONEA-BRIDGE.

30½ LOANHEAD. Beyond on the *r.* Herbertshire, W. Morehead, esq.; Denovan, J. Johnston, esq. John Graham, esq. On the *l.* Castle Cary, J. Dennystown, esq.

33½ CUMBERNAULD, *Dumbartonshire*, lord Keith: *New Inn.*

40½ BEDLAY. Beyond on the *r.* Ridery, —— Christie, esq. and White-hill, W. Gordon, esq. On the *l.* Frankfield, G. Miller, esq.; Ridery-park, G. Provan, esq.; and Annfield, J. Sword, esq.

47½ * GLASGOW, see p. 87.

EDINBURGH *to* GLASGOW, *another Road* (101).

5½ HERMISTON. One mile beyond Edinburgh on the *r.* Dalry, —— Kilpatrick, esq. On the *l.* North Merchison, —— Adam, esq. Further on the *r.* Saughton-hall, sir J. Baird; still further on the *r.* Saughton-place, —— Watson, esq. Through Hermiston on the *r.* Over *Gogar*, —— Ramsay, esq. On the *l.* Riccarton, —— Craig, esq. One mile and a half from it on the *l.* Warriston, —— Hay, esq. and Addieston, earl of Morton. On the *r.* of which, Ratho-house, T. M. Knight, esq. and Clifton-hall, capt. Maitland. Near Addieston, Dalmahoy, earl of Morton.

9 BURNWYND. On the *r.* Hatton-house, lord Cullen. Beyond on the *r.* Bonnington, W. Cuningham, esq. On the *l.* Easter Newton, —— Waugh, esq.; Hillhouse, —— Johnston, esq.; Ormiston, —— Stoddart, esq.; and Bellfield, —— Farquhar, esq. *Red Lion.*

12½ * MID CALDER. Near it on

the *l.* Calder-hall, A. Houlton, esq. On the *r.* Calder Bank, H. Mowbray, esq. On the *l.* lord Torpichen. Two miles beyond on the *r.* Houlton, T. Sharp, esq. *Lemon Tree.*

16¼ LONG LIVINGSTONE. Beyond on the *r.* Dean, —— Norvel, esq.; and further, on the *l.* —— Clarkson, esq. *Cunningham Arms.*

19 BLACKBURN. Beyond on the *l.* is Moss-hall, —— Honyman, esq.

21¼ * WHITBURN. On the *r.* Turban-hill, —— Geddes, esq. One mile from it on the *r.* Polkemmat, W. Baillie, esq. On the *l.* Kelt, W. Baillie, esq.

29 KIRK OF SHOTS, *Lanerkshire.* Beyond on the *l.* Craighead, D. Young, esq. Four miles from it on the *r.* Lachup, —— Robertson, esq. *Hamilton Arms.*

32¼ NEW HOUSE. *Cross Keys.*

34 HOLY TOWN. Near it on the *r.* Woodhall, W. Campbell, esq. On the *l.* Teenstown, —— Hamilton, esq. Through it, Ross-hall, capt. Douglas. One mile beyond on the *l.* Jervistown, J. Cunison, esq. *King's Arms.*

36 BELL'S-HILL. On the *l.* Parkhead, —— Hamilton, esq. One mile from it on the *r.* Tennockside, R. A. Ironside, esq. *Red Lion.*

39¼ BROOM-HOUSE. On the *l.* Daldowdie, —— Boggle, esq. One mile beyond on the *r.* Mount Vernon, —— Buchanan, esq. On the *l.* Kenmure, —— Scott, esq.

42 COLLANDER-ROW. Near it on the *r.* Tollcorse, —— Torbet, esq. One mile on the *l.* Dalbeth, —— Hopekirk, esq. and West Thorn, —— Dennison, esq *Clyde Inn.*

45 * GLASGOW, see p. 87.

EDINBURGH *to* PORT-PATRICK (102).

2¼ SLATEFORD. On the *l.* Redhall, capt. Inglis. Beyond is Collington, sir J. Foulis.

6 CURRIE. Near it on the *r.* captain Christie. On the *l.* Woodhall, —— Foulis, esq. On the *l.* are the ruins of Lenox-castle, —— Scott, esq. On the *r.* Warriston, earl of Morton.

11¼ LEITHSHEAD.

19¼ TORBRAX, *Lanerkshire.*

25 CARNWARTH, C. Lockhart, esq.

28 CARSTAIRS. On the *l.* W. Fullarton, esq. After passing the river Clyde, on the *r.* capt. Fleming and T. Gordon, esq. On the *l.* lord Hyndford.

38 DOUGLAS MILL INN.

41 DOUGLAS, see p. 86.

47 PARISH HOLME.

51 MUIR KIRK, *Ayrshire.* On the *l.* R. Airds, esq.; beyond, J. Gordon, esq. and other handsome seats. *Iron Dale Inn.*

61½ OLD CUMNOCK. On the *r.* earl of Dumfries. *Dumfries Arms*

65½ OCHILTREE, earl of Glencairn. On the *r.* Auchinleck, —— Boswell, esq.

76½ * AYR is a seaport, seated on a sandy plain. Its chief trade is in coals and grain. Here are the ruins of a Dominican monastery, founded in 1230 by Alexander II. Near the town is a house, called King's Chapel, founded for lepers, by Robert Bruce. The leprosy was a disease so common in those days, as to be the subject of several parliamentary statutes; but it is now scarcely known in Europe. On the *r.* R. Oswald, esq. On the *l.* sir T. D. Wallace. Beyond on the *l.* Mrs. Fullarton. *King's Arms.—Star.*

85 MAYBOLE. On the *l.* are the

fine ruins of Corſenagwell, ſir A. Fergufon. *King's Arms.*

83½ KIRK OSWALD. On the *r.* earl of Caſſilis.

92 BELSORROW-BRIDGE over the Girvan.

97 GIRVAN is a village, almoſt oppoſite the rock of Ailſa. Here are ſome manufactories, particularly in the tanning of leather, and the making of ſhoes and boots. *King's Arms.*

109½ BALLANTRAE. *Red Lion.*

118½ LOUGHREYAN.

120¼ CAIRN, *Wigtonſhire.* On the *l.* Mrs. Dunlop.

126¼ * STANRAER, ſee p. 105. On the *l.* Culhorn, earl of Stair.

132¼ PORT-PATRICK, ſee p. 105.

EDINBURGH *to* PORT-PATRICK, *another Road* (103).

4 STRAITTON. Three miles from Edinburgh on the *r.* Morton-hall, —— Trotter, eſq. On the *l.* St. Catharines, —— Crawford, eſq. One mile and a half from Straitton on the *l.* is Dryden, —— Lockhart, eſq. Three miles from it on the *r.* Greenlaw, —— Philips, eſq. On the *l.* Auchindinny, —— Munro, eſq.

10 HOWGATE. Three miles beyond on the *r.* The Whim, lord-chief-baron Montgomery. Five miles beyond on the *r.* Lamancha. hon. capt. A. Cockran. One mile further on the *r.* Mackbie-hill, ſir G. Montgomery. One mile beyond on the *l.* Rommans, A. Kennedy, eſq. On the *r.* Spittle Haugh, A. Hamilton, eſq.

16 NOBLE HOUSE INN.

17 HALMIRE.

21 BLYTH-BRIDGE. Near it on the *l.* Scot's Town, E. M'Kay, eſq.

22 KIRKURD KIRK. On the *r.* New Cairnmuir, W. Lawſon, eſq. On the *l.* is Kirkurd-place, J. Carmichael, eſq.

27 BROUGHTON. Beyond on the *r.* is Kilbucho, W. Dickſon, eſq. On the *l.* is Rancham, J. Lock, eſq. Three miles and a half from it on the *r.* is Moſsfennon, W. Welſh, eſq.

34 CROOK INN.

35 BIELD INN. Near it on the *r.* is Oliver-caſtle, T. Tweedie, eſq. On the *l.* Polmood, hon. capt. Forbes.

49¼ * MOFFAT, ſee p. 86. Six miles from it on the *l.* is Loch Wood, lord Hopetoun. Eight miles from it on the *r.* is Rae-hill, lord Hopetoun. Ten miles from it on the *l.* is Courance, F. Short, eſq.

59 JOHNSTON MOOR. Two miles beyond on the *l.* is Roſs, duke of Queenſberry.

65¼ LINGATE. On the *l.* Kirk-michael, W. Buſhbys, eſq.

67 AMISFIELD. On the *r.* C. Charteris, eſq. and Glenca-houſe, R. Dalzell, eſq.

68¼ LOCKER-BRIDGE. In this neighbourhood is Locher Moſs, a moraſs, about ten miles in length, and three in breadth. From the vaſt oak trees that have been dug up here, it is evident that this moraſs has been, at ſome diſtant period, a great foreſt. Canoes and anchors have been frequently found here; and, as the preſent moraſs is but little elevated above flood-mark, it is ſuppoſed to have been once covered by the ſea. On the *l.* is Tinwall-houſe, duke of Queenſberry. On the *r.* Carnſallock, P. Johnſton, eſq. and Millhead, J. Macmurdo, eſq.

71½ * DUMFRIES, ſee p. 103, to

152 * PORT-PATRICK, ſee p. 105.

ELY *to* BURY ST. EDMUNDS (104).

3 DULBRIDGE.
5½ SOHAM, see p. 427.
9 FORDHAM-BRIDGE.
12 CHIPPENHAM, —— Thorpe, esq.
13 GRANGE WATER.
19 BARROW-BRIDGE, *Suffolk.*
24½ * BURY ST. EDMUNDS, see p. 18.

ELY *to* PETERBOROUGH (105).

3 WHICHFORD.
5½ WICHAM is near the Firth Dyke.
7 MEPAL.
11½ CHATTERIS.
13½ GARTER'S-BRIDGE.
18¾ FORTY-FEE BRIDGE, *Huntingdonshire.* Near it is W. Fellows, esq.
22½ POND'S-BRIDGE.
26½ HORSEY-BRIDGE.
27½ STANGROUND.
29 * PETERBOROUGH, *Northamptonshire*, see p. 250.

EPPING *to* CHELMSFORD (106).

2¾ WEALD GULLET.
3¾ TYLER'S-GREEN.
4¾ BOBBINGWORTH - MILL. One mile from it on the *l.* Blakehall, C Cure, esq.; beyond which is Shelly-hall, J Crabb, esq.
7½ HIGH - ONGAR. Within a mile of it are seats of S. Evans, esq. and W. Dyer, esq. On the *l.* of it is Forest-hall, Mrs. Westbrooke.
10 NORTON-HEATH. Reddings, J. Searle, esq.
12¼ COOK'S-MILL-GREEN.
14 OXNEY-GREEN.
15 THE LORDSHIP.
15½ CLIP ELM.
17½ * CHELMSFORD, see p. 4.

EXETER *to* BIDEFORD (107).

4½ NEWTON ST. CYRES.
7½ * CREDITON, see p. 357.
19½ CHAWLEY.
21½ * CHUMLEIGH. *King's Arms.*
25½ BURRINGTON stands on the river Taw.
28½ DIPFORD.
39½ * BIDEFORD, see p. 346.

EXETER *to* BRIXHAM QUAY (108).

14¼ * NEWTON BUSHEL, see p. 348. On the *l.* is Ford, lord viscount Courtenay.
17 KING'S KERSWELL.
27 BRIXHAM QUAY is remarkable for its spring, which ebbs and flows sometimes four times in an hour, for eight hours together. *London Inn.*

EXETER *to* EXMOUTH (109).

3½ TOPSHAM, see p. 344.
5½ EXTON. Near it on the *l.* —— Tross, esq. and —— Lee, esq. Beyond it on the *l.* Mrs. Heathfield.
9¾ GULLIFORD. On the *r.* Nuttwell-court, sir F. Drake. On the *l.* Thorne, —— Smith, esq.
10¼ LYMPSTONE. On the *r.* is Powderham-castle, lord viscount Courtenay.
12½ EXMOUTH stands at the influx of the Ex into the sea. It had

once a caſtle. It is now much frequented as a bathing-place. *Globe.*

EXETER *to* MINEHEAD (110).

3½ STOKE CANNON.
4½ REW.
7 SILVERTON. Near it, ſir T. D. Ackland.
11½ LONG CAUSEWAY.
13½ * TIVERTON, ſee p. 360.
20½ * BAMPTON formerly ſent members to parliament. In 614, a battle was fought here between the Saxons and Britons, in which the former were defeated.
23 GILBERTS, *Somerſetſhire.*
24½ BERRY.
33½ LIMEKILN.
35½ EMBERCUM.
38½ * MINEHEAD, ſee p 370.

FARINGDON *to* EVESHAM (111).

2½ RADCOT-BRIDGE, *Oxfordſhire,* over the river Iſis.
4 CLANFIELD.
6 BAMPTON, ſee p. 390.
8¾ NORTON BRIZE.
12 * BURFORD, ſee p. 160.
22 * STOWE-ON-THE-WOULD, *Glouceſterſhire,* ſee p. 524. Five miles beyond is Spring-hill, earl of Coventry.
32 BROADWAY, *Worceſterſhire.* Its church has ſome remains of fine painted glaſs. *White Hart.*
37 BENGEWORTH.
39 * EVESHAM, ſee p. 423.

FROME *to* WELLS (112).

3 WHATLEY. Two miles on the r. Mell's Park-houſe, T. Horner, ſq.
4 LITTLE ELM. Four miles from it on the *l.* is Southhill-houſe, lieutenant-colonel Strode. From Mendip-hills is a fine proſpect; on the *l.* Alfred's Tower, at Stourton, ſir H. C. Hoare; and the Tor, at Glaſtonbury, a conical hill, with a tower at the top.
16 * WELLS, ſee p. 364.

FROME *to* BATH (113).

3 BECKINGTON. Two miles on the *r.* is Standerwick-court, H. Edgel, eſq.
6 NORTON ST. PHILIP. On the *r.* Chatley-lodge, —— Meade, eſq. Through it on the *r.* —— Vaſſal, eſq.
7½ HINTON. Two miles on the *r.* is Farley-caſtle, —— Houlton, eſq. Through it on the *r.* S. Dag, eſq.
9½ MIDFORD. Through it on the *r* —— Pugh, eſq. and Prior-park, lord Hawarden.
13 * BATH, ſee p. 375.

FROME *to* GLASTONBURY (114).

2 MARSTON BIGOT, earl of Cork.
5½ LAYTON. One mile from it. at Eaſt Cranmore, —— Pigott, eſq.; and one mile beyond is Southill-houſe, lieutenant-colonel Strode.
9½ DOULTING.
11¼ * SHEPTON-MALLET, ſee p. 368. Near it, —— Eames, eſq.
13½ PILTON.
16½ WEST PENNARD.
20 * GLASTONBURY, ſee p. 415.

GAINSBOROUGH *to* ASHBOURN (115).

4½ WHEATLEY, *Nottinghamshire.*
6½ CLAREBOROUGH.
7½ WELHAM.
9½ * EAST RETFORD, see p. 58.
10½ BABWORTH. On the *r.* L. Simpson. Beyond on the *r.* Scofton, R. Sutton, esq.; near which is Osberton, F. F. Foljambe, esq.
17 * WORKSOP, see p. 234.
21½ NORTON.
23½ CHURCH WARSOP.
24 MARKET WARSOP. Two miles from it on the *r.* Nettleworth, W. Wylde, esq.; beyond which is Park-house, U. Hall, esq. Near Mansfield on the *r.* sir W. Boothby.
28½ * MANSFIELD, see p. 221.
32½ SUTTON IN ASHFIELD.
37½ * ALFRETON, *Derbyshire*, see p. 226.
40½ WINGFIELD. On the *l.* W. Halton, esq.
42½ CRITCH.
44 HOTTSTANDEL - BRIDGE. On the *l.* F. Hurt, esq.
46 WIGWELL.
47½ * WIRKSWORTH is a large town, and the greatest lead market in England. The produce of the mines here is very considerable. In 1736, a large quantity of Roman coins was dug up near this town, and were in good preservation. On the *r.* P. Nightingale, esq. and Winnersley-castle, R. Arkwright, esq.
50 CARSINGTON. Near it is Hopton, Philip Gell, esq.
53¾ KNIVETON.
56¾ * ASHBOURN, see p. 97.

GAINSBOROUGH *to* LEEK (116).

To WORKSOP, see p. 549. Through it on the *l.* duke of Norfolk.
21 WHITWELL, *Derbyshire*, is in a charming country.
24½ BARLBOROUGH.
28 STAVELEY.
30 BIRMINGTON. Beyond on the *l.* Tapton-hill, T. Wilkinson, esq.
32 * CHESTERFIELD, see p. 222.
35 BRAMPTON.
40 BASLOW is in the High Peak. On the *l.* Chatsworth, duke of Devonshire. Cross the river Derwent.
42 HASOP.
44½ ASHFORD.
48 MONEY ASH.
50 CRANKSTON.
51¼ CROWDEY COTE.
52 * LONGNOR. *Staffordshire.*
53½ HARDING'S BOOTH.
58½ UPPER HOLME. Beyond on the *r.* Hare-gate, Mrs. Chorley, and Bay-hall, J. Davenport, esq.
62 * LEEK, see p. 98.

GLASTONBURY *to* YEOVIL (117).

2 STREET.
4½ COMPTON DUNDEN.
6 LITTLETON.
7½ LOWER SOMERTON, —— Howe, esq.
10½ * ILCHESTER, see p. 366.
15½ * YEOVIL, see p. 355.

GLASGOW *to* PORT-PATRICK (118).

3½ CATHCART. Near it is R. H Rae, esq. and R. Scott, esq.
7½ MEARN'S KIRK, *Renfrewshire.* Beyond it on the *r.* Mrs. Hutcheson.
13 KINGSWELL, *Ayrshire.*
17½ FENWICK. On the *l.* colonel Crawford.
21½ * KILMARNOCK is a populous town, noted for a great manufac-

ture of gloves, carpets, stockings, and other woollen goods. Near it on the *l.* Dean-castle, marquis of Titchfield. *Sun.—Angel.*

22½ RICCARTON. On the *r.* sir W. Cunningham.

29¼ MONKTON. On the *l.* W. Fallarton, esq. *Crown.*

30¼ PRESTWICK.

33¼ * AYR, see p. 542, to PORT-PATRICK.

GLOUCESTER *to* COVENTRY (119).

1½ LONGFORD. On the *r.* Dr Chester.

2¾ TWIGWORTH. On the *r.* Walsworth-house, Mrs. Hayward.

7 SWANN INN.

11 * TEWKESBURY, see p. 190.

16¾ BECFORD, W. Weakman, esq.

23½ BENGEWORTH, *Worcestershire.*

24 * EVESHAM, see p. 423.

27 NORTON.

31 DUNNINGTON, *Warwickshire.*

33 ARROW. On the *l.* Ragley, marquis of Hertford.

34 * ALCESTER, see p. 149.

41½ * STRATFORD - UPON - AVON, see p. 134. On the *l.* G. Lloyd, esq.

48 LONGBRIDGE.

49¾ * WARWICK, see p. 156.

51¼ GUY'S CLIFF. Here, in the time of the Britons, was an oratory; and in that of the Saxons, an hermitage, where Guy earl of Warwick, who is said to have retired to it, after his fatigues by the toils and pleasures of the world, built a chapel. This hermitage was kept up to the reign of Henry the Sixth, when Richard Beauchamp earl of Warwick established a chantry here, and, in memory of the famous Guy, erected a large statue of him in the adjacent chapel. On this cliff is a seat of —— Elliot, esq.

52 WOOTON LEEK.

54¾ KENILWORTH, see p. 404.

60 * COVENTRY, see p. 208. Between Kenilworth and Coventry on the *r.* is Stoneleigh Abbey, hon. Mrs. Leigh. It was a magnificent building. The abbey was translated here from Radmore, on Cannock-heath, in Staffordshire. King Edward I. granted the monks here a market.

GODSTONE - GREEN *to* BRIGHTHELMSTON (120).

3¼ BLUE ANCHOR.

6 NEW CHAPEL GREEN.

11 TURNER-HILL, *Sussex.*

15 TEALINGHURST. Near it on the *r.* is Wakehofft-place, admiral Peyton.

18 LINDFIELD. Near it on the *l.* Paxhill, Mrs. Board. Two miles on the *l.* Tremans, R. Wyatt, esq. *Tyger.*

22 WIVELSFIELD. On the *r.* is Moor-house, W. Tanner, esq.

26 DITCHELING.

27 KEYMER.

28 STONE POUND. One mile beyond on the *r.* —— Campion, esq.

32¾ PATCHAM. On the *r.* J. Paine, esq.

34 PRESTON.

35¼ * BRIGHTHELMSTON, see p. 296.

HAY *to* ABERYSTWITH (121).

4¼ GLASBURY. Within a mile of it on the *r.* Maesllough-hall, W. Wilkins, esq. Four miles from Hay is Tregoed, lord viscount Hereford. One mile from Glasbury on the *l.* Gwernevet-lodge, H. Allen, esq.

19½ * BUALT, or BUILTH, see p. 394. Two miles from it is Pen Cerrig, T. Jones, esq. Between it and Rhayader is Llanelwell-hall, late Howell Gwynne, esq.; near to which is Wellfield-house, D. Thomas, esq.
24 ITHON-BRIDGE, *Radnorshire*, over the river Ithon, which runs into the Wye.
33 * RHAYADER, see p. 186, to
62½ * ABERYSTWITH.

HAY *to* MACHYNLLETH (122).

To RHAYADER, see p. 553.
36 ST. HARMONS.
46 * LLANYDLOES, *Montgomeryshire*, see p. 396.
55½ RHYD Y PORTHMAN.
66 * MACHYNLLETH, see p. 145

HEREFORD *to* WORCESTER (123).

5½ SHACKNELL.
9½ EGGLETON.
11½ FIVE BRIDGES.
13 FROME'S HILL. On the *r.* R. C. Hopton, esq.
17 STIFFORD-BRIDGE. *Seven Stars.*
20½ LEIGH SINTON, *Worcestershire. Somer's Arms.*
22½ BRANSFORD.
24 RUSHWICK'S-GREEN.
25½ ST. JOHN'S.
26½ * WORCESTER, see p. 141.

HEREFORD *to* KIDDERMINSTER (124).

2 LUGG-BRIDGE.
4½ WITHINGTON MARSH, J. Afferley, esq. rev. J. Griffiths.
8 BURLEY-GATE, J. Westwood, esq.
10 STOKE LACEY, rev. —— Lilly.
14 * BROMYARD, see p. 185.
25½ STANFORD, *Worcestershire.* Here is a fine park and seat of sir R. Winnington.
26 HUNDRED HOUSE. On the *r.* is Whitley-court, lord Foley. On the *l.* Abberley-lodge, R. Bromley, esq.
26½ RED MARLEY.
29 DUNLEY.
31½ STOUR PORT. Here is a bridge over the Severn. On the *l.* Airley-house, J. Zachairy, esq.
35½ * KIDDERMINSTER, see p. 150.

HODDESDON *to* HITCHIN (125).

4 * HERTFORD, see p. 265.
6½ WATERFORD. On the *l.* R. Emmot, esq.; beyond which is earl Cowper.
7½ STAPLEFORD.
10 WATTON. On the *r.* is Woodhall.
14½ BROADWATER, —— Whittington, esq. On the *r.* Sheephall, —— Crooke, esq. On the *l.* —— Lytton, esq.
16½ * STEVENAGE, see p. 79.
18½ LITTLE WYMONDLEY, —— Ince, esq.
20½ * HITCHIN, see p. 205.

HOUNSLOW *to* RYEGATE (126).

½ WHITTON, —— Wood, esq. —— Thompson, esq. On the *l.* —— James, esq. In this place sir Godfrey Kneller lived; here also lived sir W. Chambers, in a house built by the duke of Argyle.
2 TWICKENHAM, see p. 327.
3½ TEDDINGTON. Here is an ancient seat of lord Dudley. Dr.

Stephen Hales was the perpetual curate of this place from 1710 to his death in 1761. This great and good man is buried under the tower which he had erected, at his own expence, a short time before his decease.

5 HAMPTON WICK is a hamlet at the foot of Kingston bridge. A patriot of this place has his memory recorded in a fine print of him, which the neighbours who are fond of walking in Bushy-park must regard with veneration; it has under it this inscription: — "Timothy Bennet, of Hampton Wick, in Middlesex, shoe-maker, aged 75, 1752. This true Briton, unwilling to leave the world worse than he found it, by a vigorous application of the laws of his country in the cause of liberty, obtained a free passage through Bushy-park, which had many years been withheld from the people."

5½ * KINGSTON, see p. 304.

6 SURBITON.

7½ TALWORTH.

10½ * EWELL, see p. 275. On the *l.* lord Arden.

13½ BOROUGH-STREET, C. Buckle, esq.

14 TADWORTH. Tadworth-court, —— Brown, esq.

16¼ WALTON-HEATH. On the *l.* Upper Garton, M. Currie, esq.

19½ * RYEGATE, see p. 298.

HOLYWELL *to* BALA (127).

9 LLANGWYFAN, *Denbighshire.* Near it is Vroniew, R. Maddocks, esq.

15 * RUTHIN, see p. 398. Three miles beyond on the *r.* Pool-park, lord Bagot.

25¼ BETTWS, *Merionethshire.*

27 PONT Y FAERDRE.

34 LLANFAWR. Beyond is Rhewlas, R. T. Price, esq.

35¼ * BALA, see p. 395.

HONITON *to* TIVERTON (128).

2 AWLISCOMBE. Beyond is The Grange, F. Drew, esq. and Strawberry-hill, earl of Montrath.

10½ * COLUMPTON, see p. 417.

16 * TIVERTON, see p. 360.

HUNTINGDON *to* ELY (129).

¼ GODMANCHESTER, see p. 53.

3½ HEMMINGFORD ABBOTS.

4¼ HEMMINGFORD GREY, rev. C. Green.

6½ * ST. IVES, see p. 265. Cromwell-house, Dr. White.

8½ NEEDINGWORTH.

12 EARITH is a long village.

16½ SUTTON, *Cambridgeshire.* In 1694, several small old coins were ploughed up here, three silver plates, three twisted rings, and a plain one. There was a Saxon inscription on the plates, but not legible.

21½ WICHFORD.

23¼ * ELY, see p. 45.

HUNTINGDON *to* LYNN (130).

49 To SOMERSHAM, see p. 265, to * LYNN, see p. 267.

HUNTINGDON *to* ELY (131).

5½ OLD HURST.

7½ PIDLEY.

9½ SOMERSHAM had formerly a

large palace of the bishop of Ely. J. Tomson, esq.
14½ CHATTERIS FERRY.
16½ * CHATTERIS, *Cambridgeshire. George.*
21 MEPAL.
22¼ WICHAM is near the Firth Dyke.
25 WICHFORD.
28 * ELY, see p. 45.

ILFORD *to* WOOLWICH (132).

1 WHITE POST.
1½ NORTH END, capt. Clarke, and Wood-house, —— Wilson, esq.
2 EAST HAM. On the *r.* —— Ross, esq.
2½ SOUTH or WALL END. On the *r.* is capt. Bolderson.
4½ To the water side.
5½ * WOOLWICH, *Kent*, see p. 277.

IPSWICH *to* CAMBRIDGE (133).

2½ WHITTON WHITE HOUSE.
4½ CLAYDON-BRIDGE over the river Orwell. On the *r.* Rougham-hall, J. M. Theobalds, esq.
5 BLACKENHAM MAGNA.
6¼ BAYLEHAM-STREET. On the *r.* Shrubland hall, prince William of Gloucester.
8¼ * NEEDHAM, see p. 34.
11¼ * STOWMARKET, see p. 24.
13¾ TOT-HILL.
15 HAUGHLEY-NEW-STREET has the ruins of a castle. Haughley-park, E. Sulyard, esq. Near it R. Ray, esq.
17½ WOOLPIT is supposed to be the ancient Sitomagus, by the appearance of large deep ditches, that appear to be Roman works. It has an excellent spring of water near it, which is inclosed in a square wall, and supplies a large moat with clear water. Here are made white bricks. It had formerly a market.
20 BEIGHTON.
26 * BURY ST. EDMUNDS, see p. 18.
30 SAXHAM. On the *l.* T. Mills, esq. and Ixworth, earl of Bristol.
35¼ KENTFORD. Some distance on the *l.* is Dalham-hall, sir G. Affleck.
39½ * NEWMARKET, see p. 14.
41½ DEVIL'S DITCH, *Cambridgeshire.*
45½ BOTTISHAM, rev. —— Jennings.
47½ QUY. Beyond on the *r.* Madingley, sir C. Cotton.
52½ * CAMBRIDGE, see p. 43.

IPSWICH *to* SUDBURY (134).

5½ HINTLESHAM. One mile from Ipswich on the *l.* M. Collinson, esq. Here on the *r.* R. S. Lloyd, esq.
10 * HADLEIGH, see p. 33. On the *l.* at Layham, T. S. Goocks, esq.
11 STONE-STREET.
13 LEAVES GREEN. On the *l.* Sampson's-hall, Miss Thorogood.
15¾ BOXFORD. Near it Edwardstone-grove, W. Waring, esq.
19½ NEWTON-GREEN.
21¾ * SUDBURY, see p. 17.

KENDAL *to* DALTON (135).

5 CROSSTHWAITE.
7 BOULAND-BRIDGE over the river Winster.
11¼ NEWBY-BRIDGE, *Lancashire*, over the river Leven. Near it on the *r.* Fell Foot, J. Dixon, esq. On the *l.* —— Machell, esq.
15 BOOTH.

17 PENNY-BRIDGE over the river Crake.
20 * ULVERSTON, ſee p. 405.
22½ LINDAL.
25 * DALTON. In 1774, ſome remarkable old foundations were diſcovered here, of which there is no tradition.

KIDDERMINSTER *to the* HAY (136).

4 STOURPORT.
6 DUNLAY.
9 RED MARLEY.
9½ HUNDRED-HOUSE INN, ſee p. 142.
12 STOCKTON.
14 YEARDISTON, W. Smith, eſq.
17 NEWNHAM. *Talbot.*
19 MONK'S-BRIDGE, *Saloſt.*
20½ * TENBURY, *Worceſterſhire*, ſee p. 142.
23½ LITTLE HEREFORD, *Herefordſhire.*
24½ BRIMFIELD-CROSS.
25½ BRIMFIELD.
27½ ASHTON. Beyond on the *r.* Berrington, right hon. T. Harley.
30 STOCKTON-CROSS.
31½ * LEOMINSTER, ſee p. 185. Four miles from it, Burton-court, J. Brewſter, eſq.
34½ MONKLAND is near the river Arrow.
37½ DELWYN. Near it, Heawood, L. Lambe, eſq.
41½ SARNSFIELD, W. Weſton, eſq.
43½ KINNERSLEY. The Caſtle, T. Clutton, eſq.
47½ WILLERSLEY.
48½ WINFORTON.
50½ WHITNEY, T. Dew, eſq.
52½ CLIFFORD. Here are the ruins of a caſtle, which was the eſtate of, and gave name to, lord Clifford, afterwards earl of Cumberland. It is famous for having been the youthful reſidence of fair Roſamond, the favourite of Henry the Firſt.
54½ * HAY, *Brecknockſhire*, ſee p 189.

KINGSTON *to* STAINES (137).

1½ HAMPTON-COURT, ſee p 328.
2½ HAMPTON, ſee p 328.
4½ SUNBURY, ſee p. 329.
7½ ASHFORD-FORD-BRIDGE. Near it are ſome handſome ſeats. On Aſhford-common the king frequently reviews the army.
9½ * STAINES, ſee p. 311.

LANCASTER *to* PIERCE-BRIDGE (138).

5 CATON. Three miles from Lancaſter is Park-hall, lord Clifford. Four miles from it is Quarnmoor-park, C. Gibſon, eſq.
7 CLAUGHTON.
9 HORNBY. On the *r.* Hornby-caſtle, J. Marſden, eſq. On the *l.* T. Parker, eſq.
11 MELLING. On the *r.* Wennington-hall, R. Heſbeth, eſq.
12½ CRANSFIELD. On the *l.* Thurland-caſtle, in ruins. On the *r.* E. Totham, eſq.
15 BLACK BURTON, *Yorkſhire* The Hill, R. Hetherington, eſq. On the *l.* Whaitber, J. Atkinſon, eſq. Two miles beyond on the *l.* Hallſtead, Mrs. Foxcroft.
18 INGLETON. On the *l.* —— Toulmin, eſq. Four miles from it on the *l.* near the road, are Wethercoat Cave, and other remarkable natural curioſities.
22 CHAPEL LE DALE.
25 GEARSTONES.
37 BAINBRIDGE. Croſs the river Yore.
38 * ASKRIGG, ſee p. 239.

42½ CARPERBY.
45 REDMIRE. Two miles on the *r.* is Bolton-caſtle, lord Bolton.
56 * RICHMOND, ſee p. 412. Richmond-green, J. Yorke, eſq. Beyond on the *l.* Aſke-hall, lord Dundas.
59 GILLING had once a caſtle, and a monaſtery. Near it on the *r.* Sedbury, ſir R. d'Arcy Hildyard.
61 MELSONBY.
63 ALDBOROUGH, ſee p. 449. On the *l.* Stanwick, duke of Northumberland. Beyond is Carlton-hall, H. Pulleine, eſq.
66 PIERCE-BRIDGE. Near it on the *l.* is Cliff, W. Witham, eſq. *George.*

LANCASTER *to* SEDBERGH (139).

10½ MELLING, ſee p. 560.
12½ TUNSTALL.
14 BURROW. On the *r.* is the Hall, T. Fenwick, eſq.
17 CASTERTON, *Weſtmoreland.* On the *l.* is the Hall, W. Car. Wilſon, eſq.
26 * SEDBERGH, *Yorkſhire*, ſee p. 486.

LANCASTER *to the* LAKES (140).

3 HEST-BANK.
12 CARTER-HOUSE, over Lancaſter Sands. It may be uſeful to inform the traveller, that he ſhould ſet out with the Ulverſton carriers, at the uſual hour, or take a guide for Lancaſter Sands, which are nine miles over. On a fine day, it is one of the moſt pleaſant ſea-ſide rides in the country. On entering the Sands on the *l.* is Heyſham Point, and its village hanging on its ſide. Further on may be ſeen Peel-caſtle. On the *r.* Warton Cragg, on whoſe ſummit has been a ſquare entrenchment, and there are now the ruins of a beacon. The views now extend as far as the lofty Ingleborough. As he proceeds further, another vale opens to the Sands, beyond which are broken rocks and mountains. Caſtle-ſteads, a pyramidal hall, may be now ſeen. At the bottom of the bay ſtands Arnſide Tower, once a manſion of the Stanleys. At the head of the Æſtuary, under a beautiful green hill, the village and church of Heverſham are viſible; and to the north, Whitbarrow-ſcar, a vaſt cliff. To the *l.* of which is an elegant houſe of J. Wilkinſon, eſq. At the ſide of the Eau, or river of the Sands, a guide on horſeback, called *the carter*, is in waiting to conduct paſſengers over the Ford.
14 CARTMEL had once a priory. It has a handſome Gothic church, with a large eaſt window. Of the priory there appear to be no remains. An ancient gate-houſe, however, is ſtill to be ſeen.
16 HOLKER-GATE. Here is a ſeat of lord F. Cavendiſh. At the top of the hill opens a fine view of Furneſs. At Holker-hall is a valuable collection of pictures.
19 CARTER-HOUSE, over Ulverſton Sands. This ride, on a fine morning, is peculiarly delightful. At the Eau, or ford of the river Leven, another *carter* conducts the traveller.
20 ULVERSTON is a neat town, at the foot of a rapid deſcent of hills. The articles of export are iron-ore in great quantities, pig and bar iron, oats, barley, beans, potatoes, and lime-ſtone. The principal inns are kept by the guides, who regularly paſs to and from Lancaſter, on Sunday, Tueſday, and Friday, in every week. At Whitrigs, three miles to the weſt, are

the greateſt iron mines in England.

25½ DALTON, a village finely ſituated on the creſt of a rocky eminence. At the upper end is a ſquare tower, where the abbot of Furneſs formerly held his ſecular court, and ſecured his priſoners.

26 FURNESS ABBEY was founded in 1127, and was peopled from the monaſtery of Savigny, in Normandy. The ſituation of it is highly favourable to the ſuperſtitious ſolitude of a monaſtic life: its ruins give a high idea of its former magnificence. The traveller may return on horſeback to Ulverſton by Newton, Stainton, and Adgarly. On the *r.* of this road are ſeen the iſlands of Walney and Foulney, Peel-caſtle, and other beautiful objects. At Adgarly, the richeſt iron-ore is found in vaſt quantities. On the *r.* are ſeen the ruins of Gleaſton-caſtle, the ſeat of the Flemings ſoon after the Norman conqueſt. Leaving Urſwick behind, aſcend Birkrig, a rocky eminence, and from the beacon notice the variety of extenſive views, of land and ſea, mountains and iſlands. When the traveller returns to Ulverſtone, he may viſit the priory of Coniſhead, ſtanding at the foot of a fine eminence; a ſpot highly beautiful both by nature and art.

32 ULVERSTON, ſee p. 562.

37 LOWICK-BRIDGE, on an excellent road, along a narrow vale, beautifully variegated and divided. On the *l.* Lowick-hall, once the ſeat of a family of that name. Coniſton Lake is now viſible.

39½ CONISTON WATER-FOOT. The length of this lake is about ſix miles; the greateſt breadth about three quarters of a mile; the greateſt depth does not exceed forty fathoms. The ſhores are frequently indented, and the bays open in a variety of forms. Above the village of Nibthwaite the lake opens in full view. On the weſtern margin ſtands Coniſton-hall, concealed in a grove of tall trees; and above it, the village of Coniſton. The hall has changed its maſters only twice ſince the conqueſt, and has belonged to the family of Fleming moſt of the time. The char taken here are ſaid to be the fineſt in England; they are taken later than on Windermere Water, and continue longer in the ſpring.

45½ CONISTON WATER-HEAD. To the weſt a houſe of the late G. Knott, eſq. has a pleaſing effect.

48½ HAWKSHEAD. On a ſteep hill, ſurrounded with wood, is a back view of the lake. To the north is a moſt tremendous ſcene of mountains heaped upon mountains, in every variety of horror. The church is ſeated on the front of an eminence, commanding the vale, which is waſhed by Eſthwaite Water, which is two miles in length, and half a mile in breadth. This lake is encompaſſed with a good carriage road. On its banks are villages and houſes, adding to the beauty of the ſcene; among others is Bellmont, a handſome modern houſe, charmingly ſituated. The fiſh here are perch, pike, eel, and trout; no char are found in this lake.

51 THE FERRY. There is another road to Windermere by Amble-ſide; but to thoſe who ride on horſeback this may be the more eligible, leading to the centre of the lake, where all its beauties are ſeen to the greateſt advantage. This road is through the villages of Colthouſe and Sawreys. Near the iſthmus of the Ferry Point, on the weſtern ſide, aſcend to the top of the neareſt rock, and from

thence, in two views, command all the beauties of this magnificent lake. In front is ſeen Berkſhire Iſland, or Ramps Holme, clothed in wood; Rough Holme is a circular iſle, covered with trees; Lady Holme, where formerly ſtood an oratory, is of an oval ſhape; forming with other iſles a ſpacious archipelago. To the north is a moſt magnificent ſcene. After ſurveying this extenſive ſcenery, return to the road, follow the left path, till you arrive at Harrow, a farm-houſe. This is a charming picture. Here the lake is again caught, and the village of Bowneſs hangs on its banks. Deſcend to the Ferry-houſe, and proceed to the great iſland, where the lake will preſent a new and charming view. This iſland was long the property of the family of Philipſon; and ſir Chriſtopher Philipſon reſided upon it in the reign of queen Anne. It now belongs to J. C. Curwen, eſq. who has adorned the manſion, and rendered it one of the ſweeteſt places that can be imagined. From the ſouth ſide of the iſland ſee a noble extent of water, whoſe ſhores are beautifully wooded, and highly cultivated: the upper parts are wild, and grazed with flocks. From the north ſide of the iſland the views are grand and ſublime. The lake is here ſeen both ways. Its borders are adorned with villages and cots. Rydal-hall is ſweetly ſeated amid theſe ſcenes. Rayrig and Calgarth grace its banks. The latter is the property of Dr. Watſon, the learned biſhop of Landaff, who has built an elegant manſion here, and made large plantations. From theſe ſcenes the traveller uſually ſails down to Rawlinſon's Nab, a peninſular rock, where are beautiful views to the north and to the ſouth. For the purpoſe of taking a general view of the lake return to Bowneſs, and, taking the bye-road to the turnpike, mount the hill, till the top is almoſt gained, when the proſpect at his feet will aſtoniſh the traveller; a more charming aſſemblage of the beauties of nature is not to be found: not a bulruſh or a reed deſiles the margin of this imperial lake. No lake, except Lomond, can boaſt of mountains ſo vaſt, with ſuch variety and diverſity of ſhore. On its banks are many elegant villas: Brathay, —— Law, eſq.; Croft-lodge, Miſs Pritchard; Bell-field, Mrs. Taylor; Storrs, ſir J. Legard; Fell Foot, —— Dixon, eſq. They who are delighted with water expeditions may enjoy them here in the higheſt perfection. The fiſh of this lake are char, trout, perch, pike, and eel: its greateſt depth is 222 feet. The fall from Newly-bridge to the high-water-mark of the tide at Low Wood, two miles diſtant, is 105 feet; the bottom of the lake is therefore 117 feet below the high-water-mark of the ſea.

58 BOWNESS is only remarkable for ſome remains of fine painted glaſs in its church, that were brought from Furneſs Abbey. Along the ſide of the lake to

59 AMBLESIDE, the Low Wood inn, two miles ſhort of Ambleſide, will attract the traveller's notice; no other inn in this route has ſo fine a view of a lake. A ſmall cannon is kept here, to gratify the curious with the remarkable reverberations of its ſound at this place. On the top of an eminence behind Rayrig (which is ſaid to reſemble Voltaire's ſeat at Ferney, on the lake of Geneva), is a fine view of the northern extremity of the lake. At a ſmall diſtance ſhort of Ambleſide, down a bye-road to

the *l.* is the vestige of a Roman station. It lies in a meadow, and is supposed to be the Dictis, where a part of the cohort *Nerviorum Dictentium* was stationed. Roman coins and urns have been frequently found in this village; and, in forming the turnpike road through Rydal, an urn was lately taken up, which contained ashes, and other Roman remains. One mile above Ambleside is a cascade, called Stock-gill, deserving of observation. It is the most curious that occurs in this tour.

61 RYDAL. The Hall, a seat of sir Michael le Fleming, has a grand situation, at the feet of stupendous mountains, and commands a charming view of Windermere. Here are two cascades worthy of notice: one, a little above the house, a mighty torrent, tumbling headlong, shaking the mountain with its fall, and the air with its noise; there is a convenient path to it made by sir Michael: the other cascade is a small fall of water, seen through the windows of the summer-house in sir Michael's orchard. Rydal Lake is about a mile in length, spotted with little isles, and communicating, by a narrow channel, with

63 GRASMERE WATER. From the top of Grasmere-hill is a view as sweet as the eye ever beheld; it is finely described by Gray. The church stands, at a small distance from the lake, on the side of the river Rothay. The broken head of Helme Crag has a fine effect from this point. Descend the hill, leave the church on the *r.* and soon enter the road. The island is near the centre, unless the water be very low.

65½ DUNMAIL-RAISE-STONES, which perpetuate the name and fall of the last king of Cumberland, defeated there by the Saxon king Edmund, who put out the eyes of the two sons of his adversary; and for his confederating with Leolin king of Wales, first wasted his kingdom, and then gave it to Malcolm king of Scots, who held it in fee of Edmund, in 944. The stones have the appearance of a barrow. The wall that divides the counties is built over them. Leaving the vale of Grasmere, the road leads to

69¼ DALE-HEAD. From an eminence behind Dale-Head-house is a good view of Leathes Water, called also Wythburn or Thirlemere Water: it begins at the foot of Helvellyn. The range of mountains on the *r.* are tremendously great. The lake terminates sweetly with a pyramidal rock, wooded to the top. The road now leads through the narrow green vale of Legberthwaite. Below this is a deep craggy dell. Winding to the *l.* by Smalthwaite-bridge, the road ascends Naddle Fell, by Causeway Foot, to

74 CASTLERIGG. At the turn of the hill, the sight of the glorious vale of Keswick presents itself. On the *r.* the Druid's Temple.

75 * KESWICK is a small, neat town, renowned for its adjacent lake, called Derwent Water. The whole extent of it is about three miles from north to south, of irregular form, and its greatest breadth exceeds not a mile and a half. The best method of viewing this enchanting water is in a boat, and from the banks. From Cockshut-hill a general view of it may be seen; and from hence it appears in great beauty. From Crow-park is also a celebrated station to view the lake. From the *r.* of Stable-hills, on the edge of the common, with Wallow Crag on the *l.* is a pleasing and beautiful view of its islands and variegated shores. The

road leads along *Barrowside*, on the margin of the lake.

78 LOWDORE WATER-FALL, a celebrated cataract: it fails in a dry ſeaſon.

79 GRANGE, a village, celebrated no leſs for its romantic ſituation than for the hoſpitality of its inhabitants, commended by Mr. Gray.

80 CASTLE-HILL. Here are the remains of a fort, and much free-ſtone has been quarried out of its ruins. The fort is ſaid to have been of Roman origin: the Saxons, and after them the monks of Furneſs, maintained this fort. Grange was the place where they laid up their grain and their tithe, and alſo the ſalt they made at the ſalt ſpring; of which works there are ſtill ſome veſtiges remaining. From the top of Caſtle Crag there is a moſt aſtoniſhing view of Derwent Water, ſpread out to the north in the moſt picturesque manner. The road continues good to

82½ ROSTHWAITE, the firſt village in this romantic region, where it divides: on the *r.* it leads to the *wad mines*, and to Ravenglaſs; on the *l.* to Hawkſhead. Here the inhabitants are laborious and induſtrious, hoſpitable, obliging, and communicative. Return by Grange down the weſtern ſide of Derwent Water to

94 KESWICK. The fiſh of this lake are trout, perch, pike, and eel.

95 ORMATHWAITE. There is here a complete view of the lake.

99 BOWNESS. This road runs at the foot of Skiddaw.

99½ BRADNESS, a remarkable promontory, from the crown of which is the beſt general view of Baſſenthwaite Water.

100 SCARENESS. Here the lake appears in its full magnitude.

102 ARMATHWAITE. Here the Lower Bay is in full diſplay. Return up the other ſide of the lake by Guſebridge, through Withop, Thornthwaite, Portinſcale, to

119 KESWICK. Hence, up the vale of Newland, along Swinſide, to

124 KESKCADALE. Here all is ſolitude and grandeur.

127 BUTTERMERE. The village is ſmall, and the life of the inhabitants perfectly paſtoral. The ſpace betwixt the lake of Buttermere and Cromack Water is not a mile, and conſiſts of paſture and meadows. The lower lake ſoon opens after you leave the village, and paſs through an oaken grove. This ſmall lake is beautified with three ſmall iſles. Theſe lakes are deeper than Derwent Water, and produce char. Cromack Lake is four miles in length, and in ſome places near half a mile over. Adjoining to theſe, by the river Cocker, is Lowes Water; a lake, one mile in length, in breadth about a quarter of a mile; it is of no great depth, is without char, but abounds with pike and perch, and trout. Through Brackenthwaite proceed to

133 LORTON,

140½ KESWICK.

144½ THRELKELD.

150½ WHITBARROW. This road abounds with traces of Roman antiquities.

151½ PENRUDDOCK. On the *l.* Greyſtock-caſtle.

158½ * PENRITH, ſee p. 578.

163½ DUNMALLET is at the foot of Ulls Water. Here this lake will be viewed to the greateſt advantage. On the top of Dunmallet are ſeen the remains of a Roman fort. Paſſing on through Watermillock, Gowbarrow-park, Airy-bridge, arrive at

172½ THE HEAD OF ULLS WATER, oppoſite to Watermillock, a cataract deſcends down the front of Swarth Fell, in Martindale foreſt.

behind many wooded hills rises Stone-crosh-spike, and over all steep Helvellyn. The western shore is various. At the upper end of Gowbarrow-park it is scattered with small rocky islands. The shores here are bold, rocky, wooded, and much embayed. The ride along the banks is charming. This lake is deep, and breeds char, with a variety of other fish. Its water is clear, but not so transparent as Derwent Water. The stones in the bottom, and along the shores, are coated with mud. The navigators of this lake are much amused with the curious effect of the echo of discharged guns. The higher end of the lake is fourteen miles from Penrith, and ten from Ambleside.

184½ PENRITH. There are many pleasing rides in this neighbourhood, leading either to curious remains of antiquity, or to modern rural improvements. In Whinfield-park are the countess-pillar, the white-hart-tree, and the three-brothers-tree; the first is a filial tribute of Ann countess dowager of Pembroke, to the memory of her mother, Mary countess dowager of Cumberland. Brougham-castle is an awful ruin, the Brovenacum of the Romans, and the pride of the earls of Westmoreland for many centuries. At Little Salkeld is the largest druidical circle in the north. Near Emont-bridge is Arthur's Round Table, and near it is Mayburgh, both of remote antiquity. The remains of Shap Abbey are inconsiderable, but picturesque. Near it is a spring, called Shap Spa, similar in small and taste to that at Harrowgate, and frequented for the same uses. Through Lowther, Askham, and Bampton, to

195 HAWES-WATER, is a pleasant morning ride from Penrith. The approach to this lake is very picturesque. The narrowest part of it is fifty fathoms deep, and a stone may be thrown across it. Thwaite Force is a fine cataract on the right. Above the chapel all is waste and desolation. The little vale contracts into a glen, strewed with the precipitated ruins of mouldering mountains, and the destruction of perpetual waterfalls. The road leads through Long-Sleddale to

210 * KENDAL, see p. 102. The approach to it from the north is pleasant; it is watered by the Kent, a noble river. Here are manufactories of coarse woollen cloths, lindseys, and knit worsted stockings; of fish-hooks, wool-cards. A quarry of marble has been lately found near it: it takes the highest polish, and is variegated with different colours. Here is a handsome house of sir Alan Chambre, one of the barons of the exchequer. The church is a large Gothic fabric, with a square tower, in which are monuments of the families of Bellingham, Strickland, and Parr. The remains of the castle are on a fine hill. In this neighbourhood are many delightful rides. Down the east side of the river leads to Levens-park, the seat of dowager viscountess Andover. Here is one of the sweetest spots that fancy can imagine: the woods, the rocks, the river, the grounds, are all beautifully varied. There is a petrifying spring in the park, that incrusts vegetable bodies, as moss, and leaves of trees; it is called the Dropping Well. At a small distance is Hincaster, where the Romans had a camp. Within the park is Kirkhead, mentioned by Camden as a place frequented by the Romans. The gardens belonging to this seat are curious, in

the old ſtyle, and ſaid to have been planned by the gardener of James the Second, who reſided here with colonel Graham, during ſome part of the troubles of that prince. Sizergh-hall is a venerable old building, in a pleaſant ſituation, formed for a place of defence: it belongs to the family of Strickland. On the edge of a mountain, a mile from Kendal, is a natural curioſity, called Claythorp Cliffs; it conſiſts of a large plain of limeſtone rock, ſix hundred yards in length, and two hundred in breadth.

121 * BURTON.

132 * LANCASTER, ſee p. 191.

The beſt ſeaſon for viſiting the Lakes is from the beginning of June to the end of Auguſt. The courſe of viſiting the lakes from Penrith is by Bampton to Hawes Water, and from thence to Ulls Water, and return to Penrith. Next ſet out for Keſwick, ſeventeen miles of good road. Having ſeen the wonders of Keſwick, and the neighbourhood, proceed to Ambleſide, ſixteen miles of excellent mountain road. From Ambleſide ride along the ſide of Windermere Water, ſix miles to Bowneſs, and having explored the lake, either return to Ambleſide, and from thence to Hawkſhead, five miles, or croſs Windermere Water, at the Horſe Ferry, to Hawkſhead, four miles. The road, part of the way, is along the beautiful banks of Eſthwaite Water. From Hawkſhead, the road is along the ſkirts of the Furneſs Appenines, to the head of Coniſton Water, three miles upon a good road. This lake ſtretches from the feet of Coniſton Fells to the ſouth, ſix miles. The road is on the eaſtern ſide, along its banks, to Lowick-bridge; from thence to Ulverſton by Penny-bridge, or by Lowick-hall, eight miles, upon a good carriage-road. From Ulverſton, by Dalton, to the ruins of Furneſs Abbey, ſix miles. Return to Ulverſton, from thence to Kendal, twenty-one miles, or to Lancaſter, over the ſands, twenty miles. To render the tour more agreeable, the company ſhould be provided with a teleſcope, for viewing the fronts and ſummits of inacceſſible rocks, and the diſtant country, from the tops of the mountains Skiddaw and Helvellyn.

LEATHERHEAD *to* ARUNDEL (141).

2 MICKLEHEAD, a pleaſant village, at the foot of Box-hill, waſhed by the river Mole. Between Leatherhead and Mickleham, on the *r.* Thorncroft, H. Boulton, eſq and on the *l.* —— Norman, eſq. Near it is Norbury-park, —— Cock, eſq. In this neighbourhood are orchards of walnut-trees, fully planted. On the *r.* ſir C. Talbot; beyond on the *l.* Juniper-hill, ſir L. Pepys.

3 WESTHAMBLE-STREET. On the *l.* G. Barclay, eſq. and the Grove, G. Barclay, eſq.

4½ * DORKING. Beyond it on the *l.* Shrub-hill, lord Leſlie; beyond which, Chart-park, Mrs. Cornwall.

10¼ CAPEL.

15 WARNHAM, *Suſſex.*

18½ SLINFOLD.

23 BILLINGHURST. The Stanes-ſtreet-cauſeway paſſes by it to Arundel.

25 HADFOLDHERNS.

28¼ PULBOROUGH.

29¼ HARDHAM had once a monaſtery. On the *l.* Parham-park ſir C. Biſhop.

30 COLDWALTHAM.

31 WATERSFIELD.
32½ BURY.
37 * ARUNDEL, see p. 309.

LEEDS *to* SELBY (142).

3 HALTON.
4 WHITCHURCH. On the *r.* Temple Newſham, lady Irwin.
6 WEST GARFORTH. On the *l.* —— Cary, eſq.
9½ PECKFIELD. On the *r.* earl Moira.
13½ MONK FRYSTON.
16½ HAMBLETON.
18 THORPE WILLABY.
20½ * SELBY, ſee p. 242.

LEWES *to* SOUTH BOURNE (143).

2½ RINGMER.
6 LAUGHTON POUND.
11½ HORSE-BRIDGE. Near it is a common, on which is an annual fair in September.
16½ WILLINGDON. On the *l.* J. Thomas, eſq.
18½ EAST BOURNE, ſee p. 293.
19½ SOUTH BOURNE, ſee p. 294. On the *r.* Compton-place, lord G. Cavendiſh.

LEWES *to* HASTINGS (144).

2½ RINGMER.
7 STONE-CROSS
11½ HORSE-BRIDGE. On the *l.* The Broad, J. Maſon, eſq.
15 GARDNER'S-STREET. On the *r.* Herſtmonceaux, rev. —— Hare.
17½ BOREHAM-STREET.
20½ NINFIELD STOCKS. On the *l.* is Aſhburnham-park, earl of Aſhburnham.
21½ CATSFIELD-GREEN. On the *r.* W. Markwick, eſq. On the *l.* Parkgate, J. Fuller, eſq.
25½ * BATTEL, ſee p. 292.
32½ ORE.
33½ * HASTINGS, ſee p. 292.

LICHFIELD *to* COVENTRY (145).

2 WHITTINGTON-HEATH. On the *r.* Freeford-houſe, Richard Dyott, eſq.
4 PACKINGTON. On the *l.* Thomas Levett, eſq.
5½ HOPPAS. Croſs the river Tame.
7½ * TAMWORTH, ſee p. 218.
9 TWO GATES, *Warwickſhire.* Beyond on the *r.* is Doſthill-houſe, —— Dickenſon, eſq.
11½ KINGSBURY ſtands on the river Tame, in a delightful ſituation, among woods, hills, and fine meadows: it is ſuppoſed to have been the ſeat of ſome of the Mercian kings.
13½ NETHER WHITACRE. On the *r.* is Ham's-hall, C. B. Adderley, eſq.
15½ OVER WHITACRE, —— Sadlers, eſq. On the *r.* Shuſtock, —— Croxall, eſq.
19½ FILLONGLEY, —— Biddulph, eſq.
21½ CORLEY.
25½ * COVENTRY, ſee p. 108.

LINCOLN *to* HORNCASTLE (146).

To WRAGBY, ſee p. 256.
13 LANGTON. Three miles on the *l.* Panton-houſe, E. Turner, eſq.
17 BAMBURGH. Three miles on the *r.* is Goutby, R. Vyner, eſq.
19 EDLINGTON BAR, J. Short, eſq.
21 * HORNCASTLE, ſee p. 260.

LINCOLN *to* MATLOCK (147).

2¼ BRACEBRIDGE.
8 HALFWAY-HOUSE.
16 * NEWARK, *Nottinghamshire*, see p. 57.
18 KELHAM. On the *l.* J. G. Giridot, esq.
21½ UPTON. On the *r.* Averham-park, lord G. Sutton.
24 * SOUTHWELL, see p. 410. On the *l.* Thurgaton Priory, J. G. Gilbert, esq.
25½ HALAM.
27 EDDINGLEY. On the *r.* Mrs. Whelham, P. P. Burrel, esq.
28 FARNESFIELD.
32 SHIREWOOD INN.
35½ * MANSFIELD, see p. 221.
38½ SKEGBY, T. Lindley, esq.
41 TIBSHELF, *Derbyshire.*
43 MORTON.
44 STRETTON is on the Roman Ikenild-street.
48½ BUTTERLEY.
49 TANSLEY.
51¼ MATLOCK, see p. 212.
53½ MATLOCK BATH, see p. 212.

LIVERPOOL *to* HALIFAX (148).

4½ KNOTTY ASH. Two miles from Liverpool on the *r.* E. Falkener, esq. Here on the *r.* Highfield-hall, T. Park, esq.
8 * PRESCOT, see p. 115. Beyond on the *r.* Ravenhead, J. Frafer, esq. On the *l.* Eccleston-hall, B. T. Eccleston, esq.
12 ST. HELLEN.
14 BLACK BROOK. On the *l.* J. Orrel, esq.
16 ASHTON-CROSS. On the *l.* Garswood-hall, sir W. Gerrard. On the *r.* New-hall, dowager lady Gerrard.
20 GOOSE-GREEN. On the *r.* R. Molineux, esq. On the *l.* Worsley-hall, —— Worsley, esq.
21 SMITHY BROOK.
22 * WIGAN, see p. 214.
24 HINDLEY.
26½ WEST HOUGHTON.
29 MIDDLE HULTON. On the *r.* W. Hulton, esq.
32 * BOLTON is a populous town, standing amidst dreary moors. It has been enriched by the manufacture of fuftians and counterpanes: great quantities of dimities and muslins are also made here. It is noted for its medicinal waters. Near it on the *r.* Darey Lever, J. Bradshaw, esq. *Boar's Head.*
36 STARLING.
37½ * BURY, see p. 232.
41½ HEYWOOD. On the *l.* —— Starkey, esq.; beyond which is Bamford-hall, W. Bamford, esq.
42¾ MARLAND. Beyond on the *r.* Castleton-hall, T. Smith, esq.
44½ * ROCHDALE, see p. 233. Beyond on the *l.* Fox Holes, J. Entwistle, esq.; Hamer, J. Hamer, esq. On the *r.* Belfield, R. Townley, esq.
48 LITTLEBOROUGH. On the *l.* W. Newell, esq.
52¾ BAITINGS, *Yorkshire.*
55½ RIPPONDEN.
58½ SOWERBY-BRIDGE is a stately stone bridge over the Calder. A votive altar and many Roman coins have been found here. On the *l.* J. Priestley.
60 KING'S-CROSS. On the *l.* E. Lodge, esq. On the *r.* Pye Nest, J. Edwards, esq.
61½ * HALIFAX, see p. 228.

LIVERPOOL *to* HULL (149).

8 PRESCOT, see pp. 115, 577.
11 RAINHILL. Three miles from it on the *l.* Bold-hall, Mrs. Bold.
15½ SANKEY.

16½ SANKEY-BRIDGE.
18½ * WARRINGTON, see p. 114. Beyond it on the *l.* Miss Blackburne.
21 WOOLSTON.
22 MARTIN'S CROFT-GREEN.
24 RIXTON.
24½ HOLLING'S-GREEN. On the *r.* is Mill bank, J. Blackburne.
25½ CADISHEAD-GREEN.
27 IRLAM-GREEN.
28 IRLAM.
31½ PATRACROFT-BRIDGE.
32½ ECCLES, see p. 522.
34½ PENDLETON.
36½ SALFORD-BRIDGE.
37 * MANCHESTER, see p. 99.
39 CHEETHAM.
40 CRUMPSALL.
41 GREAT HEATON. On the *l.* lord Grey de Wilton. Further on on the *r.* —— Braddock, esq.
43½ MIDDLETON. Near it on the *r.* Alkerington-hall, lady Lever. Beyond on the *l.* Hopwood-hall, E. G. Hopwood, esq.
46 TRUB SMITHY.
46½ CASTLETON MOOR, T. Smith, esq.
49 * ROCHDALE, see p. 578, to
65½ * HALIFAX, see p. 228.
68½ BEGGARINGTON.
70 CLAYTON HEIGHTS.
72 GREAT HORTON. On the *r.* Mrs. Richardson.
74 * BRADFORD, see p. 232.
78½ STANINGLEY. Near it, T. Lloyd, esq.
81 KIRKSTALL-BRIDGE has the remains of an abbey. The bridge over the Aire is of stone. Near it is Wither, —— Todd, esq. and Armby Rigg, Mrs. Rhodes.
84 * LEEDS, see p. 225.
86½ HALTON. Beyond on the *l.* Killingbeck-hall, S. W. Waude, esq
88 SEACROFT. On the *l.* C. Clapham, esq. On the *r.* —— Gray, esq.
92 KIDHALL INN. On the *l.* J. L. Fox, esq. On the *r.* W. Markham, esq.
98 * TADCASTER, see p. 59. Near it on the *l.* Toulston-lodge, F. Wentworth, esq. Beyond on the *l.* —— Brookbank, esq.; beyond which is Wighall, S. Chetwynd, esq. and Bilton-hall, —— Plumers, esq.
101½ STREET-HOUSES. Beyond on the *r.* is Bishopthorpe, archbishop of York, and Middlethorpe, S. F. Barlow, esq. On the *l.* Afcham, —— Marriot, esq.
106 DRING-HOUSES.
108 * YORK, see p. 256, to
147 * HULL.

LIVERPOOL *to* PRESTON (150).

3 WALTON.
8 MAGHULL. On the *l.* Ince, H. Blundel, esq.
11 AUGHTON, on a river that runs into the Olt. On the *r.* Moorhall, T. Barron, esq.
13½ * ORMSKIRK, see p. 424. On the *r.* Cross-hall, T. Stanley, esq. On the *l.* C. L. Mordaunt, esq.
14½ BURSCOUGH. On the *r.* Blythe-hall, W. Hill, esq.; beyond which is Latham-hall, E. W. Bootle, esq.
16½ BURSCOUGH-BRIDGE. On the *r.* are the ruins of an abbey.
18½ RUFFORD. On the *l.* sir T. Hesketh.
22½ TARLETON-BRIDGE. On the *r.* is Bank-hall.
24 MUCH HOOL. Beyond —— Fellows, esq.
26½ LONGTON. On the *l.* R. Moss, esq.
30½ PENWORTHAM-BRIDGE, over the river Ribble: it had anciently a castle and a monastery. On the *l.* —— Barton, esq. On the *r.* Walton-hall, sir H. Houghton.
31½ * PRESTON, see p. 100.

LOUTH *to* BRIGG (151).

10½ BINBROOK is ſeated on the river Ankham, remarkable for its fine eels. It was formerly a conſiderable place.
15½ ROTHWELL.
17½ * CAISTOR was built by Hengiſt, on a tract of ground which he encompaſſed with an ox's hide, cut into thongs, purſuant to a grant of Vortigern; it was therefore, by the Saxons, called Thuang-caſton.
19½ CLIXBY.
20½ NEW INN.
27 * BRIGG, or GLANFORD-BRIDGE, ſee p. 253.

LUDLOW *to* COLEBROOK-DALE (152).

3½ STANTON LUCY.
5½ CULMINGTON.
6½ SEISTON.
11 MUNSLOW.
13 BROADSTONE.
15 SHIPTON. Near it, T. Mytten, eſq.
16½ BROCTON.
18½ BOURTON.
20½ * MUCH WENLOCK, ſee p. 151.
24 * BROSELEY, ſee p. 158.
25 IRON-BRIDGE, over the river Severn.
25½ * COLEBROOK-DALE, ſee p. 158.

LUDLOW *to* SHIFFNALL (153).

1½ ROCK'S-GREEN.
5 THE MOOR.
6 CLEE DOWNTON.
10½ BOTTERELL ASTON.
11 WRICKTON.
15½ DOWN.
19 * BRIDGENORTH, ſee p. 150.
23½ STOCKTON, Mrs. Whitmore.
24 NORTON.
25 SUTTON MADDOCK.
28 HEM.
30½ * SHIFFNALL, ſee p. 136.

LUDLOW *to* LLANDOVERY (154).

3 BROOMFIELD. On the *l.* Oakley-park, dowager lady Clive. Beyond on the *l.* Downton-caſtle, R. P. Knight, eſq.
9 LEINTWARDINE, *Herefordſhire*. Within two miles of it, The Heath, T. Beale, eſq.
12 BRAMPTON BRIAN. Here are the ruins of a ſtrong magnificent caſtle, the gatehouſe of which is entire, and of a curious ſtructure: it conveys ſome idea of its ancient grandeur. Earl of Oxford.
17 * KNIGHTON, *Radnorſhire*, ſee p. 394.
23½ KINNERTON. Two miles from it on the *l.* Evenjob, hon. Mrs. Harley.
26 * NEW RADNOR, ſee p. 185. Near it, Harpton-court, J. Lewis, eſq. and Downton, P. Lewis, eſq.
28½ LLANVIHANGEL - NANT-MELAN.
40 * BUILTH, *Brecknockſhire*, ſee p. 394. Seven miles from it Garthouſe, J. Hey, eſq.
48 LANGAMMARCH. At about 60 is Glanbrane, S. Gwynne, eſq.
62½ * LLANDOVERY, *Caermarthenſhire*, ſee p. 166.

LUDLOW *to* WOLVERHAMPTON (155).

To BRIDGENORTH, ſee p. 581.
22½ WYKEN. Beyond on the *l* at Hilton, T. Smith, eſq. On the *r.* New Inn.
26½ SHIPLEY.

29½ TRESCOT, *Staffordshire.*
32½ COMPTON.
34 * WOLVERHAMPTON, see p. 136.

LYNN *to* CROMER (156).

8¼ HILLINGTON. Through it is sir M. B. Folkes.
14 HOUGHTON, earl of Cholmondeley, a noble manſion, built by sir Robert Walpole.
17 RUDHAM.
23¼ * FAKENHAM, see p. 49. Five miles from it is Thursford-hall, sir G. Chad. Two miles beyond which is Gunthorpe-hall, —— Collyer, esq. Between Fakenham and Sherrington on the *r.* is Melton-hall, sir E. Aſtley; beyond which is Burrough-hall, J. H. Aſtley, esq.
33 SHERRINGTON.
34¼ LETHERINGSET. On the *l.* Bayfield-hall, H. Joddrel, esq.
35¼ * HOLT, see p. 51. Beyond on the *r.* Felbridge-houſe; right hon. William Wyndham.
45¼ CROMER, see p. 51.

MAIDSTONE *to* CANTERBURY (157).

2¼ DEPTLING.
9¼ KEY-STREET, see p. 273, to
26¼ * CANTERBURY.

MAIDSTONE *to* GUILDFORD (158).

4 DITTON. On the *r.* Preſton-hall, Dr. Milner. Beyond on the *l.* sir J. P. Twiſden. Two miles beyond on the *l.* is Malling-Abbey, G. J. Foote, esq. This abbey was founded by Gundulph biſhop of Rocheſter, in the reign of William II. and was deſtroyed by fire in the reign of Richard II.: it was rebuilt by the nuns. It is moſt delightfully ſituated, and waſhed by a fine rivulet. Many of the original offices yet remain. Two miles beyond on the *l.* rev. J. K. Shaw Brooke. On the *r.* the Grange, sir H. Hawley; further on is Addington-place, L. Bartholemew, esq.
9 WROTHAM-HEATH, see p. 282.
10½ BOROUGH-GREEN.
11½ IGTHAM.
13 SEAL CHARTE.
14½ SEAL. On the *l.* is the Wilderneſs, earl Camden. Beyond on the *r.* is Greatneſs, P. Nouale, esq.
17½ RIVERHEAD, see p. 286.
19½ SUNDRIDGE. On the *r.* F. Wilſon, esq.; Coombank, lord Frederick Campbell. Beyond which is Ovenden, F. Winter, esq. and Chevening-place, earl Stanhope. Here is a villa of Dr. Porteus, biſhop of London.
20¼ BRASTED.
22 * WESTERHAM, see p. 293.
25 LIMPSFIELD, *Surry.*
26½ OXTEAD-STREET.
29¼ GODSTONE-GREEN has its name from the ſtone quarries here. On the *r.* is Flower-place, hon. G. Neville, and Rook's Neſt, H. Strachey, esq.
31 BLETCHINGLEY is an ancient borough: the ruins of its caſtle are ſtill viſible, though much overgrown by a coppice.
32¼ NUTFIELD. Fullers'-earth is dug here.
36¼ * RYEGATE, see p. 298.
38½ BUCKLAND. On the *l.* T. Beaumont, esq.
39½ EAST BETCHWORTH. The river Mole riſes near it. On the *r.* —— Petty, esq. Beyond it on the *l.* Mrs. Bouverie; near it is Betchworth-caſtle, H. Pikes, esq.

42¼ * DORKING, see p. 301.
44 WESTGATE-STREET. Beyond on the *l.* the Rookery, R. Fuller, esq.; beyond which on the *l.* is Wooton-place, sir Frederick Evelyn.
47½ ABINGER HAMMER has two churches, both of which were built by one of the abbots of its monastery, now no more. On the *r.* admiral Robinson.
48½ GUMSHALL. On the *l.* rev. —— Bray.
49¾ SHIERE. Beyond on the *l.* Albury-park, capt. Finch; Weston-house, W. M. Godschall, esq. Beyond which, on a hill, is Martha Chapel, at the foot of which is an old seat of earl Spencer.
54¼ * GUILDFORD, see p. 306.

MANCHESTER *to* HALIFAX (159).

3 NEWTON-HEATH.
4¼ FAILSWORTH.
5½ HOLLINWOOD.
7½ OLDHAM. *Angel.* On the *l.* J. N. Lyon, esq.
11¼ OLD TAME, *Yorkshire.*
12¾ DENSHAW.
19¼ RIPPONDEN, see p. 578, to
25 * HALIFAX, see p. 228.

MANCHESTER *to* HULL (160).

7½ OLDHAM, see p. 585.
9 GREEN ACRES MOOR.
10¼ AUSTERLANDS, *Yorkshire.*
13¼ DELPH.
18¼ MARSDEN.
25¼ * HUDDERSFIELD, see p. 228.
27 ALMONDBURY, see p. 227.
29¾ HIGHGATE-LANE. On the *l.* is Whitley-hall, —— Beaumont, esq. Beyond on the *l.* Grange-hall, J. L. Kaye, esq.
33¾ OVER SHITTLINGTON.
36 HORBURY. Beyond is Lupsethall, Mrs. Whitton.
38½ * WAKEFIELD, see p. 224. Beyond on the *l.* Saydal, —— Terry, esq.; Aketon, —— Winn, esq. On the *r.* Nostal, sir Rowland Winn.
45½ PURSTON JACKLING. On the *r.* is Ackworth-park, countess of Mexborough.
47½ * PONTEFRACT, see p. 411. On the *r.* Carlton-hall, W. Lee, esq. and Greave-hall, J. Lee, esq.
50½ KNOTTINGLEY, on the Ayre, is noted for its lime; the stones of which it is made are dug up at Elmet, and here burnt.
61 * SNAITH, see p. 241.
62 COWICK, lord viscount Downe.
64 RAWCLIFFE, M. Boynton, esq.
67 ARMYN.
68 BOOTH FERRY, over the river Ouse.
70 * HOWDEN, see p. 241.
74 EAST LINTON.
75½ GILBERDIKE.
79½ NORTH CAVE, sir G. M. Metham. On the *l.* at Hotham, R. Burton, esq.
81½ * SOUTH CAVE, L. B. Barnard, esq.
84½ RIPLINGHAM.
89 KIRK ELLA. On the *r.* J. Sykes, esq.
90 ANLABY, Miss Corthine and J. Boyes, esq.
94 * HULL, see p. 253.

MANCHESTER *to* NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LINE (161).

To ASHBORNE, see p. 97.
36 COTTON, *Staffordshire.* Cotton-hall, rev. T. Gilbert. On the *l.* Farley-hall, C. Bill, esq.
41 * CHEADLE, see p. 209. Within a mile of it on the *r.* Hales-hall, N. Kirkman, esq. Beyond Chea-

dle on the *r.* Dilhorn-hall, F. B. Yarde, esq.
48 LANE-END is in the midst of the Staffordshire potteries. Near it on the *r.* Park-hall, —— Parker, esq. One mile from it Longton-hall, sir J. Heathcote.
50 STOKE-UPON-TRENT.
52 * NEWCASTLE - UNDER - LINE, see p. 113.

MANCHESTER *to* SKIPTON (162).

12 * ROCHDALE, see p. 233. On the *l.* Falinge, J. Royds, esq. Beyond on the *r.* Fox Holes, R. Entwistle, esq. On the *l.* Hight, J. Boyd, esq.; and Healy-hall, J. Chadwick, esq. Three miles from it, J. Taylor, esq.
15 WHITWORTH.
16½ SHAWFORTH.
18½ BACAP. On the *r.* L. Ormerod, esq.
26½ * BURNLEY, see p. 411. On the *r.* Townley-hall, C. Townley, esq. Beyond on the *l.* E. Townley, esq.
30 LITTLE MARSDEN. On the *l.* Car-hall, T. Clayton, esq. Beyond on the *r.* R. Walton, esq.
33½ * COLNE, see p. 411.
37 TOM'S-CROSS.
41½ CARLETON, *Yorkshire*, P. Garforth, esq. On the *l.* —— Tempest, esq.
43½ * SKIPTON, see p. 229.

MANCHESTER *to* LEEDS (163).

25½ * HUDDERSFIELD, see p. 228
29 COOPER'S-BRIDGE. On the *l.* sir G. Armitage. On the *r.* general Bernard.
34 BIRSTALL. On the *l.* —— Fearnley, esq.
35½ BRUNTCLIFF.
36½ MORLEY, —— Wedderburn, esq. and S. Scatchard, esq.
37½ CHISWELL.
38½ BEESTON is a considerable place, noted for the manufacture of bone-lace and straw hats.
41 * LEEDS, see p. 225.

MATLOCK BATH *to* BUXTON (164).

2 MATLOCK, see p. 212.
5½ DARLEY. Holt-house, D. Dakeyne, esq.
7½ ROWSLEY. Beyond on the *r.* is Haddon-hall, duke of Rutland. Two miles on the *l.* is Stanton-hall, B. Thornhill, esq.
10½ * BAKEWELL, see p. 212. Three miles on the *r.* Chatsworth, duke of Devonshire.
11½ ASHFORD. On the *r.* R. Wright, esq.
13 SHELDON.
20½ * BUXTON, see p. 210.

NANTWICH *to* NEWPORT (165).

5½ HANKELOW, Mrs. Wetenall.
6½ AUDLEM.
8½ ADDERLEY, *Salop*, sir C. Corbet. On the *r.* lord viscount Kilmory.
12½ * DRAYTON, see p. 400.
18½ HUISTOCK.
20½ STANFORD-BRIDGE.
22½ CHETWYND, —— Lloyd, esq.
24½ * NEWPORT, see p. 515.

NEWCASTLE - UNDER - LINE *to* BALA (166).

2½ KEELE. On the *l.* W. Sneyd, esq.
5½ GREAT MADELEY, W. Yonge, esq.

8½ WORE, *Salop*, is seated on the Topose Hill.
11 BUERTON, *Cheshire.*
13 AUDLEM.
22 * WHITCHURCH, *Salop*, see p. 159.
25½ RATCLIFF-GREEN.
28½ BETTISFIELD, *Flintshire.* On the *r.* sir T. Hamner
30½ WELSH HAMPTON, *Salop.*
33½ * ELLESMERE, see p. 152.
41 CHIRK, *Denbighshire*, see p. 502.
43 WHITEHURST. On the *l.* rev. D. Price. Two miles from it on the *r.* Trevor-hall, T. Lloyd, esq.
48 * LLANGOLLEN, see p. 138.
55½ LLANSANTFRAID, *Merionethshire.* Near it Glindowry-park, capt. Salusbury. Beyond on the *r.* Ragad, —— Jones, esq.
58 * CORWEN. Beyond is Rug, R. Salusbury, esq.
70 * BALA, see p. 395.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE *to* CARLISLE (167).

3 DENTON BURN.
4 CHAPEL-HILL.
7 HEDDON-ON-THE-WALL. In 1752 many curious Roman coins and medals were found in the ruins of the Roman wall; they had been deposited in wooden boxes, which were almost destroyed, but many of the coins as fresh as when first struck. There are some large tumuli near it. Heydon-hill is like the ruins of a quarry, but curious, and worthy of observation.
10½ HARLOW-HILL.
15 AYDON. Here is a bridge over the Tyne.
16½ * CORBRIDGE. Several large teeth and bones found here are supposed to be those of oxen sacrificed to Hercules, whose altar was discovered here many years ago.
18 DILSTON.
20½ * HEXHAM, see p. 240. On the *r.* over the river, is Beaufront, J. Errington, esq.
26½ HAYDON. Here is an ancient castle, greatly in decay. The situation of it is formidable, and, from the solemnity of its ruins, is at this time strikingly august. It appears to have been a place of considerable extent and strength. Here is a stable, with an arched roof of stone, without any wood in its structure; the mangers are stone troughs. Several ancient monuments have been dug up here. Beyond on the *l.* across the Tyne, is Unthank-hall, —— Tweddle, esq.
33½ MILCRICHE.
35½ * HALTWHISTLE, see p. 406.
39½ GLENWHELT.
42½ TEMMON, *Cumberland.* Beyond on the *r.* Naward-castle, earl of Carlisle. This ancient castle is still entire, and inhabited.
46½ * BRAMPTON.
53 HIGH CROSBY.
55½ DRAWDIKES.
57 STANWIX. The Picts'-wall is very visible here, as it crosses the Eden.
57½ * CARLISLE, see p. 84.

NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE *to* CARLISLE, *the Military Road* (168).

3 DENTON BURN.
4 CHAPEL-HILL.
7 HEDDON-ON-THE-WALL.
10½ HARLOW-HILL.
16½ WHEATSHEAF INN.
21 CHOLLERFORD-BRIDGE.
22½ WALWICK. Here was a Roman station, whose vallum forms an oblong square, in length 170 paces, and 130 in width; within which are crowded the ruins of stone buildings, which appear to

have stood in lineal directions, forming streets. On the south, without the vallum and fosse, appear many ruins of buildings.

38 GLENWHELT.

41 TEMMON, *Cumberland.* Beyond on the *r.* is Naward-castle, earl of Carlisle.

47 * BRAMPTON.

51½ HIGH CROSBY.

54 DRAWDIKES is on the Picts'-wall.

55½ STANWIX. Cross the river Eden.

56½ * CARLISLE, see p. 84.

NEWPORT *to* BRADING (169).

4 WOOTTON-BRIDGE. Near it on the *r.* lord Bolton. Beyond on the *l.* the ruins of Quarr Abbey; of which the refectory is the only part remaining entire, and is now a barn.

7 BINSTEAD.

9 RIDE is opposite Portsmouth and Gosport, and has considerably increased of late years.

10 ST. JOHN'S, E. Simeon, esq. Beyond on the *l.* Fairy-hill, rev. H. Oglander; near which is Seagrove, Mrs. Smith.

13 THE PRIORY, a seat of sir Nash Grose.

14 ST. HELEN'S GREEN. In time of war St. Helen's-bay is often the station for the royal navy. It had an old church, at the extremity of the coast, which belonged to the adjacent priory.

18 BRADING. Two miles on the coast is Royal Heath, a seat of the late John Wilkes, esq.

NEWPORT *to* STEEP-HILL (170).

1½ STANDEN, capt. Hamilton.

3 PIDFORD, rev. Dr. Worsley.

5 GODSHILL is near the rise of the Cowes river. Beyond is Appuldurcombe-house, sir R. Worsley.

8½ WROXHALL.

10 STEEP-HILL is under the cliffs, where governor Stanley built a neat villa.

NEWPORT *to the* NEEDLES POINT (171).

1 CARISBROOK. On the *l.* is the Castle; it is the seat of the governor of the Isle of Wight, was built by the Saxons, and had once a monastery. Charles I. was detained a prisoner here three months. Here is a well that supplies the castle with water, seventy-two yards deep, and the water is drawn up by a large wheel turned by an ass, as a spit is by a dog: there was an ass, in 1747, that had been forty years in that service.

5 SHORWELL, R. Bull, esq. Beyond it is Woolverton, C. Archdeckne, esq.

7 BRIXTON.

9 MOTTESTONE has an old church.

11 BROOK DOWN.

15 FRESHWATER-GATE. On the *r.* Afton-house, —— Hicks, esq.; Freshwater-house, E. Rashworth, esq. Here are also seats of T. Binstead, esq. and —— Mitchel, esq.

18 NEEDLES POINT are sharp pointed rocks, seated at the western extremity of the island.

NEWPORT *to* YARMOUTH (172).

5½ NEWTOWN has a convenient haven on a creek: it is an inconsiderable place.

7½ SHALFLEET. In its church is some old painted glass.
11½ * YARMOUTH has a castle, built by Henry VIII. It had formerly three churches. *George.*—*Bugle.*

NEW PASSAGE *to* ABERYSTWITH (173).

1 PORTESCAUET, over the river Severn, rev. —— Lewes.
2½ CRICK, —— Maxbien, esq.
3½ * CAERWENT, see p. 385.
10 LLANTRISSENT is an ancient place, seated in a hilly part of the country.
12½ * USKE, see p. 392. Between Uske and Abergavenny are seats of W. Jones, esq. T. Hoskyns, esq. J. Green, esq. rev. —— Lucas, and of C. H. Williams, esq. on the *r.*; on the *l.* are T. Hooper, esq. and B. Waddington, esq.
23½ * ABERGAVENNY, see p. 164, to
34½ BRECON, see p. 165.
46 LLANDIVILOG.
48½ LOWER CHAPEL. Beyond on the *r.* is Castle Maddock, Miss Powell.
52½ UPPER CHAPEL.
60 * BUILTH, or BEALT, see p 394.
65 ITHON-BRIDGE, *Radnorshire.*
73½ * RHAYADAR, see p. 186, to
103¼ * ABERYSTWITH.

NORTHALLERTON *to* BROUGH (174).

2 YAFFORTH.
6 GREAT LANGTON. On the *l.* Mrs. Cholmondeley.
7 KIPLING. On the *l.* R. Crowe, esq.
9½ BOLTON.
10 SCORTON.
11½ CITADELLA.
14½ THREE TUNS, see p. 81, to
43¼ * BROUGH, see p. 82.

NORWICH *to* WATTON (175).

7 BARFORD. On the *l.* Melton, sir J. Lombe. One mile from it, Kimberley, lord Wodehouse.
14 HINGHAM is a small market town.
21 * WATTON, see p. 268. On the *r.* B. Barker, esq.

NOTTINGHAM *to* BOSTON (176).

5½ RATCLIFFE.
8 SAXENDALE. Stone coffins have been dug out of pits here.
9 * BINGHAM is noted for an old Gothic church, formerly collegiate.
11½ WHATTON.
13½ ELTON.
16 BOTTESFORD, *Leicestershire*, is in the vale of Belvoir, a small place, with as small a market; remarkable for being the burial-place of the dukes of Rutland The church contains some handsome monuments of that family On the *r.* is Belvoir-castle, duke of Rutland, which is supposed to have been a Roman station, as many of their antiquities have been dug up here. Its foundation was laid soon after the Norman conquest.
23 * GRANTHAM, *Lincolnshire*, see p. 56.
28½ COLD HARBOUR.
37½ THRECKINGHAM.
40½ BRIDGE-END CAUSEWAY.
44½ * DONINGTON, see p. 414.

47½ * SWINESHEAD, see p. 415.
48½ NORTH END.
50½ KIRTON HOLME, see p. 423.
55½ * BOSTON, see p. 258.

NOTTINGHAM *to* MATLOCK BATH (177).

1½ ROBBERS MILL.
3½ CINDER-HILL.
4½ NUTHALL. On the *l.* sir C. Sedley.
6 WATNAL, A. Rolleston, esq.
7 GREASLEY.
7½ MOOR-GREEN.
12 SELSTONE.
14 SOMERCOTES, *Derbyshire.*
16 * ALFRETON is supposed, by its name, to have been founded by king Alfred. Rev. H. C. Morewood. Three miles beyond on the *l.* Winfield, W. Halton, esq.
18 PEACOCK'S INN.
27 MATLOCK BATH, see p. 212.

NOTTINGHAM *to* UTTOXETER (178).

1½ LENTON. Beyond on the *r.* Wollaton-hall, lord Middleton.
5½ STAPLEFORD. On the *r.* the gallant admiral sir John Borlase Warren.
7 SANDIACRE, *Derbyshire.*
8½ RISLEY. Beyond on the *r.* is Hopwell-hall, lady Lake.
11½ BORROW'S ASH.
12½ SPOONDON. On the *r.* W. D. Locke, esq.
14 CHADDESDEN, sir R. M. Wilmot.
16 * DERBY, see p. 96.
19½ MICKLE OVER.
22 ETWALL, —— Cotton, esq.
24 HILTON. On the *l.* Tutbury-castle. This castle was very large, and stood on an alabaster hill, which was demolished by Henry the Third; but there are several of the towers and the walls still remaining. John of Gaunt duke of Lancaster afterwards built the gate-house and walls about it. The castle was given by William the Conqueror to Henry Ferrers. The monastery stood lower on the same hill. At the west end of the church is a magnificent and beautiful Saxon arch.
27½ FOSTON. On the *l.* J. D. Whaley, esq.
29 ASTON.
29½ SUDBURY. On the *l.* lord Vernon.
33 DOVERIDGE. On the *l.* sir H. Cavendish.
34½ * UTTOXETER, see p. 209.

OAKHAM *to* COLTERSWORTH (179).

4 COTSMORE, sir W. Lowther.
6 GREETHAM. On the *l.* Thistleton, G. Fludyers, esq.
8 RAM-JAM-HOUSE.
11 WITHAM-COMMON, *Lincolnshire. Bull.*
12½ * COLTERSWORTH, see p. 56.

OAKHAMPTON *to* ILFRACOMB (180).

2 FIVE OAKS.
7 * HATHERLEIGH, see p. 357.
11 PETROCKSTOW. Beyond on the *l.* Heanton, lord Clinton, and Wainscott, J. Clevelaud, esq.
16½ LITTLE TORRINGTON. Cross the river Torridge.
17½ * TORRINGTON, see p. 369.
23 NEWTON TRACEY.
25 ST JOHN'S CHAPEL.
26 ROUNDSHILL.
29 * BARNSTAPLE, see p. 360.
31½ MARWOOD. Prexford Burton, Miss Wreys; Lee-house, G. Ley, esq. On the *r.* C. Cutcliffe, esq.
38 ILFRACOMB, see p. 370.

OXFORD *to* BRISTOL (181).

1½ BOTLEY-BRIDGE, *Berks.*
5½ BESSELSLEIGH.
8½ FIFIELD. On the *r.* E. Byam, eſq. *White Hart.*
10 KINGSTON INN. On the *l.* W. Walker, eſq.
13 PUSEY FURZE, ſee p. 176.
17½ * FARINGDON, ſee p. 176, to
36½ * CIRENCESTER, ſee p. 177.
46½ * TETBURY, ſee p. 180.
52½ DIDMARTON.
54½ DUNKIRK.
55½ PETTY FRANCE. On the *l.* duke of Beaufort.
58½ CROSS HANDS INN. Beyond on the *r.* is Doddington-park, C. Codrington, eſq.
61½ TOLL-DOWN-HOUSE. Beyond on the *r.* Dirham, W. Blaythwaite, eſq. and Hamſel-houſe, —— Whittington, eſq.
67 SWANSWICK.
70 * BATH, ſee p. 375.
72 TWIVERTON.
83 * BRISTOL.

OXFORD *to* BRISTOL, *another Road* (182).

17½ * FARINGDON, ſee p. 175.
21½ COLESHILL, earl of Radnor.
24 * HIGHWORTH, *Wilts*, ſee p. 179.
29½ RIVER RAY.
32 PURTON.
39½ GARSDON.
41 MILBORNE-GREEN.
42 * MALMSBURY, ſee p. 179.
45 FOXLEY.
49½ LUCKINGTON.
52 TORMARTON, *Glouceſterſhire.*
58 HINTON.
60 PUCKLECHURCH was once a royal village, and the reſidence of ſome of the Saxon kings, of whoſe great buildings ſome ruins are yet viſible. Edmund king of the Weſt Saxons was here ſtabbed with a dagger, by an outlawed robber, whom he ſeized with his own hand, becauſe he would not obey the officer that carried the order for him to quit the place. Here is a ſmall church, ſeated on an eminence.
62 MANGOTSFIELD. Coal is dug here. Here is a handſome ſeat, called Mill-houſe.
68 * BRISTOL, ſee p. 381.

OXFORD *to* CAMBRIDGE (183).

6½ WHEATLEY. On the *l.* H. Harrod, eſq.; beyond which is Waterperry, J. B. Curzon, eſq.
9½ ALBURY. Beyond is Rycot, earl of Abingdon.
11½ NORTH WESTON.
13 * THAME, ſee p. 395. On the *r.* lord viſcount Wenman.
16 HADDENHAM, *Bucks.* On the *r.* is Kinſey, Mrs. Herbert.
18 DINTON.
20½ HARTWELL. On the *l.* Eythorp, earl of Cheſterfield; Hartwell-houſe, ſir W. Lee.
22½ * AYLESBURY, ſee p. 147.
23 WALTON.
26½ ASTON CLINTON.
29½ * TRING, ſee p. 155.
39½ * DUNSTABLE, *Bedfordſhire*, ſee p. 90.
42 LEAGRAVE. Beyond are Lillyhouſe, J. Sowerby, eſq.; Little Offley, R. Shepherd, eſq; and Highdown-houſe, H. E. Delme, eſq.
52 * HITCHIN, *Hertfordſhire*, ſee p. 205.
53½ WALWORTH.
54½ LETCHWORTH.
57 * BALDOCK, ſee p. 99.
61½ ODSEY-GRANGE borders on the Roman Ikenild-ſtreet. E. K. Fordham, eſq.

65½ * ROYSTON, see p. 53.
71½ FULMIRE. see p. 43, to
80½ * CAMBRIDGE.

OXFORD *to* CAMBRIDGE, *another Road* (184).

4½ GOFFORD-BRIDGE, over the river Charwell.
8½ WESTON-ON-THE-GREEN. On the *l.* Bletchington, A. Annesley, esq. Further on the *l.* Kirtlington-hall, sir H. Dashwood.
11½ MIDDLETON STONEY had formerly a castle. Here is a seat of the earl of Jersey.
14½ ARDLEY. Here are the foundations of an ancient castle.
18½ BARLEY-MOW, *Northamptonshire.* On the *l.* Evenley-hall, major Brown. On the *r.* Cotisford, Dr. Greenhill.
20 MONK'S-HOUSE, *Oxfordshire.*
22½ FINMERE.
25½ FINGEWICK, *Bucks.*
26½ * BUCKINGHAM, see p. 147.
33½ RIVER OUSE.
34½ * STONEY STRATFORD, see p. 106.
38½ STANTON-BRIDGE.
40½ * NEWPORT PAGNEL, see p. 92.
46½ ASTWOOD.
49½ STAGSDEN, *Bedfordshire.*
54½ * BEDFORD, see p. 206.
60 GREAT BARFORD.
62½ ROXTON.
63½ WYBOSTON.
64½ EATON SOCON.
67 * ST. NEOT'S, *Huntingdonshire,* see p. 310.
73 ELTISLEY, *Cambridgeshire.*
85 * CAMBRIDGE, see p. 43.

OXFORD *to* CHICHESTER (185).

2½ LITTLEMORE.
3½ SANDFORD.
5½ NUNEHAM COURTENAY, On the *r.* earl Harcourt. On the *l.* Bladon-house, sir C. Willoughby.
8½ * DORCHESTER, see p. 174.
10½ SHILLINGFORD.
11 SHILLINGFORD-BRIDGE.
13 * WALLINGFORD, *Berks,* see p. 174.
17 MOULSFORD.
19½ STREATLEY. Here the Roman Ikenild-street-road enters this county. It is a village washed by the Thames.
20½ BASSILDON. Here is a seat of sir F. Sykes.
22½ PANGBOURN.
31½ ALDERMASTON, see p. 404.
33½ TADLEY, *Hants.*
35½ PAMBER. On the *l.* lord Rivers.
37½ EAST SHERBORNE had formerly an alien priory. Here is the Vine, W. Chute, esq.
40½ * BASINGSTOKE, see p. 313.
44½ WINSLADE.
45½ HERRIARD, G. P. Jervoise, esq.
48½ LASHAM.
52½ * ALTON, see p. 334.
53½ CHAWTON. On the *l.* Mrs. Knight.
55½ FARRINGDON. Beyond on the *r.* is Pelham-place, T. Dufmaresque, esq.
57½ EAST TISTED. On the *r.* C. Taylor, esq.
62½ WEEK-GREEN.
65½ * PETERSFIELD, see p. 306.
73 HORNDEAN.
76 WHITE LANE END.
77 PURBROOK, C. Taylor, esq.
78½ COSHAM, see p. 378.
79½ DRAYTON.
82½ BEDHAMPTON. On the *l.* general Smith. Belmont, C. Jervoise, esq. and —— Griffiths, esq.
83 * HAVANT, see p. 390.
85 EMSWORTH.
87 NUTBOURN, *Sussex.*
92½ * CHICHESTER, see p. 310.

OXFORD *to* GOSPORT (186).

3 BAYLEY WOOD, *Berks.* Beyond on the *l.* Radley-hall, admiral Bowyer.
6½ * ABINGDON, see p. 176.
8½ DRAYTON.
10½ STEVENTON.
17½ * EAST ILSLEY, see p. 383.
20 BEEDON. On the *l.* Langley-hall, R. Bristow, esq. Beyond on the *l.* Prior's-court, L. Buckle, esq.
26 DONNINGTON. Castle-house, colonel Stead; the Grove, W. Bacon, esq.
26½ SPEENHAMLAND, see p. 372.
27 * NEWBURY, see p. 372.
31 HIGHCLERE, *Hants.* On the *l.* earl of Caernarvon.
35½ HURSTBORNE TARRANT.
40½ KNIGHT'S ENHAM, G. Chamberlain, esq.
43 * ANDOVER, see p. 313.
46½ * WHERWELL, see p. 528.
56½ * WINCHESTER, see p. 334.
59½ MORESTED. On the *l.* lord Rosehill. Three miles from it on the *l.* J. T. Bladworth, esq. Beyond which on the *r.* Belmire, —— Serle, esq.
67 BISHOP'S WALTHAM, see p. 425.
71 WICKHAM, see p. 337.
74½ * FAREHAM, see p. 337, to
80 * GOSPORT.

OXFORD *to* COVENTRY (187).

4½ KIDDINGTON-GREEN, see p. 131.
12 HOPSCROFT HOLT.
16 * DEDDINGTON, see p. 394.
19 ADDERBURY, Mrs. Wilkerson.
22½ * BANBURY, see p. 148.
27 MOLLINGTON.
28 FARNBOROUGH, *Warwickshire.* On the *l.* is W. Holbech, esq.
33½ LADBROOKE, F. Fauquir, esq.
35½ * SOUTHAM is in a fertile soil. *Griffin.*
37½ LONG ITCHINGTON. This was anciently one of the chief towns in the county, and, in the reign of Henry II. was ranked with the boroughs that were to contribute to the marriage of that king's daughter. On the *r.* sir W. Wheeler.
39½ MARTON. Here is a bridge over the Leame, built in the reign of Henry V. On the *r.* Birdingbury, sir Th. Biddulph. On the *l.* Eastborpe, Dr. Vyner.
41 PRINCE THORPE. On the *r.* Bourton, —— Shuckburgh, esq.
44½ RYTON-BRIDGE.
45½ WILLENHALL. On the *l.* Bagington-hall, W. David Bromley, esq.
46½ WHITLEY-BRIDGE. On the *l.* F. Wheeler, esq.
48 * COVENTRY, see p. 108.

OXFORD *to* PETERBOROUGH (188).

4½ GOFFORD-BRIDGE, see p. 599, to
11½ MIDDLETON STONEY.
14½ ARDLEY, see p. 599.
18½ BARLEY-MOW, *Northamptonshire*, see p. 599.
20½ * BRACKLEY, see p. 155. On the *r.* is Evenley-hall, H. G. Brown, esq. Four miles from it on the *r.* Biddleston, G. Morgan, esq.
24½ SYRESHAM.
27½ SILVERSTON. On the *r.* E. Ansby, esq.
31½ * TOWCESTER, see p. 106.
32½ HULCOTE.
35½ BLISWORTH.
37½ MILTON.
40½ * NORTHAMPTON, see p. 92.

43½ WESTON FAVEL. On the *r.* H Thurſby, eſq.
45¼ GREAT BILLING, lord F. Cavendiſh.
46½ ECTON. On the *r.* S. Iſted, eſq.
49½ WILBY.
51¼ * WELLINGBOROUGH, ſee p. 208,
54½ FINEDON, ſir W. Dalben.
62¾ * THRAPSTON, ſee p. 410.
65¼ THORPE WATERVILLE.
68 BARNWELL had once a caſtle, now in ruins. Roman coins have been dug up here.
70 * OUNDLE, ſee p. 409.
73½ WARMINGTON.
74½ ELTON, *Huntingdonſhire.* On the *l.* earl of Carysfort.
77½ CHESTERTON is on the Roman Watling-ſtreet. W. Walker, eſq.
77¾ ALWALTON, G. Belford, eſq.
79½ ORTON WATERVILLE.
80½ ORTON LONGEVILLE, earl of Aboyne.
81½ WOODSTON.
82½ * PETERBOROUGH, ſee p. 250.

OXFORD *to* HUNGERFORD (189).

To STEVENTON, ſee p. 601. Beyond on the *r.* Charlton-houſe, T. Wheeler, eſq.
16½ * WANTAGE, ſee p. 175. Beyond on the *l.* Woolley-park, —— Tipping, eſq. and Fawley, —— Pocock, eſq.
24½ WEST SHEFFORD is on the banks of the Lambourne ſtream. In the church-yard are ruins of an old croſs.
28½ NEW TOWN.
30½ * HUNGERFORD, ſee p. 373.

OXFORD *to* PORTSMOUTH (190).

To WICKHAM, ſee p. 337. Beyond on the *l.* Aſhlands, —— Boles, eſq.
75 SOUTHWICK. On the *l.* —— Ellis, eſq.
78½ COSHAM.
79½ HILSEA. On the *r.* Porcheſter-caſtle. On the *l.* Gatcomb, ſir R. Curtis.
82 HALFWAY-HOUSES.
83 * PORTSMOUTH, ſee p. 307.

OXFORD *to* SOUTHAMPTON (191).

To NEWBURY, ſee p. 372.
28¾ NEWTOWN, *Hants.* Near it on the *l.* Mrs. Montague.
31 WHITWAY. On the *r.* Highclere-houſe, earl of Caernarvon.
35 LICHFIELD.
40 * WHITCHURCH, ſee p. 313.
45 BULLINGTON, T. Sidney, eſq.
46 SUTTON. On the *r.* J. Wickham, eſq.
53 * WINCHESTER, ſee p. 334, to
64½ * SOUTHAMPTON, ſee p. 336.

OUNDLE *to* SPALDING (192).

3½ WARMINGTON is near the river Nen.
4½ ELTON, *Huntingdonſhire.*
8 WANDSFORD, *Northamptonſhire.* Beyond on the *r.* Walcot-houſe, C. Duncombe, eſq. and Ufford-hall, Mrs. Symes.
84 * STAMFORD, ſee p.
86 UFFINGTON, ſir S. Fludyer. On the *l.* Caſewick-lodge, ſir J. Trollope.
88 TALLINGTON. On the *l.* Gretford, the celebrated Dr. Willis.

92 * MARKET DEEPING, ſee p. 250.
98 LITTLEWORTH.
103 * SPALDING, ſee p. 257.

OSWESTRY *to* ST. ASAPH (193).

2½ GOBOWEN. One mile beyond Oſweſtry on the *l.* Old Port, L. Edward, eſq.
5½ CHIRK, *Denbighſhire*, ſee p. 502. Chirk-caſtle, Miſs Myddleton. Beyond on the *r.* Wynnſtay, ſir W. W. Wynne.
7½ WHITEHURST. On the *r.* Trevor-hall, Trevor Lloyd, eſq.
12½ * LLANGOLLEN, ſee p. 138.
26 * RUTHIN, ſee p. 398. Beyond is Llanrhaidr, R. Wilding, eſq.
34 * DENBIGH, ſee p. 399. Beyond on the *l.* is Plaſnewydd, R. W. Wynne, eſq. On the *r.* Lanerch, D. Leo, eſq.
39½ * ST. ASAPH, *Flintſhire*, ſee p. 123.

PETERSFIELD *to* CHICHESTER (194).

1½ STAINBRIDGE.
5 HARTING HILLS. On the *r.* is Up-park, ſir H. Fetherſtonhaugh.
11 CROWSHALL-HOUSE. On the *l.* Binderton-houſe, lord Selſea.
15 * CHICHESTER, ſee p. 310.

PETERBOROUGH *to* LEICESTER (195).

1½ THORPE. On the *l.* T. O. Hunter, eſq.
4½ CASTOR. On the *r.* Milton, earl Fitzwilliam.
5 AILESWORTH.
7½ WANDESFORD.
13½ DUDDINGTON. On the *l.* Fineſhade Abbey, hon. J. Monkton. Beyond which is Laxton-hall, lord Carbery, and Blatherwide, H. O'Brien, eſq.
19½ GLAYSTON, *Rutlandſhire*. J. Clementſon, eſq.
21½ * UPPINGHAM, ſee p. 297.
29½ EAST NORTON, *Leiceſterſhire*. On the *r.* is Loddington, C. Morris, eſq.; beyond which is Laude Abbey, J. Simpſon, eſq.
30½ TUGBY.
32½ SKEFFINGTON. On the *l.* ſir W. Skeffington.
34½ BILLESDON, ſee p. 426.
36½ HOUGHTON.
38½ THURNBY.
42½ * LEICESTER, ſee p. 94.

PLYMOUTH *to* BIDEFORD (196).

14 * TAVISTOCK, ſee p. 349.
19½ BRENT TOR, ſee p. 429.
23 LIDFORD was formerly a conſiderable town, with a caſtle. It was much ſhattered by the Danes in 997. Here are a remarkable bridge and a natural caſcade.
27½ STOURTON.
32 * OAKHAMPTON, ſee p. 320.
34 FIVE OAKS.
39 * HATHERLEIGH.
43 PETROCKSTOW.
48½ LITTLE TORRINGTON.
49½ * TORRINGTON, ſee p. 369.
55½ * BIDEFORD, ſee p. 346.

PLYMOUTH *to* BODMIN (197).

2½ WESTON.
4½ * SALTASH, *Cornwall*, ſee p. 350.
7½ NOTTER-BRIDGE.
8½ LANDRAKE.

10 PIDIFORD. On the Port Eliot, lord Eliot.
12½ CATCHFRENCH, F. Granville, esq. Beyond which is Coldrinick, capt. Trelawney.
18½ * LISKEARD, see p. 351.
30½ RESPRIN. Near it, G. Hunt, esq.
32½ * BODMIN, see p. 321.

PLYMOUTH *to* LAUNCESTON (198).

14 * TAVISTOCK, see p. 349.
19½ MILTON-GREEN.
26 * LAUNCESTON, see p. 321.

PLYMOUTH *to* LAUNCESTON, *another Road* (199).

4½ SALTASH, *Cornwall*, see p. 350
13½ * CALLINGTON. Here is a manufactory of woollen. Two miles from it sir J. Call. *New Inn.—Bult's Head.*
20½ LOWLE-BRIDGE.
24½ * LAUNCESTON, see p. 321.

POOLE *to* LYMINGTON (200).

5 HOW CORNER. Between Poole and this place on the *r.* Boscomb Cottage, C. Norris, esq.
6 KINGSTON.
12 IFAD-BRIDGE. On the *l.* Juniper-house, —— Bullock, esq On the *r.* Stourfield, countess of Strathmore.
13½ * CHRISTCHURCH, *Hants*, see p. 340. Three miles from it on the *r.* High Cliff, —— Hastings, esq. On the *l.* Belvidere, sir F. Ford; Nea-house, T. Jones, esq. One mile further is Chuton, —— Nokes, esq.
15 SOMMERFORD - BRIDGE. The Grange was formerly a farm of the monastery of that name: it consists of a ruined brick house, erected on the scite of a more ancient dwelling. At the east end of this house is an antique chapel, which, by the initials I. D. cut on a square stone window clock, seems as if it were built or repaired by John Draper, the prior. The roof of this chapel is handsomely arched with wood. The building itself is of stone; in it is a place for holy water.
19 MILTON-GREEN. Beyond are, Ashley-hill, Mrs. Rogers, and —— Randal, esq.
21½ DOWNTON. Beyond, at Ley-green, E. Hicks, esq.
23½ YEOVILTON, R. W. Lacy, esq.
25½ * LYMINGTON, see p. 338.

POOLE *to* SHERBORNE (201).

6¼ * WIMBORN MINSTER, see p. 340. On the *l.* Morley-house, late R. Willet, esq.
12¾ KAYNESTON. Near it is High-hall, —— Banks, esq.
16¼ * BLANDFORD, see p. 315.
18¼ DURWESTON. Near it are hills, on which are the remains of some British fortifications.
20¼ SHILLINGSTONE OKEFORD.
24¼ * STURMINSTER NEWTON had a monastery. The castle was joined to it by a stone bridge; but nothing now remains of it, except the name, and a few works about it. King Edgar gave the town to the abbey of Glastonbury, as did king Edmund Ironside Newton-castle. *Swan.*
27¼ LIDLINCH. Beyond is Stock-house, major Burland.
32¼ BISHOP'S CAUNDELL.
36¼ * SHERBORNE, see p. 354.

POOLE *to* WARMINSTER (202).

8 CORFE MULLEN, rev. ſir J. Hanham. One mile from it is Higher Henbury, W. Churchill, eſq. Further on is Lower Henbury, earl of Strafford. Beyond which is Bailey-houſe, rev. W. Harris.
12 SPETISBURY has an ancient ſmall church. Here are ſeats of J. Jekyll, eſq. and F. Fene, eſq.
13 CHARLTON MARSHALL has an elegant chapel.
14 BLANDFORD ST. MARY. Near it is Mrs. Farquarſon.
15 * BLANDFORD, ſee p. 315.
24 MELBURY ABBAS.
26½ * SHAFTSBURY, ſee p. 354. On the *l.* ſir F. Sykes.
31¼ EAST KNOYLE, *Wilts*, J. Still, eſq. Two miles on the *r.* Pitt-houſe, J. Bennet, eſq.
38¼ DEVERILL.
39¾ CROCKERTON.
40¾ SAMBOURN. On the *l.* Long-leat, the magnificent ſeat of the marquis of Bath.
41¼ * WARMINSTER, ſee p. 364.

POOLE *to* BEAMINSTER (203).

10 * WAREHAM, ſee p. 342. Five miles from Poole on the *r.* —— Jeffries, eſq. Eight miles from Poole is Upton, —— Fles, eſq. Six miles to the weſt of Wareham, near the ſea, is Lulworth-caſtle, T. Weld, eſq. Eight miles beyond Wareham on the *r.* near the ſea, Smedmore, W. Richards, eſq. Within three miles of Dorcheſter, J. Hawkins, eſq.
28 * DORCHESTER, ſee p. 316, to
45½ * BEAMINSTER, ſee p. 419.

POOLE *to* LYMINGTON, *another Road* (204).

4 POOLE-HEATH.
8¾ IFAD-BRIDGE, croſs the river Stour.
10½ * CHRISTCHURCH, ſee p. 340, to
22¼ * LYMINGTON, ſee p. 338.

POOLE *to* WEYMOUTH (205).

10 * WAREHAM, ſee p. 342.
22 WARMWELL, W. Richards, eſq.
23 POXWELL. Near it are fifteen ſtones, ranged in a circular form, four yards and a half in diameter. Here is a quarry of ſtone.
25 OSMINGTON. The church is a large ancient ſtructure.
27 PRESTON. The church is very ancient, and formerly important.
30 * WEYMOUTH, ſee p. 343.

POTTON *to* ST. IVES (206).

2 GAMLINGAY, *Cambridgeſhire*, is a large village. This is the native place of ſir William Purchaſe, lord-mayor of London in 1497, who converted Moorfields into pleaſant walks, which, before that time, was almoſt impaſſable, being ſeveral months in the year overflowed with water.
4 WARESLEY, *Huntingdonſhire*. Wareſley-park, —— Needham, eſq.
8 ELTISLEY, *Cambridgeſhire*.
16 * ST. IVES, *Huntingdonſhire*, ſee p. 265.

PRESCOT *to* SKIPTON (207).

4 ST. HELLEN. Two miles from Preſcot on the *l.* Eccleſton-hall, T. Eccleſton, eſq.
6 BLACKBROOK. Beyond on the *l.* is Garſwood-hall, ſir W. Gerrard.
9 ASHTON. On the *r.* New-hall, dowager lady Gerrard.
14 * WIGAN, ſee p. 214.
23 * CHORLEY, ſee p. 100. Beyond —— Crompton, eſq.
28 BRINDLE. Beyond on the *l.* ſir H. P. Houghton.
31 MOULDING WATER. On the *l.* —— Butler, eſq. Beyond, Mill-hill, E. Howarth, eſq. Oppoſite to which is Witton-hall, H. Fielder, eſq.
34 * BLACKBURN, ſee p. 449. Four miles beyond on the *l.* Read-hall, T. Hilton, eſq.
37 RUSHTON. Beyond is Dunker-hall, lord Petre. Further on the *l.* R. G. Lomax, eſq.
41 ALTHAM-BRIDGE, over the Weſt Calder river.
42½ PADIHAM. On the *l.* Huntroid-hall, L. G. P. Starkey, eſq. Beyond on the *l.* Gawthorp-hall, R. Shuttleworth, eſq. Three miles from it on the *r.* Palace-houſe, R. Holden, eſq. Further on the *l.* Royle-hall, E. Townley, eſq.
46 * BURNLEY, ſee p. 411. On the *r.* C. Townley, eſq. rev. Dr. Collins, rev. —— Hargraves.
49¾ LITTLE MARSDEN. On the *l.* Cart-hall, T. Clayton, eſq.
52½ * COLNE, ſee p. 411. Near it is Colne Edge, T. Parker, eſq.
64¼ * SKIPTON, *Yorkſhire*, ſee p. 229.

PRESTON *to* WAKEFIELD (208).

2 WALTON-LE-DALE.
5 HOGHTON-LANE.
8 LIVESAY.
11 * BLACKBURN ſtands on the river Darwent, and derives its name from the blackneſs of its water. It is an ancient place, pleaſantly ſituated. *Bull.—Dun Horſe.*
14 RUSHTON. Beyond, Dunkerhall, lord Petre. Beyond on the *l.* Clayton-hall, R. G. Lomax, eſq.
18 ALTHAM-BRIDGE, over the Weſt Calder river.
19½ PADIHAM. On the *l.* L. G. P. Starkey, eſq. Beyond on the *l.* R. Shuttleworth, eſq.
23 * BURNLEY, ſee p. 411.
27 HOLMES CHAPEL.
32¼ TODMERDEN. Three miles from it is Underbank, C. Rawdon, eſq.
36½ HEBDEN-BRIDGE, *Yorkſhire.* Near it on the *l.* J. King, eſq. Beyond is Warley-houſe, J. Cook, eſq.
44¼ * HALIFAX, ſee p. 228.
46½ HIPPERHOLM.
47½ LIGHTCLIFF, W. Walker, eſq. On the *r.* Fixby-hall, J. Thornhill, eſq.
48¾ BELLY-BRIDGE. On the *r.* Kirklees-hall, ſir G. Armitage.
52 MILL-BRIDGE, col. Radcliff.
53¼ HECKMONDWICK.
55¼ DEWSBURY ſtands at the foot of a hill. It has been conſiderable from the earlieſt date of chriſtianity among the Engliſh of this province. Paulinus, the firſt archbiſhop of York, about 626, is ſaid to have preached and celebrated maſs here. On the *r.* R. Mills, eſq.
60¼ * WAKEFIELD, ſee p. 224.

READING *to* AYLESBURY (209).

5 PURLEY, rev. Dr. Wilder.
6 PANGBOURN.
7½ BASSILDON. On the *l.* sir F. Sykes.
9 STREATLEY, see p. 600.
11½ MOULSFORD.
15¼ * WALLINGFORD, see p. 174. Across the river Thames is Mungewell-house, bishop of Durham.
17¼ SHILLINGFORD - BRIDGE, over the Isis.
17¾ SHILLINGFORD, *Oxfordshire.*
18¾ WARBOROUGH.
20¾ NEWINGTON, G. White, esq.
22¾ STADHAMPTON. On the *l.* R. Peares, esq.
24 LITTLE MILTON. Here is potters'-clay.
27 THREE PIGEONS. Near it on the *r.* J. Blackalls, esq.
30 THREE ELMS. Near on the *l.* Rycot-park, earl of Abingdon.
30¾ * THAME, see p. 395.
33¾ HADDENHAM, *Bucks.*
36 DINTON, sir J. Vanhattam.
37 STONE. On the *r.* Eythorp, earl of Chesterfield.
38¼ HARTWELL, sir W. Lee.
40¼ * AYLESBURY, see p. 147.

READING *to* WARE (210).

1 CAVERSHAM, *Oxfordshire.* In an old house here was detained for some days, as a prisoner, king Charles I. Beyond on the *l.* major Marsack. Beyond which are, E. Biscoe, esq. Mrs. Fanshaw, J. Jackson, esq. and T. Hall, esq.
8 HENLEY - UPON - THAMES, *Oxfordshire,* see p. 172. Beyond is Fawley-court, S. Freeman, esq. and Dr. Powis.
12 MEDMENHAM, *Bucks.* Beyond on the *r.* W. Clayton, esq.
15 * GREAT MARLOW, see p. 383.
20 * HIGH WYCOMBE, see p. 128.
27 * AGMONDESHAM. Near it, Penn-house, lord Curzon, and Mrs. Shrimshire. Near it also, on the *l.* Shardeloes, T. D. Tyrwhit, esq. Beyond on the *r.* Beel-house, K. Mason, esq.
32 CHENIES. On the *l* Latimers, lord G. H. Cavendish. Beyond on the *l.* Goldingtons, sir D. Williams.
33 CHORLEY-WOOD, *Herts.* On the *l.* Mrs. Wilson. On the *r.* lady Lindsey.
35 * RICKMANSWORTH, see p. 192.
38 * WATFORD, see p. 154.
46 * ST. ALBAN'S, see p. 88.
51 * HATFIELD, see p. 78.
54¾ COLE-GREEN, earl Cowper.
57 HARTINGFORDBURY
58¼ * HERTFORD, see p. 265.
61¾ * WARE, see p. 42.

READING *to* BASINGSTOKE (211).

2 WHITLEY.
3 THREE-MILE-CROSS, *Wilts.*
5 SHIPBRIDGE-MILL.
6 SWALLOWFIELD. On the *l.* T. H. Earle, esq. Beyond which is Farley-hill, E. Stevenson, esq. On the *r.* Beach-hill, C. Musgrave, esq. and the Priory, R. W. Halhed, esq.
7 HECKFIELD-HEATH, *Hants.* On the *l.* C. Shaw Lefevre, esq. and gen. sir W. Pitt.
9 STRATFIELDSAYE is a noble house of lord Rivers.
10 STRATFIELD TURGIS.
11 SHERFIELD-GREEN.
12¼ SHERFIELD CHURCH.
13 BASING. Near it is T. Hasker, esq.
16 * BASINGSTOKE, see p 313.

READING *to* WHITCHURCH (212).

9 | ALDERMASTON, see p. 404.
17 | * KINGSCLERE, *Hampshire*, see p. 404.
24 | * WHITCHURCH, see p. 313.

RICHMOND *to* KENDAL (213).

11 | REDMIRE. Two miles on the *l.* lord Bolton.
13¼ | CARPERBY.
18 | * ASKRIGG, see p. 239.
23½ | HARDROW.
27 | THWAITE-BRIDGE.
32 | LITTLE TOWN.
40 | * SEDBERGH, see p. 406. Two miles from it is Ingmire-hall, J. Upton, esq.
42½ | LINCOLN'S - INN - BRIDGE, over the river Lune.
51 | * KENDAL, *Westmoreland*, see p. 102.

ROCHFORD *to* CAMBRIDGE (214).

3¾ | HOCKLEY.
6 | RALEIGH.
9¼ | BATTLE-BRIDGE.
10¼ | ROTTENDON.
16¼ | GREAT BADDOW.
18¼ | * CHELMSFORD, see p. 4.
20¼ | BROOMFIELD.
23¼ | GREAT WALTHAM. On the *r.* J. G. Tufnell, esq.
27½ | BLACK CHAPEL.
28¼ | BARNSTON.
31 | * DUNMOW, see p. 28. On the *l.* sir J. Henniker.
33¼ | GREAT EASTON. On the *l.* lord viscount Maynard.
37¼ | THAXTEAD, see p. 32.
44¼ | * SAFFRON-WALDEN, see p. 420.
46 | LITTLEBURY, see p. 16.
48¾ | CHESTERFORD, see p. 267, to
60 | * CAMBRIDGE.

SALISBURY *to* CHIPPENHAM (215).

6 | DRUID'S HEAD.
7½ | LONG BARROW CROSS.
16½ | RED HORN.
19 | LIDE.
21 | NURSTEED.
22 | * DEVIZES, see p. 367. On the *l.* J. E. Heathcote, esq. On the *r.* J. Sutton, esq.
24 | ROWDE. Beyond on the *l.* is Earlstoke, J. Smith, esq. On the *r.* Rowdford, T. Wyatt, esq.
27½ | CHITWAY-HEATH.
28 | SANDY-LANE. On the *l.* Spy-park, sir E. Baynton. On the *r.* K. Berry, esq.; and beyond it on the *r.* Bowood, a magnificent seat of the marquis of Lansdown.
29¾ | RED-HILL.
30¼ | DERRY-HILL.
32½ | * CHIPPENHAM, see p. 375.

SALISBURY *to* CIRENCESTER (216).

22 | * DEVIZES, see p. 616, to
27½ | CHITWAY - HEATH.
29¾ | * CALNE, see p. 375. On the *l.* Castle-house, —— Crespigny, esq. Two miles on the *r.* Compton-Basset-house, T. W. Heneage, esq.
33¼ | HILLMARTON.
36 | LYNEHAM. On the *r.* J. W. Heneage, esq. On the *l.* J. Jacob, esq.
40¼ | * WOTTON BASSET, see p. 391.
41½ | HOOKE-STREET. On the *r.* Liddiard-park, lord Bolingbrooke. One mile on the *r.* H. F. Askew, esq.

44 PURTON-STREET. On the *r.* Dr. R. Goddard.
46 PURTON STOKE. On the *l.* Benton, W. Maſkelyne, eſq.
47½ * CRICKLADE, ſee p. 179.
48½ LATTON. A chequered pavement was dug up here in 1670. On the *r.* Down-Amney-houſe, J. Gregg, eſq.
50½ SOUTH CERNEY, *Glouceſterſhire.* At North Cerney is a camp of conſiderable extent; and an urn of blue glaſs was dug up in a field there.
54½ * CIRENCESTER, ſee p. 177.

SALISBURY *to* CIRENCESTER (217).

15½ EAST EVERLEY. Near it on the *l.* F. D. Aſtley, eſq.
21 BURBAGE. Two miles from it on the *r.* Tottenham-park, earl of Ayleſbury, and Savernake-lodge, lord Bruce.
27 * MARLBOROUGH, ſee p. 374. Beyond on the *l.* Rochley, col. St. John.
34½ BURDROPE. On the *r.* T. Haverfield, eſq. On the *l.* Overtown, Mrs. Calley.
35½ WROUGHTON. On the *l.* W. Codrington, eſq.
38 * SWINDON is ſeated on the top of a hill, near a rich vale, and is a ſmall place, though the houſes are well built with ſtone. On the *r.* A. Goddard, eſq. *Bell.*
42½ COLD HARBOUR.
45 WATER EATON.
46½ * CRICKLADE, ſee p. 179.
47½ LATTON, ſee p. 617.
49½ SOUTH CERNEY, *Glouceſterſhire*, ſee p. 617.
53 * CIRENCESTER, ſee p. 177.

SALISBURY *to* CHRISTCHURCH (218).

To FORDINGBRIDGE, ſee p. 422.
16 IBSLEY.
18 * RINGWOOD, ſee p. 340. Beyond, at Moreton, J. Dechamp, eſq.
20 LOWER KINGSTON. Beyond on the *l.* Eaſt Hinton, J. Levett, eſq. On the *r.* Beech-houſe, col. Perkins. One mile further on the road, on the *r.* Hinton-houſe, ſir G. Tapps. On the *l.* —— Wyndham, eſq.
25 * CHRISTCHURCH, ſee p. 340.

SALISBURY *to* LYMINGTON (219).

3 ALDERBURY is near the Avon, on a healthy hill, in a good ſporting country: it carries on a manufacture of fuſtians.
4 WHADDON. Two miles beyond on the *l.* Brickworth, H. Eyre, eſq.
7½ NEWTON.
9½ LANDFORD. On the *l.* J. Eyre, eſq.
12 BRAMSHAW, *Hants.*
13 STOCK'S-CROSS.
13½ BROOK-BRIDGE.
14½ CADNAM. On the *l.* Bartley, V. H. Gilbert, eſq. One mile and a half from it, E. P. Buckley, eſq. Two miles from it on the *r.* Mineſtead Manor, J. Compton, eſq.
18 * LYNDHURST, ſee p. 338.
21½ BROCKENHURST.
27 * LYMINGTON.

SHEFFIELD *to* ASHBORN (220).

1 LITTLE SHEFFIELD.
1½ HEALEY.
3¼ LITTLE NORTON, *Derbyshire*. On the *l.* S. Shore, esq. Beyond which is **Oaks**, J. Bagshaw, esq.
5¼ COAL ASTON.
6¼ DRONFIELD, see p. 223.
7½ UNSTONE.
9 WHITTINGTON, see p. 222.
12 * CHESTERFIELD, see p. 222.
14 WALTON. On the *l.* Wingerworth, sir H. Hunlocke.
18 KELSTEDGE.
21½ MATLOCK, see p. 212.
23½ MATLOCK BATH, see p. 212.
24½ CROMFORD, see p. 212.
28 HOPTON. On the *l.* P. Gell, esq.
29 CARSINGTON.
32¼ KNIVETON. Beyond, Ashborn-green, J. Hayne, esq.
35¼ * ASHBORN, see p. 97.

SHEFFIELD *to* BIRMINGHAM (221).

1 LITTLE SHEFFIELD. Beyond is Banner-cross, hon. Mrs. Murray.
3¼ HILL-TOP.
5 RINGING-LANE.
10 GRINDLEFORD - BRIDGE, *Derbyshire*. Beyond on the *l.* Stoke-hall, Orl. Bridgman, esq.
12 CALVER.
13½ HASOP, F. Eyre, esq.
16½ * BAKEWELL, see p. 212.
18 CONKSBURY.
22¼ NEWHAVEN.
26 NEW INN.
29 BENTLEY. Beyond is Dovedale.
31½ * ASHBORN, see p. 97.
32½ CLIFTON.
36 CUBLEY.
39½ SUDBURY. On the *r.* lord Vernon.
48½ YOXALL, *Staffordshire*, on the edge of the forest of Needwood. Here was formerly a market. On the *l.* Longcroft-hall, rev. J. Arden.
50½ KING'S BROMLEY once had a bridge over the Trent. Here is a handsome seat of John Lane, esq.
55½ * LICHFIELD, see p. 111.
58¾ SHENSTONE, see p. 464.
60¼ SHENSTONE-WOOD END.
62 HILL, *Warwickshire*.
64 * SUTTON COLDFIELD, see p. 464.
66¼ ERDINGTON.
68¼ GRAVEL-HILL.
69 ASTON, see p 464.
71¼ * BIRMINGHAM, see p. 135.

SHEFFIELD *to* BIRMINGHAM, *another Road* (222).

12 CHESTERFIELD, see p. 222. Beyond on the *r.* sir H. Hunlock.
15½ TUPTON.
17 CLAY-CROSS.
18¼ STRETTON is on the Ikenild-street-road.
19½ HIGHAM. On the *l.* Ford-house, T. Holland, esq. and Ogston, W. Turbut, esq.
21¼ PEACOCK INN.
22 OAKERTHORPE. On the *r.* Wingfield, —— Halton, esq.
25¼ HEAGE. Beyond on the *l.* Holbrook, —— Bagshaw, esq.
31 DUFFIELD, —— Balguy, esq.
35¼ * DERBY, see p. 96.
37 LITTLEOVER, B. Heathcote.
42¾ EGGINGTON, sir H. Every.
43¼ MONK'S-BRIDGE, sir J. Mosley, over the river Dove.
46½ * BURTON - UPON - TRENT, *Staffordshire*, see p. 197. Beyond on the *l.* sir N. B. Gresley.
49 BRANSTON. On the *l.* colonel Desbrow.
52½ WHICHNOR-BRIDGES, see p. 198.

35½ ALREWAS. On the *l.* T. Princep, esq. See p. 198.
54½ FRADLEY.
57 STREETHAY.
59 LICHFIELD, see pp. 111, 620, to
75 BIRMINGHAM.

SHEFFIELD *to* BUXTON (223).

10 To GRINDLEFORD-BRIDGE, see p. 619.
12½ STONEY MIDDLETON. *Man in the Moon.*
16 WARDLOW MYERS. On the *r.* —— Carlisle, esq.
17½ * TIDESWELL, see p. 443.
24 FAIRFIELD.
25½ * BUXTON, see p. 219.

SHEFFIELD *to* HUDDERSFIELD (224).

3 WADSLEY-BRIDGE, over the river Don.
5 GRINA SIDE. Two miles from it on the *l.* Wharncliff-park, lady Mountstuart.
8½ WORTLEY.
13¾ * PENISTONE.
15½ INGBURCHWORTH. On the *r.* G. Bosville, esq.
19 OVER SHEPLEY.
21 HIGH BURTON. On the *l.* —— Horsfall, esq.
22¼ HIGHGATE LANE. Beyond, Woodsom-hall, —— Scott, esq.
24¼ ALMONDBURY, see p. 227
26¼ * HUDDERSFIELD, see p. 228.

SHEFFIELD *to* LIVERPOOL (225).

24½ To BUXTON, see p. 621.
25½ MOSS-HOUSE, *Cheshire.*
30½ NEW INN.
35½ * MACCLESFIELD, see p. 98. Four miles from it on the *r.* Birtles-hall, R. Hibbert, esq.
40½ MONK'S-HEATH, see p. 114, to
77¼ * LIVERPOOL.

SHEFFIELD *to* GAINSBOROUGH (226).

1½ ATTERCLIFF, G. Miller, esq. On the *l.* R. Swallow, esq.
3¾ TINSLEY.
5 CANKLEY-MILL.
9 WICKERSLEY.
12 MALTBY. On the *r.* Sandbeck, earl of Scarborough, R. Acketon, esq.
16 TICKHILL, see p. 234.
20 * BAWTRE, *Nottinghamshire*, see p. 58.
21 SCAFTWORTH.
23 EVERTON.
26 RINGLEY is noted for shoes.
28¾ BECKINGHAM.
31 * GAINSBOROUGH, see p 261.

SHEFFIELD *to* DONCASTER (227).

1½ ATTERCLIFF, see p. 622.
2½ CAR BROOK.
3¼ TINSLEY.
6 * ROTHERHAM, see p. 226. Beyond it on the *r.* Clifton, J Walker, esq. On the *l.* Eastwood J. Walker, esq. Two miles from it on the *l.* Aldwark, F. F. Foljambe, esq.
9 THRIBURGH, on the banks of the Don. On the *l.* Mrs. Finch On the *r.* Ravensfield, W. P. Bosville, esq.
10½ HOOTON ROBERTS.
13 CONISBROUGH has the outwalls of an old castle, to which Hengist, the Saxon general, is said to have retired, after having been routed by Aurelius Ambrosius.

and near which, it is said, he was buried. On the *r.* Crookhill-hall, J. Woodyear, esq.
15½ WARMSWORTH, col. Sowerby.
16½ BALBY.
18 * DONCASTER, see p. 58.

SHREWSBURY *to* BUXTON (228).

7 SHAWBERY. On the *r.* A. Corbet, esq.
13 HODNET stands near the river Tern.
16 TERN-HILL. On the *r.* Buntingdale-hall, W. Tayleur, esq.
19 * DRAYTON, see p. 400.
27½ BALDING-GATE, *Staffordshire.*
29 WHITMORE, E. Mainwaring, esq.
30 ACTON. Beyond is Butterton, T. Swinnerton, esq; also Keel, W. Sneyd, esq.
33½ * NEWCASTLE-UNDER-LINE, see p. 113.
35 ETRURIA. Here are the seat and pottery works of J. Wedgwood, esq.
36 COBRIDGE.
37½ NORTON.
40½ ENDON. Ashes, S. Debank, esq.
44½ * LEEK, see p. 98.
48½ HOLME.
52½ FLASH.
56½ * BUXTON, *Derbyshire*, see p. 210.

SHREWSBURY *to the* HAY (229).

3 NOBOLD.
9½ CASTLE PULVERBACH.
12½ STILT.
17 NORBURY. On the *r.* Linley. R. More, esq.
21 * BISHOP'S CASTLE, see p. 143.
22 COLEBACH.
26 CLUN.
29 PERLOGUE.
33 * KNIGHTON, see p. 394.
40 * PRESTEIGN, see p. 185.
47 * KINETON, *Herefordshire*, see p. 188.
54 WILLERSLEY. Beyond, cross the Wye.
61½ * HAY, see p. 189.

SPILSBY *to* GREAT GRIMSBY (230).

2 PARTNEY.
3 DALBY.
9½ BURWELL, M. B. Lister, esq.
14½ * LOUTH, see p. 261.
16½ ELKINGTON.
24½ WOLD NEWTON.
27 RAVENDALE.
29 BRIGSLEY.
30½ WALTHAM.
32½ SCARTHO.
34½ * GREAT GRIMSBY, see p. 257.

SOUTH MOLTON *to* ILFRACOMB (231).

2 SOUTH ALLA. Cross the river Bray.
3½ FILLEIGH. Castle-hill, lord Fortescue.
7 SWIM-BRIDGE.
9½ LANDKEY.
10½ NEWPORT was once a borough, and governed by a mayor.
11½ * BARNSTAPLE, see p. 360. Beyond on the *r.* is Rawleigh, J. Bignal, esq.; Westaway, J. Exter, esq. Further on the *l.* Upcott, R. Harding, esq.
14½ MARWOOD. Near it, Prexford Burton, Miss Wrays, and Leehouse, G. Lee, esq. On the *l.* C. Cutcliffe, esq.
21½ ILFRACOMB.

STAFFORD *to* WELLINGTON (232).

4½ HAUGHTON.
7 GNOSALL.
13¼ * NEWPORT, *Salop*, see p. 515.
17 DUNNINGTON.
18½ TRENCH LANE.
19½ HADLEY.
21 * WELLINGTON is ſeated near the Wrekin, and is a ſmall place. Here, in the beginning of the civil wars, king Charles aſſembled his army, and here publiſhed his orders and proteſtations. Here is plenty of coal, lime, and iron. Here are two furnaces, worked by a ſteam-engine, one of the largeſt in England. *Peacock.*

STAFFORD *to* WEDNESBURY (233).

2 WEEPING-CROSS, see p. 119. Beyond on the *l.* Brocton, ſir G. Chetwynd.
9 CANNOCK, near to Cannock Chaſe, an extenſive and barren ſpot. Here is an iron ore, called Cannock ſtone. On the *r.* Teddeſley, ſir E. Littleton.
11½ GREAT WIRLEY is near the Watling-ſtreet-road. At Little Wirley, P. Huſſey, eſq.
14 BLOXWICH.
16 * WALSALL is a large and populous town, governed by a corporation. It has ſeveral iron mines near it, with which ſpurs, bridles, and other hardwares, are manufactured. Coal is plentiful in this neighbourhood. *George.*
19 * WEDNESBURY was heretofore fortified by Adelfleda, governeſs of the Mercians, and belonged, before the conqueſt, to the crown. There is a great quantity of an excellent ſort of coal here; and here is that ſort of iron ore called blond metal.

STAMFORD *to* OAKHAM (234).

5 EMPINGHAM. Beyond on the *l.* Normanton, ſir Gilbert Heathcote.
7 WHITWELL. Beyond on the *r.* Burleigh-on-the-Hill, earl of Winchelſea.
11¼ * OAKHAM, see p. 404.

ST. NEOTS *to* NEWPORT PAGNELL (235).

2½ EATON SOCON.
3½ WYBOSTON.
4½ ROXTON.
7 GREAT BARFORD.
12½ * BEDFORD, see p. 206.
15½ BROMHAM-BRIDGE.
20½ TURVEY has a bridge over the Ouſe. J. Higgins, eſq.
21½ COLE BRAYFIELD, *Bucks.* W. Farrer, eſq.
24½ OLNEY, see p. 208.
25½ EMBERTON.
27½ SHERRINGTON. Croſs the river Ouſe.
29½ * NEWPORT PAGNELL, see p. 92.

STOCKTON *to* BERNARD-CASTLE (236).

3½ ELTON, G. Sutton, eſq.
5 LONG NEWTON, ſir H. V Tempeſt.
7½ SEDBERGE.
9 GREAT BURDON, M. Waſtle, eſq.
9½ HOUGHTON, M. Hardcaſtle, eſq.
11½ * DARLINGTON, see p. 62.
15½ HIGH CONSCLIFFE.
16½ PIERCE-BRIDGE.
20½ GAINFORD.
22½ WINSTON. Here is a paſſage of the Roman way from Cattaric t

Binchester. Beyond on the *l.* Stub-house, Corn. Harrison, esq.; and Arlow Banks, C. Lonsdale, esq.

29 * BERNARD-CASTLE, see p. 239.

STOURBRIDGE *to* MANSFIELD (237).

1¼ BRETTEL-LANE.
2¼ BRIERLEY-HILL.
5½ * DUDLEY, see p 194.
7 DUDLEY PORT.
7¾ HORSLEY-HEATH, *Staffordshire*, has potters'-clay, and a reddish earth, called slip, with which they paint the vessels made at Wednesbury. Near it, J. Ampthill, esq.
8¼ GREAT BRIDGE.
9¼ WEST BROMWICH-HEATH, see p
11½ * WEDNESBURY, see p. 625.
14½ * WALSALL, see p. 625.
16 RUSHALL is noted for iron ore, of which is made the best of wares.
17½ WALSALL-WOOD, upon Cannock-heath.
20½ MUCKLEY CORNER. On the *r.* Wall, a Roman city, called Etocetum, upon the Watling-street-road.
22 PIPE-HILL. On the *r.* Aldershaw, J. F. Burns, esq. On the *l.* Maple Hays, G. Addams, esq.
23¼ * LICHFIELD, see p. 464.
47¼ * DERBY.
52 MORLEY has a church greatly admired for its painting in the windows, and some fine tombs. Rev. R. Wilmot.
54 SMALLEY, J. Radford, esq.
56¼ HEANOR.
58¼ EASTWOOD, *Nottinghamshire.*
63 ANNESLEY, W. Chaworth, esq
69¼ * MANSFIELD, see p. 221.

STRATFORD-ON-AVON *to* LEICESTER (238).

8¼ * WARWICK, see p. 156.
9¼ GUY'S-CLIFF, see p. 552.
10½ WOOTON LEEK.
13½ * KENILWORTH, see p 404.
18½ * COVENTRY, see p. 108.
20 FOLESHILL.
21½ LONGFORD.
24 BEDWORTH is a populous place.
25 GRIFF. On the *l.* Arbury-hall, sir R. Newdigate.
26¼ GILVER'S COTON.
27 * NUNEATON, see p. 400.
32 * HINCKLEY, see p. 117.
36 EARL SHILTON. On the *l.* Tooley-park, —— Boultby, esq.; Kirkby Mallory, lord Wentworth. On the *r.* two miles, Normanton-hall, —— Arkwright, esq.
45 * LEICESTER, see p. 94.

SWANSEA *to* ABERYSTWITH (239).

9 PONTARDULAS.
18 LLANDABIE, *Caermarthenshire.* Beyond on the *l.* Golden-grove, —— Vaughan, esq.
23 LLANDILO VAWR is seated on the river Towey, over which is a bridge.
33 LLANSAWEL. Near it, Edwinsford, J. Hamlyn, esq.
42 * LLANBEDR, *Cardiganshire*, see p. 183, to
65½ * ABERYSTWITH.

TAUNTON *to* HONITON (240).

5 BLAGDON.
13 RAWRIDGE.
15 HAYNES YARD.
18 * HONITON, see p. 318.

TAUNTON *to* MINEHEAD (241).

2 LANGFORD-BRIDGE. Near it is Staple-grove, capt. Smith.
7 COMBE FLOREY.
11 HARTROW.
16 NETTLECOMBE. On the *l.* sir J. Trevelyan. Beyond is Sandhill-park, J. Lethbridge, esq.
21 * DUNSTER, see p. 369. On the *l.* Dunster-castle, J. F. Luttrell, esq. One mile from it on the *l.* Ellifcombe, rev. J. Leigh.
23 * MINEHEAD, see p. 370.

TEWKSBURY *to* BIRMINGHAM (242).

5½ BECKFORD. The church has a handsome high tower. Roman coins have been dug here. W. Weakman, esq. On the *l.* at Overbury, J. Martin, esq.
12½ BENGEWORTH, see p. 140.
13 * EVESHAM, see p. 423.
16 NORTON. In its church are some fine monuments.
20 DUNNINGTON, *Warwickshire.*
22 ARROW, near a river of its own name. On the *l.* Ragley, marquis of Hertford.
23 * ALCESTER, see p. 149. Near it is Park-hall, —— Mitchell, esq.
25 COUGHTON, sir J. Throckmorton.
27 STUDLEY is on the river Arrow. It had a priory, founded in the reign of king Stephen.
28½ MAPLEBORROW-GREEN.
35½ DRAKE'S CROSS, *Worcestershire.*
37½ MILLPOLE-HILL.
40½ MOSELEY.
42½ * BIRMINGHAM, *Warwickshire.*

TEWKSBURY *to* PERSHORE (243).

3 BREEDON had formerly a monastery. The porch and west end of the church are Saxon buildings, said to have been built by the grandfather of king Offa. To the north-east of it is Breedon-hill, on which is a Roman encampment, with a double ditch.
7 ECKINGTON is on the Avon.
11 * PERSHORE, see p. 140.

TIVERTON *to* OAKHAMPTON (244).

3½ BICKLEY-BRIDGE, over the Ex.
8½ STOKELEY POMEROY.
12 * CREDITON, see p. 357.
16 COLEFORD
19½ * BOW, or NYMET TRACIE.
23½ NORTH TAWTON.
30½ * OAKHAMPTON, see p. 320.

TUNBRIDGE-WELLS *to* EAST GRINSTED (245).

3½ GROOMBRIDGE.
5½ WITHYHAM.
8 HARTFIELD. On the *l.* Stoneland, lord viscount Sackville. Beyond is Holly-hill, W. Breton esq.; Forest-house, T. Ord, esq. Ashdown, J. D. Fuller, esq.
12 FOREST-ROW.
15 * EAST GRINSTED, see p. 293.

UTTOXETER *to* ASHBORNE (246).

4 ROCESTER, J. Bainbrigge, esq.
8 COLWICH-HALL.
11 * ASHBORNE, *Derbyshire*, see p. 97.

WARRINGTON *to* STOCKPORT (247).

5 LYMM, *Cheſhire.* Beyond is Dunham-hall, earl of Stamford.
12 * ALTRINGHAM, ſee p. 212.
16 SHARSON. Near it on the *l.* W. Egerton, eſq.
18½ CHEADLE.
21 * STOCKPORT, ſee p. 211.

WARWICK *to* TAMWORTH (248).

5 KENILWORTH, ſee p. 404.
13 MERIDEN, Wriotheſley Digby, eſq.
15 STONE-BRIDGE. On the *r.* Packington-hall, earl of Aylesford.
19 * COLESHILL, ſee p. 110. Earl of Digby.
21 CURDWORTH-BRIDGE. Beyond on the *r.* Ham's-hall, C. B. Adderley, eſq.
23 WISHAW. On the *r.* Moxhull-hall, A. Hacket, eſq. Two miles beyond on the *r.* Middleton-hall, lord Middleton.
27½ FAZELEY. Here are large cotton manufactories of ſir Rob. Peele. Near it, Drayton, ſir Rob. Peele.
29 * TAMWORTH, *Staffordſhire*, ſee p. 118.

WELLINGTON *to* WHITCHURCH (249).

4 CRUDGINGTON.
9½ PEPLOW. On the *r.* —— Pigot, eſq.
11 HODNET, R. Heber, eſq.
12 MARCHAMLEY. On the *l.* Hawkeſtone, ſir R. Hill.
14½ DARLISTON.
21 * WHITCHURCH, ſee p. 159.

WHITCHURCH *to* MANCHESTER (250).

3 BELL-ON-THE-HILL, *Cheſhire.*
5 NO MAN'S HEATH.
11½ PECKFORTON.
16 * TARPORLEY. Beyond on the *r.* is Oulton-hall, T. Egerton, eſq
23 SANDYWAY-HEAD. On the *r.* Vale Royal, T. Cholmondeley, eſq. Here was a magnificent abbey, founded by Edward the Firſt, who, with his queen Eleanor, expended large ſums of money on it. On the *l.* Delamere-lodge, G. Wilbraham, eſq.
26 * NORTHWICH, ſee p. 195. Beyond is Tabley, ſir G. Leiceſter.
33 MERE TOWN, T. L. Brooke, eſq. On the *r.* is Talton, W. Egerton, eſq. Beyond it, at Roſthern, —— Maſſey, eſq.
37 DUNHAM-PARK, earl of Stamford.
39 * ALTRINGHAM, ſee p. 212.
42 CROSS-STREET.
43 STRETFORD, *Lancaſhire.* Beyond, J. Trafford, eſq.
47 * MANCHESTER, ſee p. 99.

WHITBY *to* BRIDLINGTON (251).

8½ FLASK INN.
15½ CLOUGHTON. On the *r.* Hackneſs, ſir R. V. B. Johnſtone.
16½ BURNISTON.
20 * SCARBOROUGH, ſee p. 249.
26 GRISTHORPE is on the ſea coaſt.
28½ MUSTON.
30 HUNMANBY, H. Oſbaldeſton, eſq.
38 * BRIDLINGTON, ſee p. 263

WHITBY *to* STOCKTON (252).

4½ LYTHE is near the alum works. Three miles from Whitby, lord Mulgrave.
11½ SCALING DAM, sir T. Herring.
20 AN ALUM MINE.
22 * GISBOROUGH, see p. 246.
26½ MANBURN.
29 MARTON. On the *r.* Ormsby, sir J. Pennyman.
34½ * STOCKTON, *Durham*, see p. 247.

WHITCHURCH *to* WREXHAM (253).

11 *. BANGOR, *Flintshire*. Two miles from Whitchurch on the *r.* Iscoed, R. Congreve, esq. On the *l.* of Bangor, Gwernhaylod, —— Fletcher, esq.
13½ MARCHWIAL, *Denbighshire*. On the *r.* is Cefu, R. Kenyon, esq.
15½ * WREXHAM, see p. 152.

WINCHESTER *to* SALISBURY (254).

8½ STOCKBRIDGE, see p. 323. Two miles from Winchester on the *l.* Lainston-house, A. Boyne, esq. Five miles from it on the *r.* Crawley-house, R. Meyler, esq. Seven miles beyond it on the *l.* Sombourn-place, W. P. Powlett, esq. to
22½ * SALISBURY, see p. 314.

WINCHESTER *to* SALISBURY, *another Road* (255).

2½ PITT.
5½ HURSLEY. On the *r.* sir W. Heathcote.
7½ AMPHIEL, B. White, esq.
10½ * ROMSEY, see p. 339. On the *l.* is Broadlands, lord viscount Palmerston. Four miles from it on the *r.* —— Bowchan, esq. and —— Lockhart, esq. One mile beyond on the *l.* Milchet, major Osborn.
13½ WHITE PARISH, *Wilts*. Near it on the *r.* Cowsfield-house, H. Dench, esq. Beyond it on the *r.* Brickworth, H. Eyre, esq.
22 WHADDON. Beyond on the *l.* G. G. Fort, esq. On the *r.* Clarendon-park, general Bathurst.
26½ * SALISBURY, see p. 314.

WOLVERHAMPTON *to* BROMSGROVE (256).

2 OVER PENN. Penn-hall, Mrs Pershouse. Beyond is Lloyd-house, J. Marsh, esq.
5½ HIMLEY. On the *l.* Himley-hall, lord viscount Dudley and Ward.
6 SEVEN STARS.
7 KING'S SWINFORD, upon Ashwood-heath, in this parish, is a large entrenchment, supposed to have been Roman. At Barrow-hill, two uniform rocky barrows.
10 * STOURBRIDGE, see p. 192.
11 OLD SWINFORD. Here is a noble hospital, founded by the ancestor of lord Foley, for the education of boys.
11½ PEDMORE, see p. 191. On the *l.* Pedmore-hall, Joseph Freeman, esq.
12½ HAGLEY, see p. 191.
14 HOLY-CROSS, *Staffordshire*. On the *l.* Clent-hall, J. Amphlet, esq. On the *r.* Field-house.
15½ BELL-END, *Worcestershire*. Bell-hall, Mrs. Noel.
16½ FORFIELD.
17½ CAT'S-HILL.
20 * BROMSGROVE, see p. 149.

WOLVERHAMPTON *to* CHESTER (257).

2 TETTENHALL, see p. 136. Beyond is Somerford-hall, hon. E. Monckton.
10 IVETSEY BANK.
12 WESTON-UNDER-LIZARD. On the *l.* lord Bradford.
18 * NEWPORT. Beyond on the *r.* T. Lloyd, esq.; and further on the *l.* Stanford-hall, —— Mafh, esq. *Red Lion.*
22 STANFORD-BRIDGE.
24 HINSTOCK.
28 SUTTON-HEATH.
30 FERN-HILL.
31½ BLECHLEY.
34 SANDFORD. On the *r.* rev. T. Sandford.
39 * WHITCHURCH, see p. 159.
41½ GRINDLEY BROOK, *Cheshire.* On the *l.* Ifcoed, W. Congreve, esq.
44 NO MAN'S HEATH.
48 BROXTON. On the *l.* —— Hunter. Beyond on the *r.* Boulefworth-caftle, T. Tarleton, esq.
51½ HANDLEY.
52½ GOULBOURN-BRIDGE.
54 HATTON-HEATH.
59 * CHESTER, see p. 132.

WORCESTER *to* ABERGAVENNY (258).

14 To BROMYARD, *Herefordshire*, see p. 185.
18½ STOKE LACY, rev. —— Lilly.
20½ BURLEY-GATE, J. Weftwood, esq. rev. —— Hathway.
24 WITHINGTON MARSH, J. Afferley, esq. rev. J. Griffiths.
26½ LUGG-BRIDGE, over the Lugg.
28½ * HEREFORD, see p. 187. Two miles from it on the *r.* Belmont, J. Matthews, esq. Four miles from it on the *l.* Allenfmoor, E. L. Pettiward, esq.
34½ WILLOCK'S-BRIDGE.
37½ WORM-BRIDGE, C. B. Clive, esq.
39½ KENTCHURCH, J. Sudamore, esq.
40½ PONTRILAS, H. Shiffner, esq.
47½ LLANVIHANGEL CRUCORNEY, *Monmouthshire.*
49½ LLANTILLO PERTHOLY.
52½ * ABERGAVENNY, see p. 164.

WORCESTER *to* ALCESTER (259).

3 FERNHALL-HEATH. Between Worcester and this place on the *r.* H. Wakeman, esq.
6½ * DROITWICH, see p. 463.
13½ FECKENHAM.
20½ * ALCESTER, see p. 149.

WORCESTER *to* ROSS (260).

2½ POWICK.
6 NEWLAND'S-GREEN.
8½ GREAT MALVERN, see p. 461.
10½ MALVERN-WELLS, see p. 461.
16½ * LEDBURY, see p. 188.
19½ PRESTON.
25½ OLD GOER.
29½ * ROSS, see p. 163.

WORCESTER *to* STONE (261).

3 HAWFORD.
8 OMBERSLEY. On the *l.* lord Sondes. On the *r.* Weftwood, fir H. Packington.
9 WARESLEY-HOUSE, J. Baker, esq. On the *l.* Hartlebury-houfe, bifhop of Worcefter.
13 * KIDDERMINSTER, see p. 150.
19 STEWPONEY. On the *l.* Preftwood, hon. E. Foley.
22½ SEVEN STARS.

23 HIMLEY, viſcount Dudley and Ward.
26½ OVER PENN, ſee p. 634.
28½ * WOLVERHAMPTON, ſee p. 136.
36 SPREAD EAGLE.
38½ PENKRIDGE has a ſtone bridge over the Penk. Here is a ſeat of ſir E. Lyttleton.
41 DUNSTON is noted for an echo, in a field weſt of its chapel, which diſtinctly ſpeaks ſeven or eight ſyllables.
44½ * STAFFORD, ſee p. 119. On the *l.* Creſſwell-hall.
49½ LITTLE ASTON. Here the old Roman way enters the county. On the *r.* an ancient ſeat of T Weld, eſq.
51¾ * STONE, ſee p. 113.

YARMOUTH *to* LYNN (262).

2¾ CAISTOR, major Alexander.
6¾ FILBY. On the *l.* C. Lucas, eſq.
7½ BURGH.
9 BILLOCKBY.
11½ ACLE.
14 BRLINGHAM. On the *r.* —— Burrows, eſq.
16 BLOWFIELD.
20¼ THORPE, J. Harvey, eſq.
23¼ * NORWICH, ſee p. 15. Five miles beyond on the *r.* Coteſey-park, ſir W. Jerningham. Eight miles from it, C. Townſend, eſq.
33¾ HOCKERING.
39 * DEREHAM, ſee p. 33.
45¼ FRANSHAM-GREEN. Beyond on the *r.* R. Denn, eſq.; beyond which on the *l.* W. Maſon, eſq.
51 * SWAFFHAM, ſee p. 48. Five miles from it on the *r.* Narford-hall, B. Fountain, eſq. S. Tyſon, eſq. rev. —— Spelman.
59 BILNEY.
60¼ EAST WINCH.
65 HARDWICK.
66¾ * LYNN, ſee p. 46.

YORK *to* BRIDLINGTON (263).

6 GATE HELMESLEY had once a caſtle.
7½ STAMFORD-BRIDGE. Near it, R. Darley, eſq.
12½ GARRABY-STREET.
18½ FRIDAYTHORPE
24½ SLEDMERE, ſir Chriſt. Sykes.
36 RUDSTON has a remarkable tall obeliſk in its church-yard.
38 BOYNTON, ſir G. Strickland.
41 * BRIDLINGTON, ſee p. 263.

YORK *to* OTLEY (264).

2 DRING-HOUSES. Beyond, ſome diſtance, is Biſhopthorpe, archbiſhop of York; Middlethorpe, S. F. Barlow, eſq. On the *r.* Aſkham, —— Marriot, eſq.
6½ STREET-HOUSES.
9¼ * TADCASTER, ſee p. 59. Near it is Wighill, S. Chetwynd, eſq. and Bilton-hall, —— Plumers, eſq.
16 COLLINGHAM.
20¾ HAREWOOD, lord Harewood.
23¾ ARTHINGTON. Here was formerly a convent for monks, and an hoſpital for lepers; but there are no remains of either. T. Aſtley, eſq.
25¼ POOL.
28¾ * OTLEY, ſee p. 448.

In the Month of June, 1801, *will be publiſhed,*

IN SIX VOLUMES CROWN OCTAVO,

A NEW EDITION OF THE

TOUR

THROUGH

GREAT BRITAIN,

IMPROVED AND BROUGHT DOWN TO THE PRESENT TIME.

BY THE REV. CLEMENT CRUTTWELL, A.M.

Author of The Univerſal Gazetteer, in Three Volumes, octavo.

THE TRAVELLER'S COMPANION,

IN A TOUR THROUGH

ENGLAND AND WALES,

Containing a Catalogue of the Antiquities, Houſes, Parks, Plantations, Scenes, and Situations, in England and Wales, arranged according to the Alphabetical Order of the ſeveral Counties, by the late Mr. GRAY, Author of the Elegy written in a Country Church-yard, &c.

A NEW EDITION;

To which are now added conſiderable Improvements and Additions; price Four Shillings in boards.

A TOUR TO THE ISLE OF WIGHT,

Illuſtrated with EIGHTY VIEWS, elegantly drawn and engraved in Aqua Tinta, by CHARLES TOMKINS. Beautifully printed in Two Volumes, Imperial Octavo. Price Three Guineas in boards.

A few Copies very ſuperbly printed in Quarto, price Five Guineas in boards.

ALL PRINTED FOR G. KEARSLEY, FLEET-STREET, LONDON.

INDEX

TO THE

COUNTRY SEATS,

AND TO THE NAMES OF THOSE WHO POSSESS THEM.

A.

PAGE

ABBERLEY-lodge, 142, 554
Abbey 232
Abden 202
Abdy, rev. — 27
Abercorn, marquis of 71, 154, 201, 439
Abercrombie, Mr. .. 205
Aberenig-place 190
Abergavenny, earl of 293, 514
Aberhavesp-hall 145
Aberysker-court 165
Abingdon, earl of .. 129, 160, 598, 613
Abington 507
Abney 117
Aboyne, earl of 250, 603
Abury-hill 107
Accrington-house 232
Acklom 256
Ackworth park-house 230, 586
Acland, sir T. D. 467 547
Acorn-bank 83
A'Court, sir W. 383, 430
Acton, sir R. 151
——, Mr. 268
——-park 152
—— 67, 147
Adair, Mr. 21
Adam, Mr. 540
——, W. 73
Adams, Mr. 204
——, C. 527
——, T. 290
——, G. 627
Addenbroke, Mr. 158
Adderley, C. B. .. 110, 576, 631
Adderſley, Mr. 306
Adderſtone-hall 68
Addieſton 540
Addington, rt. hon. H. 371
——-place 282, 295, 583
Addiſon, Mr. 22
Adean, col. 420
——, gen. 507
Adlington-hall 98
Adwick 58
Afferley, Mr. .. 553, 635
Affleck, ſir G. .. 22, 558
Agar, Mr. 244
Agath, Mr. 333, 430
Aglionby, Miſs 407
Aird, Mr. 408
Airds, Mr. 542
Airley-houſe 554
Airy-hall 245
Aiſlabie, Mr. 280
Aitcheſon, Miſs 537
Aitkin, rev. —— .. 204
Aketon-houſe .. 412, 586
Albemarle, earl of 14, 15, 34
Albury-park 585
Alderley-hall 529
Aldermaſton-houſe .. 372, 404
Alderſey, Mr. .. 308, 531
Alderſhaw 627
Alderſton 70
Aldrich, Dr. 234
Aldwork 622
Aldwick 420
Alexander, major 637
Alington, Mr. 257
Alkerington-hall 233, 579
Allanſon, Mrs. 237
Allardyce, Mr. .. 76, 205
Allen, capt. 88
——, Mr. .. 62, 203, 375
——, H. 190, 552
Allenſmoor 635
Allerton-hall 207
Algoor, Mr. 240
Allicock, Mrs. .. 440, 505
Allington-caſtle 283
Alport, Mr. 312
Alsatt, Mr. 292
Almondſbury 385
Alne 134
Alnwick-caſtle 67
Alſcot-park 134
Althorpe-park 199
Alwaters 482

Amcotts 261
Amherſt, lord 286
———, Mr. 514
Amington-hall..... 472
Amisfield 70
Amler, Mrs..... 191
Amney-houſe 177
Amphlet, Mr. .. 191, 634
Amport 385
Ampthill, Mr..... 627
Ampton-park 268
Ancaſter, duke of 251, 478
Anderſon, ſir E. 261
———, Mr. .. 193, 239
Andover, lady .. 198, 445, 571
Andrews, ſir T. 373
———, Mr. .. 17, 199, 489
Ankerwyke-houſe .. 380
Ann's-hill 512
Annack 164
Annery 361
Anneſley, Mr. 131, 393, 599
Annſield 540
Anſon, Mr. 112, 119
———, Mrs. 118
Anſpach, margrave of 169
Anſtey C. 43
Anton's-hill 200
Apethorpe-hall 409
Appeldurcombe-houſe 592
Aqualate-hall 515
Arbury-hall..... 628
Arbuthnot, lord..... 75
Arcedeckne, Mr..... 592
Archer, lady 134
———, A. 321, 347
Arden, rev. T. 620
———, lord 555
———, ſir R. P. 193
———, Mr. 213
Ardens, Mrs. 81
Ardwell 104
Ardwick-green 99
Arckwright, Mr. 549, 628
Arleſcote 157
Arlow-banks 627
Armathwaite-caſtle .. 511
Armby-rigg 231, 579
Armitage, ſir G. 587, 612
Armitage, Mr. 224
Armſtrong, Mr. 169, 434
Armiſtop 435
Arnold, Mr..... 286, 527
Arundel, lord .. 353, 478
Aſcot-place 430, 333
Aſh-grove 287
———-park 313
Aſhborn-green..... 619
Aſhburnham, ſir W. 491
———, earl of.. 575
Aſhby, Mr 93, 527
——— de la Laund .. 251
———-hall 214
Aſhdown-houſe 295
Aſhenhurſt..... 98
Aſhes 623
Aſhford-court 486
———-houſe 486
Aſhhurſt, ſir W. 129
Aſhieſteel 435
Aſhlands 604
Aſhley, Mr. 401, 433
———-hill 608
Aſhſtead-park 300
Aſhton, Mr. 100
———-hall 101
———-heys .. 121, 433
———-upon-Merſey, 214
Aſhwick-grove 465
Aſk-hall.... 81, 413, 561
Aſkew, Mr..... 616
———, G. 200
Aſkham.... 59, 580, 638
Aſtley, ſir E. 47, 51, 583
———, Mr. 377, 528
———, F. D..... 617
———, F. 583
———, T. 638
Aſton, ſir W. 456
———, Mr. 157, 521
———-hall 112, 122, 137, 138, 464, 521
———-houſe 79, 592
———-park 133
Atkinſon, Mr... 102, 560
Atkyns, Mr..... 173
Attingham-houſe.... 137
Auberies 17
Aubrey, ſir J. 386
Auchinleck 542
Auchindrony 543
Audley-end 13, 480
Averham-park..... 577
Avington 339
Avisford-place..... 490
Aviſhays..... 356
Auldjo, Mr. 76, 205
Aunington 257
Avon-cottage 340
Awdry, Mr..... 378, 431
Ayleſbury, earl of .. 374, 453, 528, 617
Ayleſford, earl of 110, 631
———, lady..... 282
Ayre, Mrs..... 462, 527
Aythorp, col. 235
Ayton 73

B.

Babbington, Mr..... 95
Backhouſe, Mr..... 147
———, Mrs..... 229
Bacon, Mr. 602
Badcock, Mr. 147
Badenock, Dr. 76
Badgmoor..... 173
Badminton-houſe 180, 463, 465, 525
Badſworth-hall..... 230
Bagdon-lodge 374
Bagge, Mr. 267
Baggington-hall 108, 602
Bagland-hall..... 387
Bagnall, Mr. 372
Bagot, lord 209, 555
Bagſhaw, Mr... 223, 619, 620
Bagſhot-park 322
Baguley-hall..... 214
Bailebrook-houſe 375
Bailey, W. 128
———, C. 373
———, T..... 49, 120
Baillie, hon. G. 439
———, Mr..... 542
Bailward, Mr. 354
Bally-houſe 609
Bainbridge, Mr. 96
Baird, ſir J. 538
———, Mr. 436, 537, 538, 539

Baker, capt. 191
——, Mr. 488
——, T. 332, 636
——, P. 516
——, W. 265, 379
Balbiggie 202
Balcarras, earl of 215
Baldon-house 174
Baldwin, Mr. 284
Balfour, Mr. 73, 202
Balgownie, lord 202
Balguy, Mr. 211, 620
Balhaise 105
Balkail 105
Ballentine 419
Balls 265
Balrdham 507
Balsegate, Mr. 169
Balterley-hall 459
Bamborough-grange .. 534
Bamford, Mr. 578
Bamford-hall 578
Banchory 76
Bandiff 196
Bank-hall 114, 213, 534, 580
Bank-top-house 224
Banks, sir J. 170
——, Mr. 608
Banner-crofs 619
Banniſter, Mr. 430
Baram's place 514
Barber, Mr. 170
Barclay, G. 301, 574
——, R. 76, 205
Barfoot, Mr. 337
Barford 422
Barham-court 275
Baring, Mr. 348
Barkby 517
Barker, Mr. 594
——, Jam. 427
——, I. R. 177
——, T. 207
Barking-hall 480
Barlaſton-hall 113
Barlborough-hall 226
Barley-houſe 320
Barlow, Mr. 59, 580, 638
Barnard, Mr. .. 285, 586
Barnes, Mr. 164, 251
Barnet, col. 79
Barnfield, Mr. 434
Barns 73, 243
Barnſlee 202
Barnſley-park .. 432, 484
Barnwell-caſtle 409
Barnwood-court 278
Baron, Mrs. 329
——hill 399
Baronneau, Mr. 77, 88
Barras 205
Barrells-houſe 134
Barrington, ſir F. 28
Barrock-lodge 84, 511
Barron, Mr. 580
Barrow, Mr. 21
——court 455
——houſe 455
Bartholemew, Mr. .. 282, 583
Bartletts 155
Barton, Mr. 468, 580
—— 373
Barwell, capt. 331
Barwhinnock 204
Barwis, Mr. 2
Baſford 443
Baſing-park 337
Baſingborne-hall 529
Baſtard, Mr. 175, 533
Batchacre-park 514
Bateman, lord .. 185, 432, 481
Bateman, Mrs. 245
Bath, marquis of 609
Bathurſt, earl 177
——, gen. 637
——, Mrs. 182
Batſon, Mr. 315, 430
Batt, Mr. 422
Battel-abbey 292
Battleſden-houſe 91
Battray, Mr. 74
Batty, Mr. 230
Baugh, Mr. 143
Baxter, Mr. 143
Bay-hall 288, 550
Bayfield-hall 583
Bayham-abbey 288
Bayley, rev. —— .. 529
——, Mr. 398, 422
Baylis 171
Baytherne-park 507
Bayntun, ſir E. 378, 665
Beach-hill 614
Beachborough 285
Beaconsfield-houſe .. 478
Beale, Mr. 582
Beamont-hall 108
Beanſton 69
Beardſworth, Mrs. 509
Beatſon, Mrs. 78
Beatty, Mr. 434
Beauclerk, lord W. .. 253
——, Mr. 313
Beaudeſert-park 118
Beaufort, duke of 180, 385, 463, 465, 485, 487, 525, 597
Beaufront 293, 590
Beaulieu, lord 172
Beaumont, ſir G. 28
——, Mr. 584
——, R. 227
——r, T. .. 224, 225, 227
——lodge 380
Beauport 292
Beckford, Mr. 315
——, W. 354, 366
Beckworth, Mr. 243
Bedingfield, Mr. 21
Bedford, duke of 294, 339, 456, 471
Beech, Mr. 210
——houſe 341, 618
Beel-houſe 614
Beenham-houſe 378
Beeſton-hall 58, 419
Beevor, ſir T. 15
Beſtons 37, 274
Belchaſter 200
Belches, Mr. 74
Belford, Mr. 603
Bell, C. 52
——, H. 46
——hall 191, 634
——houſe 36
Bell's-hill 68
Belle-hill 229
——iſle 218
——vue 282, 335
Bellfield .. 86, 540, 566, 578
Bellmire 601

Bellmont 128, 195, 210 243, 443, 490, 538, 600, 635
Belmont-caſtle 74
Belſize-houſe 153
Belton 56, 69
Belvidere 270, 607
Belvoir-caſtle 56, 594
Bembridge, Mr. 413
Benacre-park 9
Benham-lodge 8
——park 373
Bennet, ſir W. 337
——, Jam. 527
——, Jon. 609
Bennett, rev. —— .. 213
——, Mr. 470, 539
Benningborough 61
Bennington-place 79
Benſon, Mr. 361
Bentick, lord E. 193
Bentley-houſe 154
Benton 617
Benyon, Mr. 2, 372
Berkeley, earl of 181, 485
——, Mr. 365
——caſtle 181, 485
Bernard, gen. 587
——, Mr. 256
——, Mrs. 324
Berners, Mr. 7, 401
Berney, ſir J. 47
Berridge, rev. —— 258, 475
Berrington 393, 486
Berry, Mr. 616
Barrys, Mr. 195
Berthdu 396, 517
Bertie, gen. 252
Berwick, lord .. 137, 159
—— 138
Beſborough 200
Beſt, Mr. 284
Betchworth's-caſtle .. 584
Bethel, capt. 88
Bethell, Mr. 77, 255, 256, 451
Betteſworth, Mr. 337
Bettington, Mr. 455
Betton 251
——, R. 138
Beverley, Mr. 254
Bevis-mount 335
Bewick, Mr. 427
Bickhill 229
Biddleſton 602
Biddulph, ſir T. 157, 602
——, Mr. 392
——, J. 523, 576
——, R. 149, 463
Bidney 432
Biggin, Mr. 402
Bigland, G. 447
Bignall, Mr. 624
Bilches, col. 73, 202
Bilham 534
Bill, Mr. 209, 586
——hill 331, 431
Billingſbare 431
Billingſley, Mr. 465
Bilton-hall 238, 580, 638
Binderton-houſe 310, 605
Binſtead, Mr. 592
Birch, Mr. 171, 189, 392, 393, 430
——, S. 99
——, Miſs 251
——hall 5
——houſe 444
Birdingbury 602
Birmerſide 440
Birtles-hall 622
Biſcoe, Mr. 371, 613
Bitham-abbey 172
Biſhop, ſir C. .. 456, 574
——, Mr. 483
Biſhopthorpe 59, 580, 638
Black-bedley 436
Blackalls, Mr. 613
Blackbrook 337
Blackburne, Mr. 452, 522, 579
——, S. 40
——, Miſs 522, 579
Blacketts, ſir E. 312
Blackland-houſe 575
Blackmore, Mr. 509
Blackwell, Mrs. 76, 177, 205
——grange 62
Blackwood, col. 73
——, Mrs. 41
Bladworth, Mr. 601
Blaenpant 183
Blagden 66, 600
Blagrave, Mr. 372
Blair, ſir J. H. 105
——, lady M. 316
——, G. 203
——, D. 74
——, R. 537, 539
——houſe 73
Blake, Mr. 329
——, Mrs. 373
——hall 459, 545
Blakeway 158
Blakeſware 43
Bland, Mr. 225, 439
Blandford, marquis of 331, 431
——park 133
Blankney 251
Blantyre, lady 70
Blachford 346
Blatherwick-hall 475
Blaythwaite 465, 597
Blecedon, Mr. 480
Blencowe, R. 199
Blendon-hall 269
Blenheim-houſe 131
Bletchington-park 131, 599
Blicking-houſe 51
Blithfield 209
Blois, ſir T. 9
Blome, Mr. 166
Blount, lady 112
Blount, ſir W. 198
Bloxholm 251
Bloxworth 391
Bluatt, Mr. 447
Blundell, Mr. .. 360, 580
Blunt, Mr. 163, 301
Blunt's-court 173
Blythe-hall 110, 458
Board, Mrs. 558, 580
Boardman, Mr. 123
Boats, Mr. 152
Bockley-houſe 374
Boconnock 351
Boddenham, Mr. 185
Boſach 395
Bodtalog 146
Bodwenni, ... 395
Boevey, ſir T. 194
Boggis, Mr. 480
Bogle, Mr. 542

Boehm, Mr. 329, 531
Bold, Mrs. 114, 578
——-hall 114, 578
Boldero, Mr. 43
Bolderſon, capt. 557
Boldrewood-lodge .. 340
Boles, Mr. 604
Bolingbroke, lord .. 616
Bolſover-caſtle 222
Bolton, lord 313, 418, 561, 591
——-caſtle .. 238, 561
Bond, T. 343
——, N. 343
Bonells, Mrs. 212
Bonham, Mr. 3
Bonhams 333
Bonnington 540
Bonſal, ſir T. 186
Boon-jedburgh 437
Booth, Mr. 223
——, R. 440, 506
——-hall 114
Boothby, major 234
——, Mr. 549
Bootle, Mr. .. 213, 580
Booton-hall 51
Boreham-houſe 5
Boreland 104
Boringdon, lord 346, 533
Borlaſe, Mr. 328
Boſanquet, Mr. 42
Boſcomb-cottage 607
Boſtock, Dr. 372
Boſton, lord 172
Boſvile, G. 534, 621, 622
Boſwell, J. 542
Boteler, Mr. 173
Botfield, Mr. 158
Bothwell-caſtle 87
Botley-grange 489
Botleys 312
Boucherett, Mr. 257
Boughton-houſe 93, 206, 440, 475, 506
Boughtridge 200
Bouleſworth-caſtle .. 628, 635
Boultbee, Mr. .. 458, 527
Boulton, H. 300, 574
——, M. 135
——-hill 167, 457
Bounds 290
Bourne-place 274
Bourton 602
——-on-the-hill .. 524
Bouverie, Mrs. 390, 514, 584
——, Mr. .. 92, 404
Bow-hill 435
Bow-wood 375, 378, 616
Bowchan, Mr. 634
Bowdon-houſe 378
Bowen, Mr. .. 183, 325
Bower, Mr. 74
——-hall 307
Bowes, Mr. 535
Bowland 435
Bowles, Mr. .. 242, 481
Bownham-houſe 178
Bownover 531
Bowns, Mr. 224
Bowyer, adm. .. 601, 430
——, Mr. 371
Boxterley-hall 458
Boxwell-court 465
Boyce, Mr. 296
Boyd, ſir J. 269
——, ſir R. 27
——, lady 105
——, Mr. 43
——, T. 104
Boydell, Mr. 516
——, T. 516
——, W. 122
Boyes, Mr. 586
Boyle, R. 87
Boyles 3
Boyne, Mr. 633
Boynton, ſir G. 263
——, Mr. 586
Boys, Mr. 288
Bracey, major 193
Bracher 358
Bradborn-houſe 282
Bradden 107
Braddock, Mr. .. 233, 579
Braddyl, Mr. 405
Bradfield-hall 18
Bradford, lord .. 458, 635
——, Mr. 58
Bradley 457
——-hall 535
——-houſe 488
Bradſhaw, Mr. 358
——, T. 578
——, W. 102
Bradwell-hall 113
——-lodge 30
Brambling 225
Bramhope 448
Bramley-grange 235
Bramling-Dean 280
Brampton-hall 11
——-park 472
Bramſhill-park 312
Bramſton, Mr. 313
Brand, hon. T. 205
——, Mr. 76, 205
Brandenburgh-houſe 169
Brander, Mr. 300
Brandling, Mr. 66
Branſby 246
Brant, rev. —— .. 197
Branxholm 435
Brathay 566
Brawith-hall 62, 246
Braxted-lodge 5
Bray, rev. —— .. 585
Braybroke, lord .. 13, 371, 420, 431
Brayton-hall 511
Braywick-lodge 172
Breaks-place 3
Breamore 422
Breedon, Mr. 200
Brentely-hall 23
Bretby-houſe 197
Breton, E. 107, 295, 507, 630
Brett, Mr. 508
Brettenham-park 24
Bretton-park .. 224, 227
Brewſter, Mr. 9, 432, 559
Brigaſtone-houſe 316, 473
Brickdale, Mr. 467
Bricket-houſe 165
Brickwoth 534, 618
Bridge, rev. —— .. 275
——, Mr. 195, 280
Bridges, Dr. 154, 175, 288, 490
——, Mrs. 189
Bridgman, ſir O. .. 619
Bridport, lord 356

Bridewell-house 360, 427, 467
Brierley-manor 448
Brightlingsea-hall 31
Brightwell-house 173
Brigstock, Mr. 183
Brimpton 361
Brindley, S. 225
Bringwin 186
Briscoe, sir J. 219, 581
——, Mr. 120
Bristol, earl of .. 82, 558
Bristow, Mr. .. 233, 601
Brittle, Mr. 150
Broad, the 293, 575
——Oak 182
Broadlands-park 339, 634
Broadhurst, Mr. 282
Broadsworth 534
Broadwell 524
Brock, Mr. 445
Brocket-hall 78
Brockholes, Mr. 101
Brockton 625
Brodie, Mr. 158, 202
Brograve, sir G. B. .. 455
——, Mr. 5
Broke, Mr. 7
Brome, Mr. 112
Bromfield, Mr. 290
Bromhead, col. 252
Bromley, sir G. 473
——, Mr. .. 108, 142, 554, 602
Brook-heath-house .. 422
Brooke, sir R. 522
——, rev. 583
——, F. 8
——, G. B. 137
——, T. 401, 433
——, T. L. 114, 632
Brookeman, Mr. 285
Brookfield-house 192
Brookmans 78
Brookshank, Mr. 580
——, Mrs. 59, 98
Brookwood 337
Broom-hall 21
Broome-house 275
Broom-hill .. 76, 87, 205
Broomheim 434
Broomy-close 186
Brough-hall 81
Brougham, Mr. 83
Broughton, sir T. 120
——, Mr. 120, 420
——castle 398, 526
——hall 119, 122, 232, 444
——house 231
Brown, col. 143
——, major .. 148, 599
——, Mr. 158, 298, 555, 602
——, C. 70, 472
——, F. 317
——, J. 15, 437
——, L. 80
——, T. 340
——, W. 158, 419
Brownlow, lord 56
Broxmouth-park 69
Bruce, lord 617, 374
——, sir W. 538
—— castle 39
Brunant 183
Brush-house 223
Brusleton-tower 436
Bryant, J. 171
Bryny-pys 152
Bryngwyn 395
Brynny-newdd 125
Buccleugh, duke of .. 201, 206, 327, 409, 426, 434, 435, 440
Buchan, earl of .. 438, 440, 536
Buchannan, Mr. 537, 541
Buck, Mr. 447
——, Mrs. 361
Buckenham-hall ... 148
Buckingham, marquis of 17, 148
——house 490
Buckinghamshire, earl of 51, 152
Buckland-house 165
—— Newton 470
Buckle, C. 555
——, T. 15
——, L. 601
——, W. 190
Buckley, Mr. .. 102, 618
Bucknall, hon. W. .. 154
Bugbrake 107
Bulkeley, lord 399
Bukleley, sir J. 126
——, Mr. 209, 422
Bull, Mr. 592
Buller, sir F. 417
——, Mr. 93
Bullock, Mrs 373
——, rev. —— 51
——, Mr. 329, 479, 607
——, J. 5
Bulstrode 128, 170
Bulteel, Mr. 533
Bulwick-hall 475
Bunbury, sir C. 419
Buntingdale-hall 623
Burford, lord 78
Burgate-house 322
Burgh, Mr. 277
Burghope 486
Burgoyne, lady 409
Burland, major 608
Burleigh-house 56
——on-the-hill 207, 626
Burley-hall 96
Burn, Mr. 446
——hall 536
Burnham-hall 48
Burns, major 409
——, T. F. 628
Burrell, lady 301
——, Mr. 577
Burrough-hall 583
Burroughs 361
——, Mr. 15, 19
Burslem, Mr. 441
Burt, Mr. 73, 112
Burton, Mr. .. 137, 248, 254, 256, 586
Burton, ... 263, 523
——court 253
——hall 238
Bury, Mrs. 142
——park 193
Busbridge 306
Buscot-park 176
Busfield, Mr. 231
Bush, Mr. 275
Bushbys, Mr. 544
Bushy-park 328
Butleigh 484
Butler, Mr. , 101, 139, 611
Butler's-green 298

Butley-hall 98
Butterfield 333
Butterton 623
Butts, Mr. 52
Buxtead-place 295
Buxton, Mr. 454
———, Mrs. 508
Byam, Mr. 176, 597
———, Mi 265
Byrneside 437
Byng, Mr. .. 78, 88, 154
Byram 39
Bysch, J. R. 46
Byron, lord 421

C.

Cadland-park 336
Cadogan, lord 47
Caen Wood 193
Caer Hun 139
Caernarvon, earl of 458, 601, 604
Caerynwch 144
Cage, Mr. 283
Cainby-hall 253
Cairnsmuir 105
Calcot, rev. ——— 472
Calcraft, Mr. 343
Caldecote-hall 118
Calder Abbey 447
——— Bank 540
———-hall 540
Calderwood 408
Caldicott, Mr. 256
Cale-hill 284, 482
Caley-house 104
Calgarth-park 218
Call, sir J. 607
Callaley 199
Calland, Mr. 129
Callender, col. 201, 438
Calley, Mrs. .. 528, 617
Calthorpe, lord 268, 312, 464
Calveley-hall 120
Calverley, Mr. 293
Cam's-hall 337
Camden, earl .. 286, 288, 584
Camelford, lord 351
———, lady 45
Campbell, lord F. 286, 584
———, Mi. 538
———, W. .. 17, 541
———, Mrs. 79
Campion, Mr. 552
Cannon-hall 224, 534
———hill 172
———house 310
Cannon's-bridge 189
———park 153
Canon Pyon 432
Canons Leigh-house 417, 467
Canwell-hall .. 110, 472
Canwick 252
Capesthorn-hall 114
Capper, Mr. 154
Carberry, lord .. 475, 606
Carbonell, Mr. .. 5, 380
Carbrook-hall 427
Carclew 322
Cardigan, earl of 244, 407, 413, 535, 590
Cargen 104
Carlisle, bishop of 219, 512
———, Mr. 621
Carlowrie 538
Carlton 207
———hall 83, 234, 436, 561, 586
Carlyon, Mr. 351
Carmichael, lady 202
———, D. .. 73, 202
———, T. 544
Carnegie, sir D. 204
———, T. L. 204
Carolside 438, 440
Carpenter, capt. 78
———, Mr. 432
Carr, Mr. 224, 248
———head 229
———hall 245, 411, 587
———house 227, 611
Carridden 539
Carrington, lord 147
Carruchan 104
Carter, Miss 12
———place 232
Carteret, lord 408
Cartwright, Mr. 79, 148
Carysfort, earl of 603
Casewick-lodge 604
Cashiobury-park 136
Cassencary 105
Cassilis, earl of 543
Catterton-hall 230
Castlake 320
Castle Ashby 472
——— Cary 540
——— Donington 96, 472
——— Eden 248
——— End 163
———hill 103, 360, 470, 624
——— Horneck 323
———house 618
——— Howard 244
——— Kennedy 105
——— Maddock .. 592
——— Malgwyn .. 184
——— Malwood cottage 340
——— Mere-hall .. 233
——— Milk 86, 408
——— Piggin 166
Castlelaw 200
Castleshead 407
Castleton-hall .. 232, 572
Caswell, T. 43
Catchfrench 351
Cater, Mr. 285
Cathcart, Mr. 105
Cathkin 408
Catton-hall 198
Catuther 351
Cave, lady 206
Cavendish, lord F. .. 328, 405, 562, 603
———, lord G. .. 294, 447, 575, 614
———, sir H. .. 209, 442, 596
Cavers 432
Caversham-park 371, 444
Caverswall 459
Cawdor, lord .. 166, 167
Cawsway-park 199
Cayley, sir G. 248
Cefn 152
——— Mabley 386
Chad, sir G. 582
Chadacre-hall 18
Chaddesden 97
Chadwick, Mr. 209, 587

Chaffin, Mr. 315
Chalfont-houſe 146
Chaloner, Mr. 247
Chamberlain, Mr. .. 305
Chamberlayne, Mr. .. 601
———, E. .. 514
———, W. 335, 371
Chambers, Mr. 249, 335
Chambre, ſir A. 159, 572
Champflourie 539
Chandler, Mr. 308, 428
Chandos, ducheſs of 20, 24
Chantry 7
Chapel 438, 440
Chaplin, Mr. 450
———, C 251
———, J. 204
Chapman, lady 43
———, Mr. 40
Charborough 342
Chard, Mr. 333
Charlcote 156
Charlton, E. 437
———, T. 143, 473
———hall 68
———houſe .. 179, 603
——— Kings 161
———place 274
Chart-park 301, 574
Charteris, Mr. 544
Chartham Deanry .. 508
Chartley 112
Chatlerault 87
Chatley-lodge 458
Chatſworth-houſe .. 522, 550, 588
Chauncey 516
Chaworth, Mr. 627
Chawton-park 336
Chayter, Mr. 238
Cheape, capt. 202
Chedworth, lord 161, 178, 524
Chelmington 418
Cheney, Mr. 97
Chepſtead-place ... 286
Cheſhyre, Mr. 79
Cheſlyn, Mr. 472
Cheſter, Mrs. 525
Cheſter-hall 301, 438
Cheſterfield, earl of 197, 598, 613
Cheſters 240, 437
Cheſton, Dr. 551
Chettel 315
Chetwynd, ſir G. .. 625
———, Mr. 580, 638
Chevelly-park 14
Chevenage-houſe 466, 523
Cheveniug-place 286, 584
Cheverton 324
Chevet 224
Chicheſter, lord S. 118, 198
———, Mr. 366
Child, Mr. 481
Childers, Mr. 58
Chilham-caſtle 508
Chillingworth, Mr. .. 142
Chilſon 284
Chilton-lodge 373
Chipcaſe-caſtle 240
Chippenham-park 14
Chipping-hill 5
Chirk-caſtle 138, 516, 608
Chiſeldon, Mr. 207
Chiſholm, Mr. 435
Chiſwell, Mrs 13
Chiſwick-houſe 169
Cholmeſley, Mr. 56, 450
Cholmondeley, earl of 48, 583
———, Mr. .. 120, 244, 246, 632
———hall 120
———, Mrs. .. 593
Chorley, Mr. 115
———, Mrs. 550
———hall 193
Chowthey, Mr. 432
Chriſtie, capt. .. 201, 542
———, Mr. .. 538, 540
Church, Mr. 326
Churchill, Mr. 317, 609
Chute, Mr. 600
———lodge 358
Chuton 607
Chyoon 323
Cinnamon-grove 167, 457
Clack, rev. ——— 320
Clackmae 438
Clandon-park 308
Clanrickard, marq. of 337
Clapham, Mr. 236, 579
Claremont 305, 522, 580
Clarence, duke of 329
Clarendon, earl of .. 154
———park .. 96, 634
Clark, Mr. 347, 475
Clarke, capt. 557
———, Mr. .. 107, 242, 360, 417, 467, 527
Clarkſon, Mr. 541
Clafemont 387
Claveley, Mr. 121
Clavering, Mr. 199
Claughton-hall 101
Claybury-hall 12, 27
Clayes, Miſs 12
Clayhills, Mr. 203
Clayton, ſir R. .. 295, 453
———, Mr. 40, 240, 513
———, S. 452
———, T. 411, 587, 611
———, W. 172, 613
———hall 232
Clea-hall 219, 512
Clementſon, Mr. 207
Clent-hall 191, 634
Clephane, col. 73
Clerke, ſir W. 232
Clerkhill 232
Clermont, lord 268
Cleve 279
Cleveland, Mr. 360, 596
Cliefden 172
Cliff-hall 436, 561
Clifford, Mr. .. 112, 119
———, lord .. 348, 445, 560
Clifton, ſir J. 220
——— .. 208, 220, 622
———hall 540
Clinton, lord 596
Cliſtandy 166
Clive, lord 138
———, lady .. 27, 143, 472, 582
———, Mr. 636
Clopton-houſe 134
Clovelly-court 361
Clowes, Mr. .. 231, 444
Cludde, Mr. 137
Clumber-park .. 222, 234

Clutton, Mr. ..188, 559
Clyfton, Mr. 445
Clytha 164
Coates, Mr. 245
Cobb, Mr. 112
Cobberley 178
Cobham-park 271
Cochran, Mr. 543
Cock Glade 234
Cockayne, Mr. 205
Cocken-hall 243
Cockfield-hall 9
Cocks, hon. J. 188
Cockfhurt, Mr. 400
Codrington, Mr. 463, 464, 528, 597, 617
Coedringland 386
Coffin, Mr. 361
Cofton-hall 149
Coggan, Mr. 311
Coghill-hall 238
Coke, lady M. 325
——, Mr. 48, 50
Colbrooke-park 164
Colchefter, Mr. 182
——, Mrs. 178
Cold Harbour 43
Colden 73
Coldham, Mr. 49
Coldrinick 607
Cole, Mr. 312
——, G. 5
—— Harbour ..337, 509
—— park 179, 523, 525
Colefhill-houfe 147
Coley, Mr 371
Collingwood 200
Collins, rev. Dr. 611
——, rev. —— ..321
——, D. 312
——, E. 321
——, J R. 362
——, Mrs. 321
Collinfon, Mr. 558
Cullipriefl 360
Collyer, rev Dr. 455
——. Mr. 583
Colne-Edge 411, 611
Colquhoun, Mr. 538, 540
Coltman, J. 254
——, I. 259
Colton-hall 112
Colwick-hall 220
Colworth-houfe 206
Combe 300, 303
Combe-place 297
Combwell 288
Compton, Mr. 62, 67, 100, 200, 333, 618
——houfe ..353, 375, 616
—— Pauncefoot ..470
——place ..294, 575
Comyns, Mr. 4
Condover-houfe 486
Coney Burrows 297
Congreve, Mr... 633, 635
Coningham, lady 238
Confett, Mr. 62
Conftable, Mr. 103, 254, 263
——, Mrs. 254
Cony, Mr. 267
Conyers, Mr. 12
Cook, rev. —— 67
Cooke, fir G. 58
——, Mr. 319
——, T. 531, 612
——, R. 178
Cooken Hatch 43
Coombank 286, 584
Coombe Abbey 507
Coon 324
Cooper, capt. 419
Cooperfale 27
Cope, fir R. 312
——, Mr. 221
Copford-hall, ...5
Copland, Mr. 104
Copt hall 12
Coptford-hall 4
Copthorn 515
Corbet, fir C. 588
——, A. 623
——, E. 146
——, T. 87
——, R. 486
Corbieton 104
Corby-caftle 407
Cork, earl of ..364, 469
Cornborough 361
Cornwall, fir G. 189
——, Mrs. 301, 574
Cornwallis, marquis of 20, 24, 268
——, admiral ..420
Corfe 75
Corfellis, rev. —— ..32
Corfham-houfe 375, 378
Corthine, Mifs 586
Corwarden, rev. —— 508
Coryton-houfe 318
Cofgrove 106, 402
Coffonphine-hall 538
Cote-houfe 385
Cotefey-park 637
Coton-hall 150
Cotfwold-houfe 177
Cottage, the 324, 358
Cotterell, Mr. 189
Cottefmore 208
Cotton, fir C. 558
——, Mr. 7. 227, 293, 595
——hall 209, 586
Covell, Mr. 167
Coventry, earl of ..403, 463, 547
——, Dr. 73
Coulfon, Mr. 159
Coulthard, Mr. 337
Courance 544
Court 514
—— Herbert 387
——lodge 292
—— y Gollen 165
Coarteen-hall 92
Courtenay, lord 345, 348, 546
Courtland 348
Courtney, Mr. 208
Coward, Mr. 365
Cowden-know 437
Cowdry-houfe 310
Cowick-park ..241, 586
Cowie 205
Cowper, earl ..265, 554, 614
Cowsfield-houfe 489, 634
Cowflad 373
Cox, Mr. 358
——, Mrs. 483
Coyney, Mr. 444
Crabb, Mr. 545
Cradock, Mr. 93

Craig, Mr. 540
——Miller Caſtle .. 439
Craighead 541
Craigie-hall 72
Craigy, Mr. 73, 202, 203
Cranborn-lodge 171, 342, 430
Cranbury-houſe 335
Cranford-park 170
Cranhalt-hall 36
Crammer, Mr. 13
Cranſtoun, Mr. 295
Crathay, R. 329
Craven, lord 507
Crawford ſir A. 430
——, col. 550
——, Mr. 147, 295, 543
Crawley, Mrs. 88
——houſe 633
Craycraft, Mr. 253
Crayk, Mr. 263
Creaſy, Mr. 45
Creed-place 177
Cremer, Mr. 15, 51
Cremorne, lord 325
Creſpigny, Mr. 165, 616
Creſſwell, Mr. 179, 526
——hall 637
Crewe, Mrs. 372
——, T. 120
——hall 120, 459
Cricket-lodge 356
Critchill-houſe 315
Croft, ſir J. 372
——, Mr. 246, 256
——lodge 218, 566
Croſton-hall 219, 511
Crome 463
Cromer-hall 51
Cromie, ſir M. 196
Crompton, Mr. 611
Cromwell-houſe 556
Crook, Mr. 154
——, S. 130
Crooke, Mr. 78, 554
Crookhill-hall 623
Crookſhanks, Mr. 75
Croſs, Mr. 100, 142
——hall. 580
Croſsfield. 407
Croſsflate. 408
Croſſman, rev. —— 467
Croſſwood 186
Crow, Mr. 248
Crowe, Mr. 593
Crowfield-hall 20
Crowhurſt-place 292
Crowſley-park 173
Croxall, Mr. 198, 458, 576
Croxdale-houſe 536
Croxton-park .. 456, 527
Cuckfield-place 288, 531
Cuckoo Buſh 378
Cuerden-hall 100
——lodge 100
Cuffin, lady 139
Cuffnalls 338
Culford. 268
Culham-court 172
Culhorn 105, 543
Cullen, lord 440, 506, 540
Cullerton 204
Culme, Mr. 347
Cumſon, Mr. 541
Cunliffe, ſir F. 152
Cunningham, ſir W. 551
——, Mr. .. 538
——, W. 540
Cunninghame, Mr. .. 73
Cure, Mr. 545
Currer 435
Currie, Mr. 186, 308, 531
——, T. 452, 485
——, M. 555
Curry, Mr. 535
Curtis, ſir R. .. 307, 492, 604
——, Mr. 365
Curwen, Mr. .. 218, 219, 565
Curzon, lord .. 112, 614
——, hon. Mrs. .. 197
——, Mr. 232
——, T. 129, 598
Cuſworth 58, 235
Cutcliffe, Mr. .. 361, 596, 624
Cutler, Mr. 418

D.

Dacre, lady 36
Dacre, Mr. 85
Daddon, Mrs. 161
D'Aeth, ſir N. 280
Dagnam 3
Dag, S. 548
Daintry, Mr. 98
Dakeyne, Mr. .. 212, 588
Dalbeth 541
Daldowdie 541
Dale-park 490
Dalham-hall. 558
Dalhouſie, earl of 435
Dalkeith Palace 201
Dallam Tower 445
Dallas, Mr. 537, 539
Dallington 199
Dalmahoy, ſir J. 540
Dalry 540
Dalrymple, ſir J. 70, 201, 438
Dalſcairth 204
Dalton, rev. —— .. 365
——, Mr. 261
——, N. 358
Dalzell, Mr. 544
Dalziel, ſir T. 539
Damer, hon. Mrs. .. 328
——, Mr. 317
Damford-hall 159
Dance, Mr. 335
Dancer's-hill 88
Dane-court 280
Daneſfield 172
Danſey, Mr. 392
——, R. 142
Danſon-hill 269
Danvale-park 104
Davy-park 165
Dare, Mrs. 280
Darell, Mr. 284, 487
Darey, Lever 578
Darland-hall 516
Darley, Mr. 638
Darlington, earl of .. 458
Darnley, earl of 171
——, lady 390
Darnton, Mr. 507
Dartmouth, earl of .. 135, 228, 281
Daſhwood, ſir H. .. 131, 393, 589
——, Mr. 280

Dashwood, C. V. 96
———, S. 269
Davenport, Mr. 114, 550
———, D. 529
———-hall 529
Davers, sir C. 18
Davey, Mr. 9
Davidson, Mr. ..67, 200
———, T. 435
Davies, sir T. B. 300
———, rev. ——— 165
———, P. 396, 517
———, W. 166
Davis, D. 194
———, G. 173
———, M. 470
Davison, Mr. 439
Dawkins, Mr. 133
———, H. 140, 422
Day, Mr. 271
———, S. 468, 489
Dayrell, Mr. 15
De Cardonell, Mr. ..242
De Dunstanville, lord 324
De Gray, Mr. 50
De la Pole, sir J. 318
De Lancey, gen. 308
De Wyns, Mr. 326
Deacon, Mr. 154
Dealtry, Mr. 59
Dean 313, 475, 541
Dean-castle 551
———-hall 72
Dean's Biggins 230
Debank, Mr. 623
Debden-hall 13
Dechamp, Mr. 618
Decker-hill 137
Dee Bank 104
Deeds, Mr. 284
Deepden 301
Deering, sir E. ..284, 482
———, Mr. 45, 275
Delamere-lodge 631
Delapre Abbey ..92, 402
Delaval, lord 200
Delme, Mr. 295, 337, 598
———, P. 375
Delves, sir B. 120
Den, Mr. 28, 637
———-hill 275
———-place 301
Denbigh, earl of 93
Denbys 301
Dench, Mr. 489, 634
Denham-court 128
———-place 128
Dennison, Mr. ..57, 541
———, T. 301
Denniston, Mr. 538, 540
Denovan 540
Depton, Mr. 219
———, T. 512
———-court 275
———-hall 448
Denwards, Mrs. 510
Derby, earl of 115
Dereham 88
Derham park 77
Desbrowe, col. ..198, 620
Deval, Mr. 107
Devereux Wonton ..393
Devonshire, duke of 169, 222, 256, 522, 550, 588
Devynock 165
Dew, T. 559
Dewar, Mr. 458
———, J. 401, 458
Dewhurst, Mr. 444
Dews, Mr. 514
Dick, sir A. 201, 439
———, Mr. 203
Dicken, Mr. ..159, 208
Dickenson, Mr. 576
———, W. 362, 484
Dickes, Mr. 223
Dickinson, Mr. 378
Dickson, adm. 439
———, Mr. T. 200
———, R. 435
———, W. 544
Digby, earl of ..110, 311
———, adm. 470
———, Mr 110, 251, 631
Dighton, Mr. 194
Dilswell-house 38
Dilhorn-hall 209
Dillingham Mr. 51
Dillington 362
Dillon, hon. T. 225
———, L. 337
———, W. 231
Dimsdale, baron 79
Dingestow-court 164
Dingley 93, 440, 505
Dinmar 486
Dinton house ..353, 366
Dirham 405, 597
Ditchingham-hall 21
Ditchley-house 133
Ditton-park 171
Dixie, sir W. 409
Dixon, Mr. 238, 558, 566
———, capt. 413
Doddington, Mr. 354
———-hall 120
———-house 89
———-park 463, 465, 697
Dogmersfield-park ..212, 338
Dolben, sir W. 206, 208, 603
Dolecothy 188
Don, sir A. 449
Donald, Mr. 76, 205
Doncaster, Mr. 216
Done, Mr. 114
Donnington-castle ..373, 603
Dorchester, earl of ..326
Dorfold-hall 120
Dormer, sir C. 132
Dotthill-house 576
Douglas, lord 86, 87, 203
———, lady 208
———, sir G. 439
———, col. 208
———, capt. 542
———, rev. ——— ..368
———, A. 435
———, G. 435
———, W. 75
———-castle 86
Doulben, Mr. 395
Dowhill 73
Dowloch 73
Down Amney-house 617
———-house 188, 316
Downe-hall 318
———, lord ..241, 586
———, lady 308
———, capt. 361
———, Mr. 318
Downing 123
Downs, rev. ——— 5, 430

Dewton 188
Downton-caſtle 143, 582
Drake, ſir F. 546
———, lady 305
———, rev. Dr. 147
———, Mr. 147
Drakelow-houſe 199
Drayton 118, 506
———-houſe 150
———-park 472
Drew, F. 556
———, T. 189
Drum 201, 202, 439
Drumlanrig 403
Drummond, Mr. 154, 326
———, A. 340
———, T. .. 74, 203
———, P. 58
———, R... 336, 340
Drummore 70
Dryburgh 437, 440
Dryden 543
Dubesley, Mr... 164, 409
Ducane, Mr. 5
Ducie, lord 463, 466, 488
Du. kenfield, lady 300
———-lodge .. 534
Duddel, rev. ——— .. 155
Duddingſton-houſe .. 71, 201, 439
Dudgvill 377, 528
Dudley, lord .. 195, 554, 634
———, rev. ——— 30
———-caſtle 194
Dudmaſton-hall 150
Dugdale, G. 118, 458
Duff, Mr. 76, 205
Duffini-houſe 386
Dumaresque, Mr. 336, 600
Dumbarney 202
Dumcrief 86
Dumfries, earl of 542
Duncan, lord 71
Duncombe, Mr. 246, 422, 604
Dundas, lord 81, 423, 537, 539, 561
———, right hon. H. 436, 439
———, lady 538
———, Mr. 72, 222, 373
Dundas, D. 73
———, R. 435
Dundridge 425
Dunham-hall .. 214, 631
Dunken-hall 231, 611
Dunkirk-houſe 466
Dunklin 150
Dunlop, Mrs. 543
Dunnipace 539
Dunragget 105
Dunſkey 165
Dunſtan-houſe 372
Dunſtarvie 537, 538
Duntze, ſir T. 319
Duplin 74
Duprè, Mrs. 128
Durance 40
Durant, Mr. 136
Durant's-hall 5
Durdans 300
Durham, biſhop of .. 613
Durrant, ſir T. 419
Dutton-hall 121
Duxbury-hall 100
Dyer, capt. 166
———, Mr. 545
Dyke, ſir T. D. 532
Dynevor, lord 160
Dyott, R. 111, 576
Dyſart, earl of 426

E.

Eagle Buſh-houſe 387
Eames, Mr. 548
Eardley, lord 270
Earl, Mr. 614
——— 200
——— Stoke-park 377, 616
Earle, Mr. 61
Ealing-grove 127
Early-court 371
Earſham-houſe 21
Eaſt, ſir W. 172
———, Anthony 351
——— Bach-court 193
——— Binney 539
———bury-houſe 38
———court 295
——— Hinton 341
Eaſter Newton 540
Eaſthorpe 602
Eaſton, Mr. 4
——— .. 107, 378, 450
———lodge .. 515, 529
——— Maudit 208
Eaſtwick-park .. 308, 531
Eaſtwood 622
Eaton, Mr. 152, 195
———hall 516, 529
Eccles 200
Eccleſhall-caſtle 119
Eccleſton, Mr. .. 577, 611
———hall .. 577, 611
Eckleys, Mr. 187
Eden, ſir T. 63
———hall 406
Edens, family of the 240
Edenſide 439
Edgar, Mr. 7
Edgbaſton-hall 464
Edgcot 526
Edgel, Mr. 548
Edgerſton-hall 437
Edington, Mr. 87
Edmenſon, Mr. 83
Edmonds, col. 418
———, Mr. 224, 533
Edmonſham-houſe .. 342
Edmonſtone 201, 439
Edwards, Mr. .. 17, 486
———, D. 493
———, J. .. 123, 138, 313, 578
———, L. 146, 605
Edwardſtone-grove .. 558
Edwin, Mr. .. 194, 487
Edwinsford 628
Effingham, earl of 59, 227
———, Mr. 223
Egerton, gen. 5
———, Mr. 121, 631, 632
Egmont, earl of 363
Egremont, earl of 13, 523
Eiliſton 437
Ekerley, Mr. 464
Elcho, lord 69
Eld, Mr. 119
Eldon, lord 237
Elford 288
Eliot, lord 427, 667
———, Mr. 237, 551
Eliel-grange 101
Ellicombe, ... 629

Elliot, sir W. 435
——, adm. 437
——, Dr. 434
——, Mrs. 430
Ellis, Mrs. 307, 604
Ellifon, Mr. 254
——, J. 241
Elmden 422
Elmham-hall 230
Elms 142
Elmwood 79
Elp inſtone, lord 538
Elſly, rev. —— 412
Elſtow-lodge 408
Eltham-lodge 282
Elton, Mr. 417, 525
Elvaſton-hall 96
Elven, Mr. 51
Elvetham 312
Elwes, Mr. 27
Ember-court 304
Embrook 332
Emerſon, Mr. 58
Emmot 554
Enfield-park 40
Engleſield-houſe 372
Enſdon-houſe 138
Entwiſtle, Mr. 529, 578, 587
Enys 322
Erddig 503
Errington, Mr. H. .. 314
——, J. 437, 590
Erſkine, hon. H. 536, 539
——, ſir W. 73
Erthig 152
Eſcott, Mr. 319
Eſdaile, Mr. 36
Eſher-place 305
Eſholt-hall 513
Eſhot 67
Eſhton-hall 229
Eſk-hall 245
Eſſex, earl of 154
Eſſington-park 199
Etall 200
Etruria 113, 442
Ettrick, Mr. 243
Evans, Dr. 142, 191
——, Mr. .. 387, 392
——, C. 182
——, R. 395
Evans, S. 545
——, W. 461
Eudneſs 434
Evelyn, ſir F. 585
——, ſir G. S. .. 295, 398, 490, 532
Evenjob 185, 582
Evenley-hall .. 148, 599, 602
Everards, Mr. 21
Everham-park 57
Eversfield, Mrs. 301
Every, ſir H. .. 464, 620
Evington-place 284, 510
Euſton-hall 14, 268, 480
Ewart-houſe 200
Exeter, earl of 56
Exter, Mr. 624
Eyre, Mr. 213, 489, 522, 527, 618
Eythorp 598, 613
Eywood-houſe .. 188, 482

F.

Fabians 5
Fagg, ſir J. 508
Fairfax, Dr. 283
——, Mr. 246
Fairholm, Mr. .. 438, 440
Fairy-hill 591
Falconer, Mr. .. 201, 204. 537
Falinge 587
Falkhourn-hall 5
Falkener, Mr. 577
Falſide 76, 205
Fane, Mr. 230
Fanham-hall 452
Fanſhaw, Mr. 295
——, Mrs. 613
Farington, Mr. 529
Farley-caſtle 548
——hall 209
——hill 614
Farmington 161, 524
Farnborough 57
Farnham Abbey 140
Farnley-hall 448, 515
Farquhar, Mr. .. 76, 540
Farquharſon, Mrs. .. 609
Farrer, F. 524
——, T. T. 279
——, W. 626
Faſton 56
Fauconberg, lord 61
Fauquire, Mr. .. 398, 602
Fauſſett, Mr. 510
Fawcet, Mr. .. 317, 507
Fawkes Mr. F 534
——, W. .. 448, 513
Fawley 603
——court 613
——park 107
Fawn Leeſes 538
Fawſley-park .. 461, 527
Fearnley, Mr. 587
Fector, Mr. 280
Felbridge-houſe .. 51, 583
Felix-hall 3
Fell Foot 558, 566
Fellows, Mr. 19, 479, 580
——, W. 264, 544
Felton-park 67
Fenderland-houſe 280
Fenn, Mr. 26
Fenton, Mr. 227
Fenwick, Mr. 562
Fergiſon, Mrs. 538
Ferguſon, ſir A. 543
Fern-hall 143
——hill 333, 430
——houſe 353
Ferrand 231
Ferrers, earl 112, 472
Ferriday 158
Ferrier, col 75, 537, 538
Fetcham-park 300
Fetherſtonhaugh, ſir H. 605
Fettiplace, Mr. 160
Ffytche, Mr. 29
Fiddes 76
Field, Mr. 155, 232
——houſe 192
——place 307
Fielder, Mr. 611
Fifield houſe 176
Filbarton 189
Filbert 172
Fillingham, Mr. 473
Finborough-hall 24
Finch, hon. C. 139
——, capt. 585

Finch, Mr. 129, 267, 622
Finedon 206, 208
Fineshade Abbey 474, 606
Finnerley-park 58
Finstall-house 150
Fisher, J. 127, 433
——, T. 133
——, Mrs. .. 70, 512
Fisherwick-park 118, 196
Fiske, rev. —— 18
Fitz-house 5
Fitzroy, lord C. 92
—— Farm 193
Fitzwater 3
Fitzwilliam, earl 208, 227, 250, 608
Fixby-hall 248, 513, 612
Flankland, sir T. 62
Flaxby Abbey 194
Fleet 533
Fleetwood, sir T. 529
Fleming, capt. .. 486, 542
——, Mr. 335
——, T. 218, 489
Flet, Mr. 609
Fletcher, sir H. 219, 512
——, sir T. 401, 459, 515
——, Mr. .. 152, 468, 633
——, T. 206
Fleurs 439
Flint, Mr. 273
Flintham-hall 473
Flixton-hall 21
Flower, Mr. 51
—— 107
Flowers, Mrs. 285
Floyd, Mrs 123
Floyer, T. H. 110
Fludyer, sir F. 604
——, G. 596
Foley, lord 142, 554
——, hon. A. 188
——, hon. E. .. 188, 636
——, rev. —— 142
——, Mr. 167
Foljambe, Mr. .. 549, 622
Folks, sir M. 49, 583
Fonnereau, rev. —— .. 7
Font-hill 354, 366
Foote, Mr. 275, 582
Foot's-Cray-place .. 282
Forbes, sir W. .. 538, 589
——, hon. capt. .. 544
——, Mr. .. 154, 537, 539
Ford, sir F. 607
——, Mr. 7
——, T. 522
—— 546
——castle 200
——house 226, 620
——park 508
Fordell 73
Fordham, Mr. 598
Fordyce, sir W. 383
——, Mr. 69, 325
Forest-hall 388, 545
——house 295, 630
Forester, Mr. 158
Forster, Mr. 68
Forston 470
Fort, Mr. 634
—— Eliot 607
——house 164
Fortescue, earl .. 360, 624
——, Mrs. 152
Fothergill, Mr. 245
Foulis, sir J. 542
——, Mr. 542
Fountaine, Mr. 638
Four-Oaks-hall 464
Fowkes, Mr. 139
Fowler, Mr. 10, 256
——, W. 318
Fowlers 288
Fowles, Mrs. 21
Fownes, rev. —— .. 418
Fox, right hon. C. J. 312, 331
——, Mr. 80, 322
——, J. L. 580
—— Holes 578, 587
—— Lease 338
Foxcroft, Mrs. .. 23, 560
Foxhall, L. 311
—— 537, 538
Foxley 187
Foy Mrs. 470
Frank, Mr. 59. 200
Frankfield 540
Franks 532
——, Mr. 116
Fraser, Mr. 577
Frazer, Mr. 203
Frederick, Mr. 165
Freefolk 313
Freeford 111, 576
Freeman, Mr. .. 93, 189, 320, 358, 634
——, J. 192
——, S. 613
——, T. 5, 524
French, col. 539
—— Hay 487
Freshwater-house 592
Frier 73
Friers 282, 399
Frith, Mr. 213
Fritton-hall 21
Frogatt, Mr. 15
Fronfraith-house 186
Fullarton, Mrs. 542
——, W. 542, 551
Fuller, Mr. 9, 308
——, J. 576
——, J. 295
——, J. D. 630
——, R. 585
Fullthaw-hall 529
Fynney, Mr. 529
Fytche, T. 479

G.

Gadesby 468
Gage, lord 194, 296, 397, 482
Gager, Mr. 489
Gain's-hill 36, 409
Gainsborough, earl of 56
Gale, Mr. 338
Galegill 104
Galloway, earl of 58
Galway, Mr. 46
Gamons, Mr. 398
Ganson, Mr. 78
Ganton 10
Garden, col. 86
Gardener, sir J. 132, 397
Gardiner, major 47
Gardner, Mr. .. 78, 159
Garford 929
Garforth 582

Garland 22
Garnier, Mr. 337
Garnons 189
Garnstone 392
Garrick, Mrs. 328
Garswood-hall 214, 577, 611
Garth, Mr. 335
——house 582
Gascoigne, sir T. 80
——, Mr. 37
Gasken, Mr. 12
Gatcomb .. 307, 492, 604
——park 178
Gawler, Mr. 358
Gawthorp-hall 611
Gay Bowers 479
Geary, sir W. 514
Geddes, Mr. 541
Gedge, Mr. 88
Geir, P. 73
Geldie, gen. 104
Gell, adm. 165
——, Mr. 549, 619
Gent, Mr. 507
George, Mr. 280
Georgie 538
Georgefield 437, 440
Gerrard, sir W. 214, 577, 611
——, lady .. 214, 577, 611
Gibb, Mr. 74
Gibberd, Mr. 206
Gibbons, sir W. 171, 311
Gibson, Mr. 101, 204
——, C. 560
——, G. 437
Gidea-hall 2
Gilbert, Mr. .. 209, 453, 577, 586, 618
Gilby, rev. —— 245
Giles, Mr. 43, 452
Gilling-castle 246
Gillingham 9
Gillon, major .. 537, 539
Gillum, Mr. 3
Gilmerton 436
Gilmour 201
——, Mr. .. 436, 439
Gilpin, Mr. 91
Gilston-park 43
Gipps, Mr. 273
Girardet, Mr. 233
Giridot, T. G. 577
Girodot, Mr. 57
Girthead 86
Gisburne-park 232
Glanbrane 582
Glangwnna 145
Glanrannel 183
Glanton Pyke 200
Glanusk 165
Glastonbury, lord .. 484
Glayston-house 207
Gledhowe 235
Gledstone 232
Glen, Mr. 538, 539
Glenea-house 54
Glencairn, earl of 542
Glendon-hall .. 440, 506
Glendowry-park 139, 589
Glosstop 513
Gloucester, duke of 171, 349, 430
Glympton-park 133
Glynn, sir S. 517
——, lady 122
Goate, col. 23
Godbold, Mr. 306
Goddard, Dr. 617
——, Mr. 391, 617
——, J. 12
Godeby 455, 527
Godfrey, Mr. 12, 397
Godington 509
Godley, Mr. 214
Godminster 365
Godolphin 323, 441
Godschall, Mr. 585
Gogar 538
Golden, Mr 332
——grove 628
——hill 12
Goldicote 149
Golding, Mr. 9
Goldwell-hall 373
Goltho-hall 256
Gooch, sir T. 9
——, Mr. .. 321, 558
Goodamoore 346
Goodenough, Mr. 430
Goodere, Mr. 220
Goodlake, Mr. 337
Goodmestowe 280
Goodrich, Mr. 522
Goodricke, sir H. 80
Goodwin, Mr. .. 49, 355
Goodwood-house 310, 490, 523
Gopsall-hall 197
Gordon, sir J. W. .. 260
——, general 331
——, lady 251
——, Mr. 104
——, A. 104
——, J. 385, 543
——, R. H. 237
——, T. 540
——, W. .. 470, 538, 540
Gore, Mr. 133, 455
Gorhambury 90
Goring, Mr. 301
Gosfield-house 16
Gostord 70
Gosforth-house 56
Gossington-hall 181, 485
Gould, sir C. 127
——, Mr. 470
Gould's-heath 173
Goulby 576
Gowan, Mr. 246
Gower, lord 93, 116
——, col. 8
Graburn, Mr. 253
Grafton, duke of 14, 106, 268, 480
——, Mr. 9
——hall 150
Graham, sir B. 244
Graham, sir T. 85
——, col. 527
——, Mr. 75
——, A. 85, 203
——, G. 73
——, T. 84, 511, 538, 540
——, T. 78
Graham, Mrs. .. 274, 509
Grainger, Mr. 298
Grange, the, .. 225, 227, 243, 282, 343, 556
Grange-hall 223, 585
——house 470
——park 339

Grant, sir A. 313
——, Mr. 13
——, P. 73
——, T. 147, 490
Grantham, lady 326
Granville, Mr. 351, 607
Graves, lord .. 350, 497
——, capt. 320
Gray, Mr. 154, 536, 538, 579
——, C. 75
Grayſtock-caſtle 219, 570
Greame, Mr. 263
Great Bl..nnel 375
Great Canford-houſe 340
Great Neſs 158, 584
Great Ollanteigh 508
Greathead, Mr. 340
Greatheed, Mr. 404
Greave-hall 586
Greaves, Mr. 223
Greene, Mr. 334
Green, rev. 556
——, Mr. 593
Green-river 435
Greene, Mr. 426
Greenhill, Dr. 599
——, Mr. 1
Greenland, Mr. 483
Greenlaw 104, 543
Greenly, Mr. 482
Greenough, Mr. 101
Greenway 417
Greenwell, Mr. 535
Greenwell hill 535
Gregg, T. 617
——, W. 538, 539
Gregory, Mr. 68
Gregorys 128
Grenville, lord 397
Gresford-lodge 516
Greſley, ſir N. B. 199, 620
Gretford 604
Greville, col. 59
——, Mr. 469
Grey, lord 203
——, hon. B. 444
—— De Wilton, lord 233, 479
Grey's-court 173
Grierſon, Mr. 105
Griffin, Mr. 164
Griffiths, rev... 553, 635
——, Mr. .. 139, 380, 490, 600
——, Mrs. 372
Griggs, Mr. 5
Grimley-nall 150
Grimſthorpe-caſtle .. 251, 478
Grimſton, lord 90
Grinſtead-park 301
Gripſon 533
Groſe, ſir N. 591
Groſvenor, earl 123, 171, 516
——, Mr. 342, 459
Grote, Mr. 173
Grove-place 468
Grove, Mr. 351
——, Mrs. 358
——, the 154, 155, 280, 380, 601
——-hall 59, 185
—— park 154
Grumly, Mr. 188
Gueſt, Mr. 110
Guildford, earl of 148, 275
Guiſe, lady 163
Guitton, Mr. 337
Gumley 93
Gundry, Mr. 316
Gunnerſbury-houſe .. 127
Gunning, ſir R. 92
Gunton-park 419
Gunthorpe-hall 583
Gurney, B. 419, 455
——, T. 21, 51
——, R. 409
Guthrie, Mr. 203
Guy, Mr. 375
——, A. 363, 378
Guy's cliff-houſe 404
Gwernalt-lodge 190
Gwernevet-lodge .. 552
Gwernhaylod .. 152, 633
Gwrych 124
Gwydir, lord 139
Gwynne, Mr... 165, 582
Gwynnett, Miſs 386, 387

H.

Hackett, Mr. .. 110, 631
Hackfall 237
Hackneſs 632
Hackſter's end 155
Hackthorn 253
Hackwood-park 313
Haddington, earl of .. 69
Haddon, Mr. 86
Haddon-hall .. 212, 588
Hadſpen-houſe 365, 470
Haford 186
Haggerſtone, ſir C. .. 68
Hagley 112
Hagley-park 191
Hague-hall 227
Haig, capt. 437
Haining 435
Halbert, R. 378
Hales, ſir E. .. 279, 509
Hales-hall 209, 459, 586
——-houſe 422
Halhed, Mr. 614
Halkerton, lord, ... 76
Halkin-hall 123
Hall, gen. 14, 172
——, C. 509
——, T. 549
——, T. 611
Hall-green 205
——-grove 312
——-place 172, 273, 290, 313, 337
——-wood 521
Halland-park .. 295, 482
Hallat, Mr. 175
Hallbeath, ... 73
Hallet, Mr. T. 274
—— , W. 176
——, rev. 318
Hallews, Mr. 222
Hallſtead 230, 560
Halltree 435
Hallwood 401, 433
Hallyeards 538
Halnecker-houſe 523
Halſtead-place 286
Halſwell-houſe 363
Halton, Mr. .. 226, 549, 595, 620
Halton-hall 109
——-houſe 147
——-place 229
Ham-houſe 426

Hamblethope-hall .. 229
Hamels 43
Hamer 578
Hamerton 246
Hamilton, duke of 32, 86 87, 101, 537, 539
———, capt. ... 591
———, lord A. .. 70
———, Ir. ..87, 541
———, A. 543
———, J 69, 87
———, T. ..87, 539
———, W. 87, 537, 539
Hamlyn, sir T. 166, 361
———, Mr. 628
Hammerwood-lodge .. 295
Hammerton, T. 229
Hammet, sir B. 184
Hammond, col. 337
———, A. ..62, 247
———, W. 280
Hampden, lord 147
Hampd. n-house 147
Hampnet-place 490
Hampton. Mr. 399
———-court 486
———-house 575
Hams-hall 110, 576, 631
Hamsel-house .. 465, 597
Hanbury, Mr. 93
Handford 316
Hanham, rev. sir J. 609
Hankey, Mrs. 300
Hanklow-hall 120
Hanmer, sir T. 589
———, Mr. 23
Hannah, Mr. 104
Hanning, Mr. 362
Hanson, Mr. 431
Hanworth-park 310, 331
Harbord, Mr. 52
Harborough, earl of 208
Harbroe, Mr. 290
Harcourt, earl of .. 174, 312, 600
———, gen. .. 171, 430
Hardcastle, Mr. 626
Hardens 437
Harding, Mr. 624
Hardre's court 510
Hardwick, Mr. 163
Hardwick 152
———-hall .. 222, 536
Hardwick, earl of 53, 88
Hardy, Mr. 267
Hare, Mr. 15
———, J 48
———, T. 46
Hare-gate 550
———-hall 3
———-lodge 3
———-street house 43
Harewood, lord 638
Harford, Mr. .. 175. 487
Hargham-house 15
Hargrave, Mr. 200
Hargreaves, rev. — .. 11
Harland, sir R. 481
Harleston 199
Harley, right h. T. 486, 559
———, hon. Mrs. .. 185, 582
Harmans, Mr. 12
Harper, Mr. 206
Harperly-lodge 436
Harpers 444
Harpton-court 582
Harper, sir H. 491
Harraton 64
Harrance, Mr. 282
Harrington, earl of .. 96
———, rev. — .. 192
Harris, rev. — 609
———, Mr. 104, 324
———, C. 320
———, T. 128, 514
Harris, Miss 321
Harrison, C. 24, 627
———, J. .. 253, 274, 449, 529
———, J H. 5
———, T. 106
Harrod, Mr. .. 129, 598
Harrowby, lord 112
Hartlebury-castle 636
Hartley-hall 436
Hartop, sir E. 464
Hartnam 575
Hartley-castle 446
Harts-hill 522
Hartwell-house 155, 594
Harvey, sir R. B. .. 171
Harvey, rev. — 290
———, T. 58, 419, 637
Harwood, Mr. ..52, 313
Hasker, Mr 614
Hasop 213, 522
Hasting, Mr. 225
Hastings, Mr. .. 402. 607
Hatch, Mr. 12, 27
Hatch-court 362
Hatchell-land 308
Hatchford 305
Hatchwoods 338
Hatfield, Mr. 235
———-hall 225
———-priory 5
Hathedly, Mr. 361
Hathway, rev. — 532
Hatton 75, 157
———-hall 312
———-house 540
Havard, Mr 398
Haven-fields-lodge .. 147
Haversfield, Mr. 528, 617
Haverholm-priory .. 260
Hawkhley-park 557
Haughton-hall 137
Hawthwaite-hall 512
Hawarden, lord 376, 468, 489
Hawk-hall 255
Hawke, lord .. 59, 329
Hawkins, sir C. 332
———, rev. — 197
———, J. 609
———, T. .. 273, 483
Hawkley 214
Hawkstone 631
Hawley, sir H. 282, 583
———, major 312
Hawne-place 408
Hawthorn-hall 529
Hay, capt. 203
—, Mr. 69, 540
—, H. 73
—, J. 200, 440
—, J D. 105
—, W. 534
Hay-hill 182
Hayes 286
—, Mr. 172
Hayley, Mr. 490
Hayman, Mr. 284

Hayne 321
——, Mr. 619
Hays, Mr. 279
Hayton-caſtle 512
Haward, Mr. 378
Hayward, Mrs. 551
Haywood-lodge 371
Head, Mr. 271
Healy-hall 587
Heanton 596
Heath, Mr. 13
Heath, the 582
Heathcot, ſir T. 304
Heathcote, ſir J. 442, 459, 587
——, ſir W. 339, 633
——, ſir G. .. 626
——, Mr. 464, 620
——, C. .. 142, 486
——, J. 506, 616
——, S. 377
Heathfield, lord 348
——, Mrs. 546
——park 293, 482
Heatley, Mr. 3
Heaton 231
——hall 233
Heber, Mr. 232, 631
Hebron, Mr. 69
Hedenham-hall 21
Hedingham-caſtle 25, 26
Hedſor 172
Helton-houſe 243
Henderſon, ſir T. 73
——, Mr. 204
Heneage, G. 256
——, J. W. 375, 616
Hengh, Mr. 539
Henham-park 9
Henley, Mrs. 47
Henllys 599
Henniker, ſir J... 1, 515, 615
Henwood 393, 559
Hepburn, Mr. 435
Herbert, Mr. 296
——, Mrs. 598
Herbertſhire 540
Hereford, lord 143, 190, 516, 552
——, Mr. 188
Hermitage 271
Herne, Mr. 522
Hernes, ſir W. 172
Herring, ſir T. 633
Herſchell, Dr. 171
Hertford, marq. of .. 32, 149, 551, 629
Heſket, ſir T. .. 560, 580
——, Mr. .. 124, 445
Hetherington, Mr. .. 560
Haveningham-hall 9
Hewiſon, Mrs. 72
Hewitt, Mr. 534
Hey, Mr. 582
Heydon 43
Heythruſs 133
Hibbert, Mr. .. 146, 622
Hickleton-hall 534
Hicks, ſir H. 177
——, Mr. 592, 608
Hide 3
Hidefield 432
Hiet, Mr. 178
Higgins, Mr. 149
——, J. 626
——, R. 471
High-cliff 607
High-down-houſe .. 205, 598
Higher Efford 347
High-grove 182
——hall 608
——houſe 147
——meadow 194
—— Walworth 449
Higham 274
Highclere-houſe 604
Higher Henbury 609
Highfield-hall 577
Highland-houſe .. . 346
Higham-houſe 165
Hight 587
Highlands 14
Hildyard, ſir R. 81, 263, 561
Hill, ſir R. 631
—, Mr. T. 87
—, R. 156
—, W. 197, 580
Hill-barn 146
——houſe .. 5, 165, 540
Hills, Mr. 440, 506, 508
Hills-place 301
Hilton, Mr. 232, 424, 611
Himing, Mr. 166
Himley-hall 195
Hinchinbrook-houſe 451
Hind, Mr. 513
Hinton 356
Hinton-houſe .. 341, 618
Hints 110
Hippen-hall 230
Hippington 510
Hirdrefaig 125
Hirdſell 200
Hirſt, Mr. 3
Hixtead-place 298
Hoare, ſir H. C. 358, 364, 469
——, Mr. 128
——, H. 297
Hobhouſe, Mr. 470
Hobling-hall 10
Hobon-hall 150
Hobſon, Mr. 340
Hodges, Mr. 179
Hodgſon, Mr. .. 98, 437
Hodſden, Mrs. 513
Hodſon, Mr. .. 215, 248
Hog, Mr. 536, 538
Hogard, Mr. 251
Hogarth, Mr. 288
Holbech, W. .. 157, 602
Holbrook 620
——hall 23
Holcombe-court 417
Holden, Mr. 611
——, Mrs. 4
Holder, Mr. 313
Hole, the 233
Holker-hall 405, 562
Holkham-park .. 48, 50
Holland, lord .. 169, 193, 314
Holland-houſe 169
Holland, Mr. .. 155, 226, 620
Hollingworth, Mr. 43, 452
Hollis, Mr. 5
Holloway, Mr. 153
Holly-hill 295, 630
Holm-court 189
Holm-hill 219, 512
Holmby-houſe 116
Holme 342

Holme Pierpoint .. 220
——, capt. 438
Holmes, Mr. .. 134, 219
H lneſt-lodge 470
Holt, T. 19
Holt 427
——caſtle 142
——houſe 212, 588
Holton-lodge 256
Holyoake, Mr. 134
Home, earl of 200
——, Dr. 437
Honeyborne, Mr. 96
Honeywood, ſir J. 284, 510
Honington-hall 3
Honeyman, Mr. 541
Hood, Mr. 439
Hook-place 531
Hooper, E. 337
——, T. 593
Hope 522
Hopekirk, Mr. ... 541
Hopetoun, earl of 73, 86, 536, 537, 538, 539, 544
Hopkins, Mr. .. 147, 181
——, Mrs. 305
Hopper, Mr. .. 243, 436
Hopton, Mr. .. 549, 553
Hopwell-hall 595
Hopwood, Mr. 233, 579
Horkeſly-park 30
Hornby, rev. — 214
—— caſtle .. 81, 247, 560
—— Grange 62
Horn, Mr. 335
Horner, Mr. .. 364, 547
Horſfall, Mr. .. 529, 621
Horſforth 231
Horſeheath 13
Horſington 354
Horſley-place 308
Horton, Mr. 198
—— houſe 92
Hoſkins, ſir H. 186
——, Mr. 593
Hotham 256, 586
——, ſir C. 255
——, ſir R. 421
——, baron 154
Hothampton 421
Hothfield-place 509
Hothwell, Mr. 333
Houblon, Mr. 529
Houghton, ſir H. 100, 580, 611
——, Miſs 214
—— 256, 324
—— Conqueſt 471
——hall .. 49, 583
Houlton 541
——, Mr. 548
Hounds-hill 149
Houſton 539
——, Mr. 70
Howard, hon. — 235
——, Mr. 407
——, B. 268
——, H. 403, 407, 513
——, R. 300
Howarth, Mr. 611
Howell, Mr. 466
——, J. 90
——, Mrs. 166
Howgill, rev. — .. 62, 147
Howlham 244
Huddleſtone, Mr. .. 172
——, J. 219, 267
——, T. 45
Hudſon, ſir C. G. .. 527
——, Mr. 95, 263, 462
——, Mrs. 300
Huggenton, Mr. 437
Hughes, lady 27
——, rev. — 124
——, Mr. .. 190, 399
——, R. 123
Hulberts, Miſs 373
Hulſe, ſir E. 422
Hulton, Mr. .. 100, 578
—— hall 100
Hume, ſir A. 42
——, Mr. .. 201, 440
Humphreys, H. 123
——, J. 395
——, M. 375
Hungerford, Mr. 93, 440, 506
Hunlocke, ſir H. 222, 225, 619
Hunt, rev. Dr. 287
——, D. 161
Hunt, G. 607
——, J. 470
Hunter, Mr. 78, 635
——, D. 203
——, T. 203
——, P. 203
——, T. 203
——, T. O. 149, 250, 415, 605
Hunterſcombe 171
Huntingfield, lord 9
Huntley, rev. — 465
——caſtle 203
——hall 209
Huntlow 435
Huntroid-hall 611
Hurſley-lodge 339
Hurſt 393
Hurt, Mr. 212, 549
Hulſborn-park 313
Hutcheſon, Mrs. 550
Huſſey, Mr. .. 288, 625
Hutton, Mr. 261
——, Bonville .. 247
——hall 219
——lodge 244
—— Pagnell 534
Hyde, Mr. 49
Hyde-hall 13
Hyndford, lord 542
——, lady 70

J.

Jackſon, Mr. 190
——, B. 361
——, J. 613
——, T. 243
Jacob, Mr. 616
James, Mr. 167, 333, 554
——, lady 375
Jardine, Mr. 437
Jarret, Mr. 469
Ibbetſon, ſir J. 448
Iceland-houſe 205
Ickworth 22
Idlicote 133
Jeffery, Mr. 209
Jefferys, Mr. .. 488, 333
Jeffries, Mr. 609
Jekyll, Mr. 609

Jenkins, Mr. 288
Jennings, rev. — 558
———, D. 340
Jennings 283
——— Bury 265
Jerningham, sir W. 137, 637
Jersey, earl of 599
Jervis, sir J. 463
———, Mr. J. 113
———, W. 113
Jervistown 541
Jervois, Mr. C. 600
———, G. 155, 600
———, J. C. .. 12, 490
Ilam 97
Ilchester, earl of 365, 368, 430
Ilderton, Mr. 2 0
Iledon 274
Ilgars 480
Imny, Mr. 204
Impey, sir E. .. 297, 532
Ince, Mr. 554
———, T. 121
——— 580
Inch 201, 436, 439
Inchiquin, earl of .. 172
Inge, Mr. 472
Ingestrie-hall 112
Ingleby, Mr. 203
———, R. 123
———, T. 230
Inglis, sir J. 72
———, capt. 542
Ingmire-hall .. 405, 615
Ingress 270
Innermay 74
Innes, Mr. 76, 205
Joddrell, Mr. 211
———, H. 583
Johnes, col. 186
———, Mr. 183
Johnson, rev. — 214
———, Mr. 86, 325
Johnston, T. 76, 167
———, Mr. 85, 373, 407, 537, 540
———, D. 202
———, J. 445
———, T. 539, 540
———, P. 454
Johnston, W. 262
Johnstone, sir R. 632
Jolliffe, Mr. 512
Jones, Dr. 167, 457
———, Mr. 139, 164, 387, 485, 504, 533, 589
———, D. 183
———, E. 123
———, J. 165
———, R. 182
———, T. .. 139, 553, 607
———, T. P. 125
———, W. 126, 166, 593
———, Mrs. 129
Jourdans-house 362
Joycegrove 173
Joynes, Mr. 271
Ironmonger, Mr. 313, 528
Irkleton 434
Irnham 478
Ironside, Mr. 541
Irvine, lady 226
———, Mr. 86
Irving, gen. 172
———, Mr. 85
———, T. 85
Irwin, lady 301, 575
Isaac, Mr. 422
Iveed, Mr. 633, 655
Iseling 15
Isham, sir J. 93
Isherwood, Mr. 380
Ifted, Mr. 603
Itton-court 485
Judd's-house 273
Ives, Mr. 19, 107
Juniper-hill 301
——— house 607
Justice, capt. 438
Ivy-house 375
Ixworth-priory 558

K.

Kale, Mr. 514
Kay, Mr. 68
Kaye, Mr. J. .. 225, 233, 585
———, sir J. L. .. 225, 227
Keddleton-park 211
Keele-hall 623
Keith, Mr. 72
Kelham-hall 57, 236
Kelfterfton 123
Kelt 541
Kelton Mains 104
Kelvedon-hall 27
Kelveston-hall 15
Kemp, Mr. 297
———, N. 490
Kempenfelt, capt. .. 172
Kemys, Mr. 386
Keene, W. 327
Kendall, rev. — 351
Kendall's-hall 397
Kenmuir 541
Kennaway, sir J. .. 319
Kennedy, Mr. 543
Kennet-hall 374
Kenton-park 329
Kenryck, Mr. 139
Kenfington, lord 167, 457
Kent, sir C. 481
Kentwell-hall 18
Kenyon, Mr. 633
Keppel, lady 154
Kerby, Mr 107
Kerr, Mr. J .. 201, 439
———, T. 293
———, W. 200
Kerfe 539
Kettlethorpe .. 224, 261
Keveton-hall 235
Kew-palace 170
Keyfall, Mr. 485
Kidbrook 295
Kilbucho 544
Killerton-houfe 467
Killgreen 371
Killhead 103
Killingbeck-hall 579
Kilmory, lord 588
Kilnwick 255
Kilpatrick, Mr. 540
Kilverton-lodge 454
Kimberley-hall .. 15, 594
Kimbolton-caftle .. 410
Kinderton-lodge 195
King, lord 305, 318
———, sir J. D. 129, 461
———, rev. — 470
———, Mr. 172
———, H. 391

King, J. 482
——, N. 251
King's-gate 279
——-gate-houſe 509
——-grange 104
Kingham-court 185
Kingſcote, col. 466
——, Mr. 180, 463
Kingſey 598
Kingſton, lady 380
——-houſe..... 316
Kingthorpe 245
Kinlet-hall 481
Kinloch, Mr. 74, 76
Kinmell-houſe 316
Kinnaird, lord 203, 333, 430
Kinneil 539
Kinnerſley, Mr. 159
Kinnoul, earl of 74
Kinroſs-houſe 73
Kinton, lord 75
Kippax park 225
Kirby, Mr. 405
Kirby-hall 21
Kirby Mallory 628
Kirkdale 104
Kirkham, Mr. 490
Kirkhale 413
Kirkhill 205
Kirkland 437
Kirkland-hall 101
Kirklees-hall 612
Kirkley 413
Kirkman, Mr. 209
Kirkmichael 544
Kirkſide 204
Kirkurd-place..... 544
Kirkwall, lord 299
Kirtlington-hall 131, 393, 599
Kirton, Mr. 193
Kitley 533
Kittery-court 418
Knap 361
Knapp, rev. — 106
Knapton 248
Knatchbull, ſir E. ..284
——, Mr. 465
Knebworth-houſe ..205
Kneller 354
Knight, R. 134
Knight, R.P. 143, 392, 582
——, S. 45
——, T. 540
——, Mrs. 336, 508, 600
Knightly, Mr. 107, 209, 461, 527
Knights, Mr. 234
Knights-hill 294
Knolton 280
Knowhead 540
Knowle-park 287
Knowles, lady 233. 430
Knowſley-park 115
Knuſton-hall 206
Kynaſton-hall 5, 479

L.

Lachup 541
Lacon Mr. 158
Lacy, Mr. 608
Lainſton-houſe 633
Lake, lady 533, 595
Lamancha 543
Lamb, Mr. 432
Lambe, Mr. L. 559
——, R. 412
——, T. 289, 393, 448
Lambton, Mr. .. 64, 233
Lamy, Mr. 74
Lane, capt. 189
——, Mr. 620
Lanerch 605
Langdale, Mr... 151, 256
Langford-grove 479
——-houſe. 450
Langham, ſir W. ..110
Langibby-caſtle 421
Langlees 479
Langley, Mr. 249
Langley 472
——-bury 154
——-hall 35, 452, 601
——-park 171
Langoed-caſtle 190
Langoedmore 184
Langold 234
Langſhaw 85
Langſton, ſir S. 155
Langſton, Mr. .. 115, 526
Langton, Mr. B. 258
——— 258, 316
——-hall..... 93
Lanhaden-houſe 167
Lanover-houſe 164
Lanſdowne, marquis of 128, 375, 378, 616
Lanton 200
Laroache, Mr. 360
Laſcelles, Mr. 127
Laſſuddan 437
Latham, Mr. 230
——-hall 580
Latimers 614
Lauder-caſtle 438
Lauderdale, earl of 69, 438
Laughton 235
Laund-abbey .. 207, 606
Law, Mr. ...72, 172, 566
——, A. 202
Lawley, ſir R. 110, 472
Lawrance, Mr. 176
Lawrell, Mr 308
Lawſon, ſir J. 81
——, ſir W. 511
——, Mr. ..163, 543
Lawton, Mr. 114
Laxton-hall ..474, 606
Laycock-abbey 378
Lea, E. 529
L'Anſon. J. 300
Le Deſpencer, lord.. 129, 514
Le Fleming, ſir M... 218, 567
Leath, Mr. 21
——, Mrs. 21
Leaton, Mr. 436
Lechlade-houſe 176
Lechmere, capt. 147
Leck 230
Ledſham 225
Ledſtow-hall 80
Ledwell, Mr. 393
Lee, ſir W. 147, 155, 593, 613
——, Mr. 371, 546, 624
——, J. 586
——, L. 150
——, W. ..59, 155, 586
——-houſe 468, 596, 624

Lee-place 129
Leeds, duke of 81, 235, 323
——castle 283
Leake, Mr. 24, 515
Lees 200
——court 483
Lefevre, Mr. 614
Legard, sir J. .. 255, 566
Legge, Mr. 213, 464
——, H. 135
Leicester, earl of 327
——, sir J. 632
——, Mr. H. 121
Leigh, hon. Mrs. 424
——, rev. —— 312, 629
——, Mr. 98, 114, 211, 215
——, Mrs. 532, 552
Leigham 347
Leighton, sir R. 395
Leland, gen. 301
Lemon, sir W. 322
Lenhouse, Mr. 447
Lennard, Mr. 36
Lennell-house 200
Lenox-castle 542
Lenthall, J. 160
Leo, Mr. 605
Leslie, lord 301, 574
——house 202
Lester, H. 401, 433
Lethbridge, Mr. 629
Levathen 321
Leven's-hall .. 445, 571
Lever, lady 233, 579
Leycett, Mr. 198, 576
——, J. 341, 618
Lewes, rev. —— .. 593
——, J. 188
——, P. 188, 582
Lewis, rev. —— 164
——, Mr. 385
——, G. 165
——, J. 582
Lewisham, lord 285
Lewiston-house 470
Lexham 49
Ley, Mr. 459, 596
——, the 393
Leycester, Mr. 195, 213, 212
Ley-green 608
Leyton, Mr. 172
Lichfield, bishop of .. 119
Liddall, lady 236
Liddiard-park 616
Lilford-hall 409
Lilly, rev. —— 554, 639
——house 598
Lime-grove 125
——kiln-house 391
Linch, lady 280
Lincoln, bishop of 80
Lind, Mr. 538
Lindley, Mr. 577
——hall 117
Lindsay, lady 193
Linley 623
Linskill, Mr. 244
Linton, Mr. 259
Lisburne, earl of 186
Lisle, Mr. 67
Lisock, Mr. 512
Liston-hall 17
Lister, A. 290, 624
Litchfield-hall 233
Little Offley 598
Littlecott-park 374
Littleton, sir E. 625, 637
——, Mr. 149
Livermere-hall 268
Livingstone, sir T. .. 537, 539
——, Mr. .. 539
Llandaff, bishop of .. 218
Llandaff-court 386
Llandyfilio-hall 139, 504
Llanelweth-hall 553
Llanrhaiadr 605
Llantrythyd 386
Llanwarren 386
Llewenny-hall 399
Lloyd, sir E. .. 395, 399
——, lady .. 417, 467
——, col. 129
——, rev. Dr. 107
——, rev. —— .. 138, 147, 183
——, Mr. .. 139, 385, 588
——, O. 184
——, R. 50
——, R. S. 558
Lloyd, Th. .. 145, 231, 493, 579, 589, 635
——, Tr. 605
——, Mrs. 125
——house 634
Llwyd, Mr. 166
Llwyn 395
Llwyn y Brain-hall .. 166
Loch Bank 104
—— Wood 544
Lock, Mr. 431, 531, 533, 534
——, E. 129
Locke, Mr. 595
Lockerby-house 86
Lockhart, Mr. 205, 542, 543, 634
Lockington 96
Lockleys 78
Lockridge-house 374
Lockwood, Mr. 475
Loddington-hall 207, 505, 606
Lodge, the 91, 360, 432
Loft, col. 253
Lomax, Mr. .. 232, 611
Lombe, sir J. 594
Londesbrough-park .. 256
London, bishop of .. 584
Long, sir J. 1, 313
——, Mr. C. 9
——, C. B. 373
——, E. B. 372, 404
——, F. 419
——, W. 524
—— Orton 250
Longcroft-hall 620
Longfaugh 201, 438
Longford 515
——castle .. 314, 421
Longholm-castle 434
Longleat 609
Longner 137
Longston-hall 213
Longton-hall .. 459, 587
Lonsdale, earl of 105, 311, 339
——, Mr. 627
Loraine, sir W. 415
Loseley 306
Lothian, marquis of .. 27, 201, 439

Loton 395
Loudham 8
Loveday, Dr. 526
Loveden, Mr 176
Lovell-hill 533
———, Mr. .. 179, 523, 525
Loughborough, lord .. 193
Loughton-hall 12
Lower Eatington 134
—— Elford 347
—— Henbury 608
—— Heyford 107
—— Sychdin 123
Lowick-hall 563
Lowlin 68
Lowndes, Miss 371
Lowrie, Mr. 104
Lowther, sir W. 208, 596
———hall 103
Lucas, lady 197
———, rev. ——— 593
———, Mr. 79, 637
Lucy, Mr. 156
Ludby, Mr 146
Ludford-park 143
Ludlow, lord 409
———, Dr. 524
Lullingstone-castle .. 532
Lulworth-castle 343, 609
Lumley, hon. F. 234
Lunden, Mr. 202
Lupset-hall 225, 586
Lupton 417
Lushington, Mr. 13
Luxborough-house 27
Lydley Hayes 486
Lygon, Mr. 461
Lyme-hall 211
Lymore-lodge .. 143, 515
Lynden-hall 207
Lyon, hon. T. 205
———, hon. Mrs. 243
———, Mr. 585
Lyson-house 485
Lyster, Mr. 159, 191
Lytham-hall 445
Lyttelton, lord 191
Lytton, Mr. 205, 554

M.

Mabus 493
M'Adam, Mr. 408
M'Clea, Mr. 408
M'Culloch, Mr. 104, 105
M'Donald, Mr. 74, 537, 539
M'Dougal, sir H. 440
M'Duff, Mr. 74
M'Ghie, Mr. 103
M'Kay, Mr. 543
M'Kenzie, Mr. .. 74, 105
M'Mellan, Mr. 104
M'Quin, Mr. 86
Macclesfield, earl of 129, 153
Machell, Mr. 538
Mackay, Mr. 8
Macbie-hill 543
Mackworth, lady .. 387
Macmurdo, Mr. 544
Macnamara, Mr. 190
Madan, C. 112
Madden, Mr. 197
Maddocks, Mr. 555
Madingley 558
Maenan 139
Maes 183
Maeslough-hall..... 552
Maesmaur 139, 165, 396, 517
Maesmynan 399
Maesygwadod-lodge.. 151
Magens, Mr..... 31, 173
Maiden Bradley 365, 469
——— Early 332
Maidman, Mr. 337
Majendie, Mr. 25
Maines..... 445
Mainwaring, Mr. .. 213, 623
———, Mrs. .. 152
Maisters, H. 263
Maitland, capt. 540
———, Mr. 104
Makerston 440
Maling 243
Malling Abbey 583
Malmesbury, lord .. 172, 337
Malthanger-house .. 313
Manby, Mr. 45
Mangersbury 524
Maningham, Mr. 312
Mann, sir H. 290
Manner, Mr. 527
Manners, sir W. 426
———, gen. 251
———, Mr. 456
Manor-house 137
Mansel, T. C. 440
———, T. 106
———, Mr. .. 402, 506
Mansell Lacy 187
Mansfield, earl of 74, 193
Manydown 313
Maple Durham 307
——— Hays 627
Marbury 195
Marchmont, earl of .. 200
Marden-park 295
Maresfield-park 295
Margam-park 387
Majoribanks, A. 359, 537
———, E. 200
Market Cell 90
Markham, Mr. 580
Markwick, Mr. 575
Marl..... 123
Marlborough, duke of 131, 170, 374
Marly-house..... 346
Marriot, sir T. 17
———, Mr. .. 59, 411, 580, 638
Marsack, major 371
Marsdale-park 88
Marsden, Mr. .. 445, 560
Marsh, Mr. 634, 635
Marshfield 229
Marston Biggot 364, 469
Martin, Mr. .. 332, 465, 483, 629
Martinsthern 331
Marton-hall 97, 232, 529
Marwood, Mrs. 356
Masham, Mr. 52
Maskelyne, Mr. 617
Mason, A. 76
———, T. 575
———, K. 614
———, W. 48, 49, 637

Masouett 3
Massan, Mr. 52
Massey, Mr. 632
Master, T. 177
Masters, Mrs. 514
Matthew, Mr. 12
Matthews, Mr. 488, 635
Matthias, Mr. 227
Maude, Mrs. 338
Maule, W. 203
Maundrell 375
Mawbey, sir J. 312
Mawhill 73
Mawley-hall 192
Maxbien, Mr. 593
Maxwell, sir W. 85, 408
———, gen. 539
———, capt. 104
———, Mr. 86
———, G. 104
———, J. .. 104, 424
———, W. 537
May, Mr. 209
———, Mrs. 422
Maynard, lord 515, 529, 615
Mayo, Mr. 288
Maytham-hall 509
Mead, Mr. 154
Meade, Mr. 548
Meaford-hall 113
Meason, Mr. 436
Medlicot, Mr. 354
Meend, the 186
Meersbrook 223
Melbourne, lord 78
Melin, Mr. 74
Melington 143
Melliar 470, 492
Melligan, Mr. 104
Mellish, Mr. 40, 48
———, T. 43
———, W. 452
Mells-park-house 547
Melton 51, 594
———-hall 583
Melville-castle .. 436, 439
Mendip, lord 339
Mercer, Mr. 482
Meredith, Mr. 516
Merivale-hall 118
Merley-house 340
Merrington-place 509
Merriott, Mr. 445
Merton, Mr. 31
——— 50, 440
———-hall 268
Messinger, Mr. 230
Metham, sir G. 586
Methley 225
Methold, Mr. 536
Methuen, Mr. 375, 378, 525
Mexborough, earl of 215
———, lady .. 230, 586
Meyler 633
Meynell, Mr. .. 96, 457
Meyrick, Mrs. 400
Michaelstow-hall 22
Michelde ver-house .. 339
Mickledale 434
Micklethwaite, Mr .. 48 419, 534
Middle Sychdin-hall 123
Middlethorpe 59. 530, 636
Middleton, lord 110, 220. 257, 306, 473, 533, 595, 631
———, Mr. 138, 335, 448, 539
———-lodge 225
Middlewood-hall 534
Mindlington-place .. 337
Midford-hall .. 468, 489
Midthiels 435
Milbanke, sir R. 62, 436
———, Mr. 240, 248
Milburn, Mr. .. 84. 511
Mildmay, sir H. 4, 312, 338
Miles, Mr. 188, 374
Milford, lord 167
Milkchet 634
Mill, Mr. 203
——— Bank 579
——— gate. 283
———-hill 611
Milland-house 306
Miller, sir J. 377
———, sir T. 333
———, F. 149, 156
———, G. 538, 540, 622
———, P. 74
Miller's-park 78
Milles, Mr. 509
Millhead 544
Mills, governor 234
———, Mr. ... 225, 288
———, G. 544
———, H. 535
———, J 113, 200
———, R. .. 52, 274, 612
———, T 558
———, W. 443
———, Mrs. 13
Milo, capt. 203
Milner, sir W. 59
———, Dr. 583
———, Mr. 235
———, Mrs. 282
Milton Abbey 316
———-house .. 250, 605
Mims. Mr. 231
Minnat, Mr. 325
Minstead Manor 331, 618
Minster Acres 436
Mintern Magna 470
Minto 434
Mirehouse 406
Mitferton-house 116
Mitley-hall 21
Mitcham-grove 297
Mitchell, col. 316
———, Mr. .. 592, 629
——— C. 316
———, J. 228
———, Mrs. 430
Moccas-court 189
Modzom, Mr. 245
Monis 507
Moira, earl of 80, 96, 472, 575
Moland, Mr. 157
Molineaux, Mr. 34, 214, 578
Mollance 104
Mollyneux, sir F. .. 233
Monboddo, lord 76
Monckton, hon. E. .. 635
———, hon. J. .. 474, 606
Moncrief, sir T. 74
———, Mr. 203
———, Mrs. 202
Money, col. 378

Money-hill, T. 193
Monkey Island 172
Monlieth, T. 87
Monnoux, Mr. 79
Monro, Dr. 439
Monson, lord 253
Montague, adm. 490
———, lord 475
———, Mr. .. 10, 153
———, Mrs. 604
Montford, lord .. 13, 507
Montgomery, chief baron 543
Montrath, lord .. 48, 169, 556
Montreal 286
Monypenny, Mr. 509
Moody, Mr. 253
Moor-hall 380
———-park 154, 193
Moore, Mrs. 194
———, Mr. 22
———, D. 512
———, G. 197
———, T. 155
———, R. 18, 623
———, W. 147
Moorhouse 552
Mordaunt, sir J. 580
Mordon-hall 300
Moredon 436
Morehead 538, 540
Moreland, capt. 288
Moreton 114
Morewood, rev. ——— 595
Morgan, Mr. .. 166, 177, 386
———, G. 602
———, T. 165
Morley, Mr. 508
———-house 608
Morris, Mr. 207, 387, 606
———, R. 178
Morrison, Mr. 361
Morrit, Mr. 239
Morse, Mr. 455
Morshead, sir J. 352
———, Mr. 321
Mortimer, Mr. 431, 526
Mortomley 223
Morton, earl .. 540, 542
———-hall 543
Moseley, sir J. 464, 620
———-hall 463
Mosman, Mr. 86
Moss, Mr. 580
———-hall 541
Mossburn Ford 437
Mossennon 544
Moston, rev. ——— .. 121
Mostyn, sir T. 123, 399, 500
———-hall 123
Mote-park 496
Moulsham-hall 4
Moultrie, Mr. 137
Mount, Mr. .. 372, 404
——— Edgecumbe .. 350
——— Morris 284, 510
——— Pleasant .. 38, 39, 59, 112, 271
——— Riddell 539
——— Royal 338
——— Stuart, lady .. 631
——— Tivior 437
——— Vernon 537, 541
Mountsfield 289, 318
Mountford, S. 489
Mowat, capt. 76
Mowbray, Mr. 541
Moxhull-hall .. 110, 631
Mubrew, Mr. 73
Muir, Mr. 204
Muirhead, Mr. 537
Mulgrave, lord 633
Mumford, Mr. 532
Muncaster, lord 405
Mundy 97
Munro, Mr. 543
Munrow, col. 342
Murray, adm. 74
———, Mr. .. 104, 538
———, A. 73
———, J. 200
———, J. 74, 435
———, M. 74
———, P. 74
———, Mrs. .. 292, 619
Murthwaite, Mr. 170
Musgrave, sir J. C. .. 406, 446
———, Mr. C. .. 614
———, T. .. 432, 526
Musters, Mr. 220
Myerscough-hall 101
———-house 101
Mylets 27
Mynde, Mrs. 189
Myners, Mr. 485
Myrtle-grove 232
Mystole 508
Mytten, Mr. 582

N.

Nackington-house .. 274, 509
Nacton 7
Nairne, sir W. 74
———, Mr. 74
Nant-hall 145
Nantcos 186
Nantscribba 143, 516
Napier, lord 435
———, hon. C. 538
Napper, Mr. .. 465, 483
Narborough-hall 48
Narford-hall 638
Nash 483
———, Mr. 490
Navestock-hall 27
Naunton-hall 29
Naward-castle 407, 590, 591
Nea-house 607
Neal, Mrs. 110
———, Mr. 377, 378
Neave, sir R. 3
Necton 48
Nellfield 436
Nelthorpe, sir J. 253
———, Mr. 48
Nenthorn 440
Nesbit, T. 200
Nesham, Mr. 233
Neswick 255
Nether-hall 420, 512
Netherby 85
Netherton 225
Nethway 418
Nettleworth 549
Neville, col. 251
———, Mr. C. 427
———, G. 261, 584
———, J. 230

Neville, P. 351
New Barn 45
—— Cairnmuir 543
—— Crook 100
—— grange 447
—— hall 214, 422, 577
—— house .. 5, 228, 488
—— lodge 77, 155, 224, 430
—— park 365, 376
—— place 334
Newark 221
——, lord .. 220, 222, 234
Newbattle 202, 439
Newbery, Mr. 293, 482, 532
Newbottle-hall 243
Newburgh, earl of .. 490
Newby 237
Newcastle, duke of .. 221, 228, 234, 490
Newdigate, sir R. .. 628
Newell, Mr. 578
Newfield 86
Newhall .. 5, 73, 76, 535
Newick-park .. 297, 532
Newington-house 173
Newland 225
—— park 148
Newlifton 538
Newman, Mr. 92
Newnham, Mr. G. L. 428, 532
——, J. 295
——, T. 284
—— park 533
Newport-house 189
Newsells Bury 45
Newstead Abbey 221
Newtimber-place 428
Newton, rev. —— .. 165
——, C. 80
——, J. 124
——, M. 251
——, R. 401, 433
—— 76, 86, 393, 429
—— Don 440
—— hall 315
Nichols, Mrs. 423
Nidd-hall 296
Nightingale, sir E. 53
Nightingale, P. 212, 349
Ninewar 69
Nocton 252
Noel, Mrs. 191, 634
Nokes, Mr. 607
Norbury-park .. 531, 574
Norfolk, duke of 189, 219, 222, 234, 549
Norman, rev. —— .. 93
——, Mr. .. 300, 574
——, G. 286
Normanton 626
—— hall 628
Norris, Mr. 86, 312
——, C. 607
North, Mr. 8
—— Mersheton .. 540
—— Stonehenn-park 335, 489
Northampton, earl of 471
Northcote-court 155
Northesk, earl of 204
Northey, Mr. 300
Northover 366
Northumberland, duke of 67, 170, 561
Northwick, lord 463
Norton, capt. 522
——, Mr. 490
—— 107, 496
—— hall 401, 433
—— place 253
—— Priory 566
Norwood-park 411
Noftall-hall 232, 586
Notton-house 378
Neualle, Mr. 584
Nourse, Mr. 164
Nun Appleton 59
Nunnery 407
Nunwick 240
Nuthill 202
Nutwell-court 526

O.

O'Brien, Mr. 316
——, H. 475, 606
O'Kelly, P. 153
Oakeley, Mr. .. 142, 500
—— house 276
Oakeley-park .. 143, 177, 472
Oakes, Dr. 234
Oaks 223, 619
Oatlands 330
Oatley-park 152
Ockham 305
Odden's-house 340
Offley-place 206
Ogilvie, sir D. 205
——, Mr. A. 435
——, J. 74, 538
——, T. 437
Oglander, rev. —— 592
Ogle, Dr. 413
——, sir C. 339
——, Mr. 199
Ogston 226, 620
Okeover .. 97, 118, 459
Old Park 536
—— Fort 605
Oldbury-hall 118
Oldfield-hall 214
Oliphant, Mr. 73, 74
Oliver, Mr. 333
—— caftle 544
Olmins, Mr. 5
Onley, rev. —— 528
Onflow 68, 191
——, lord .. 308, 532
——, lady 380
——, col. 305
Orchard, Mr. 361
—— 435
—— hill 146
Ord, Mr. 200, 630
——, Mrs. 93
Orgill, rev. —— 18
Orleton-hall 137
Ormerod, Mr. 587
Ormiston 540
Ormsby 633
Ormstone 435
Orrell, Mr. 577
Osbaldeston, Mr. 632
——, Mrs. .. 149
Osbaston-hall 400
Osberton 549
Osborn, major .. 489, 634
Osmaston 96
Otherley-park 170
Otwild, Mr. 532

Otter, Mr. 257
Otterſhaw 531
Ottway, Miſs 287
Ovenden 289, 584
Over Gogar 540
——houſe 285
Overbury 629
Overton 234
Overtown 528, 617
Oving 147
Oxingdean 490
Oxington 334
Oulton-hall 632
Owen, lady 388
——, Mr. 395, 486
——, Mrs. 139
Oxendon, ſir H. 275
Oxendſoord-caſtle 201, 438
Oxen-heath 514
Oxford, earl of 288, 472, 482, 582
——, lady 285

P.

Pache, Mr. 251, 474
Pack, Mr. 220
Packington, ſir H. 636
——hall 110, 631
Paddock, the 306
Padworth-houſe 372
Pagan-hill 178
Page, Mr. 180, 305
——, R. 159
——, T. 529
——hall 223
Pains-hill 305
Paine, Mr. J. 299, 552
Pairy, Mr. 516
Palace-houſe 611
Paley, Dr. 243
Palk, ſir W. 346
Pallinſburn 200
Palmer, ſir J. 207
——, Mr. 170
——, C. 371
——, S. 21
Palmerſton, lord 339, 534
Panton, Mr. 399, 575
——houſe 358
Paradiſe 173, 439
Pardon, rev. Dr. 439
Pares, Mr. 441
Parham-park 456, 574
Park, Mr. 577
——, the 373, 437
——hall 444, 445, 459, 560, 587, 629
——hill 234
——houſe 188, 549
——lay 105
——place 172
Parker, ſir H. 17
——, Mr. J. 529
——, M. 345
——, Th. 411, 444, 459, 560, 587, 611
——, Mrs. 100, 229
——, Miſs 134
Parkgate 576
Parkhurſt, rev. —— 107
——, Mr. 244
Parkin, Mr. 223
Parkins, ſir T. 220
——, Mr. 79
Parkinſon, rev. Dr. 257
Parlington 80
Parr, rev. Dr. 157
Parret, Mr. 373
Parrs-wood 529
Parry, Mr. 189
Parſon's-green 71
Partington, Mr. 297
Partridge, Mr. 51
Paſton, col. 202
Paterſon, Mr. 73, 203
Pateſhull 136
Patrick, Mr. 540
Patten, Mr. 124
Patterſon, gen. 269
Pattiſon, Mr. 113, 406
Paul, ſir G. O. 178, 466
Paulett, earl 356, 470
Paulton-park 339
Paxhill 552
Payler, Mr. 274
Payne, Mr. 79, 159
Peach, Mr. 280, 466
Peachey, hon. T. 319
——, Mr. 43, 484
Pearce, Mr. 373
Pearſe, Mr. 613
Pearſon, Mr. 436, 535
Peaſehell, Mr. 155, 159
Pedmore-hall 792, 634
Peel 229
Peel, ſir R. 218, 472, 631
——, Mr. J. 232
Peers 417
Pelham, lord 295, 296, 482
——, hon. Miſs 305
——, Mr. 151, 292
——place 336, 600
Pell, Mr. 454
Pemberton, rev. —— 43
Pembroke, earl of 314
Pen Carrig 552
——park 421
——y-Pylle 123
Penan 352
Pencallenick 352
Pencraig 399
Penhowe-caſtle 355
Penkin, Mr. 83
Penley-hall 155
Penllyne-caſtle 387
Penmount 321
Penn, Mr. 171
——houſe 614, 634
Pennarth 125
Pennens 351
Pennant, Mr. 123, 152
Pennyman, ſir J. 633
Penpergwyn-houſe 384
Penruddock, Mr. 353
Penrhyn, lord 125, 195
Penſhurſt-place 290
Pentraibychan 516
Penylan 166
Peover-hall 213
Pepper-Harrow 306
Pepys, ſir L. 301, 574
Percival, hon. E. 456, 527
Perkins, col. 341, 618
Perran-cove 322
Perring, rev. T. 418
Perrings, Mr. 390
Perſhouſe, Mrs. 634
Pete 483
Peterley-houſe 147
Peterſham-lodge 426
Petre, lord 3, 48, 232, 481, 611

Petre, hon. Mr. 27
——, Mr. 419
Petton-hall 151
Petty, Mr. 584
Pettyfhall 635
Peyton, H. 48, 552
Phelips, Mr. 96
Philiots 391
Philip, Mr. 203, 368
Philiphaugh 425
Philips, Mr. 393
——, Mrs. 371
Phillimore, Mr. 397
Phillips, capt. 186
——, Mr. ..176, 190, 485, 543
Phillpots, Mr. 393
Picard, Mr. 230
Pick, Mr. 181
Pickard, Mr. 391
Pickering, Mr. 338
Pickford, Mr. 99
Picton-caſtle 167
Pidwell, Mrs. 419
Piercefield 183
Pigot, ſir G. 136
——, Mr. 548, 631
Pigott, Mr. 396
Pike, Mr. 25, 507
Pikes, Mr. 584
Pilkington, ſir T. ..224
Pill, T. 15
Pillans 539
Pinkie-houſe 70
Pinkney-houſe 179
Pinnacle-hall 439
Pinney, Mr. 467
Piozzi, Mr. 294
Pirn 435
Piſhiobury 13
Pitches, lady 294
Pitt, right hon. W. 286, 293, 491
——, hon. G. 324
——, ſir W. 614
——, Mr. 316
——-houſe 609
Plaiſtow, Mr. 46
Plampyn, W. 18
Plâs Gwynn 399
——-Maddock 139
——-Newydd 494
Plâs-y-Nant.... 499, 605
Plaſhet-park ..296, 482
Plaſt-houſe 529
Pleadwich-hall 224
Pleydell, Mr. 326
Plumbe, Mr. 448
Plumers, Mr. ..580, 638
Plummar, Mr. ...43, 435
Plumtree-bank 445
Pochin, Mr. 251, 462, 527
Pocklington, J. ..23, 57
——, R. 57
Pocock, ſir J. 172
——, Mr. 603
Pointers 305
Pole, the 195
Polhill, Mr. ...286, 300
Polkemmet 541
Pollard, Mr. 300
Pollen, Mr. 377, 528, 531
Polmood 544
Polwhele 322
Pomfret, earl of 107
Ponſonby 139, 447
Pontwall-houſe 190
Pool-park 555
Poole, rev. —..... 531
Poore, Mr. 377
Popham, Mrs. 374
Popple, Mr. 222
Port Eliot 427
——hill 361
Portal 313
Porter, Mr. 140
Porters 88, 154
Porteus, Mr. 5
Portland, duke of ..128, 222, 234
Portleidge 361
Portman, Mr. ...316, 473
Portſmouth, earl of ..313
Portſwood 335
Potinto 74
Potter, rev. — 123
——, T. 471
Powderham-caſtle ..345, 348, 546
Powell, Mr. J. K. ..152
——, T. 186
——, T. H. 165
——, Miſs 593
Power, Mr. 488
Powis, earl of .143, 525, 5 6
——, Dr. 613
——, Mr. 138
——-caſtle ..191, 516
Powlett, G. 358
——, W. P. 323, 633
Powney, Mr. 172
Powys, rev. — 443
Poyntz, Mr. 310
Praed, Mr. 92, 324
Pratt, Mr. 150
——, J. 88
——, R. 45
——, W. 150
——, Mrs. 275
Pres Adfed 126
Preſton, Mr. 12
——, Mrs. 245
—— Grange 70
——-hall ..201, 282, 438, 583
Preſtonfield 201, 439
Preſtwood 220, 636
Prexford Burton 596, 624
Price, major 187
——, rev. —..... 589
——, Mr. 125, 139, 367
——, J. 242, 323
——, R. T. ..533, 556
——, T. 178
——, U. 187
Prickard, Mr. 186
Prieſtley, Mr. ..201, 578
Pringle, ſir J. ...435, 440
——, col. ..437, 440
——, Mr. 438
——, A. 435
——, M. 435
Prinkaſh-park 466
Prior-park 376, 468, 489, 548, 601
Priory, the 8, 157, 205, 402, 591, 614
Pritchard, Miſs 218, 566
Prober, Mr. 515
Probyn, Archd. 263
——, Mr. 194
Procter, ſir T. B. 35, 452
——, Miſs 225
Proctor, Mr. 145
Proſpect-hill 321

Provan, Mr. .. 538, 540
Provis, Mr. 483
Pudhill-houſe 466
Pugh, Mr. 468, 489, 548
Pulleyn, Mr. .. 436, 561
Pullingſpit-houſe 193
Pultney, ſir W. 506
Purbrook-houſe 307, 490
Purnell, Mr. .. 464, 488
Purves, ſir A. 200
Puſey, hon. P. 176
——houſe 176
Pye, Mr. 176
—— Neſt 578
Pyevell, Mr. 207
Pylle-houſe 465, 483
Pym, Mr. 79

Q.

Quarley 358
Quarnmoor-park 560
Queenſbury, duke of 327, 358, 408
Quendon-flats .. 13, 544
Quidenham-hall 34
Quinſey, Mr. 3

R.

Raby-caſtle 458
Racedown-houſe 458
Rackheath 455
Radcliff, col. 612
Radcliffe, Mr. 205
Raddivel 232
Radford, Mr. 627
Radler, R. 458
Radley-hall 601
Radnor, earl of 179, 314, 422, 597
Radway 149, 156
Rae, Mr. 550
Ragad 139, 533, 589
Ragley .. 149, 551, 629
Raikes, Mr. 2
Rainham-hall 49
Rainsford, Mr. 93
Rait, Mr. 204
Raleigh 361
Rambridge 358
Ramſay, Mr. .. 72, 538, 539, 540
Ramſbury-park 374
Ramſden, ſir J. 59
——, Mr. 234
Ramſey, ſir A. 203
——, ſir W. 203
——, Mr. .. 305, 536
Rancham 544
Raſtell, Mr. 57
Ratho-houſe 540
Raven-hill 112
Ravenhead 577
Raversfield 622
Ravenſworth, lady .. 171
Rawden, Mr. 612
Rawleigh 624
Rawlinſon, Mr. 101
Ray, Mr. 468
—, J. 311
—, R. 480, 557
—, W. 440
Raynsford, Mrs. 206
Rayton-hall 243
Rayrigg 218, 566
Read, Mr. 244
Read-hall 232, 611
Reade, lady .. 402, 526
——, Mr. 524
Rebow, Mr. 31
Red-hall 542
—— Hazles 115
——hill .. 95, 115, 399
—— Leaf 290
—— Lynch 365, 368
—— Rice 314
Reddings 545
Redgrave-hall 19, 33
Redmyre 76
Reed, col. 240
Reeves, Mr. 477
——, Mrs. 397
Rempſtone-hall 343
Renton, Mr. 436
Repington, Mr. 472
Reſtilrig 71
Revely, Mr. 237
Reynolds, capt. 352
——, Mr. .. 80, 158
Rhewlas 533, 556
Rhiwedog 395
Rhodes, major 288
——, Mr. 513
——, Mrs. .. 231, 579
Rhydonnel 139
Ribblesdale, lord 232
Ribſton-hall 80
Riccarton 540
Rice, Mr. 166, 280
——, J. 524
Rich, ſir C. 469
Richards, Mr. R. 144
——, W. .. 609, 610
Richardſon, lady 321
——, Mr. 75, 153
——, T. 203
——, T. 214
——, Mrs. .. 448, 513, 579
Richings-park 171
Richmond, duke of 370, 490, 523
——green 561
——park 303
Ricot-park 129
Riddell, ſir J. B. 435
——, ſir T. 199, 200
——, Mr. .. 199, 437
——, Mrs. 539
Riddick, Mr. 104
Riddle, Mr. 67
Riden, rev. — 202
Ridery-park 540
Ridery 540
Ridgeway 167
Ridley, ſir M. W. 66
Rigby, F. 21
——, W. 214
Rinn 537
Ripley-hall 236
Riſe 451
Riſeholm 233
River-hill 287
Rivers, lord .. 600, 614
Roach, capt. .. 167, 457
Roberts, Mr. .. 224, 491
Robertſon, Mr 201, 203, 438, 541
Robinſon 167, 457
——, ſir G. .. 94, 506
——, adm. 585
Robſon, rev. — 63
——, Mr. .....

Rock-court 337
Rochfort, earl of 31
Rock-hall 103
Rockets 3
Rockingham-caſtle .. 207
Rockley 528
Rockworth-gate-houſe 227
Rodborough 178
Roddam, adm. 200
Rode-hall 223
Roden, earl of 13
Rodenham 377
Rodes, Mr. 226
Rodney, lord 334
Roe, Mr. 490
Roebuck 270
Roff, Mr. 557
Rogerley-hall 535
Rogers, ſir F. 161
——, J. 492
——, T. 470
——, Mrs. .. 165, 608
Rokeby, lord 284
Rokely-park 81, 510
Rolfe, Mr. 47
Rolland, Mr. 204
Rolle, Mr. 345
Rolleſton 426
——, Mr. 595
Rolph, Mr. 508
Roman, Mrs. 358
Romney, lord 283
Rook's Neſt 584
Rooke, major 386
Rookery, the 585
Rookes, Mrs. 513
Roper, J. 155
Ropers 3
Roſe-caſtle 219, 512
——hill 172
——, Mr. 338
Roſebank 439
Roſeberry, earl of 72
Roſeburn 538
Roſehill, lord 601
Roſs, gen. 86
——, Mr. 193
——, H. 204
——, J. 200
—— 544
——-hall 541
Roſſal 445
Roſſie 74, 202
Rotherby 462
Rotherfield-park 336
Rougham-hall 480, 557
Round, Mr. 6
Roundell, rev. — .. 232
Rous, lord 9
Rouſe, Mr. 154, 193
Row, Mr. 322
Rowdford 375, 616
Rowley 137, 256
Rownall 443
Rowſham 132
Roxburgh, duke of 69, 439
Roydon-hall 514
Royds, Mr. 587
Royle-hall 611
Rucker, Mr. 303
Rudge, Mr. 397
Rudſon, Mr. 256
Rufford 233
Rug 533, 589
Ruppetah-houſe 386
Ruſcombe-houſe 371
Ruſhbrook, Mr. 419
Ruſhbrooke-hall 18
Ruſhforth-hall 231
Ruſhton 440, 506
Ruſhworth, Mr. 592
Ruſſell, lord W. 294
——, lord J. 339
——, col. 435
——, Mr. 538
——, G. 157
——, M. 536
——, W. 36, 243, 535
Ruſſel's-farm 154
Ruſt, Mr. 452
Rutherford, capt. 437
——, Mr. 202, 437
Ruthven, lord 74
Rutland, duke of 14, 56, 212, 588, 594
Rycot 598, 613
Rycroft, Mr. ... 298, 531
Rydal-hall 218, 567
Ryley 152
Ryſton-hall 45

S.

Sabatier, Mr. 278
Sackville, lord 506
Sadlier, Mr. 630
St. Albans 280
——, duke of 310, 331
St. Ann's-hill .. 312, 331
St. Aſaph, lord 480
St. Catharine's 543
St. Clair, col. 202
St. James's 151
St. John, col. 374, 528, 617
St. John's 532
St. Ives 231
St. Julien's 398
St. Laurence .. 274, 509
St. Leonard's-hill 171, 430
St. Oſyth-priory 31
St. Paul, Mr. 200
St. Quintin, Mr. 248, 255
St. Vincent, earl of 3
Sale-hall 214
Saleſbury 88
Saling-grove 529
Saliſbury, marq. of .. 78
——, lady 153
——, Mr. .. 139, 533
——, A. 118
Salmon, Mr. 8
Salt, rev. — 98
Saltram 346, 533
Salvin, Mr. 63, 536
Saluſbury, ſir R. 153, 386
——, lady 206
——, capt. 589
——, B. 589
Sampſon's-hall 558
Sand Hutton 244
Sandbeck-park 234, 622
Sandbourn 192
Sanders, Mr. J. 467
——, T. 493
Sandford, rev. — 635
Sandhill-park 629
Sandilands, Mr. 202
Sandling-place 284
Sandon-hall 112

Sandys, capt. 539
Sandwell-park 135
Sandwich, earl of 54, 331, 451
Sandy-place 79
Sandywell-park 161
Sandford, Mr. 467
Sanfaw-hall 159
Sarnsfield-court 393
———-houſe 187
Saroden-houſe 526
Saveland, Mr. 117
Savernake-lodge 617
Saughton-hall .. 538, 540
———-place 540
Saville, lord L. 233
———, Mr. 220
Saunders, Mr. .. 488, 523
Sawbridge, Mr. H. .. 199
———, L. 508
———, W. 9, 11
Sawyer, major 432
———, Mr. 371
Say-and-Sele, lord .. 526
Sayer, Mr. 483, 507
Scampſton 248
Scarborough, earl of 234, 622
Scarlet, Mr. 371
Scarſdale, lord 211
Scatcherd, Mr. 588
Scawen, Mr. 150
Schutz, Mr. 129
———, Mrs. 9
Scoon 74
Scotney 288
Scots-town 543
Scott, ſir J. 437
———, col. 312
———, rev. 151
———, Mr. 204, 329, 334, 435, 541, 542, 621
———, A. 204
———, C. 435
———, E. 146
———, H. 437, 440
———, P. 204
———, R. 172, 435, 439, 550
———, W. 437
———, Miſs 204
Scourfield, Mr. 167, 457
Scowen, Mr. 192
Scrimſhire, Mrs. 147
Scroope, Mr. 476
Scudamore, Mr. 636
Sea-grove 591
Sealby 253
Seale, Mr. 418
Scare, Mrs. 155
Searle, Mr. 545
Sebright, ſir J. 15, 454
Sedbury-houſe .. 81, 561
Sedley, ſir C. 595
Seend 377, 431
———-grove 305
Salby, Mr, G. 68
———, R. 200
———, W. 147
Selſey, lord 310, 605
Senhouſe, Mr. .. 420, 512
Sennewe-lodge 52
Sergiſon, Mr. 531
———, Mrs. 298
Serjent, Mr. 523
Serlby-hall 58
Serle 489, 601
Seton, Mr. 537, 539
Sevenſcote 491
Sewell, Mr. 94
———, R. 36
Seymour, lord R. S. .. 166
———, lord W. 377, 431
———, Mr. 316
Shabden 295
Shadwell-lodge 454
Shafto, Mr. 437, 536
Shaftſbury, earl of .. 315, 342
Shalſtone 155
Shalcroſs 78
Shanks-houſe 358
Shapwick 467
Shardloes 147, 614
Sharleſton 225, 231
Sharnbrook 206
Sharp, Mr. J. 74
Sharpe, Mr. 325
———, C. 86
———, C. S. B. 515
———, T. 539, 541
Sharpellaw 439
Sharpham-park 467
Shaw, ſir J 282
Shaw, Mr. 173
———-hill 100, 377
———-houſe 210, 373, 377
Shawdon 200
Shebbear 362
Sheephall-bury 554
Sheffield, lord .. 297, 532
———, ſir C. 448
Sheldon, Mr. 133
Shelly, Mr. 302
———-hall 545
Shelton, Mr. 227
Shenfield-place 3
Shenſtone-moſs 4, 69
Shepherd, Mr. 188, 346, 446, 523, 595
———, P. 178
———, T. 196
Sherborne, lord 126, 160
———— 160
———-caſtle 129
Sherwood-hall 222
Shiffner 297, 636
Shillinford-caſtle 175
Shimpling Thorn 18
Shireff, col. 334
Shirley, Mr. .. 134, 524
Shobdon-court 185, 432, 482
Shockerwick .. 375, 377
Shore, Mr. 223, 619
Short, Mr. 544, 579
Shortgrove-hall 13
Shotiſham-houſe 19
Shrewſbury, earl of .. 133, 150
Shrimſhire, Mrs. 614
Shrives 507
Shrub-hill 301, 574
Shrubland-hall .. 20, 480, 557
Shuckburgh, Mr. .. 603
Shugborough .. 112, 119
Shuldham, lady 380
Shuſtock 576
Shute, Mr. 470
———-houſe 318
Shuttleworth, H. 427, 474
———, R. 611
Sibbald, Mrs. 202
Sibbel, Mr. 314
Sibdon-caſtle 143

Sibthorpe, col. 252
Sidney, lord 285
——, Mr. 290
——, C. 4
——, T. 504
Sigglesthorne 451
Silcot 488
Silkington, sir T. .. 225
Silvertop, Mr. 436
Sime, Mr. 73
Simkins, Mr. 169
Simon, Mr. 15
Simpson, Mr. 323
——, D. 435
——, J. 207, 522, 606
——, L. 549
——, W. 71
Singleton-lodge 445
Sion-hill 170
——-house 170, 319
——-lodge 170
Sissinghurst 292
Sittwell, Mr. 69
Skeet, Dr. 375
Skeffington, sir W. .. 606
Skene, Mr. 75
Skey, Mr. 192
Skinner, Mr. 2, 245
Skipton-castle 229
Skirfgill 83
Slack, Mr. 172
Slater, Mr. 313
Slindon-house 490
Slingsby, sir T. 238
Sloane, Mr. 335
Sloper, sir R. 313
Small, Mr. 208
Smallwood, Mr. 407
Smart, Mr. 155
Smeaton 69
Smedmore 609
Smetheman, Mr. 159
Smith, sir E. .. 134, 225
——, sir J. 317
——, gen. 490, 600
——, capt. 629
——, Mr. .. 63, 67, 85, 155, 206, 280, 464, 546
——, D. 2, 378
——, J. .. 225, 377, 616
Smith, T. 187, 233, 578, 579, 582
——, W. 142, 301, 418, 559
——, Mrs. 591
Smyth, sir W. 27
——, Mr. 231
Smyths, Mr. 21
Snare-hill-house 15, 454
Snell, Mr. 88, 402
Sneyd, Mr. J. .. 210, 443
——, W. 113, 401, 588, 623
Snow, Mr. 316
——, T. 133
Snydal 586
Soame, sir P. 43
Sodston-house 167
Sofilaw 439
Soho 135
Soley, Mr. 192
Somborne-house 323, 633
Somerfield-hall 284
Somerford-hall 635
Somerly 340
Somers, lord 188
Somerset, duke of 365, 469
Somerville, lord 201, 439
——, Mr. 438
Sandes, lord 207, 483, 636
Sophia-farm .. 171, 430
Sotherton, Mr. 59
South-cave 256
——-hill-house 206, 295, 364, 548
South-park 291
Southampton, lord .. 193
Southcott 360
Southwick-park 307, 490
Sowerby, col. .. 512, 598
Spargrove 365
Sparling, Mr. 151
Sparrow, Mr. J. 25
——, J. 112
——, J. B. 399
Speke, Mr. 362
Spelman, rev. — .. 638
Spencer, earl 199, 300, 303
——, lord C. 129
Sperling, Mr. 295
Spittle Haugh 543
Spittle-hill 295
Spixworth-hall 419
Spooner, Mr. 422
——, Mrs. 147
Spots-hall 104
Spottiswode, Mr. 438, 538, 539
Sprewston 455
Spring-grove .. 170, 192
——-hill 547
——-park 466
Springfield-house .. 157
——— Lyons 5
———-place 5
Springhall 85
Springside 232
Springwell-place 193
Springwood-park 439
Spy-park 378, 618
Squerries 293
Stafford, marq. of .. 113
Stair, earl of 543
——, countess of 105
Stalbridge-house 354, 425
Stamford, earl of 214, 441, 631, 632
Standen-hall 232
Standerwick-court .. 334, 548
Standish, sir F. 100, 262
——, E. T. 215
Standish-hall 232
Standlynch-house .. 422
Stanford-court 142
———-hall 96, 220, 565
Stanhope, earl .. 286, 584
———, lady 286
———, Mr. 224, 227, 534
———-castle 413
———-hall 535
Stank 205
Stanlake 371
Stanley, sir T. 529
———, Mr. G. 447
———, R. 80
———, T. 580
———-park 181
Stanmer-park . 296, 482
Stannaforth, Mrs. 480
Stansted-hall 13

Stanton-hall ..212, 588
——— Harold 472
Stanwell-place ..171, 311
Stanwick 561
Staple-grove 629
Stapleton, lady 173
———, Mr. 242
Star Crofs 348
Starkey, Mr. 578
———, L. 611
Starkie, capt. 232
Statenborough-houfe 280
Statford 472
Staunier, Mr. 151
Stawel, lord ..307, 333
Stead, col. 373, 601
Steadman, Mr. 73
Steed-hill 284
Stein, Mr. 73
Steele, Mr. 490
Steepleton, Mr. 315
Stephen, Mr. ..204, 396
Stephens, Mr. 523
Stepney, fir J. 422
Stethard, J. 184
Steveps, Mrs. 466
Stevens, Mr. ..464, 507, 517
Stevenfon, Mr. ..38, 614
Stewards Hay 441
Stewart, lady 408
———, Mr. ..150, 408
———, P. 105
———, R. 539
Stibbert, gen. 335
Stichell 440
Stileman, Mrs. 47
Still, Mr. 431, 609
Stinfted 316
Stirches 435
Stock-houfe 608
Stodard 213
Stoddart, Mr. 540
Stoke 303
——— Gifford 487
———hall 433, 480, 522, 619
———hill 467
———park 106, 171, 402
Stokes, Mr. 486
Stone, Mr. 432
———, G. 21
Store, J. 311
———, T. 171
———, W. 173
———caftle 270
———houfe 143, 491
Stonehewer, Mr. 98
Stoneland park 630
Stoneleigh 552
StoneyThorpe 398
Storey, Mr. 51, 406
Stott, Mrs. 513
———, Mr. 104
Stover-houfe 346
Stovin, Mr. 262
Stour-head-houfe 358, 469
Stourfield 607
Stourton-houfe 364, 472, 548
Stow-hall 53
Stowe 46, 107, 148
Stowel-park ..161, 524
Stracey, Mr. 455
Strachan, Mr. ..204, 539
Strachey, Mr. ..275, 584
Stradmore vale 183
Strafford, earl of 224, 534, 609
Straitton, Mr. 76
Strangeways, hon. C. 418
———, col. ..365
———, Mr. ..467
Stratford-houfe 1
Strathmore, earl of ..536
———, countefs of 607
Stratton, Mr. 204
———park 339
Strawbenzie, col. 238
Strawberry-hill 536
Streatlam-caftle 458, 536
Streetfield, Mr. 295
Stretton 79
———le-field 472
Strickland, fir G. ..638
———, Mr. 445
Strode, col. 543
———, Mr. 306, 364, 533
Strood 301
Strowd 378
Strutt, Mr. 5, 212
Stuart, Dr. 76
———, Mr. 104
———, J. 197
Stub-houfe 627
Stubbers 36
Stubbs, Mr. 338
Studley caftle 149
———park 237
Sturges, T. 448
Style, fir C. 514
Styleman, Mr. 47
Sudborough 506
Sudbourn-hall 32
Sudbrook-houfe 426
Suffield, lord 419
Suffolk, earl of 179, 528
Sufton 188
Sugnall-hall 119
Sulhampfted 372
Sullivan, Mr. 171
Sulyard, Mr. ...480, 557
Summer, Mr. 308
———caftle 253
———hill 288
Summerfield, Mr. ..110
Sumner, Mr. ..512, 531
Sunderland-hall 435
Sunderlandwick 255
Sunny-bank 165
———fide 411
Surrenden 284, 484
Suffex, earl of 208
Sutton, lord G. ..57, 577
———, fir R. 411
———, Dr. 3
———, Mr. 549
———, G. 626
———, J. 376, 616
———, R. 206
———court 169
———hall 98, 222
———park 409
———place 305
Swain, Mr. 163
Swallow, Mr. ..235, 622
Swanmore 337
Swarland houfe 67
Swathling 335
Swettenham, Mr. ..212
Swift-place 290
Swinborn caftle 437
Swinbrook 160
Swindon houfe 391
Swinfen 111
———hall 118

Swinley Rails 331
Swinnerton, Mr. 400, 623
Swinton-park 72
Sword, Mr. 538, 540
Sydenham 439
Sydling 317
Syerston-hall 473
Sykes, sir C. 638
———, sir F. .. 600, 609
———, rev. ——— 255, 612
———, Mr. 586
Symes, Mrs. 604
Symonds, sir R. 186
———, Mr. 485
Syson-hall 56

T.

Tabley 632
Tackley-park 132
Tadworth-court 298, 555
Tait, Mr. 435
Talbot, earl 112
———, hon. F. .. 5, 479
———, sir C. 301, 574
———, rev. ——— .. 112
———, Mr. .. 245, 387
———, J. 270, 378
———, J. M. 389
Tallylyn-house 165
Talton-hill 134
Tangier 313
Tanner, Mr. 552
Tapeleigh 360
Tapping, Mr. 195
Tapps, sir G. .. 341, 618
Tapton-hill 550
Tarleton, Mr. 635
Tasker, Mrs. 532
Tatterfall, Mr. 45
Tatton, Mr. 214
Tawney 129
Tayleur, W. 623
Taylor, col. 304
———, rev. ——— .. 274, 509
———, Mr. .. 183, 232, 234, 274, 307, 336, 392, 463, 490, 509, 587, 600
———, Mrs. 566
Teddesley 625
Teenstown 541
Teeton-house 116
Tehidy 324
Teigh 208
Tempest, sir H. V. .. 460, 626
———, Mr. .. 232, 587
Templar, Mr. 417
———, G. 467
———, J. 348
Temple, earl 339
———, Mrs. ,. 363, 489
——— 239
——— Bell Wood .. 262
——— Newsham .. 226, 575
——— Hills 172
Templeman, Mr. 315
Tennant, Mr. 464
Tennockside 451
Terling-place 5
Terraughty 104
Terregles 103
Terret-house 155
Terry, Mr. 586
Tessier, L. 300
Thale, Mr. 425
Thame-park 129
Thanet, earl of 229, 284, 509
Thanks 350, 427
Thelluson, Mr. .. 58, 534
Thelwall, rev. ——— 398
Theobald, Mr. .. 480, 557
Theydon-hall 27
Thingley 378
Thirkleby 62
Thirston 67
Thomas, sir G. 490
———, Mr. 125
———, D. 205, 575
———, G. 7
———, J. 493, 575
———, J. 293, 324
———, R. 166
———, T. 123, 395
Thompson, Dr. 53
———, Mr. .. 76, 554
———, B. .. 80, 326
———, J. 508
———, T. 322
Thompson-college .. 268
Thoresby-park .. 222, 234
Thorington-hall 9
Thorley-hall 13
Thornberry-hall 209
———-castle 403
Thorncroft 300, 574
Thorndon-hall 3. 481
Thorne 432, 546
Thorngrove 142
Thornham-hall 20
Thornhill 243
———, Mr. B. 212, 588
———, G. 80
———, J. 243, 612
———, T. 228, 513
———, col. 80, 473
Thornton, Mr. G. 79
———, S. 255
——— 245
———-hall 106
Thornville-park 80
Thornycroft, Mr. 529
———-hall 529
Thorold, sir J. 56
———, S. 252
Thorowgood, Miss .. 558
Thorpe, Mr. 14, 545
——— 225, 472
———-hall 250
——— Malsor 440
Thoytes, Mr. 372
Thresher, Miss 377
Thriepland, sir R. .. 203
Throckmorton, sir J. 149, 629
Thundridge Bury 452
Thurgarton Priory .. 577
Thurlow, lord 294
———, rev. E. 243
Thursby, Mr. 581
Thursford-hall 583
Tibbet, Mr. 206, 506
Tickhill-castle 234
Tillard, Mr. 510
Tilney-hall 313
Tilson, Mrs. 173
Tinwall-house 544
Tipping, Mr. .. 231, 603
Titchfield, marquis of 551
Titley-house .. 188, 482
Tittenhanger 88

Tiverton-caſtle 360
Tiviot Bank 435
Tixall 112, 119
Tockington 180, 484
Tod, Mr. 437
Todd, capt. 70
——, Mr. 231
——, R. 25, 507
Toft-hall 213
Tofts 48, 579
Toke, Mr. 284, 509
Tollcorſe 541
Tollemache, hon. W. 120, 303
Tomblin, Mr. 207
Tombs, Mrs. 462
Tomkins, J. 176
Tomkinſon, Mr. 120, 195
Tomperley hall 214
Tomſon, Mr. 557
Tone 437
Tong-caſtle 136
——hall 443
Tongs 288
Tooke, Mr. 268
Tooley-park 628
Toovey, Mr. 173
Topcroft-hall 21
Topham, Mr. 255
Torbet, Mr. 541
Torpichen, lord 541
Torrance, Mr. 438
Torre, capt. 256
Torrians, Mr. 154
Torſonce 435
Tortworth-court 488
Torwoodlee 435
Totham, Mr. 560
Tothill 347
Tottenham-park 374, 453, 528, 617
Touchett, Mr. 522
Toulmin, Mr. 56
Touſton-lodge 580
Toutley-hall 332
Tower, Mr. 3
Townhill 335, 489
Townley, C. .. 587, 611, 637
——, E. 587, 611
——, R. 578
——hall 587
Townſend, Mr. .. 59, 516
——, G. 133
——, H. H. .. 267, 306
——, marquis of 49
——, lord J. .. 265
——, H. H. 34
Tracy, lord 151
——, Mrs. 101
——houſe 319
Trafford, Mr. .. 195, 522, 632
——hall 522
Trapps, Mr. 236
Travallyn 516
Treago 485
Treby, Mr. 346
Tregamedd 125
Tregoed 190, 552
Tregonwell, Mr. 342
Tregrehan 351
Tregunter-houſe 190
Trejorweth 126
Tremans 552
Trengorf 321
Trent, Mrs. 362
Trentham-hall 113
Trereiſe 323
Trefil 322
Treſlake 321
Trevallion, J. 413
Trevelyan, ſir J. 629
——, Mr. 199
Trevethow 324
Trevillian, Mr. 2
Trevor, Mr. 196
——hall 589, 605
Trevyhan, rev. —— 255
Trewardale 321
Trewithan 352
Treworgan 321
Tring-park 155
Trollope, ſir J. 604
Troſs, Mr. 546
Trotter, Mr. 200, 543
Troward, Mr. 366
Troy-houſe 485
Truſſon, Mr. 9
Trutham 321
Tryon, Mr. 207
Tucker, Mr. 466
——, W. 318
Tuffnell, Mr. J. J. .. 615
——, W. 16, 61, 479
Tulloh, Mr. 437
Tunnard, Mr. .. 258, 475
Turball, Mr. 486
Turban-hill 541
Turbutt, Mr. .. 226, 620
Turner, ſir G. P. 91
——, E. 56, 175, 256, 576
——, J. 150
——, T. 158
Turville, Mr. .. 441, 506
Tuſculum, the 194
Tweddle, Mr. 590
Tweedie, Mr. 544
Twickenham-park .. 347
Twiſden, ſir J. 282, 583
Twyſden, ſir W. 514
Tyfry 400
Tyle 365
Tyncaia-houſe 387
Tynemouth-lodge .. 244
Tyningham 69
Tynte, lady 363
——, Mr. 386
Tyrconnel, lord 305, 530
Tyrrell, Mr. 175
Tyrwhitt, Mr. 614
Tyſon, S. 638

U.

Ufford-hall 604
Ugbrook 348
Umberſlade 134
Underbank 612
Underdown 188
Underwood 540
Unthank-hall 590
Up-park 665
Upcott 624
Updown 280
Upper Gatton 555
—— Norton 133
—— Oſſory, earl of 471
Upton, Mr. 406, 615
—— 149
——houſe 418
Upwood 315
Ury 20

Uxbridge, earl of .. 112, 154, 425, 494

V.

Vach 147
Vagrie 478
Vale Royal 632
Valentines 1
Valley Field 104
Vane, sir F. 319
——, sir H. T. 536
——, viscount 459
Vanhagen, Mr. ... 270
Vanhattam, sir J. .. 613
Vanſittart, A. 371
——, G. 172
Vaſſall, Mr. 468, 548
Vavaſour, Mr. 448
Vaughan, Mr. 628
——, G. 144
——, Mrs 152
Veal, Mr. 177
Vernon, lord .. 387, 442, 596, 619
——, lady 402
——, admiral .. 7, 430
——, L. 106
——, T. S. 150
Vidall, Mr. 361
Views, the 452
Vilett, rev. Dr. 391
Vincent, Mr. 373
Vine, the 600
Vivian, rev. —— .. 352
Vroniew 555
Vyner, Dr. 602
——, Mr. 253, 576

W.

Waddell, Mr. .. 537, 539
Wadden-court 477
Waddington, Mr. .. 164, 593
Wade, Mr. 466
——, Mrs. 447
Wadley-houſe 176
Wadſworth, Mrs. 491
Wadworth, Mrs. ... 234
Wainhope, Mr. 201
Wainman, Mr. 229
Wainſcott 596
Waite, Mr 200
Wake, ſir W. 92
——, lady 285
Wakefield, Mr. 147
——lodge 106
Wakehurſt-place 552
Wakeman, Mr. 636
Walberton-houſe 490
Walcot-houſe 604
Waldgrave, earl of 27
Waldeſhare 275
Waldron, Mr. .. 191, 192
Wale, Mr. 267
Wales, prince of 315
Walford, J. 5
——, T. 507
Walker, E. 26
——, J. 622
——, R. 439
——, W. .. 176, 597, 612
——, Miſs 534
Wallace, ſir T D. 542
——, rev. —— 5
——, Mr. 83
Waller, Mr. 603
——, E. 161, 524
Walling Wells 234
Wallinger, Mr. 3
Wallington-hall 46
Wallingtons 873
Wallis, Mr. 3
Walmer-caſtle 491
Walmſley, Mr. 233
Walpole, lord 51
——, Mr. 143
Walſh, Mr. 430
Walſingham, lord 268, 280
Walſworth-houſe 551
Waltham, major 5
Walton, Mr. 587
—— 420, 524
——-hall .. 100, 198, 580
Walwyn, Mr. 188
Wand's-houſe 378
Wanghope 439
Wanlip 95, 462, 527
Wanſtead-hall 1, 11
Ward, Mr. 248, 293
——, ſir A. 534
——, T. 172
Wardour-caſtle 353
Ware-park 43
Wareſley-park 610
Waring, Mr. 191
——, W. 558
Wark, Mr. 537
Warkworth-caſtle 526
Warley-houſe 612
——-place 3
Warneford, Mrs. 301
Warnell-hall .. 219, 512
Warren, ſir G. .. 99, 530
——, ſir J. B. 533, 595
——, Dr. 155
——, Mr. 107
Warriſton 540, 542
Waſing-place .. 372, 404
Waſſand 263
Waſtle, Mr. 626
Water Oakley 172
Waterperry 598
Waterſtock 129
Watherſton, Mr. 360
Watlington-park 173
Watſon, hon. G. 207
——, rev. —— 98
——, Mr. 30, 540
——, C. 72
——, J. 238
Watt, Mr. 435
Watton Abbey 255
Watts, Mr. 256, 361
Waude, Mr. 579
Wavenden-houſe 92
Waugh, Mr. 540
Way, Mr. 128, 327
Weakman, Mr. 551, 629
Weald-hall 3
Webb, ſir J. 340
——, Mr. 306, 368, 485
Webber, Mr. 152
Webſter, lady 292
Wedderburn, ſir J. ... 293
——, Mr. .. 588
Weddington-hall 117
Wedgewood, Mr. .. 113, 385, 442, 623
Weetwood 200, 447
Weildon, Mr. 448

Weir, Mr. 72, 86
Welbeck Abbey 222, 234
Welby, Mr. 527
Weld, Mr. 112, 343, 609, 637
Wellby, Mr. 57
Weller, Mr. 509
Wellfield-houſe 554
Wellingore 251
Wellington, Mr. 189
Wellwood 408
Welſh, Mr. G. 230
——, T. 52
——, W. 544
Welton 107
Wemyſs, earl of .. 70, 201
——, Mr. 73, 203, 439
Wenman, lord .. 129, 598
Wennington-hall 560
Wentwood-lodge 385
Wentworth, lord 628
——, Mr. F. .. 580
——, G. 224, 534
——caſtle 224, 534
——houſe 227
Wenyeve, F. 24
Weppra-hall 123
Weſcombe, Mr. 479
Weſt, Mr. 172, 288
——, Mrs. 134
—— Combe 277
—— Coppice 159
——green 312
——hall 470
—— Thorn 541
—— Wratton-park .. 14
Weſtaway 624
Weſtbrooke, Mrs. .. 545
Weſtbrook-houſe 306
Weſtbury-houſe 337
Weſtcott, Mr. 340
Weſtergate-houſe 490
Weſtern, rev. —— 5
——, Mr. 5
Weſtmoreland, earl of 149, 170, 225, 231, 361, 409
Weſton, Mr. .. 286, 305, 531
——, J. W. 393
——, W. .. 187, 559
—— .. 9, 11, 133, 448
Weſton-houſe 585
—— Underwood .. 208
Weſtwick-hall 419
Weſtwood, Mr. 553, 635
——park 636
Wetherley, Mr. 146
Wettenall, Mrs. 120, 588
Whaitber 560
Whalley, Mr. .. 117, 232, 596
—— Abbey 232
Wharncliff-park 621
Wharton, lady 81
——, Mr. 536
Whatcombe 316
Whatcroft 195
Wheates, Miſs 133
Wheatfield 129
Wheatley 58
Wheeler, ſir W 602
——, Mr. F. 108, 602
——, T. 603
——, W. 150
Whelham, Mrs. 577
Wherwell 313
Whicheote, ſir T. .. 251
Whim, the 543
Whitaker, Mr. 367
——, A. 485
——, W. 354
——, Miſs 12
Whitbread, Mr. .. 8, 462
——, S. .. 206, 408
Whitburn 244
Whitby 633
Whitcomb, Mr. 178, 332
——park 177
White, Dr. 8, 556
——, Mr. 153
——, B. 339
——, C. 214, 486
——, G. 173
——, J. 332
——, T. 234
—— Bank 435
——hill 540
—— Knights 332
Whitehaugh 435
Whitehead, rev. —— 142
Whitfield, Mr. 193
Whitley 507
——court .. 142, 554
Whitley-hall .. 227, 585
Whitlington, J. 454
Whitmore, Mr. 150
——, Mrs. .. 434, 582
Whitſbury-houſe 422
Whittenham-hill 175
Whittington, Mr. .. 465, 554, 597
——, J. 15
——, T. 462
Whitton, Mrs. 586
——park 128
Whitworth, Mr. 514
Wiburgh, Mr 448
Wichnor-lodge 198
Wickham, Mr. 231, 604
——hill 5
Widial-hall 52
Wiggen-hall 154
Wighill 580, 638
Wigwell 212
Wilbitt, Mr. 231
Wilbraham, E. 466
——, G. 632
Wilbury-houſe 358
Wild, Mrs. 373
Wilderneſs, the 194, 286, 584
Wilders, rev. Dr. 613
Wilding, rev. —— 486
——, Mr. 605
Wildman, Mr 508
——, Mrs. 169
Wilkerſon, Mrs. 601
Wilkes, Mr. 306
——, J. 197
Wilkins, Mr. 190
——, J. 165
——, W. 552
Wilkinſon, Mr. 158, 222, 550, 562
Willes, Mr. 373
Willett, Mr. 361
William, prince of Glouceſter ... 480, 557
Williams, ſir R. 145, 399, 499
——, ſir B. 409
——, ſir D. 604
——, ſir E. 190

Williams, rev. —— 165, 493
——, Mr. 124, 166. 300, 343, 387
——, A. 420
——, C. H. 593
——, D. 165
——, G. 220
——, J. .. 137, 164, 399
——, P. 165
——, R. 134
——, T. 172
——, W. 399
——, W. A. .. 421
Williamſcott-houſe .. 526
Williamſon, ſir H. .. 244
——, Mr. 537, 539
Willis, Dr. 604
——, Mr. 115
Willmot, rev. —— .. 627
Willot Mr. 340
Willoughby, lord 156, 326
——, ſir C. .. 174, 600
Wilmot, ſir R. .. 96, 97, 533, 595
——, E. 197
——, R. 150
——, V. H. 333
Wilſick 233
Wilſon, ſir T 277
——, Mr. 88, 229, 230, 246, 557
——, D. 445
——, F. 584
——, R. 48
——, W. C. 561
——, W. R. 415
——, Mrs. .. 193, 614
Wilton 314, 435
Wiltſhire, Mr. .. 375, 377
Wimbledon-park 303
Wimborn St. Giles .. 342
Wimpole 53
Winchelſea, earl of .. 207, 626
Wincheſter, marquis of 238
Winchfield 313
Windham, right hon. W. 51
Windham, Mr. G. .. 51
——, P. 314
Windleſton 63
Windſor-caſtle 171
Winfield, O. R. 138, 191
Wing, Mr. 414
Wingerworth .. 222, 619
Wingfield, Mr. 56
—— Manor .. 226, 597, 620
Winhams, Mr. 21
Winn, ſir R. 586
——, Mr. 586
Winnerſley-caſtle .. 549
Winnington 195
——, ſir E. 142, 492, 554
Winſley 486
Winſloe, Mr. 360
Winſtay 516
Winter, rev. —— .. 165
——, Mr. 584
Winterſlow-houſe .. 314
Wintley, J. 182
Winwick-hall 214
Winyard-hall 536
Wiſe, Mr. 157
Wiſhart, Mr. .. 537, 538
Wiſſendine 298
Wiſton-park 301
Witham, Mr. .. 436, 561
——-grove 479
——-place 479
Withenſhaw-hall .. 214
Wither, Mr. 313
Withers, Mr. 155
Witton-caſtle 436
——-hall .. 436, 611
Witts, rev. —— 486
Wodehouſe, lord 15, 594
——, Mr. 52
Wold Cottage 255
Wolferſton, Mr. 472
Wollaton-hall .. 220, 473. 533, 595
Wolſeley, ſir W. 112
—— Bridge-houſe 112
——-hall 112
Wombwell, ſir G. 29, 271
——-hall 271
Wood, Mr. 127, 170
Wood, J. 224, 298, 448, 554
——, R. 236
——, T. 176, 331
——-hall .. 515, 541, 542, 554
——-houſe-grove .. 513
—— Norton 53
Woodberry 393
Woodburn 201, 439
Woodcock-hill 155
Woodcot-houſe 173
——-park .. 204, 300, 438
Woodcote 300, 337
——, Mr. 287
Wooden 439
Woodend-houſe .. 62, 212
Woodford-hall 12
Woodgate, Mr. 288
Woodhead 209
Woodheys 214
Woodhouſe 557
——, Mr. 185, 189
Woodlands 245
Woodly 371
Woodman, Mr. 300
Woodſide 539
Woodſom-hall .. 228, 621
Woodthorpe 224
Woodward, Mr. 186
Woodyear, Mr. 633
Wool 435
—— Lavington .. 523
Wooler 525
Wooley-hall .. 224, 371
Woolicombe, Mr. .. 346
Woolley-park 603
Woolmet 201, 439
Woolterton 51, 52
Woolverſton-hall .. 7, 481
Woolverton 106, 592
Wooton-place 585
Wooton 275
Worceſter, biſhop of .. 636
Workington-hall 519
Worksop Manor 222, 234, 549
Worral, Mr. .. 385, 484
Worſeley, Mr. 214
——-hall 214
Worſley, ſir R. 592

Worſley, rev. Dr. 591
———, Mr. .. 529, 578
Worth, Mr. 360
Worthings 56
Wotton-hall 134
——— Underwood .. 397
Wrae 434, 539
Wray, ſir C. 253
Wreſt-park 197
Wretham-park 268
Wreys, Miſs .. 596, 624
Wright, Mr. .. 3, 86, 92
———, G. 74
———, P. 5
———, R. 213
———, W. 436, 529, 588
Wrighton, W. 58
Wrightſon, Mr. 235
Writtle-park 3
Wrotham-park .. 78, 154
Wrotteſley-hall 136
Wroughton, Mr. 58
Wroxall-houſe 157
Wroxham 455
Wroxton Abbey 148
Wyatt, Mr. B. 125
———, R. 36, 552
———, T. 616
———, Mrs. 301
Wybergh, Mr. 103
Wykes-court 318
Wykeham Abbey .. 249
Wylde, Mr. 549
Wyndham, Mr. 95, 341, 618
———, H. P. 337
———, W. 353, 366, 583
Wynn, ſir R. 231
Wynne, ſir W. W. 503, 505, 516
———, Mr. .. 80, 123, 605
Wynnſtay 605
Wyrley 625
Wytham 160
Wyvill, rev. ——— .. 238

Y.

Yair 435
Yarde, Mr. 209, 587
Yarker, Mr. 238
Yarlborough, Mrs. 58
Yarlington-lodge 470, 492
Yartie-houſe 318
Yate, Mr. 486
Yates, Mr. 110, 406, 464
Yatton-court 185
Yea, Mr. 470
Yeardiſton-houſe 142
Yeldham, Mr. 36
Yeo Vale 361
Yeomán, col. 245
Yeomans, Mr. 203
Yniſymaengwyn 146
Yoke's-place 514
Yonge, Mr. 588
York, duke of 330
———, archbiſhop of .. 59, 580, 638
———, Mr. 152
Yorke, Mr. J. 561
———, J. W. .. 258, 475
———, P. 503
———, T. 229
Youde, rev. ——— .. 516
Young, Dr. 205
———, Mr. 371
———, A. 18
———, D. 541
Younge, ſir W. 171
Young's Bury 452

Z.

Zachairy, Mr. 554
Zeal's-houſe 358
Zimenes, Mr. 371
Zouch, Mr. 224

FINIS.

[*T. Davieſon, White-Friars.*]

ERRATA.

PAGE	604,	*for* 84	*read* 13.
		86	15.
		88	17.
	605,	92	21.
		93	27.
		103	32.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

form 410

B'D JUL 3 1 1915